

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

REEL 10.

— 20 —

G-188
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

20

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 23, 1916

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

5979

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, (Here indicate Surgeon "acting Commissioner" or "employed by contract" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, BC, Mar. 21st, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1st papers Seattle, Wash. Jan. 2. 1912. Anderson	OE	27		M.	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Seattle	Discharged from American Fishing Boat.	Alaska	Kenai
2	1st papers Seattle Wash June 2. 1903. Matson	Gust	50		M.		Fisherman	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.	Seattle	Sick Destitute American Fisherman	Wash	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/31/16. Inspected and passed.
F. R. Underwood
U.S. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. Mar. 23. 1916.
Admitted. Lines Nos. 1. & 2. No head tax joint residence
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Mar 23, 1916

5979

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, other person, or by a society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self.	30 Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Bergen
2	Yes	U.S. Government	Yes	Yes	1889 1916	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	No	Finland.	Wadiehem
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the Spokane, Steerage Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1916
at Seattle. Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S.S. Sokoma sailing from Sydney NSW, Dec 20, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Johansen	Laurentz	26	3	M	S	Painter	y	y	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania		Mother Amalia Johansen Torvgaten 20	Mass	Lowell
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted Head Tax Collected

E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St Vegelle Mass March 8, 1916

5980

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes no	—	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Lt	Brown	Blue	Deg Scar left Forefinger	Norway	Christiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Medically Examined passed																				
8																					
9	Frederick T. Hyde, A. A. Surgeon																				
10	Medical Examiner of aliens																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M P Christensen Master of the Australian Steamer "Tahiana," from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (2) in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M P Christensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1906,
at Honolulu T H

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C. Mar 23rd, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ross	Ezra	26		M	S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	B.C.	Vancouver	Cousin Ross Hastings St.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash. 3-24-16
Alien line one presented certificate showing admission at Vancouver B.C.
A. Engels,
Watchman

Record

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2026-C. Vancouver, B. C.

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Loy Hing, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Mar 11, 191

5981

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes		Yes	Yes	Sept. 1910. Seattle Wash	[illegible]	No	No	No	No			5	6¼	Dark Blk			Small wh. scar between angle P. eye. — — — lead color — — — On R cheek. — — — front of nose.	China	Canton City
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2026 C, Vancouver,

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Lee Hing
who has today been admitted at this port is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sealed Officer.

I, P. J. HICKEY (Name of Master, Master, First or Sealed Officer.), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master U.S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S "Kamakura Maru" certify, on my oath, to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Board of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE, WASH. AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Hongkong, 22nd February 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo	Yuk Man	24		M	Servant Clerical Naval	Chinese English	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yum on Dis	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Lo Yum, reside in Yum on Village, district of Chinese province	China	Yum on Dis
2	Jonsen	Aage	53	6	M	M Engineer Lieut-Comdr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denish	Siam	Bangkok	Ministry of Marine, Bangkok	N.Y.	New York
3	Pravâhanavin	Luang Sarasemi	28		M	M Lieut	Yes	Yes	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Ministry of Marine, Bangkok	N.Y.	New York
4	Crumpacker	Franklin	39		M	M Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Pingting	Friend F. J. Wample Chen Ping Ting Chau, China	Kansas	Independence
5	Quadrelli	Carlo	29	6	M	S Artitect	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Siam	Bangkok	Bangkok, Siam	N.Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT — U. S. CITIZEN — ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

MAR 8 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1, 5 inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD I. C. I.

No. 1 examined and passed under immigration law and Chinese exclusion law, March 24, 1916.
E. H. Mangels, Immigrant Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SCHEDULE IS TO BE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *March* 24th *1916*

5982

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or money was furnished her by husband, parent, relative, friend, or other person, and what such person's name and address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Time	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Gb/No 60.	Yes	more than 5 yrs. ago	Chicago, Ill. Mail Order Business New York, N.Y.	Friend Lives on Lot 28 West 5th New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole on left side of neck. Mole on right eyebrow	China	No Mark Pin Ning District
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist	Siam	Bankok
4	Seattle	Self	yes																		
5	Seattle	Self	yes	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar in side left wrist	Italy	Milano
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. A. Inman, [illegible], Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kusano Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXXI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5983

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Hamakuroshio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chief of Home affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Hongkong, 22nd February, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Ng	Fat	38	Male	Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tung Kong Village of Chim Ping district	Wife Leung Shi same resides in Tung Kong Village of Chim Ping district China	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED 2	Ng	Chi	28	Male	Married	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nam Kang Village of Ping Yuen district	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Ng Yuen Wang same resides in Nam Kang Village of Ping Yuen district Wife Lee Shee same resides in Nam Kang Village China	do	do	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE WASH.
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Nos. 1 and 2 examined and passed under immigration law and Chinese exclusion law, Mch. 24, 1916.

E. H. Mangels, Im. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 24th March, 1916

5083

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED [illegible] — 25 Height: Feet, Inches; 26 Complexion; 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes; 28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth: Country; City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	To join friend Mr. Chin Ngong, 108 Maiden Lane Jongee No 8 King St Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5¾ with shoes. Yellow; Black; dark	[illegible]	China. [illegible]
2	do	do	$25	No.	To join friend Mr. Chin On, 108 Maiden Lane Jongee No 8 King St Canton Alley, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5⅞ do do do	A scar at the back of right ear	China. [illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] - Wash. MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos

F. P. Mc[illegible]

Medical Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser

I, J. Kusano Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kusano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.
a White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

5984

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S "Kamakura Maru" sailing thereon (from whatever harbor, if applicable, or destination, if inspected at common departure port, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept. of Home affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, February 27th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crumpacker	Anna E. N.	33		F. M.	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Ping Ting Thien	Iviena F. J. Wample Ping Ting Chou	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	Crumpacker	Master Frantz H.	6	7	M.	S. Son	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Ping Ting Thien	Ping Ting Chou Do.	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Bender	Mertice	26	7	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	French	China	Shanghai	Returning per Bender		
4	Birrel	Mathew Brown	46	11	M. M.	missionary	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Wuchang	Seattle Asiatic House Shanghai Rev. Wm. G. Davis, Wuchang China.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Young	Henry Newton	31		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	30 Pendennis Place Trenton N.J.	N.J.	Trenton
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED FROM MEXICAN U. S. [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 2 1916
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]

[illegible]

attchd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of s[illegible] residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, February 27th, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crumpacker	Anna E N.	33		F.	M.	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Ping Ting Thien	Miss Fj. Wample		
2	Crumpacker	~~Master~~ Frantz H.	6	7	M.	S.	Son	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Ping Ting Thien	Ping Ting Chow do.	Cause Inc. Phuses	C
3	Bender	Mertice	26	7	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	French	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Bender	Cause Inc. Phuses	C
4	Birrel	Mathew Brown	46	11	M.	M.	missionary	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Wuch	Seattle Astor House Shanghai	wash. Seattle	C
5	Young	Henry Newton	31		M.	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Rev. Wm. Y. Davis, Wuchang China. 30 Pinkney Place Trenton N.J.	D.C. Washington	✓
6															N.J. Trenton	C
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED NORTHERN DIVISION U. S. [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 2 - 1916
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]

[illegible]

Attache

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a[illegible]residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., March 24th, 1916

5984

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	C.M.A. Board	yes	yes	1903 1910	Washington	Mrs. Binet, 1736, 13th St. N. West, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	dark blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that the above ... are not suffering from any physical or ... defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1... Nos ..... List ...2... Nos .....

List ...3... Nos ..... List ...4... Nos .....

... Assistant Commissioner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kusuno, master, of the "Kamakura Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusuno
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 5985

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamakura Maru sailing this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau of Home affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 5th 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirashima	Matataro	42	8	M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Mother-in-law, K. Niigata, #32 of #360, Nishimachi, Hyogo, Kobe Shi	Wash	Seattle
NON	2 Hirashima	[illegible]	43	4	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, K. Niigata, #32 of #360, Nishimachi, Hyogo, Kobe	Wash	Seattle
	3 Lew	Geate Kay	WD 30		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	China	China	Peking	Cousin Lew Tuck Ran Changan street Peking, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	4 Lew	Rosaline G.	WD 23		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	China	China	Peking	Cousin Lew Tuck Ran Changan street Peking, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	5 Lew	Lawrence D.	1	5	M	S	Son	no	no	Chinese	China	Peking		do-	Wash	Seattle
	6															
	7															
	8	SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 24 1916														
	9	ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2														
	10	[illegible]														
	11	a White														
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States."

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March [illegible], 1916

5985

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	4/1911	Seattle	#527, Jackson st, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar near de left eye brow	Japan	Hiroshima Mura
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	4/1911	Seattle	#527, Jackson st, Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on de left hand forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Mura
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	29 years	Wash	Mrs Lew King, 519—10th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead	America	Seattle
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	30 years	Wash	Mrs Lew King, 519—10th Ave, Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	no mark	Oregon	Portland
5	Seattle	Father	no	no	-	-	do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	-	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right side of neck	China	Tong Shang
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible] List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

[illegible] List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Kusano, Master, of the "Ye Kamakura Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kusano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
a White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, K. Yobe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yobe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1946

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 4th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ostroff~~ Steinberg	Sosiff			M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Odessa	Master, Moses Cruger, Orchard, Kansas	West.	Seattle
2	~~Shteenberg~~ Steinberg	Yokoda	19	9	S	~~Student~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Master, Grigory Shteinberg Tientsin China	Cal.	San Francisco
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH. Mar 22 1916														
6	ADMITTED LINES. 1—														
7	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
8	HELD T. I.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aug 1 1916.
Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., *March 24th*, 1916

5988

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information required by Immigration Act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No					—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Orehov
2	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Brother Mr. Hamburg #24 California st. San Francisco, Cal.		—	—	—	—	Good	—	6	—	Fair	Black	Brown	low right arm ~~[illegible]~~	Russia	~~[illegible]~~
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...2, Nos ..... List...3, Nos .....

List...3, Nos ..... List...4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master, etc.

I, J. Kuraso, master of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carrying the foreign, to the Indians employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuraso
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5987

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the Hē Kamakura Maru, Shiping thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Home offair of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Attest.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, A...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kama Kura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	A 2841 025 via S.A. 1/9/06 U.S. 3-4-06 Not shown												
1	Yamasaki Kame	22 1	m	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Francisco	Father, J. Yamasaki, #62 Kamanomura Sayaki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Shimazu Ichiro	20 -	m	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Ogata mura	Grand Father, S. Shimazu, Ogata mura Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Long Beach
3	Fujiwara Junkichi	34 9	m	m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, K. Fujiwara #1189 Saijyo machi Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Okimoto Waichi	24 1	m	m	Tourist Grocer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, T. Okimoto, #437, Higashi Hara mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Ohshita Yakichi	27 -	m	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, K. Ohshita, #146, Nagatsuka mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	Takeda Yenjiro	43 10	m	m	Farmer, Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, Y. Takeda, #2, Maki mura Jinseki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Hillyard
7	Koike Yenjiro	46 3	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, S. Koike, #14, Yenokobashi cho, Hiroshima Shi	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Nishida Ikeo	29 1	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Brother, Nishida Ugaki mura, Mikin Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
CERTIFIED	Yabuki Shizuta	16 5	m	S	Student Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Friend, M. Namba, 194 Ina mura Mikin Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
10	Nagao Tomosaburo	32 1	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Wife, A. Nagao #1000 Kanagawa cho, Mikin Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Whittier
11	Namba Ugao	25 3	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, H. Namba, #320, Sojya cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
12	Yamba Morie	35 4	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, M. Yamba, #407, Kojya mura, Kojima Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Wauna
13	Kimura Masaroku	48 1	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori Ken	Mother, S. Kimura, 298 Tominaga mura, Saikaku Gun, Tottori Ken	Wash.	Fife
14	Kimura Hironori	16 7	m	S	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori Ken	Grand Mother, S. Kimura, Tominaga mura, Saikaku Gun, Tottori Ken	Wash.	Fife
15	Yano Yokichi	42 5	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Wife, I. Yano, #258, Kushimoto cho Nishimura Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Bingham Junction
16	Hongo Yoshisuke	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Mother, C. Hongo, #165, Kimiidera mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Martinez
17	Fuji Hideso	27 7	m	S	Grocer Ver R/P 11-17-36-P-1119837	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Father, Y. Fuji, #220, Kitainouye mura, Myoto Gun, Tokushima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
18	Matsumoto Yozaburo	31 1	m	m	Cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga Ken	Mother, M. Matsumoto, #794, Sashi mura, Higashi Matsuura Gun, Saga Ken	Wash.	Seattle
19	Yano Yetsuichi	18 1	m	S	Waiter	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken	Mother, K. Yano, #240, Mana mura Nishimura Gun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Seattle
20	Ohshita Daniyemon	27 11	m	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken	Mother, O. Ohshita, #442, Mana mura Nishimura Gun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Isunomoto Suyekichi	26 6	m	m	Cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Wife, K. Isunomoto, 641 Hakata mura Chikujyo Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
22	Shimbo Yoshizo	27 3	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Friend, T. Shimbo, 29 Tomonoto cho, Kamagawa Shi, Ishikawa Ken	Oregon	Portland
23	Fujioka Kojun	27 -	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka Fu	Mother-in-law, S. Inakura, 3 chome, Gofukucho, Kumamoto Shi	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. 3-4-16 Not shown	Ishizutari Soyoshichi	34 10	m	m	Cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka Fu	Brother, S. Ishizutari, #27, 4 chome Shinmachi, Osaka Shi, Osaka Fu	Cal.	Oakland
24	Yegorkin (Pass) Samuel	30 -	m	m	(Passenger) Photographer	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife, Mrs Sofia Yegorkin (Pass) Harbin, Russia	Missouri	St Louis
25	Yegorkin (Pass) Misha	5 -	m	S	Ver Rely 23-26258 3/14/33 boy	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	505 issued 3-24-33 Mother, Mrs Sofia Yegorkin (Pass) Harbin, Russia	Missouri	St Louis
26	Yegorkin (Pass) Frank	2 -	m	S	Silver plater	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, L. Yegorkin (Pass) Harbin, Russia	Pen.	Philadelphia
27	Klein Simon	55 -	m	S	Draftsman	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shavli	Father, Berg Klein Kamara, Russia	Tex.	Dallas

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 3 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 24, 26, 27, 28 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 9 KALAKALA Mail

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. ; March 24th, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	3/1912	Cal	Friend Tomichi Nakagawa, #1626, Post st., San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kaumura
2	Seattle	Mother	50 yes	yes	6/1913		Mother, Mata Tsunaga, R. F. D. #2, P.O. Box # 310, Long Beach, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1½	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Ogata mura
3	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	10/1907 10/1915	Wash	Friends, Senkichi Tanjimura, #209 A - 7th Ave, So, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0 3/4	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Saijyo mura
4	Seattle	Self	485 yes	yes	4/1899 8/1903	Cal	Mother, Junzo Okimoto. P.O. Box #735, Pasco, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Scar on the right side of face	Japan	Nagasaki mura
5	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	8/1907 11/1914	Wash	Cousin Uncle Matsui Gokeland, Wash. #317 Maynard	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	7	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Maka mura
6	Seattle	Self	100 yes	yes	11/1906 2/1915	Wash.	ave., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5 2/3	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Kumana mura
7	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	11/1906 11/1914	Wash.	15th St, Tacoma, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Black	Scar on the fore head.	Japan	Ugaki mura
8	Seattle	Self	100 yes	yes	8/1906 6/1915	Oregon	Friend I. Izubori P.O. Box #125 Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Ima mura
9	Seattle	Self	50 yes	no			Visitor, Sugizo Yatsuka, P.O. Box #137 Spokane, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Small mole on right cheek	Jap	Takabe mura
10	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	10/1906 10/1914	Cal.	Getting Wellranch Whittier, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Mole near the left side eye	Japan	Sojya mura
11	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	3/1907 11/1911	Wash.	Friend S. Terao Box # 814. Spokane, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4½	Brown	Black	Scar on the forehead	Jap.	Kojya cho
12	Portland	Self	50 yes	yes	8/1906 10/1914	Oregon	P.O Box # 23 Wallowa, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5½	Brown	Black	Scar on the fore head near left eye	Japan	Imura
13	Seattle	Self	100 yes	yes	5/1906 5/1915	Wash	Friend. Tadanori Kimura. Fife, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Brown	Black	Small scar on left cheek	Japan	Tomimasa mura
14	Seattle	Father	50 yes	no			Father or Kimura Fife, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5¼	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Kushimoto cho
15	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	3/1900 4/1908 11/1915	Wash	Friend, Daigoro Hashimoto. R. F. D. Box # 1247, Salt Lake City, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Kimidera mura
16	Seattle	Father	130 yes	no			Father, Yejiro Hara. P.O Box #402 Martinez, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	No marks		
17	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	7/1907 11/1915	Seattle	Friend, Mr Tatsuo Hirosawa, #527 Jackson st., Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Kita Imonge mura
18	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	1905 3/1914	Seattle	90 Panama Hotel Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Jap	Ea shi mura
19	Seattle	Father	50 yes	no			Father, Shinichiro Yano, #1423, First Ave., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Wakana mura
20	Seattle	Self	80 yes	yes	2/1907 10/1915	Wash.	Brother, Benji Ohshita, #1332 E. Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb, forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hatenta mura
21	Seattle	Self	80 yes	yes	12/1905 8/1915	Wash.	Friend, Tenkichi Nishida, #1908 E. 1st Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Mole between eye brow		
22	Seattle	Self	60 yes	yes	4/1907 8/1915	Oregon	N. 14th St. Portland, Oregon.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
23	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	5/1908 11/1915	Seattle	c/o Hotel Olympus #413½ Maynard Ave, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Fore finger and mole near the eye brow	Japan	Takeuchi mura
24	Seattle	Self	562 yes	yes	8/1908 5/1914	Cal.	#337, Seventh st., Oakland, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Mole on the left side cheek Post	Japan	Osaka Shi
25	Vancouver	Self	100 yes	no		Yokohama Japan	Friend. Mr. H. Pan. #1899 Biddle st., St Louis, Illinois	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10	Brown	Black	mark no mark Returned yes	Russia	Mogilev
26	Seattle	Father	50 yes	no			Friend. Mr. H. Pan. #1899 Biddle st., St Louis, Illinois	—	—	—	—	Good	—	3	5	Hair	Black	no mark	Russia	Harbin
27	Seattle	Self	50 yes	no		Yokohama Japan	Friend Mr. Segal Harvard st., Philadelphia, Pen.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	no mark	Russia	Jmeling Harbin
28	Seattle	Self	700 yes	yes	1907 Seattle		Uncle. M. Segal 1900 S. Harvard st, Dallas, Tex	—	—	—	—	Good	—	6	—	Brown	Black	Scar on Chin		
29																				
30																				

MAR 24 1916

I certify that the above [illegible] not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, No. 9 ..... List 2, No. 4

List 3, No. ..... List 4, No. 28

Dallmeyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kushino Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1966,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5988

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the "Kamakura Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dep't of Home affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 16

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Tuthill
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nus

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th March, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED Admitted 4-17-16 2	U.S. CITIZEN CERTIFICATE U.S.														
	Tsuji	Tsuru	6 M	M		Boarder									
			c/a named 5-4-49 # 1269-K-13150												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 24th, 1916

5988

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Every person may be required by law to read a portion of the Constitution.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes		10/1884	Seattle	Dr Sno 26 Denton St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	no mark	Japan	Onomamura
2	Seattle	Indian	no	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black Black	Two large scar on left neck	Japan	
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			The Japanese Consul Dr John C Ivey Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	no mark	Japan	Tokyo City
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	no mark	Japan	Kumagaya mach
5	Seattle	Myself						no	no	no	no	good	none							
6	Seattle							no	no	no	no	good	none							
7	Seattle							no	no	no	no	good	none							
8								no	no	no	no	good	none							
9	Myself	yes	yes	one time		Philadelphia	Robert Cope 420 Pennsylvania Ave Philla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	brown brown	no marks	England	Cambridge
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 2 4 1916

I hereby certify that the above ... are not suffering from any physical ... defect or disease, excepting.

List ... No. ... List ... No. ...

...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kusano Master, of the "K. Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

I, K. Yoke, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yoke
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan 8th March 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State.)	Final Destination. (Insert City or Town.)
ADMITTED	Murakami	Genkichi	3-Yrs 6-Mos Not shown													
1	Murakami	Genkichi	49	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa ken	Wife Mrs Isuno Murakami 47 Okawara machi Shiratagawa Miyagi ken	Cal	Kagawa
2	Murakami	Genkichi	3-7-16 Not shown				Farm Lab									
			17	0	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi ken	Okawara machi	Father Mr Isuno Murakami 47 Okawara machi Shiratagawa Miyagi ken	Cal	Kagwa
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Tomizo	12-14-16 Student													
			23	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Tomikichi Watanabe 1255 Kuji machi Kujogun Ibaraki ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kondo		2-5-16 Student													
			19	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Akitaken	Fujomatsuchi	Father Mr Kyozaburo Kondo 264 Fujomatsuchi Akitagun Akitaken	Ohio	Defiance
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kurata		10-14-16 Merchant													
		Kisaji	24	7	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Niigata ken	Nakamachi	Father Mr Kyutaro Kurata 3294 Nakamachi Niigata City	Cal	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN	Westgate	Charles A	31	3	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	American	American	[illegible]	Los Angeles	Home	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Levin	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Siberian	Russia	Kutaisi	Father Samuel Levin Kutais Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Osher	Aron	35	0	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterina	Wife Mrs David Osher Ekaterina Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Hankin	Rodin Robert	26	8	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterina	Father Dr Moises Hankin Novo Alexeyevka	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Goldberg	David Alex.	21	0	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterina	Father Dr Selim Shalkanoff Goldberg Ekaterinoslav Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Weissman	Israel	27	0	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pikeltern	Friend Dr Baim Bulgarin Pikeltern Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Stein	Aba	25	0	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Proskurov	Mother Mrs Bela Stein Proskurov Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

VERIFIED Pile OCT 15 1918 U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 24 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 24 1916
ADMITTED LINES 7-8-9 -11
HELD B. S. T. LINES 7
HELD T. D. LINES 10-12
Immigrant Inspector

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—2136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 2[illegible] 1916

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair	27 Color of — Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
1	Seattle	Myself	$150	yes	11903 8/915	L.A.	R.F.D. 2 Pasadena Los Angeles County, Cal. Together with Father Dr. Yoshiaki Murakami	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Okawara [illegible]
2	Seattle	Father	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Double st chest and mark	Japan	Okawara [illegible]
3	Seattle	Myself	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tsuji [illegible]
4	Defiance	Myself	Yasterday	yes	no		[illegible] Defiance Ohio	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Moles near the nose	Japan	Yamamoto [illegible]
5	Seattle	Myself	$150	yes	no		Mr. Ales Inguti 2066 Pine St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Three moles on the right arm	Japan	Nagata [illegible]
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Mother Mrs. A. Westgate Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	small mole under the left eye.	U.S.A.	Michigan
7	Seattle	Father Deceased	[illegible]	no			Friend Mr. Rovitsky 237 E. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole upper [illegible] of right eye dark	Russia	Odessa
8	Seattle	Myself	[illegible]	no		Brother	Friend Mr. Donelson 221 La Fontaine New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	no mark	Russia	Vilna Ekaterinoslav
9	Seattle	Myself	$20	yes	1909 1910	Brother and Philadelphia	Father in law Mr. Boris Bronstein 419 Parker St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar above the right forehead	Russia	Novgorod
10	Seattle	Myself	$40	yes	no		Friend Mr. S. Stamm 1301 Franklin Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] mole on the right cheek	Russia	Kremenchug
11	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	no	Cousin	[illegible] Mr. Yakot Brenman 3448 Park St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	small mole near the left ear	Russia	Mogilev
12	Seattle	Myself	$60	yes	no	Brother in law	[illegible] Mr. B. Stella 339 [illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	no mark	Russia	Proskurov
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 2 4 1916

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] was not suffering from any physical [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

[illegible]
Medical Ex.

I, [illegible] Inspector of the [illegible]

solemnly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of alien passengers who have come to this port on the [illegible] and that I have caused each and every one of them to appear before me, and have personally inspected them touching the matters contained in said manifest, to make a full and true disclosure with respect thereto; that I have compared the entries in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof with the original records of such passengers and find the same to be full, true, and correct copies thereof; that the said Lists or Manifests contain the names of all aliens who have taken passage for any place within the United States, or who have been transferred from other vessels, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said carriers and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Turiano.
Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, K. Yale, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Officers of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yasuda.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. V. White
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th March, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishikawa Tsujekichi U.S. " 3-Jth-Not shown	46	1	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hood River	Wife Mrs. Mansuke Ishikawa, Tsujo Aza Nagasugawa Higashi Ken	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishikawa Kin " " "	50	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Husband Mr. Mansuke Ishikawa	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ono Daaishichi U.S. "	29	6/A mos.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr. Onokichi Ono, 24 Yamaguchi mura, Tokuyama Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ono Kow U.S. " "	24	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Father-in-law Mr. Onokichi Ono, 24 Yamaguchi mura, Tokuyama Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okazaki Tokuichi U.S. "	38	1	M	M	Cook	Rwald.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Pasco	Uncle Mr. Tozaemon Okazaki, 66 Nakamaki Tokushima City, Tokushima Ken	Wash.	Pasco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okazaki Moto " "	27	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Uncle Mr. Tozaemon Okazaki, 66 Nakamaki Tokushima City, Tokushima Ken	Wash.	Pasco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sato Juro U.S. " " (ex Nagasaki Maru 6-15-21 A2580)	29	3	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Elder Brother Mr. Bunzo Sato, Honcho	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sato Sumi U.S. " "	24	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Elder Brother Mr. Bunzo Sato, Honcho Kitagomura, Iguguri, Miyagi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furuta Matsuzo U.S. " "	31	7	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Tsubakizo Furuta, 476 Kannonmura, Hirohima City, Hirohima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furuta Shigeno U.S. " "	18	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirohima Ken	Father Mr. Tsubakizo Furuta, 476 Kannonmura, Hirohima City, Hirohima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuda Kanekichi U.S. " "	31	2	M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Mother Mrs. Yoshi Tsuda, 203 Aoza Kamiya Kamiogawamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuda Moto U.S. " "	17	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mother Mrs. Yoshi Tsuda, 203 Aoza Kamiya Kamiogawamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi Saisuke U.S. " "	39	10	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Mother Mrs. Mitsu Takahashi, 644 Kominato Higashimachi, Kumagun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Bellingham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi Yatsu U.S. " "	33	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Mother Mrs. Mitsu Takahashi, 644 Kominato Higashimachi, Kumagun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Bellingham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kumagai Tsune U.S. " I.R. 1935153 1-404 2720-61	28	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Mother Mrs. Kikuyo Kumagai, 3255 Aoza Nishikomi Iwakuni Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kumagai Sue U.S. " "	20	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother Mrs. Kikuyo Kumagai, 3255 Aoza Nishikomi Iwakuni Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wakamatsu Matashiro U.S. " "	32	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Hideyo Wakatsuki, 380 Matsumoto Yamazakimura, Nishiwaigun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wakamatsu Tai U.S. " "	20	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime Ken	Father Mr. Hideyo Wakatsuki, 380 Matsumoto Yamazaki mura, Nishiwaigun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagasaki Kajime U.S. " "	28	3	M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Tokai Nagasaki, 24 Tawarataumura Higashiwaijimagun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Roche Harbor
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagasaki Fusako U.S. " "	18	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochiken	Father Mr. Tokai Nagasaki, 24 Tawarataumura Higashiwaijimagun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Roche Harbor
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara Shigeru U.S. " "	32	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Mother Mrs. Raku Fujiwara, 98 Aza Kodo Niiyatemura, Chikumagun, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Independence
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara Sakaye U.S. " "	22	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Mother Mrs. Raku Fujiwara, 98 Aza Kodo Niiyatemura, Chikumagun, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Independence
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Honda Tojiro U.S. " "	47	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father's Brother Mr. Mitsutaro Honda, 278 Sonbu Nishi ni ino, Sasayacho Imi, Kyoto City	Wash.	Winslow
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Honda Aku U.S. " "	28	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Father's Brother Mr. Mitsutaro Honda, 278 Sonbu Nishi ni ino, Sasayacho Imi, Kyoto City	Wash.	Winslow
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Honda Tozaburo U.S. " "	18	9	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Uncle Mr. Mitsusaburo Honda 278 Sonbu Nishi ni ino, Sasayacho Imi, Kyoto City	Wash.	Winslow
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hisamune Ori U.S. " "	46	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Husband Mr. Tokutaro Hisamune, 38 Katomachi, Hirohima City, Hirohimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hisamune Shizuo U.S. " "	18	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Tokutaro Hisamune, 38 Katomachi, Hirohima City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sasaki Tokuziro U.S. " "	592	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Tuca Sasaki, 249 Miyanoka Sugamo, Tokyofu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa Narukage U.S. " "	30	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Takei Nakagawa, 63 Shimonkaiyamamura, Miyeken, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yagi Genji U.S. " "	24	41	M	M	Farming Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Father Mr. Asakichi Yagi, 731 Takamiyamachi, Imukomigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle

Manifest date March 7, 1916.

Occupation not shown"

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 24 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

* Intending immigrants are not to be admitted unless destined to permanent residence. The last country in which such alien has resided for a continuous period of one year or more must be stated as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers [illegible] to land in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 24th, 1916

No. on List	14 Whether can read	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Amount in possession of alien, and if less than $50, whether in cash, draft, or express order	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in polygamy	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	23 Condition of health, mental and physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?															
1	Can	Myself	$150.	yes	3/1906 Ore. 11/1913 Wash.	R.F.D. # 4 Box 175, Hood River, Ore. Together with husband Mr. Sugetaro Ishikawa	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	the left eye is artificial	Japan	Chiriu mura
2	Can	Husband	None	yes	4/1907 Ore. 11/1915 Wash.		M	M	M	M	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Ishikawa mura
3	Can	Myself	$100	yes	10/1907 11/1915 Ore.	Friend Mr. Takeshi Imazuka 3915, 51st & 31st St. S.E. Portland, Ore. Together with husband Mr. Tadaichi Ono	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right eyebrow	Japan	Iwaki mura
4	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Iizaka mura
5	Can	Myself	$150	yes	9/1903 11/1915 Wash.	" 1996, Private Car, N.P. Ry. Pasco, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Tokichi Okazaki	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the right eye	Japan	Tatsuhima mura
6	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Sakata machi
7	Can	Myself	$150	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Mr. Fukumatsu Okazaki 661, Washington St. Seattle. Together with husband Mr. Juro Sato	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the face near left nose	Japan	Hongakyu Jinja
8	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left side of nose	Japan	Kinsei taki
9	Can	Myself	$150	yes	7/1905 11/1915	Wash. 214, 8th Ave. S. Seattle Together with husband Mr. Motonojo Iwata	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Kannon mura
10	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	black scar on mouth	Japan	
11	Can	Myself	$200	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Yasutaro Kimura 204½, 5th Ave. S. Seattle Together with husband Mr. Kenkichi Iwata	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Sashigun Kakogawa mura
12	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Kakogawa mura
13	Can	Myself	$300	yes	11/1902 11/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Mankichi Kato 602, Holly St. Bellingham, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Kaisaku Takahashi	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Kominoseki Kyoshi mura
14	Can	Husband	None	yes	11/1907 11/1915	Wash.	M	M	M	M	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kominoseki Kyoshi mura
15	Can	Myself	$150	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Wash. Elder Brother Mr. T. Sageki R.F.D. 39 Bellevue, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Tsune Kumagai	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	mole on forehead	Japan	Imazumura
16	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Imazumura
17	Can	Myself	$100	yes	4/1900 11/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Takesaburo Iwaki 1411 6th St. Tacoma Together with husband Mr. Matashiro Wakabayashi	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Yonesatomura
18	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper lip	Japan	Yonesatomura
19	Can	Myself	$120	yes	12/1906 11/1915	Wash. Friend K. Yasuoka P.O. Box 118, Roche Harbor, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Hajime Nagasaki	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	mole on chin	Japan	Nakubaligun Takatoki machi
20	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the chin	Japan	Aiji mura
21	Can	Myself	$150	yes	6/1905 11/1915	Ore. Friend Mr. Chotaro Mitomo P.O. Box 38, Independence, Ore. Together with husband Mr. Shigeru Tajima	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small wart on the forefinger of right hand.	Japan	Miyakemura
22	Can	Husband	None	yes			M	M	M	M	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Pit marks on the face	Japan	Nagata machi
23	Can	Myself	$80	yes	7/1908 11/1915	Coupeville Friend J. Shigeno Winslow, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Tojiro Honda	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	one gold artificial tooth on upper jaw.	Japan	Kyoto City
24	Can	Husband	None	yes	10/1907 11/1915	Wash.	M	M	M	M	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kyoto City
25	Can	Father	None	yes	11/1907	Together with Parents	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near left ear	Japan	Kyoto Ceity
26	Can	Husband	$200	yes	6/1902 11/1915	Wash. Son-in-law Mr. Koichi Hirata 670, Jackson St. Seattle. Together with Mother, Mrs. Ai Hiramura	M	M	M	M	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	pox marks on the face	Japan	Gohitomi mura
27	Can	Father	None	yes	6/1902 11/1915	Wash.	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Ujina machi
28	Can	Myself	$150	yes	11/1908 11/1915	Wash. Mr. Masajiro Tarumi (Friend) Seattle	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	moles on left cheek	Japan	Doiye Ceity
29	Can	Myself	$110	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Wash. Brother K. Nakamura 153, 9th Ave. Seattle	M	M	M	M	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the back of right hand.	Japan	Kuromatsumura
30	Can	Myself	$75	yes	9/1908 11/1915	Wash. Seimiya W. Tenmyoya 412½ Main St. Seattle	M	M	M	M	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the mouth.	Japan	Takamiya mach

Received MAR 24 1916
[illegible], Wash.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

4-b 12-16-20

List....1, ..Nos..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, J Kuraas Iverts, of the [illegible], from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuraas.
Insptr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
a White a White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, K. Yobe, Surgeon of the [illegible],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Yobe
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—4113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4113

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILOR'S COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th March, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	A4098826 U.S. Nakamura	Tetsuji	18	0	M	S	Student	Ver. R.P. 4/29/41 - 439/2	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Nakanojomura	Oya Sochi, Tokonomura, Kamiminochi, Nagano Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Fujiwara	Masatomi	28	1	M	S	Laundry house work	Ver. R.P. 4-26-26	7-12-27	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, Mr. Tokumichi Fujiwara, 108 Fifth Ave. Kitatakamura, Minamiazumigun, Nagano Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kumada	Seigo	28	9	M	M	Dragger		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Koya Kumada, 42 Oya Takamachi Shimbashi-machi, Nishiusuginagun, Ishikawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. O Kui	Naotichi	26	5	M	S	Sawmill Laborer		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eatonville	Mother, Mrs. Nao Okui, 40 Kitaji, Minamimuki Mikitagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Eatonville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takeda	Hachiro	26	5	M	M	Sawmill Farmer		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eatonville	Father, Mr. Kinzo Takeda, 13 Kugenki, Shimoigomura, Mikitagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Eatonville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takeda	Kajiro	37	9	M	M	Sawmill	Ver. R.P. 5-6-[illegible]		yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eatonville	Father, Mr. Seikichi Takeda, 20 Kugenki, Shimoigomura, Mikitagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Eatonville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Oshima	Takejiro	25	6	M	S	Bell Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Marmatt		Father, Mr. Komajiro Oshima, 1965 Tatemachi, Shimogun, Toyamaken	N.D.	Marmatt
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kotani	Dentaro	27	0	M	S	Student mechanical	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Mother, Mrs. Eku Kotani, 172 Miyamachi Hyogo, Kobe City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Namba	Tsunekichi	29	9	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York		Mother, Mrs. Kaya Namba, 1304 Nakatsuka-machi, Tsukiokagun, Okayamaken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kawahara	Koshiro	33	0	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Havre		Wife, Mrs. Kiku Kawahara, 949 Oya Asai-Shimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Mont.	Havre
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Fujii	Takuichi	24	7	M	M	Farming Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Mother, Mrs. Kara Fujii, 804 Oya Nakasu, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Sugiura	Senkichi	32	1	M	M	Farming Cylabar	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Mother, Mrs. Kono Sugiura, 883 Higashikasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Harada	Kuichi	31	1	M	S	Boiler Tender	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Father, Mr. Hatsutaro Harada, 3, Oya Takamatsumura, Toyodagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hashimawari	Itsuke	40	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Wife's Brother, Mr. Chokei Hashimawari, 280, Yokiyama, Toyomamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nojiri	Densuke	28	8	M	S	House work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima		Mother, Mrs. Kiku Nojiri, 1866 Oka, Mikenomura, Higashinarogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	North Yakima
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Obi	Asajiro	32	6	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Mother, Mrs. Noby Obi, 51 Oya Takasuna, Mieshimura, Nishiusuginagun, Yokoimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ishibashi	Tsunejiro	28	7	M	M	Cook	Ver. R.P. 5/16773 - 7/11/29	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Tonjiro Ishibashi, 201 Hanabatamachi, Kurume City, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yoshitake	Taro	30	2	M	M	Restaurant	Ver. RP 5/17/38 Expires 8/30/13	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Yoshio Yoshitake, 426, Kami Kyoku Kiyaku mura, Togagun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Sakakura	Matsue	22	8	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Father, Mr. Kitaro Sakakura, 8, Nakajima Yechijima, Ichikawaken, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
A1 112 515 V/IV M.4 9/12	Imai	Taka	26	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Uedamachi		Mother, Mrs. Wasa Imai, 66-3, Ueda-machi Chikagotagun, Naganoken	Ore.	Beaverhill
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Horikoshi	Torano	35	7	F	M	Dressmaker	(1200 - 6697) dR # 4910 6092	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Chuzo Horikoshi, 150, Kitagomura, Ashikagagun, Naganoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tajiri	Hatsu	35	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eleven Pace		Uncle, Mr. Riki Tajiri, Oamamura, Takanagun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	Eleven Pace
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yeto	Hidesatu	29	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wapato		Wife, Mrs. Kemi Yeto, 723, Okanomiya Banekamura, Sumigun, Shizuokaken	Wash.	Wapato
U.S. CITIZEN	Hibiya	Takanie	7	2	M	S	Son	no	no	U.S.	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumura		Uncle, Mr. Shinkichi Takemoto, 24 Oya Nakasu Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN	Hibiya	Yukio	6	3	M	S	Son	no	no	U.S.	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumura		Uncle, Mr. Shinkichi Takemoto, 24 Oya Nakasu Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN	Hibiya	Shozo	4	8	M	S	Son	no	no	U.S.	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumura		Uncle, Mr. Shinkichi Takemoto, 24 Oya Nakasu Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
27	All passports dated Mar. 7, 1916 — occupation "Not to know."																
28	SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 24 1916																
	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 26 inc.																
29																	
30	HELD B. S. I. LINES																
	HELD T. D. LINES																
	Attalla Immigrant Inspector																

* In the event of failure of any alien to furnish complete permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race must also be stated at head of this manifest.

33—2115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , March 24th , 1916

5991

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Years or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Uncle Mr Kino Nakamura, 1251 Main St. Seattle												Two large scars on the face	Japan	Tokyo
1	Seattle	Myself	$20 yes	no		Brother Mr Junior Ramsey, 1251 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	no marks	Japan	Nihonmatsu
2	Seattle	Myself	$150 yes	3/1907 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Yuki Yabuki 120, 8th Ave S, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	mole over forehead	Japan	Shirakawa machi
3	Seattle	Myself	$50 yes	5/1909 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Dongo Takeda P.O Box 308 Eatonville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Mimi mura
4	Seattle	Myself	$100 yes	11/1907 to 11/1915	Wash	Mr J.H. Galbraith P.O Box 308 Eatonville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kuguchi mura
5	Seattle	Myself	$400 yes	11/1915 to 5/1905	Wash	Friend Mr Saijiro Miyazaki P.O Box 308 Eatonville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole between the eyes	Japan	Kuguchi mura
6	Seattle	Myself	$105 yes	4/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tomosaburo Onoda P.O Box 345, Mariatt, N.D	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hongo mura
7	Seattle	Myself	$50 yes	1/1907 to 11/1915	N.D	Mr K. Nakagawa 152, 9th Ave, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the near the nose	Japan	Kobe City
8	Seattle	Myself	$60 yes	11/1907 to 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Tomoye Namba Adams Hotel, Maynard Ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Notutawa mura
9	Seattle	Myself	$200 yes	11/1906 to 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr Tsuneye Fujiwara P.O Box 606, Havre, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right hand	Japan	Oi mura
10	Seattle	Myself	$75 yes	11/1914 to 11/1915	Mont	Mr Kobayashi 214 8th Ave S. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	Yamamura
11	Seattle	Myself	$100 yes	11/1906 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tatsuya Arai 8 Ave S. Dearborn St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a long scar on the inner finger of left hand	Japan	Higashi kata mura
12	Seattle	Myself	$75 yes	11/1900 to 11/1915	Wash	Panama Hotel Cor. Main St & 6th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Takasaka mura
13	Seattle	Myself	$75 yes	2/1907 to 9/1915	Wash	Mr K. Arima P.O Box 26 Chrisholm, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	white hairs	Japan	Toyama mura
14	Seattle	Myself	$50 yes	6/1903 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Denshiro Nakamae North Yakima, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Nikkumomura
15	Seattle	Myself	$75 yes	11/1906 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Matsujiro Nakamura 1307, 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the nail of thumb of left hand.	Japan	Nisoakimura
16	Seattle	Myself	$50 yes	9/1907 to 11/1915	Wash	Mr S. Fujimura 415, Yesler way, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	wound on forfinger of left hand.	Japan	Hosakoga mura
17	Seattle	Myself	$60 yes	2/1903 to 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tatsuya Arai Dearborn St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar near left eye	Japan	Kamikjatsu mura
18	Seattle	Myself	$100 yes	2/1904 to 11/1915	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Tokyo City
19	Seattle	Father	$200 yes	8/1909 to 11/1915	Wash.	Uncle Mr C.T. Takahashi 507, 22nd ave, N., Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on the face	Japan	Ueda machi
20	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	no		Husband Mr Sugeyaki Imai, Beaverhill, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on the right cheek. a mole near the left ear.	Japan	Tokyo City
21	Seattle	Myself	$200 yes	6/1901 to 9/1915	Seattle	Uncle Mr C.T. Takahashi 507, 22nd Ave. N, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	No marks	Japan	Wakayama ken Kaisoguchi mura
22	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	5/1905 to 11/1915	Wash.	Husband Mr Shinzo Tajiri P.O Box 87, Tolewa, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the back of the right hand.	Japan	Kameokamura
23	Seattle	Myself	$170 yes	4/1907 to 11/1915	Wash.	R.F.D #1, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the middle of forehead	U.S.A.	Seattle
24	Seattle	Father	$5 yes	2/1907 to 9/1914	Seattle	Father Mr Yejiro Hibiya P.O Box 526 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the corner of left eye.	U.S.A.	Seattle
25	Seattle	Father	$5 yes	1/1910 to 9/1914	Seattle	Father Mr Yejiro Hibiya P.O Box 526, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the corner of right eye	U.S.A.	Seattle
26	Seattle	Father	$5 yes	8/1911 to 9/1914	Seattle	Father Mr Yejiro Hibiya P.O Box 526. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	9½	Dark	Black	Black			
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

At Seattle, Wash., MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that the ... aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kusano Master, of the T. Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916
at Seattle, Wash
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5992

I, Kenzo Mabe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kamoturakun" sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bepka of Home affair of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Mabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A Mahte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th March, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murayama	Kinhachi	28	1	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Holland	Father Mr. Sutejiro Murayama, P.O. Naita, Tagokawamura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Holland
2	Shindura	Sunroku	36	5	M M	Ex-Interpreter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Konagawa	Shimofunatsumura	Mother Mrs. Matsu Shimura, C/o Shimofunatsumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Hamaguchi	Kichigoro	31	5	M S	Merchant Dead	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mother Mrs. Koma Hamaguchi, 358, Wigumura, Shimagun, Mieken	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Fujita	Jekuzo	16	4	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihonura	Mother Mrs. Talane Fujita, 3441, Mihonura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden
5	Kubota	Enokichi	16	4	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihonura	Mother Mrs. Yoshi Kubota, 61 Mihonura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Clinton
6	Yonehara	Tokaku	33	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Uta Yonehara, 313, Yetsumura, Tagataguhi, Shizuokaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Kishiyama	Jintaro	45	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihonura	Wife Mrs. Ono Kishiyama, Aza Oto Mihonura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Kanda	Mousaburo	26	2	M S	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Satoru Kanda 15, Aza Hiratsuka, Kamihiramura, Kitaadachigun, Saitamaken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Maigawa	Genzo	38	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Green Lake	Wife Mrs. Suuye Maigawa, 66 Yamanouchi Aonaminura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Green Lake
10	Shimidzu	Shinzo	28	0	M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Shintaro Shimidzu, C/o Aza 138 Hikonemachi, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
11	Nakagawa	Kichizo	28	11	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Miku Nakagawa, 41, Tatsuke Haeminura, Yeshigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Hirazawa	Sunichi	35	11	M M	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father Mr. Ichijiro Hirazawa, 331, Inabagachi, Kominagun, Naganoken	Wash.	Tacoma
13	Matsuda	Yokichi	42	9	M M	Sick Herder	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Deerlodge	Wife Mrs. Kauto Matsuda, Nishome Osamamachi, Yamahagun, Gumaken	Mont.	Deerlodge
14	Yokoyama	Mikugi	26	9	M M	Foreman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Yone Yokoyama, 445, Konaga Ushiminomura, Kita Aizugun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
15	Kikuchi	Bunzo	25	11		Interpreter							Father Mr. Bunemon Kikuchi, 859, Shimoyoshi Kitashiga, Kozakimura, Kita Aizugun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
16	Komata	Jashei	28	3	M M	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Kozakimura	Wife Mrs. Kiku Komata, 279, Shimo, Otamura, Kamishinkawagun, Toyamaken	Wash.	New York
17	Noguchi	Tenryu	27	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Otamura	Wife Mrs. Yone Noguchi, 233 Shimmyo, Otamura, Kamishinkawagun, Toyamaken	Mont.	Darby
18	Kodo	Shoji	17	4	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Kamiyamamura	Grand Father Mr. Tasaburo Kodo, 34, Aza Nagaoka Kamiyamamura, Kitakanbaragun, Niigataken	Mont.	Whitefish
19	Tsuji	Kazuichi	16	1	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Yanomura	Mother Mrs. Chiye Tsuji, 559, Aza Sunakawa Yanomura, Akiguh, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Montaville
20	Mikumaga	Yasaburo	24	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Hiroshima City	Father Mr. Kotiki Mikumaga, 16, Minamimura, Hiroshima City	Cal.	Ogenara Santa Paula
21	Taya	Kanesuke	33	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Fukuyama	Wife Mrs. Wakano Taya, Aza Fukuta, Fukutamura, Asakgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	[illegible]
22	Semiyoshi	Tomatsu	43	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Winslow	Elder Sister Mrs. Tiyo Semiyoshi, 103, Fujiimura, Numakimagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Missoula
														Wash.	Winslow

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 2 4 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 22
5 + 18 Arrivals

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Line One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March 24th, 1916 — 5992

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	50 yes	yes	3/1902 10/1915	Seattle	Friend Mr Ijuro Hayashi Camp 98, Harland, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right hand	Japan	Toyokawa mura
2	Seattle	Myself	75 yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forhead	Japan	Shimofumatsu mura
3	Seattle	Myself	60 yes	yes	9/1910 3/1915	Wash.	Brother K Hamaguchi #1540 Geary St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scare on end of right eyebrow	Japan	Wagu mura
4	Seattle	Myself	60 yes	yes	3/1913	Wash.	Father Mr Manichi Fujita 2424 Grand Av., Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the chin	Japan	Mikomura
5	Seattle	Father	50 yes	no			Father Mr Kozo Kubota Clinton, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forfinger of left hand	Japan	Mikomura
6	Seattle	Myself	90 yes	yes	2/1910 6/1915	Seal.	Friend Mr Sanpei Seki 229, West 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large boil on rear of right ear	Japan	Yuura mura
7	Seattle	Myself	50 yes	yes	9/1912 9/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr Daikichi Onuma Real Tacoma Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forhead	Japan	Mikomura
8	Seattle	Myself	250 yes	yes	5/1908 9/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Tokumatsu Okazaki 661, Washington St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Kamikira mura
9	Seattle	Myself	80 yes	yes	10/1906 10/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Soichiki Kitagawa R.F.D #6 Box 17 Glenlake, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Aonami mura
10	Seattle	Myself	70 yes	yes	11/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Masajiro Furuya 216 2nd Ave., S. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Hikone machi
11	Seattle	Myself	50 yes	yes	11/1907 9/1915	Seal.	Friend Mr Shigeichi Matsuo 604½ West 6th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forfinger of right hand	Japan	Haemi mura
12	Seattle	Myself	150 yes	yes	11/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Masajiro Furuya 1355, Broadway, Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand.	Japan	Ina machi
13	Seattle	Myself	50 yes	yes	6/1907 5/1915	Mont.	Younger Brother Mr Yasuo Akatsu 334, Temple St. Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small on the right cheek.	Japan	Omama machi
14	Seattle	Myself	60 yes	yes	6/1907 10/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr Ryotaro Yamaguchi 417, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of littlefinger of right hand	Japan	Ichikimura
15	Seattle	Myself	$200 yes	yes			Mesne Ward rec. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the wrist of right hand.	Japan	Kozaki mura
16	Seattle	Myself	70 yes	yes	11/1907 10/1915	Mont.	Friend Mr Matsuzo Yoshida P.O. Box 7, Toby, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the thumb of right hand.	Japan	Ota mura
17	Seattle	Myself	100 yes	yes	2/1907 4/1912	Mont.	Friend Mr Matsujiro Azumaya Oriental Trading Co. Noltefish, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left elebrod.	Japan	Ota mura
18	Seattle	Father	50 yes	no			Father Mr Shojohiro Kato R #1. Box 321. Monteville, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right side of nose.	Japan	Kamijama mura
19	Seattle	~~Father~~	50 yes	no			Mr Kumetaro Doui (Father) 716 ~~Bay Street, Santa Cruz~~ Bernardo Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar near the eye.	Japan	Yamomura
20	Seattle	Myself	90 yes	yes	3/1902 11/1914	Wash.	Mr Yasutaro Nishi P.O. Box 60. Elsmere, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right ear	Japan	Nishimimura
21	Seattle	Myself	50 yes	yes	4/1900 11/1911	Mont.	Friend Mr Tone Takagawa Miscoula Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the edumb of right hand	Japan	Fukukimura
22	Seattle	Myself	480 yes	yes	2/1904 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Sakakichi Sumiyoshi P.O. Box Winslow, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dak	Black	Black	Two small moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Tajimura
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAR 24 1916

I hereby certify that t... are not suffering from any ... defect or disease, except...

List ...1... Nos 5-18

List ...3... Nos ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kusano Master, of the S/S Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Victoria _____, _____, 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] O		[illegible] 12						British	✓			Mrs. Seto Moro Fe li's apts. Vancouver BC	BC	Vancouver
2															
3															
4	Supposed Japanese as accompanying Miss Moro above to Can														
5	Mar. 25, 1914														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... N

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

5993

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at Nash

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Victoria B C, Mch, 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Wong	Yee Lai	1896	M	Fe		Merchant	Y.	Y.	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria BC	~~Wong Hee Jong, Dan Yee~~ ~~Collingwood St~~ Victoria B.C. Wong Hong, Wong Jun Wai Victoria B.C. [illegible] Victoria B.C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 7, 191

5994

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		O. [illegible]	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1055	No	No	No	Single Leong Hee Jong Uncle Yen. Cleveland O. Dan Chiang St.		No	No	No	good	No.	5	3½	dark	black	brown eyes broad. Peterborough left	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1916,

at SEATTLE Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger. B.K.S. S. Steinbek sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 27, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						Ger. Nat. 11-10-08									
1	Thiel	Werner	19		M S. Mariner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuteich Westpreussen	Germany	Mother Mrs A Thiel Neuteich Westpreussen Germany	Wash	Seattle
2	Sadliguer	Ewald	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Germany	Father Herman Sadliguer Tschicherzig 7 Oder Brandenburg Ger.	"	"
3															
4															
5						Examined & passed Mar. 29. 1916									
6						by Surgeon U.S. M/S. Patterson									
7															
8						Seattle, Wash. Mar. 30. 1916 —									
9						Admitted Lines 1. & 2.									
10						Conway Thomson									
11						Im. Inspector									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., *June 28*, 1914 — 5995

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar corner L. Eye	Germany	Tiegenhof
2	"	"	$40.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brown	"	none	"	Tschicherzig
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger. S. S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wittenburg	Ludwig	23		M S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	Father Ludwig Wittenburg Turm St 1024 Wismar, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Verified Nov 7-5-13 Ver Nov 15/13 — 20-6671

5-16

Seattle. Wash. Mar. 30. 1916
Admitted Line No. 1
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector
3/29/16 Examined & passed by Surgeon U.S.S/S "Patterson"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 19, 1914

5996

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid for by other person, or by (if) remittance, parents, friends, employer, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	-		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med. Brown	Grey	Scar knuckle 1st finger left hand	Germany	Wismar
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5997

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Amawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagokaru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Amawa

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED 3-21-16	Oda	Tsurumatsu	57	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Japan	No. Japanese	Japan	Kitanimachi, Kurishimaken	Mrs. Shige Oda, 4839 Dai Kaku cho, Yamagatagun, Kurishimaken	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

2446

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Mar. ~~21st~~ 20th, 1916

5997

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prepaid railroad ticket.	Whether coming by reason of a prepaid railroad ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$11	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Scar inside on right Cheek	Japan	Kakeimachi, Hiroshima-ken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Victoria BC, March, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chin	Dai	37	10	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria BC	Fr. Chin Lee, Chin Quon, Victoria BC. ✓
2														
3														
4														
5		Seattle Wash. March 31, 916								Chin Dai examined and passed under Chinese exclusion law and admitted to land. March 31, 916.				
6		arrived on the Princess Adelaide at 7 30 PM.												
7		Presented Canadian No 6 cert. #130.												
8		issued to Chin Kay. by direction												
9		of Insp. Monroe												
10		— Clarence R. Case												
11		Watchman												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

End of march.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 30, 1916.

5998

14—420

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the points or subdivisions of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$ 8 C	No	No	China [illegible] going to Seattle Wash Chung Duck Co.	Yes	No	No	No	good		5	4 ¼	dark	black	brown	Mole near left eye. Cut. of middle finger	China	Bow Kong Kwan Ning.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1916 day of [redacted], 19..,

at Seattle Wash

Clarence F. Case

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5999

I, A. Barakat, Surgeon of the Canada Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Barakat

Sworn to before me this 1916 day of April, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

April 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 14th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yamaki	Yamazo	24	11	m s	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakayamatsu	T. Haruki (father)	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Asada	Chizo	26	11	m m	Fisher man	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakayamatsu	Tomarimura Totorriken	Cal.	San Diago
ADMITTED	Doi	Yoshimatsu	42	6	m m	Fisher man	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakayamatsu	Asada (wife) Shinguchō Hakayamatsu	Cal	Monterey
ADMITTED	Doi	Nakazo	6		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakayamatsu	T. Doi (wife) Ugui-mura Hakayamatsu	Cal	Monterey
ADMITTED	Shkliar	Leonka	25		m m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	T. Doi (mother) Ugui-mura Hakayamatsu	Cal	Monterey
ADMITTED	Brymaa	Kalmija	23		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	L. Shkliarik (father)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Etkind	Wolf	30	6	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Slomin Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Francis	Justa	29	10	m m	shoes maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	L. Brymaa (father) Harbin Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Elishuta	Chaim	25	9	m s	Watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogicanskaga	Manna Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Katholicism	Ulrich	23	9	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherngov	S. Klimovchi (mother) Mogicanskaga Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hallpern	Hirsch	23	6	m m	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	L. Osirov (mother) Cherngov Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Yandler	Rachael	20	3	f m	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	B. Rubaish (father) Kruchalik Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Yandler	Solomon	21		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Gerchkey (friend) Harbin Manchuria	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED	Nuttkin	Nuttkin	22	1	m s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	B. Rubaish (sister) Harbin Manchuria	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nuttkin	Michael	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	B. Bulbish (sister) Harbin Manchuria	Wash	Seattle
													Hais (friend) Harbin Manchuria	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Hais (friend) Harbin Manchuria	N.Y.	Buffalo

Ver. Natz. 4/26/40 a #11-251040

APR 1916

7

5, 12, 13,
6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15

Steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 3, 1916

5999

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $60	1/24/06 Seattle	Miyahara (friend) #836 Broadway Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	yellow	black	dark	scar on left cheek	Japan	Ogawa Mura Tottori Ken
2	no	self	yes $210	9/1906 9-1915 San Diego	S. Miyashi (friend) #339 8th St. San Diego, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow	black	dark	scar between eyes	Japan	Shizuoka Sunbayama
3	no	self	yes $250	3/1916 3/1916 Monterey	A. Sirola (friend) Box 381 Wash. St. Monterey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow	black	dark	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Ukai Kun Sunbayama
4	no	father	$60	no	A. Sirola (friend) Box 381 Wash. St. Monterey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow	black	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Ukai Kun Sunbayama
5	yes	friend	$36	no	Mrs. Phillip Hellman (friend) 118 Francis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	light	Red	Blue	Russia	Slavic Pomm
6	no	self	$30	no	[illegible] (uncle) #[illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	Brn	Red	Blue	Russia	Oklahoma
7	no	self	$23	no	[illegible] (friend) 111 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	Red	Blue	Russia	Illinois
8	no	self	$30	no	Mr. Nianich (Consul) 2724 Polaniec Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	Brn	Red	Blue	Russia	Illinois
9	no	self	$35	no	M. Glotznikoff (Consul) 216 N. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Lt Brown	Red	Blue	Russia	Cheremgorsk
10	no	self	$35	no	Constin J. Valovinos 2701 S. Lake St. [illegible] (Consul) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk ruddy	Blk brown	Red	Blue	Russia	Kiel
11	no	self	$40	no	5220 & 5214 Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blonde	Red	Blue	Russia	Libau
12	yes	husband	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	Red	Red	Blue	Russia	Courland
13	yes	husband	$60	no	Ellenkoff (friend) San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	Red	Red	Blue	Russia	[illegible]
14	no	father	$30	no	Consin M. Gershenkoff (friend) 305 Pratt St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	Red	Red	Blue	Russia	Lodz
15	no	self	$35	no	Salvatore [illegible] (Consul) 305 Pratt St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	auburn	brown	Red	Blue	Russia	Odessa
16												5 4	fair	brown	Red	Blue	Russia	Odessa
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash., April 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 4 - List 2, Nos

List 4, Nos

Examining Alien.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] caused the [illegible] employed [illegible] thereof to [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] investigation [illegible] that no one of [illegible] is an idiot, or imbecile, or [illegible] person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1916 day of April, 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6000

I, N. Saraki, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Saraki

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1916 day of April, 196

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan March 14th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tamada	Ume	3-14-16-Not shown 39	2	7 M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	K. Tamada (Mother) Hiura-mura Hiroshima-ken	Ida.	Weiser
ADMITTED F. M. O. 2	Tamada	Umeji	3-14-16-Not shown 14	1	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	K. Tamada (G. Mother) Hiura-mura Hiroshima-ken	Ida.	Weiser
ADMITTED 3	Tsuchida	Mitsu	3-14-16-Not shown 41	2	F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	T. Tsuchida (father) Furuchi-mura Hiroshima-ken	Utah	O'Brien
CERTIFIED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED F. M. O. 4	Shingu	Seizaburo	3-14-16-Not shown 26	9	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	T. Shingu (father) Ikuta-mura Ehime-ken	Utah	Bryn-Mawr
U.S.	Shingu	Sachi	3-14-16-Not shown 19	5	F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	T. Shingu (father in law) Ikuta-Mura Ehime-ken	Utah	Bryn-Mawr
U.S.	Sakamoto	Tokuji	3-14-16-Not shown 31	9	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles		S. Sakamoto (mother) Kaizakamu-mura Ehime-ken	Cal.	Huntington Beach
ADMITTED 6	Tashida	Chimatsu	3-14-16-Not shown 43	4	M M	Saw mill laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaymaken	M. Tashida (wife) Heki-mura Hokayamaken	Wash	Seattle
U.S.	Watanabe	Kinjuro	3-14-16-not shown 39	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Orland		M. Watanabe (father) Okada-mura Ehimeken	Cal.	Orland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Watanabe	Tatsuzo	3-14-16-Not shown 27	3	F M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	M. Watanabe (father in law) Okada-mura Ehimeken	Cal.	Orland
NONIMMIGRANT	Kataoka	Kanema	3-14-16-Not shown 40	3	M M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hebeter		T. Kataoka (wife) Kitahara-Mura Kochi-ken	Ida.	Hebeter
ADMITTED 11	Yano		3-14-16-Not shown 20		F S	House work preparation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	K. Yano (mother) Mikama-Mura Ehimeken	Utah	Seattle
	Noguchi		3-14-16-Not shown 32	2	805 M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Grant Lake		T. Noguchi (father) Oyama Toshima-Mura Kumamotoken	Utah	Grant Lake
ADMITTED CERTIFIED F. M. O. 13	Noguchi	Tasume	3-14-16-Not shown 17	2	F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	T. Noguchi (father in law) Oyama Toshima-mura Kumamotoken	Utah	Grant Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mishima	Jukichi	3-14-16-Not shown 44	10	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vadson Ter.		M. Mishima (mother) Hachiba-mura Kumamotoken	Utah	Vadson Ter.
	Ono	Mikiji	3-14-16-Not shown 38	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Spanish Fork		[illegible]	Utah	Spanish Fork
	Oka	Toro	3-14-16-Not shown 26	10	M S	house work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		K. Oka (mother) Iyuki-mura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
	Kurose	Kitaro	3-14-16-Not shown 36	1	M M	Ry. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	T. Kurose (wife) Kaitamura Hiroshimaken	Wyo. Utah	Table Rock Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Toyofuku	Takaeu	2-24-16-Not shown 30	8	M M	dye work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Portland		K. Toyofuku (father) Yamakawa Fukuoka	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 19	Toyofuku	Risano	2-24-16-Not shown 18	8	F M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	K. Toyofuku (father in law) Yamakawa Fukuoka	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20	Sasaki	Tsuneharu	2-15-16-Clergyman 32		M M	story teller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		T. Sasaki (mother) Shinoramecho Osaka	Wash	Japan Tacoma
ADMITTED 21	Sasaki	Kotomi	2-15-16-Musician 25	1	F M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	T. Sasaki (mother in law) Shinoramecho Osaka	Wash	Japan Tacoma
U.S.	Uji	Kitaro	2-15-16-Elocutionist 17	3	M S	story teller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	S. Kiri (father) Sakaigawacho Osaka	Wash	Japan Tacoma
ADMITTED 23	Shigemoto	Masayoshi	2-15-16-Elocutionist 18	1	M S	story teller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	K. Shigemoto (father) Kagashiken Osaka	Wash	Japan Tacoma
ADMITTED 24	Oshima	Manzuro	2-18-16-Not shown 28	3	M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	U. Oshima (father) Kyoto City	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED 25	Murakami	Masayoshi	3-14-16-Not shown 19		M S.	Farm Ser. Saw mill laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	C. Murakami (Uncle) Shigei Mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED APR 26	Morimoto	Ku	U.S. 12-9-17 Not shown 28	5	F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	K. Hashitera (Mother) Ogata-Mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Kaoru	3-14-16-Not shown 28	10	M M	Lumbering Co.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Portland		T. Moriotka (Uncle) Yoshihara Kochiken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Hetomi	Magoakichi	3-14-16-Not shown 43		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wood River		J. Tsuda (brother) Tsuda Mura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Wood River
ADMITTED F. M. O. 29	Osumi	Okaji	3-14-16-Not shown CERTIFIED 19	8	M S	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	K. Okado (mother) Tsukudamimura Okayamaken	Wyo.	Napiene
ADMITTED APR. 30	Sato	Kaijo	3-14-16-Not shown 19	6	F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	S. Uchida (father) Shomura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland

APR - 3 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD FOR O. INSP. 26-30

HELD T. D. LINES 2-4-5-9-13-29-19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 3, 1916

6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, by another person named, or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes $50	No			M. Tamada (husband) Union, Madison Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Yellow	black	dark	wide on nose	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Yes	Father	Yes $50	No			M. Tamada (father) Union, Madison, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	yellow	black	dark	big mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Seattle No	Husband	Yes $50	No			S. Tenchida (husband) P.O. Box 73 O'Brien Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	yellow	black	dark	many mole over face	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Seattle No	self	Yes $30	Yes	1/4/07	Bryn Mawr	T. Mizamoto (friend) Bryn Mawr Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	mole between eye	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Seattle No	Husband	Yes $100	No	-	-	T. Migamoto (husband friend) Bryn Mawr Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	black	dark	scar on left forfinger	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Seattle No	self	Yes $200	Yes	7/12/14	Los Angeles	To his own home R.F.D. 81 Box 14 Huntington Beach, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	scar on back of left hand	Japan	Kanagawa
7	Yes	self	Yes $50	Yes	5/14/14	Starbo	Fujii Hotel #42 Maynard Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	scar under mouth	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Seattle No	self	Yes $180	Yes	4/10/15	Orland	To his own home Orland Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	4	9	yellow	black	dark	a small mole on right eye	Japan	Okayama
9	Seattle No	husband	Yes $50	No	-	-	To her husband's home Orland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	yellow	black	dark	a mole on right eye brown	Japan	Okayama
10	Seattle No	Self	Yes $75	Yes	4/10/15	Webster	S. Saibara (friend) P.O. Box 26 Webster Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	two moles on forehead a big scar on right thumb	Japan	Kitakyushu
11	Yes	father	Yes $50	No	-	-	S. Yano (father) 1423 12th ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	yellow	black	dark	scar between eyes	Japan	Kochi
12	Seattle No	Wife	Yes $100	Yes	4/10/15	Green Lake	To his own home R.F.D. #6 Green Lake Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	scar on back of right forfinger	Japan	Kumamoto
13	Seattle No	husband	No	-	-	-	To her husband home R.F.D. #6 Green Lake Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No			yellow	black	dark	a big mole on forhead	Japan	Okayama
14	No	self	Yes $50	Yes	8/10/15	Vashon	To his own home R.F.D. Box 54 Portage Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	yellow	black	dark	scar on top of right forefinger	Japan	Kumamoto
15	No	self	Yes $50	Yes	1/20/15	Green Lake	I. Izuma (friend) R.F.D. #27 Green Lake, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	under black end of left eye	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Yes	self	Yes $50	Yes	12/15/14	Seattle	K. Sato (friend) #818 Wash. st. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	mole under right eye	Japan	Kumamoto
17	Seattle No	self	Yes $70	Yes	4/6/15	Table Rock	N. Kuroda (Cousen) Table Rock, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	black	dark	a big on left face fingerache	Japan	Okayama
18	No	self	Yes $180	Yes	9/15/15	Portland	M. Sekiguchi (friend) #218 Henry Bldg, Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	scar on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto
19	Seattle No	husband	No	-	-	-	M. Sekiguchi (friend) #218 Henry Bldg, Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	yellow	black	dark	mole on left forfinger	Japan	Aomori
20	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	T. Gosdida (friend) Japanese Association, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	mole on left side of forhead	Japan	Yamaguchi
21	No	husband	Yes	No	-	-	T. Yoshida (friend) Japanese Association Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	yellow	black	dark	head	Japan	Osaka
22	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	T. Yoshida (friend) Japanese Association, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	black	dark	mole on left eye	Japan	Osaka
23	Seattle No	self	Yes	No	-	-	T. Yoshida (friend) Japanese Association, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	black	dark	mole on left side of forhead	Japan	Osaka
24	Seattle No	self	Yes $200	Yes	9/11/12	Tacoma	No friend at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	yellow	black	dark	scar on right cheek	Japan	Tokio
25	Yes	father	Yes $50	No	-	-	S. Murakami (father) R.F.D. #4 Cago Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	yellow	black	dark	upleft of face	Japan	Shizuoka
26	Yes	husband	Yes $50	No	-	-	S. Morimoto R.F.D. 224 Michell Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	yellow	black	dark	Round face scar on left temple	Japan	Hiroshima
27	Seattle No	self	Yes $65	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	Somerawa (friend) Everett st. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	mole on right nose	Japan	Okayama
28	Seattle No	self	Yes $150	Yes	4/4/15	Hood River	J. R. Steel (Employer) Mfg. Hood Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
29	Tacoma No	father	Yes $50	No	-	-	T. Sato (father) Box 81 Sapaume Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	yellow	black	dark	scar on left temple	Japan	Okayama
30	No	husband	Yes $57	No	-	-	B. Sato (husband) 5 3 14th st. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	yellow	black	dark	mole on nose	Japan	Okayama

Seattle, Wash., [illegible] 1915

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

List 1, Nos 2-4-9-13-19-29 List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. C. Blackman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted] from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1916 day of April, 1916

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6001

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru" employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or agents, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1916 day of April, 1916

at ____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March, 17th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							M.R.P. 1244658	6/14/39							
ADMITTED 1	Nishimura	Masaji	36	1	M	M	Provisional seller	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara ken	Mr. T. Nishimura (Father) Shimoyamamura, Nara ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	Nishimura	Yasue	20	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara ken	Mr. T. Nishimura (Father) Shimoyamamura, Nara ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Yasui	Shinjiro	61	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Mrs. T. Yasui (Wife) Hanemura, Okayama ken	Ore	Hood River
ADMITTED 4	Maeda	Takejaburo	35	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Mr. K. Maeda (Father) Sacramura, Aichi ken	Cal	Sacramento
5	Maeda	Kanajo	32	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Mr. K. Maeda (Father) Sacramura, Aichi ken	Cal	Sacramento
6	Seno	Manjo	32	1	M	M	Journalist	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Mr. Y. Seno (Brother) Fujinamachi, Hiroshima ken	Ore	Portland
7	Seno	Masu	19	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Mr. Y. Seno (Brother) Fujinamachi, Hiroshima ken	Ore	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Hashimoto	Seiji	35	11	M	S	Grocer O.R.&N. Office	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken	Mrs. S. Hashimoto (Mother) Tesikoshimura, Wakayama ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 9	Amano	Yozo	35	6	M	M	Employee	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mrs. S. Amano (wife) Kobe, Hyogo ken	Wash	Tacoma
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 2 , 1916

6001

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4/5/09 4/5/16	Losangeles	Mrs. N. Kinoshita (friend) #546. Corse Ave. Losangeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	a big mole on left hand	Japan Hiroshima
2	No	Husband	Yes	no	-	Mrs. N. Kinoshita (friend) #546. Corse Ave. Losangeles. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	scar on ring finger on left hand	Japan Hiroshima
3	No	Self	Yes	no	-	Mr. M. Yesui (son) Hood River, Cal. his own house.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	mark on ring finger on right hand	Japan Ibaraki
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 11/1905 9/1911	Sacrament	Walnutgrove, Cal. her own house.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	mole on left side of nose	Japan Saoirimura
5	No	Husband	yes	Yes 11/1905 9/1911	Sacrament	Walnutgrove, cal his own house. #320.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black Black	mole on left side of nose	Japan Saoirimura
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 11/1905 9/1916	Portland	Davis St. Portland. Ore. her own house. #320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	mole on left side of nose	Japan Tojyonachi
7	No	Husband	yes	no	-	Davis St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Yellow	Black Black	big mole on right hand	Japan Kurodaimura
8	No	Self	yes	no	-	Mr. K. Hashimoto. (Broker) Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	scar on left cheek bone	Japan Fujikatsuura
9	No	Self	yes	no	-	Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tacoma Branch Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	scar on back side of right hand	Japan Hamaguchimura
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR - 1 1916

I hereby certify that the immigrants named herein are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, excepting

List No. ....

List No. ....

V. J. Hoster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Canada Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] - 8 1916 day of April, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru" (sailing) (steaming) from the port of Yokohama, Japan, to the port of Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1916 day of April, 1916

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March, 17th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		3-15-16-Not shown														
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kimura	Kiyotaro	39	4	M	M	Ry. laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Missoula	S. Kimura (mother) Tsuchiura Mura Tsukuba gun	Mont.	Missoula
ADMITTED B. S. No. 2	Tatenkawa	Kazuyo	34	7	M	M	Jap. R.R. Co. laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hardinsburg	K. Moriwaki (mother) Mibuna-do Hardinsburg	Cal.	Penryn
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Goka	Ikeka	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Portland	R. Goka (father) Iwaya mura Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	"Fukuzo"	25	5	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	S. Hayashi (mother) Kitsuoka mura Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Umemoto	Jiro 140 5447 Matsuura Tsuruzaemon	22	9	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hood River	I. Umemoto (father) Kamimura Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chigasaki	"Heinai"	30	10	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	M. Chigasaki (father) Kamimura Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ideda	"Minoru"	25		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	S. Ideda (father) Kamimura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kayahara	Shoichi	29	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Troutdale	M. Kayahara (father) Sakka Tsuchiakayamaken	Ore.	Troutdale
P. M. O. 9	Kayahara	Ujone CERTIFIED	18	2	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Troutdale	M. Kayahara (Father) Sakka Tsuchiakayamaken	Ore.	Troutdale
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Moriyama	"Tomota"	25	3	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	T. Moriyama (mother) Mien-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Moriyama	Izamu	20	3	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	T. Moriyama (mother-in-law) Mien-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ando	"Taiji"	28	11	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	M. Ando (father) Hamaguchi-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanbara	"Asakichi"	24	9	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Portland	R. Tanbara (father) Hiraiin-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanbara	"Masano"	20	7	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R. Tanbara (father-in-law) Hiraiin-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miura	"Hiroshi"	24	6	M	M	student	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	T. Miura (C. mother) Kawamoto-mura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mijake	"Kadzuma"	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	U. Mijake (father) Midori-mura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishizaki	"Ryoichi"	21	7	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	K. Nishizaki (father) Hataga-mura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagareda	Jadaichi	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma	D. Nagareda (father) Nukushina-mura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
	Nagareda	"Tomi"	32	3	F	M	Housework (wife)	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	D. Nagareda (father-in-law) Nukushina-mura Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	"Shinkichi"	29	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	J. Kobayashi (father) Tagueshi-mura Tagaoken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugimoto	Yosuo	27	8	M	S	House work	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	S. Sugimoto (father) Nenakubo-mura Nagaoken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsukada	Kazaburo	32	8	M	S	Ry. laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	S. Tsukada (C. brother) Tokura-mura Nagaoken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furuya	"Gempei"	25	5	M	M	Creamery contractor	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	I. Furuya (father) Kusakabe-mura Yamanashiken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Omura	"Jisaburo"	28	1	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Y. Omura (father) Mimi-mura Fukuiken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	"Keizo"	30	11	M	M	House work	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	S. Yoshida (father) Ashisaki-mura Shigaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kojima	"Gintaro"	31	5	M	M	Ry. laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	T. Kojima (father) Kimishima-mura Okita-ken	Ore.	Portland
	Tomioka	Juntaro	27	10	M	M	House work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	U. Tomioka (father) Fukami-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
	Ochikubo	Shinosuke	10	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	U. Hikiji (G. mother) Kannon-mura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
	Akiyama	Tsuneteru	36	2	M	M	Tobacco merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Colo.	K. Akiyama (wife) Kamo-mura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
	Uno	3-15-16-Not shown Tokutaro	38	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Olathe	S. Unoi (Uncle) Tsukisawa Mura Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Olathe

SEATTLE, WASH., APR - 3 1916

ADMITTED LINES: all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES: 2-

HELD T. D. LINES: Olathe

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICS [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 3, 1916.

6002

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid, in part prepaid, or not prepaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle to Japan	self	Yes $50	Yes	5/4/6	Missoula Mont.	I Nakagawa (friend) Missoula Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	Both thumbs nails all flat	Japan	Fuchu-mura Hiroshima-ken
2	Do	self	Yes	No	—	—	T. Tatenkawa (husband) P.O. Box 505 Penryn, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	dark	a mole in left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
3	Do	self	yes	yes	12/5/03	Hood River	J. John (brother) Hood River, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	scar on wrist of right hand	Japan	Tsuyama-mura Fukuoka-ken
4	Do	self	Yes	yes	4/4/15	Seattle	Tanaka (Comm.) Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	dark	a mole on left side of nose	Japan	Nishimiuchi-mura Fukuoka-ken
5	Do	self	yes	yes	9/25/14	Portland	K. Ishikura (friend) Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	a few skin moles on right eyebrow	Japan	Tsuka-mura Fukuoka-ken
6	Do	self	yes	yes	4/6/15	Portland	K. Chiyashiki (wife) Trout Dale, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	dark	spot on left cheek	Japan	Kaya-mura Fukuoka-ken
7	Do	self	yes	yes	4/4/15	Portland	S. Abe (friend) 10th St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	dark	a small mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kawara-mura Okayama-ken
8	Do	self	yes	yes	3/1/15	Troutdale	K. Kobayashi (brother) Troutdale Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	dark	a few moles on forehead	Japan	Soja-cho Okayama-ken
9	Do	husband	Yes	No	—	—	K. Kobayashi (brother) Troutdale, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	dark	a few spots on both cheeks	Japan	Bujuda-mura Okayama-ken
10	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/5/07	Portland	T. Sunada (friend) 9th St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	black	dark	scar under left eye brow	Japan	Mori-mura Okayama-ken
11	Do	husband	Yes	No	—	—	T. Sunada (friend) 9th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	black	dark	a few moles on both cheeks	Japan	Soja-cho Okayama-ken
12	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	Takehara (brother-in-law) Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	dark	scar between eye	Japan	Konuya-cho Okayama-ken
13	Do	self	Yes	Yes	2/27/15	Portland	M. Matsushima (friend) Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	a thin mole under right eye	Japan	Hakubi-mura Okayama-ken
14	Do	husband	Yes	No	—	—	M. Matsushima (friend) Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	black	dark	a mole on right side of nose	Japan	Yamate-mura Okayama-ken
15	Do	self	Yes	yes	2/5/15	Portland	U. Miura (father) Park Place, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	dark	scar on top of left thumb	Japan	Kakwando-mura Hiroshima-ken
16	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/6/15	Portland	S. Yorizane (brother) Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	black	dark	two moles on forehead	Japan	Midori-mura Hiroshima-ken
17	Do	self	Yes	yes	4/3/15	Portland	Oda (friend) Alder st. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	black	dark	scar on forehead	Japan	Haboga-mura Hiroshima-ken
18	Do	self	100	Yes	4/4/15	Tacoma	T. Nagaeda (E. Brother) Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	dark	scar under left eye brow	Japan	Mukaishima-mura Hiroshima-ken
19	Do	husband	Yes	No	—	—	T. Nagaeda (E. Brother) Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	black	dark	Patterns (loops) of all fingers except both forefingers	Japan	Daidachi-cho Hiroshima-ken
20	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/3/15	Portland	In his own house #86 1/2 9th St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	dark	scar on left side of right eye	Japan	Sozaki-mura Hiroshima-ken
21	Do	self	Yes	yes	4/4/15	Portland	In his own house #86 1/2 9th St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	dark	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Nakatenbo-mura Hiroshima-ken
22	Do	self	Yes	yes	4/4/15	Portland	K. Tatara (friend) Room #35 Ankeny St, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	scar under left eye	Japan	Nagano-mura Hiroshima-ken
23	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	In his own house #308 1/2 1st st. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	black	dark	a small mole to left side of forehead	Japan	Takehara Hiroshima-ken
24	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	In his own house #202 1/2 2nd st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	black	dark	Grove to left on forehead	Japan	Yamanoshiro Hiroshima-ken
25	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	In his own house #53 4th St, Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	many moles on face	Japan	Shimi-mura Hiroshima-ken
26	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	K. Tsuruya (friend) #308 1/2 10th st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	dark	a few moles on forehead	Japan	Fukuyama-shi Hiroshima-ken
27	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Portland	I. Tanboi (friend) Burnside Portland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	dark	Round face	Japan	Akisaka-mura Hiroshima-ken
28	Do	father	Yes	Yes	10/4/15	Portland	G. Akiskubo (father) Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Yellow	black	dark	mole under left eye	Japan	Shigaken-mura Hiroshima-ken
29	Do	self	$150	yes	10/4/15	Salt Lake	M. Watanabe (friend) Commercial St. Salt Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	dark	mole under left side of lower lip	U. S. A.	Eiko-mura Hiroshima-ken
30	Do	self	Yes	Yes	4/4/15	Alaska	S. Kanda (friend) Alaska Cold Storage Co. Port Townsend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	black	dark	a few moles on forehead scar on face	Japan	Okayama-ken Kurashiki-shi Hiroshima-ken

Received APR - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos 9-14-19. List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Received APR - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of Vessel

I, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru" from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1916 day of April, 1916

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1918 day of April, 1918

at [illegible]

A. Mackie
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 17th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ueno	3-15-16. Not shown Ichi	49	3	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Colo.	I. Ueno (Uncle) Tenkan-Cho Kawamura Hiroshima-ken	Colo	Alaska
ADMITTED 2	Miyake	3-13-16. Not shown Taro	28	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	U.S.S. Portland	K. Miyake (brother) Izuehara Akagawa-machi	Ore	Portland
3	Miyagawa	3-13-16. Not shown Shuji	27	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	U.S.S. Redondo	S. Miyagawa (father) Kamikatsuura Kagamachi	Ore	Redondo
4	Itoh	3-12-16 Not shown Kenji	31	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	U.S.S. Portland	J. Itoh (father) Akatsuno Inagoshi	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F.M.O. 5	Itoh	3-8-16. Not shown Hideyo	26	6	M		Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	J. Ito (father in law) Motomachi-machi Chibaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Nakamura	3-15-16. Not shown Mitsaharu	29	9	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	U.S.S. Seattle	S. Nakamura (mother) Sancho Ichikiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F.M.O. 7	Nakamura	3-15-16. Not shown Fusaye	25	9	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	T. Nakamura (mother-in-law) Sancho Ichikiken	Wash	Seattle
8	Tsuchimoto	3-15-16. Not shown Yaichi	35	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-city	K. Tsuchimoto (mother) Hijinocho Hiroshima-city	Cal	Alcampo
9	Tsuchimoto	3-16-16 Not shown Riku	35	8	F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-city	K. Tsuchimoto (mother-in-law) Hijinocho Hiroshima-city	Cal	Alcampo
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Ryono	3-1-16 Not shown Chuzomatsu	30	3	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	C. Ryono (father) Saijimura Watakiyamaken	Cal	East San Pedro
ADMITTED F.M.O. 11	Ryono	3-16-16. Not shown Toyo	19	2	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	C. Ryono (father in law) Saijimura Wakayamaken	Cal	East San Pedro
ADMITTED 12	Kohata	3-15-16 Not shown Chosuke	21	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	J. Kohata (father) Fukushima-mura Fukushimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Kohata	3-15-16 Not shown Ikuta	27	3	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	K. Kohata (father in law) Fukushima-mura Fukushimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
F.M.O. ADMITTED B.S.I. 14	Saito	3-15-16 Not shown Make CERTIFIED	23	9	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	I-1404 S.S. Tenyo Maru R/P 7-26-16 S. Hadanobu (brother) Fukushima-mura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 15	Kutomi	3-15-16 Not shown Kuheo	31	6	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	K. Kutomi (father) Tokino-mura Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Mihara	9-27-16 Not shown Jami	15	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japan 517	Japan	J. Mihara (G. mother) Yawatakamachi Ehimeken	Wash	Fife (Puyallup)
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Mihara	9-27-16 Not shown Tsuneko	13	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japan 517	Japan	J. Mihara (G. mother) Yawatakamachi Ehimeken	Wash	Fife
ADMITTED ADMITTED 18	Oye	3-15-16 Not shown Tatsujiro	34	11	M	S	Domestic Servant to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan VERIFIED AUG 25 1916 641	Japanese	Japan	C. Oye (brother) Rokkamachi Kyoto	Pref. Kyoto	Pijlan (Puyallup)
NON-IMMIGRANT 19	Sumiyoshi	3-7-16 Not shown Mosa	26	1	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	K. Sumiyoshi (mother) Taiji-mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 20	Sumiyoshi	3-7-16 Not shown Tomoye	3	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japan 641	U.S.S. Winslow	K. Sumiyoshi (G. mother) Taiji-mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Winslow
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 21	Sakazaki	3-15-16 Not shown Tokutaro	24	4	M	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	C. Bakazaki (brother) Ishimemura Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Shibuya	3-15-16 Not shown Shuzo	27	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	T. Shibuya (father) Ina-mura Nagasakiken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 23	Shibuya	3-15-16 not shown Kan	24	3	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	T. Shibuya (father in law) Ina-mura Nagasakiken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 24	Teranishi	3-15-16 Not shown Sadakichi	33	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	S. Teranishi (brother) Hazie-mura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 25	Fujita	3-15-16 Not shown Tazoemon	53	8	M	M	Laundry Worker	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	S. Fujita (wife) Inaba-mura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Yamamoto	3-15-16 Not shown Usaburo	32	4	M	M	Laundry Worker	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	J. Yamamoto (brother) Iwata-mura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Sanagi	3-15-16 Not shown Michinosuke	36	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	M. Sanagi (father) Tango-cho Tokio	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 28	Yoshida	3-15-16 Not shown Kosuke	28	10	M	M	Dairy Worker	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	T. Yoshida (brother) Yoshida-mura Niigataken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Yoshida	3-15-16 Not shown Hisano	25	8	F	M	Housework to occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	T. Yoshida (brother in law) Yoshida-mura Niigataken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Takimmi	3-15-16 Not shown Keiken	21	10	F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	S. Takimmi (father) Kameyama-mura Shizuokaken	Wash	Marblemount

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 3 1916

ADMITTED LINES de exam

C. LINES 8-14

H. C. T. D. LINES 5-7-11-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 3 1916

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Time (Year or period of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Color.	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	No	husband	$50	No	D. Kanda (friend) Alaska Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	yellow	black	dark	scar on left hand	Japan	Shimabara Hiroshima
2	No	self	$50	Yes 1907	Oregon News Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	black	dark	scar on left wrist	Japan	Nagasaki Nagasaki
3	No	self	$50	Yes 1907	M. Shimamura (friend) Hubbard Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshima
4	No	self	$25	Yes 1907	I. Ima (brother in law) Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	yellow	black	dark	scar on face	Japan	Shizuoka Shizuoka
5	No	husband	$50	No	—	—													
6	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1907	Hayashigawa Hotel #72 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	scar on roof of left thumb	Japan	Tokio Tokio
7	Yes	husband	$50	No	Hayashigawa Hotel #72 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	yellow	black	dark	mole on right side of nose	Japan	Tokio Tokio
8	No	self	$50	Yes 1-yr 11-14	S. Morinobu (friend) P.O. Box 84 - A R.F.D. #1 Campbell Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	black	dark	scar on left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshima
9	No	husband	$50	No	—	—													
10	No	self	$50	Yes 1914	S. Morinobu (friend) P.O. Box 84 - A R.F.D. #1 Campbell Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	yellow	black	dark	mole on right eye brow	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshima
11	No	husband	$50	No	To his own home P.O. Box 48 East San Pedro, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	black	dark	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Saijo Ehime
12	No	self	$50	Yes 1914	To his own home P.O. Box 48 East San Pedro, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	scar on left eye brow	Japan	Saijo Ehime
13	No	husband	$50	No	—	—													
14	No	self	$50	Yes 1914	To her own home R.F.D. Box 201 Bangbrue Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	Round face	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
15	No	husband	$50	No	To her husbands home R.F.D. Box 201 Bangabrue Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	yellow	black	dark	scar above right eye	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
16	No	self	$50	No	J. Saito (husband) Miles City Custer County Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	yellow	black	dark	Round face	Japan	Hyogo Hyogo
17	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1914	Washington Annex Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	black	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
18	No	father	$50	Yes 1907	H. Mihara (father) Fife Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	yellow	black	dark	mole on right cheek	U.S.A.	Fife Wash
19	No	father	$50	Yes 1907	H. Mihara (father) Fife Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	yellow	black	dark	scar on face	U.S.A.	Fife Wash
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1914	A.C. Dimick (Employer) Rifton New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	mole on forehead	Japan	Kitsuki Oita
21	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1914	G. Sumiyoshi (husband) Winslow Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	yellow	black	dark	Square face	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
22	Yes	mother	—	Yes	G. Sumiyoshi (father) Winslow Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	—	yellow	black	dark		U.S.A.	Fukuoka Fukuoka
23	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1914	R. Sugimoto (friend) Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	left hand a little crooked	Japan	Kagoshima Kagoshima
24	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1914	M. Shimamura (friend) S. Bamfey Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	a little mole on right cheek	Japan	Nagasaki Nagasaki
25	Yes	husband	$50	No	M. Shimamura (friend) S. Bamfey Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	mole below eye	Japan	Kumamoto Kumamoto
26	Yes	self	$75	Yes 1914	F. Terashiki (brother) 721 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	dark	scar on end of right eye	Japan	Kagoshima Kagoshima
27	Yes	self	$150	Yes 1914	To his own home Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	yellow	black	dark	Gray hair	Japan	Iwate Kagoshima
28	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1914	R. Yamanda (friend) Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	yellow	black	dark	scar under mouth	Japan	Osaka Kagoshima
29	Yes	self	$50	Yes 2-mo 1914	U Yoda (friend) 721 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	black	dark	scar on right temple	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo
30	Yes	self	$150	Yes 1914	N. Yoda (friend) U.S. Mail Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	black	dark	mole above left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Kagoshima
31	Yes	husband	$50	No	N. Yoda (friend) U.S. Mail Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	scar above left eye	Japan	Nagasaki Kagoshima
32	No	self	$50	No	S. Saimmi (husband) P.O. Box 84 A Rubidoux Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	dark	mole below left eye	Japan	Kumamoto Kagoshima

Port Townsend Wash. APR - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 6-11 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Seattle, Wash. APR - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 2-14 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F. Ellingwood

I, Mario [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and that [illegible] sheet—all of the [illegible] sheets of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Luigi [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1916 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

I, S. Sasaki, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1916 day of April, 1916

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan April 1st 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fujii	U.S. 3-15-16-Not shown Masa	25	8	F	M	Homework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese BUT	Japan	Hikone	S. Shimizu (father) Hikone Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo Mukilteo
2	Fujii	U.S. 3-15-16-Not shown Masao	9	Yrs	S	M	child	no	no	Japan	Japanese BUT	Japan	Hikone	S. Shimizu (father) Hikone Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo Mukilteo
3	4/2/16 Shamoka	Shem	42	Yrs	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian OR	Persia	Manila	Yr. [illegible] Manila, P.I.	Ore	Portland
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

APR - 8 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2

M. D. B. S. I. LINES 3

HELD F. D. LINES

A. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector

*Every person having a permanent residence in the country to which he intends to depart has a last permanent residence. The last seventy-five aliens who have acquired with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

31—2136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when said vessel arrived at a port in the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *April* 3 *1916*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	to final dest	self	$75	no			Mr. Fujii (husband) R.D. 6. 27 Rainier Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	dark	scar on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
2	"	self	$50	no			Mr. Fujii (father) P.O. 13 27 Rainier Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		yellow	black	dark		Japan	Hiroshima
3	"	self	$103	yes	one month	New York	to friend at Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	black	black	one finger left hand	Persia	Shiraz
4																					
5																					

Seattle, Wash. APR - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. W. Lawson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I, Maglio, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the entries of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Luzzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1916 day of April, 1916,

at [illegible]

Attlebite
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

I, Y.E.P. Gorder, Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

State, State Board of Washington, and that I have made a personal [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Jno. E. P. Gorder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3138

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S. S. "Titan" sailing from Hong Kong 9th March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mah	Chow	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	[illegible]	Wong She (Wife). Sun Ning China	Cal	[illegible]
U.S. CITIZEN. 2	Long	Toon WD	23			M	"	"	"	Chinese	"	U.S.A.	Hop Kong	Quan She Jack Hong Ge Hoi Ping China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Yee	Yong	47			M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Mann She Sun Ning China	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 4	Yee Yon	Jung	52			M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Wong She Sun Ning China	Col	Denver
ADMITTED 5	Louie King	Yuen	23			"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle, Wash	Lim She wife Hong Mon Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN. 6	Chin	Sen WD	53			"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Seattle	Yee She wife Long Yon Sun Ning China	"	"
7	Wong	You	20			No	~~Student~~ merchant's son	"	"	Chinese	"	China	Hoi Ping	Quan She Yee Toon Hoi Ping ~~Sun Ning~~ China	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Leo Wah	Kwon	30			"	Merchant	"	"	I-40 4th Same application for a R Issued	"	2nd 4/6/15	China Sun Ning	Chin She wife Foo Jong Sun Ning China	"	"
ADMITTED 9	You Chun	Yee	53			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sept. Cal.	Wong She Low Sun Ning China	Cal	Yoft
ADMITTED 10	Sam	Sing	48			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Olympia, Wash	Yee She wife Yee On Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Lem	On CERTIFIED	20			No	Merchant Son	"	"	"	China	China	Nan Jo, Canton	Chin She (mother) Nan Jo Sun Ning China	"	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Kong	Yin	24			Yes	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mon Jow	Moy She (wife) Moy Yuen China	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Wong Ming	Kung	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ping Yuen	Ing She wife Ping Yuen China	"	"
ADMITTED 5-15-16 14	Yee Goon	Lee CERTIFIED	20			No	Merchants Son	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Louie She Sun Ning China	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 15	Willie Lung	Sing CERTIFIED	48			Yes	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Virginia, Nev. Sun Wui	Yong She mother Sun Wui China	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 16	Li Yom	Kwong (Leo Young)	53			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sept. Sing Hop	Shue She Chong Sun Ning China	Wyo	Rock Springs
REBARRED 5-25-16 17	Mark	Wey WD	25			Yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill. Sun Ning	Lee She wife Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Leung Yuk	Min + 9 7 50 4 16-17	30			"	Merchant	"	"	Chinese	China	"	Jung Ma Lee Sun Ning	~~Yee~~ She Jung Ma Lee Sun Ning "	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 19	Goon	Yen Leong	20			"	Sup't	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Ai, Canton	Chan She mother Hong Ai Sun Ning "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Gong	Sing	52			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York, N.Y.	Moy She wife Sing Nee Sun Ning "	Ny	New York
U.S. CITIZEN. 21	Hum	Yong WD	32			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Butte, Mont.	Che She wife Sun Ning "		Butte City
REBARRED 2-21-16 22	Lee	Nung	21		M	No	Student	"	"	Chinese	"	China	Hoi Ping	Mann She wife Sai Nei Sun Ning "	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 23	Wong	Sui Chang	44			"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Oakland, Cal. Hop Kong	Chin She wife Sui Lee Hoi Ping	Mo	Helena
ADMITTED 24	Ying	Chewey	22			No	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle, Wash Sun Ning	Sing King friend, Sai Po Hom Sun Ning "	Wash	Seattle
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and passed [illegible] 11 14 15
F. P. Sherman
U. S. Insp.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20,

21, 23 & 24 examined and passed under immigration Law, and all admitted under Chinese exclusion laws except 5, 15 & 23. April 9, 1916.
Gst Mangels, Insp.

Nos. 5, 15, 23 admitted under Chinese Exclusion Laws, April 9, 1916.

Nos. 1, 7, 17, 19 & 22 examined and passed under Immigration Law, April 5, 1916.
Gst Mangels, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Seattle, APR 3 1916, 1916

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	17 If Yes—Time	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	Mar Ling (cousin) Washington Alley San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Small scar centre of forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	"	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Portland	Yong Kum Yin (father) North 4th St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark Brown	Large mole back right ear	Hon Ping	China
3	No	"	$24	"	3 yrs	Pittsburg	Yoo Chung (cousin) 510 Second St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Large scar over right ear	China	Sun Ning
4	No	"	$20	"	2 yrs	Denver	How Yit (cousin) 1417-20th St Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	Brown	Mole right ear	"	China
5	Yes	"	$40	"	2 yrs	Seattle	Louie Kee (cousin) 217 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	Pit left jaw	"	Sun Ning
6	"	"	$5	"	10 yrs	"	Chin Yeng cousin Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	U.S.A	Seattle
7	"	"	$5	No	—	—	Wong Loon Pon (father) Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	"	"	Scar beside right eye	China	Hon Ping
8	"	"	$5	No	—	—	Chin Lung Yong (cousin) Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole left side neck	"	Sun Ning
9	No	"	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Cal	Mr Yong (friend) Salt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar left side top of head	"	Sun Ning
10	Yes	"	$20	"	3 yrs	Seattle	Lock Hong (cousin) 9th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead	"	Sun Ning
11	"	Father	$5	No	—	—	Gin Goon (father) Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar centre of nose	"	Sun Ning
12	"	Self	$10	No	—	—	Louie Ha Hop (friend) Jane Chong 8th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Sun Ning
13	"	"	$14	No	—	—	Chin Lie friend Gon Tong Co Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar each side of mouth	"	Sun Ning
14	No	Father	$5	No	—	—	Yee Chin (father) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole back of neck	"	Sun Ning
15	No	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	St Louis	Leung Nam (cousin) 1903 Soper St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	"	Sun Ning
16	No	"	$15	"	2 yrs	Rock Springs	Leung Leng Cheong brother York Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⅛	"	"	"	Small scar right eyebrow	"	Sun Ning
17	Yes	"	$50	"	10 yrs	Phila	Mark Lee cousin N. York Alley Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar on 2nd finger right hand	U.S.A	Sun Ning
18	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Yik Yim (cousin) 28 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	Mole on right side of neck	China	Hon Ping
19	"	Father	$10	No	—	—	Goon Lee (father) 218 West 2nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Sun Ning
20	Yes	"	$40	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Wong (friend) Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Two scars on back of neck	"	Sun Ning
21	No	"	$5	"	15 "	Butte City	Wah Sang Long cousin Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	USA.	Butte City
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Lee Quay Gen (father) Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Scar over left eye	China	Sun Ning
23	"	"	$15	Yes	15 yrs	Helena	Wing Lee Yuen 315 W. Main Helena Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on left temple	"	Hon Ping
24	Yes	"	$5	"	10 yrs	Seattle	Wong Cheong Sing Chong Co King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Sun Ning
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master of S.S.

I, J. W. Read Master, of the S.S. Yetus from Halifax to Boston solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the customs Officer, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Read
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1916

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Jpn.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 7, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5 16 1	Watanabe	Fumiye	-	3	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Japan 647	Japanese	Japan		Grandfather Watanabe, Tajiro, Shibuya Machi, Japan	Calif.	Los Angeles
2																
3	540						In the United States past 5337 Line 2.									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, April 23, 1915

6006

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	——	—	—	—	—	With mother - List 5382. Line 2 (Waterside Hotel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	child born in Seattle prior to final admission of mother - Mother not on board at time of birth of child	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6007

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. Chey Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Paul Stanford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, April 5, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romilly	Lyson	32	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Saskatchewan	Biggar	Mr. Graham Biggar Saskatchewan.	Wash	Seattle
2	Romilly	Marie	28	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S.			do			
3	Romilly	Lily	16	-	7				Canada	English		do			
4	Romilly	Robert	12	-	M				U. S.						
5	Romilly	Wilfrid	10	-	M				U. S.						
6	Romilly	Pearl	12	-	7				U. S.						
7	Romilly	Frankie	7	-	M				U. S.						
8	Romilly	Evelyn	3	-	7				Canada						
9	Romilly	Elsie	2	-	7				Canada						
ADMITTED	Romilly	Ellen	55	-	7	Housework	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Saskatchewan	Biggar		Wash	Seattle
11	Anderson	Daniel	30	-	M M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Inverness	R. S. Johnson Inverness, B	B.C.	Vancouver
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 7, 1916 6007

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$ 800	Yes	1907	Michigan Illinois	Mrs. C. Funk Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D.	L. Blue	None.	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Self.															Ha		U.S.A.	Everett Wash.
3	"	Self.																	Canada	McLeod
4	"	"																	U.S.A.	Everett Wash
5	"	"																	U.S.A.	Everett Wash
6	"	"																	U.S.A.	Everett Wash
7	"	"																	U.S.A.	Everett Wash
8	"	"																	Canada	Biggar Saskatchewan
9	"	"																	Canada	Biggar Saskatchewan
10	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	915	Conductor N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D.	Gray Brown		England	Rowelstone
11	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1906	Brakeman Seattle	New. Westminster B.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L.	Brown Blue		Canada	Ontario
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Gutstill, of the City of Seattle from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Gutstill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6008

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, April 5, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Erlendsen	Erlend	28 -	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Seattle	Friend Harry Johnson This Dept. Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/8/16 Inspected & passed
F. Wilkinson
T. E. Ivey.

Returning Alien seaman, ex Am. fishing schooner "Lyf E." Signed at Seattle and discharged at Prince Rupert, B.C., before U.S. Consul for return to U.S. Discharge produced. Has Dec. of Int., Superior Court King Co, Wash, January 10, 1910.

April 8, 1916

Samuel L. Dyckoff, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 7, 1916

6008

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passage, whether paid by himself, other persons, or by the Government, a person	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Sept 1913 to Jan 1916 Seattle	friend Frank Vercamp. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L	L.	Blue	Two tatoo spots on left hand.	Norway	Trustichehild
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Luptill, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sway that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Luptill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tony L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6009

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this APR - 7 1916 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible], 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong March 7th 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bena	Giovanni Adolfo	30	—	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	China	Hongkong	Consul General Volpicelli	cal.	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6009

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical, and not a contract laborer. (Fill with "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. (Fill with "yes" or "no".)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	630	Yes	yes		Mr. Moroni Stenard Hotel Law Francisco San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Dark	Brown	none Scar r ear or mouth	Italy	Vigliano
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel.

I, K. Fujino, of the Str Tenyo Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carrying the mail, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6010

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof (Strike out words not applicable. If Surgeon employed by owners thereof, so state.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1916

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 7th March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
V 1	Moi	Yan Wai	16		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kong woo village of Ping Yuen district	Parents Mr & Mrs Moi Chung Yue now resides in Kong woo village of Ping Yuen district China	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED							Chinese								
V 2	Loi	Fat Shoo	28		Male Married	- do -	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chew Yeung village of Cum ning district	Parents Mr & Mrs Loi Ka Leung now resides in Chew Yeung village of Cum ning district China	do	do
ADMITTED							Chinese								
V 3	Lee	Shew Shing	57		Male Married	- do -	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tong Hang village of Cum ning district	wife Mrs Lee wong shi resides in Tong Hang village of Cum ning district China	D.C	Washington
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6010

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	G$ 10.02			To join father's friend Mr. Ng Bok How [illegible] in mercht Sang Chan Co No 2707 King St Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	dark	Large scar on left temple. Scar on left upper lip. Scar at right corner of forehead. Small mole under outer end of right eye; another mole over left eyebrow; baldness.	China	Ning-gwo Village Ping Yuen district
2	Yes	do	G$ 10.10	No		To join friend Mr. Lowe Yee on [illegible] Prop. Imperial Laundry No 214 Washington Street Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Yellow	Black	dark		do	Quon Yeung Village of Shun Hing district
3	Yes	do	G$ 10	Yes	about 29 yrs ago Lived Washington DC	New York To rejoin our order shop Messrs Kinder [illegible] from Dec U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Yellow	Black	dark		do	Tong Kang Village Shun Hing district
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10						J. Bell Lockwood														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6011

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916.

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, March 12th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baumann	Edwin	28	m	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Swiss	Helvetian	China	Canton	Rayner Heuser & Co Shanghai		Shanghai (Round the world via N.Y. & London)
2	Lorey	Herman	40	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Ohio	Rev. William H. Lothmann 135 So. High str. Akron, Ohio	Cal	E. Oakland
3	Lorey	Helene Clara	31	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Ohio	Rev. William H. Lothmann 135 So. High str. Akron, Ohio	Cal	E. Oakland
4	Garel	Victor Herbert	25	m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Tiehling manchuria	A. C. L. Bourgoyne Esq Tiehling Manchuria	La	New Orleans
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6011

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist;	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		In Tour	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	switzerland	Zurich
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Ohio	Rev. Henry Hasevoodt 1627 E. 15th str. East Oakland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	Brown	none	Germany	Frankfort
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Ohio	Rev. Henry Hasevoodt 1627 E 16th str. East OAKland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A	Akron Ohio
4	yes	self	yes	yes	New Orleans	Mr. A. V. Yarel 934 Philip st. N. O. La.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	Grey	Scar on head.	U.S.A	Motile Alabama
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 7 1916 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6012

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED SEPARATELY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 18th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mayeda	Kikujiro	30	7	M M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lafayette	Younger Brother, Masataro Mayeda #319 Yatanda Mura, Chikuzo Gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Colo.	Lafayette
ADMITTED 2	Hirao	Hatsuye	21	10	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken, Japan.	Yatanda mura	Father, Hikyhei Hirao #84 Yatanda Mura, Chikuzo Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Colo.	Lafayette
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6012

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any other person or corporation, or of any society, public or private, or of any government, state, municipality, or foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself	over $50	yes	1905 11/1915	Lafayette	Brother, Masaichi Mayeda R.F.D. #1 Box 52, Lafayette, Colorado U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	none	Fukuoka Ken	Yatsuda mura
2	Seattle	Husband Y. Hirao	$50	no			Husband, Yoeikon, Hirao R.F.D. #1 Box 52, Lafayette Colo. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	none	Fukuoka Ken	Yatsuda mura
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] physical or mental

D. Hunter

[illegible] of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujiwara, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujiwara.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1916 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chins, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6013

B. Chins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Sibley

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 8884
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 18th March, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rogovin	Leo.	34	5	m	m.	Editor Literature Publisher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife, Anna Rogovin	Ill	Chicago
2	Melamed	Zelik	30	3	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vyna Glubokoi	City Petrograd Russia Father, Yoffel melamed.	Wash	Seattle
3	Krieger	Yoseff Joseph	30	5	m	S.	Commercial Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orsk	City Glubokoi. Russia. Father, Moses Krieger	N.Y. Wash	New York Seattle
4	Trachtenberg	Hersh	29	6	m	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chmelnik	Orsk Russia. Father, Abe Trachtenberg	Cal.	San Francisco
5														Chmelnik Podolsk	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR - 7 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED U. S. 1, 2, 3, 4

HELD B. S. FOR

HELD T. D. FOR

H. H. Weed
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April, 7, 1916

6013

6013

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself.	130 00	No.			No. Cousin, Samuel Lion, Chicago Ill	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10.	ruddy	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	City Petrograd.
2	Seattle	myself.	66 67	No.			No. Friend Dor. Shitlovski, % Administration of Dor Naye Lebn, N.Y. none	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10.	Fair	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	City Glukov.
3	Seattle	myself	1000.00	No	and 15,000 miles			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	A scar on chin	Russia	Orehow
4	Seattle	myself	80 00	No			Uncle; Joseph Sholnik C/o L. Sohn 157 Broome st. new york.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	right middle finger deformed	Russia	Hrudnick
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. APR - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of

I, K. Fujita, of the S.S. Tenyo Maru from K.K.K. Kisen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujita.
Alien Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6014

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 18th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sperl Mordcheles	Jacob	29	2	m m	Student	yes	yes	Russia American	Hebrew	Irkutsk Russia	Irkutsk Detroit	Aunt, La Kate % Tauler Bolschaja #52 st. Irkutsk	Ore.	Portland
2	Morchelles	Hersh	31	5	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	Mother Sura Mordcheles #5-8 Karmalitska Warszawa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Mordcheles Morchelles	Bruna	23	6	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Warszawa	Mother in law Sura Mordcheles Warszawa, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Mordcheles Morchelles	Miriam	1	8	f s	Baby	no	no	Russian	do	Russia	Warszawa	Grand Mother - Sura Mordcheles Warszawa, Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Liberman	Saul	26	3	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Minsk	Wife, Liba Liberman 22 K st. Urazka St. Sabling Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
B.S.I. 6	Eliashovich	Leiba	30	1	m s	Hosiery merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poswal	Father, Leiba Eliashovich Poswal, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Rainowitch	Abram	25	10	m s	Teacher	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Kovno	Father Nachim Rainowitch Kovno Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Smolensky	Simon	33	6	m s	Machinist merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Lubno	Father Jacob Smolensky Dubno Russia	Wash	Seattle
T.D. 9	Gavsa	Joseph	21	5	m s	Dairyman merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Minsk	Father Hesel Gavsa Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Yudelevitch	Simcha	37	5	m m	Druggist merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Minsk	Wife Mrs. Miriam Chudelevitch Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B.S.I. 11	Kaigorodetsky	Elias	19	1	m s	Student of engineering	yes	yes	Russian	do	Manchuria	Harbin	Father Moses Kaigorodetsky Nodop rowodnaya str. #12 Harbin Manchuria	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	Dodiumoff Udumova	Vera	28	8	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Sevastopol	Father in law Hark Mordi Dodiumoff Harbin Sevastopol, Russia	Wash	Seattle
13	Udumova	Lejaia	1	11	f s	Baby	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sevastopol	Grand Father Falk Frenkel Sevastopol, Russia	Wash	Seattle
14	Kaidakoff	Mordche	27	6	m m	Sailor merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Chernigoff	Wife, Raidakoff Russia Chernigoff, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Satinsky	Moses	37	10	m s	Butcher merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	China	Tientsin	Father, Leiba Satinsky 12th st. Courbait Tientsin China	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Krauf	Samuel	29	5	m s	Paperhanger	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Glubokoyi	Father Bero Krauf Glubokoyi, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B.S.I. 17	Shkolnik Adelman (?)	Gershon	27	6	m s	Book binder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovlov	Father Ruvin Shkolnik nigni novgorod Kanavino st. Kovlov Russia	Cal	San Francisco
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-2-3-4-5-7-8-10-12-
13-14-15-16.
6-11-17-
9
Tomas L. Azckoff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6014

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	yes	4 yrs	Detroit Mich	Bro in law Lee Harry Schwartz Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left eyebrow	Russia	Kaluga
2	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Cousin Aaron Lichtenstein 1117 Lafontaine New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Warsaw
3	seattle	Husband	yes	no		home with husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Blue	Black	none	Russia	Warshawa
4	no	walker	no	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Light	Blue	Black	none	Russia	Warshawa
5	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Friend Max Shmittman, 168 Washington st. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dark	Blk	Hazel	none	Russia	Bobruisk
6	seattle	self	$600.00	yes			Brother M. Ellis 1221 Lavis st. Pensacola Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Moles on both cheek	Russia	Poswal
7	seattle	self	$350.00	no			Friend; Meyer Kogan 1232 So. wood Chicago Ill (not to join)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	Two scar on the forehead	Russia	Korno
8	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Cousin David Gomberg 1623 Levendale Ave. Chicago Ill. (not to join)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Lubno
9	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Uncle Max Broider #529 Union ave. Brooklyn new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Hazel	Several brown small blk moles left cheek	Russia	Minsk Zaradia
10	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Friend Lazar Chochlowitz 38 E. 119 st. new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Minsk Vinitza
11	seattle	self	$ [illegible]	no			Friend, Berkley College Ave. 2416 2418 Richard Goldberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Kiendiea
12	seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Morris Goldberg Roof 1716 18th Ave seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	A scar on the forehead	Russia	Sevastopol
13	no	father	now	no			Brother same as above 1716 18th Ave seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	Black	Brown	none	Manchuria	Harbin
14	San Francisco	self	$ [illegible]	no			Friend; Jacob Babw #1508 Ellis st. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Cherinkoff
15	San Francisco	self	$ [illegible]	no			Brother Jacob Satinsky c/o Jacob Steinberg 24 Cal. str. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	Black	Brown	A small scar under left forehead	Russia	Constantinople Constantinograd
16	San Francisco	self	$ [illegible]	yes	1 yr	New York	Friend Louis Schapiro, 14 East 4th st. new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the forefinger of left hand	Russia	Ilyuboloyi
17	San Francisco	self	$ [illegible]	no			Friend, Max Podwitz San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Black	Brown	a scar on the right cheek	Russia	Drakety
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR - 7 1916

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named aliens and that they are not physically or mentally

6-7 Nos.

Nos.

F. Rudolph

Special Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 18th Mar., 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
PASSED	Wilson	Robert	48		M. S.	~~Sailor~~ American	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ Gt. Br	English	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	~~McCormick~~	Angus	40		M. S.	~~Sailor~~ American	Yes	Yes	English	English	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Olson	Carl	38		M. S.	~~Sailor~~ American	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Burk	Charly	33		M. S.	~~Fireman~~ American	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Nelson	Emil	26		M. S.	~~Fireman~~ American	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Swenson	Edwin	21		M. S.	~~Fireman~~ American	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Seaberg	George	23		M. S.	Oiler	yes	yes	American	American	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Seabrey	Joseph	19		M. S.	Oiler	yes	yes	American	American	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Edwards	Harry	34		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	American	American	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal.	cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Murphy	Dan	48		M. S.	Boatswain	yes	yes	American	American	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Hanlon	Harry	27		M. S.	Storekeper	yes	yes	American	American	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Molwae	Adolf	29		M. S.	~~Sailor~~ Fireman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Edwardson	Ernest	21		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	Mauritson	Harold	24		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Shapiro	Leo	25		M. S.	Sailor	ye	ye	American	Jew	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Charles	Boner	30		M. S.	~~Fireman~~ Sailor	yes	yes	~~Austrian~~	~~English~~	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Ness	George	26		M. S.	~~Carpenter~~ Fireman	yes	yes	~~Atlantic~~	Scotch	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
PASSED	~~McCormick~~	Jacque	40		M. S.	Sailor American	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	~~Danish~~ Dutch	American	s/s "Mackinaw"	Capt. Eurman San Francisco Cal.	B.C.	Vancouver
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ALIENS HAVE DECLARED THEIR INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES AND HAVE FILED PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION"

Not to be used for Immigrant Aliens

Received

1 to 18 inc

~~Fred~~ Fred'k

a Nowlin

Above seamen still in service of S/S Co. (to be discharged from ship at Kobe & returning to San Francisco for discharge from S.S. Co.) Crew's or Certificate Kobe 20 dollars.

a Nowlin

Line 2 - see Line 18

V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., *April 1*, 1916

6015

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	San Francisco	Self	60 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co., San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro mark on left hand.	England	Lancashire
2	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes.		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co., San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.			Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	
3	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes.		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar upon chin	Sweden	Orlstrona
4	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes.		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro marks on both arms.	Sweden	Stockholm
5	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes.		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar on the right thumb	Norway	Tonberg
6	San Francisco	Self	45 Yes.	Yes.		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co San Francisco. Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro mark "E" on left hand.	Norway	Mne
7	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar on the right hand	America	Colorado
8	San Francisco	Self	50 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	A mole on left Cheek	America	Colorado
9	San Francisco	Self	45 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar on the left hand.	America	San Jose
10	San Francisco	Self	48 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Bald head	America	Nevada
11	San Francisco	Self	50 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar on both hands	America	Delano
12	San Francisco	Self	57 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Trace of scar in middle nose	Norway	Olesen
13	San Francisco	Self	50 Yes.	No			Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro mark on the left hand	Sweden	Gallonberg
14	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro mark of men on both arms none	Norway	Waleoon
15	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		America	Chicago Ill.
16	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Taro marks on right hand none	England	Fureham
17	San Francisco	Self	40 Yes.	Yes		Cal.	Flood Bros. & Co. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Stronnas
18	San Francisco	Self	57 Yes.	Yes		Cal	Flood Bros. & Co San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bald headed	Sydney	Novasocation
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23							F. R. Underwood														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6016

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 18th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Yoshie	32	10	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father H. Nakamura, #1326, Tokiwa Mura	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Yoshii	Ando	43	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Okayama	Brother, S. Yoshii, #70 Oishi mura	Oregon	Milwaukie
ADMITTED 3	Nagano	Nagano	45	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Takamatsu	Father, B. Ando, #201, Takamatsu cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Nagano	Nigaki	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Hattori mura	Brother, C. Nagano, #786, Hattori mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Arizona	Phenix
ADMITTED 5	Lenod	Hattori	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Hattori mura	Uncle, T. Nigaki, #317, Oishi mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Arizona	Phenix
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Moriyasu	Fujiwara	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Yamato mura	Brother, K. Senoo, #2796, Yamato mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Fujiwara	Kore	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ichinomiya mura	Brother, Y. Hattori, Ichinomiya mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Astoria
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Kore	Yasui	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mimasaka mura	Father, S. Moriyasu, Misu mura, Tsukubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Yasui	Tenbo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	South Park Seattle	Ukamishi mura	Father, T. Fujiwara, #580, Ukamishi mura, Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	South Park Seattle
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Tenbo	Nishimura	29	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ukamishi mura	Father, T. Fujiwara, #580, Ukamishi mura, Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	South Park Seattle
ADMITTED	Nishimura	Imoto	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Fukutani mura	Sister, H. Inoue, #1456, Fukutani mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Hood River
ADMITTED 18	Imoto	Fujioka	42	302	378	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Hattori mura	Uncle, K. Yasui, #651, Hattori mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wyoming	Frontier
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Abe	Kuwabara	38	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Fukutani mura	Brother, Y. Tenbo, #820, Fukutani mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Kingston
ADMITTED 20	Kuwabara	Nakamura	14	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Shikada mura	Brother, R. Nishimura, #3, Shikada mura, Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Tamifuji	36	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Oishi mura	Mother-in-law, K. Takao, Haraku, Sugao	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Tsunafuji	Sekisuji	34	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Sagotani mura	Brother, T. Fujioka, #120, Sagotani mura, Saijoki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mon.	Livingston
ADMITTED 24	Shimoto	Takanishi	39	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nukajima mura	Mother, Y. Abo, #2683, Nukajima Nishi mura, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Coast
ADMITTED 25	Takanishi	Makumoto	28	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Kawaoka mura	Father, M. Kuwabara, #116, Gion mura Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Makumoto	Kuwabara	25	4	F	W	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Diego	Oi mura	Father, M. Nakamura, #65, Kawaoka mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 27	Kuwabara	Abe	32	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Tacoma	Mura	Wife, H. Tsunafuji, #257, Nihoyama mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Diego
28												Oregon Portland		Father, M. Sekisuji, Miya mura Ono Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Oregon	Portland
29												Oregon Portland		Wife, M. Shimoto, Miya mura Ono Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Oregon	Portland
30												Wash. Seattle		Brother, T. Takanishi, #691, Oimura Kuronoodon, Kamikyoku, Kyoto Fu	Wash	Seattle
												Colo. Denver		Brother, S. Makumoto, Shimokoa Mura, Yoshino Gun, Nara Ken	Col.	Denver
												Fukuoka Ken	Oki mura	Father, S. Kuwabara, Orionmura Onga Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
												Wash.	Tacoma	Father, T. Abe, #2332, Maana Mura, Nishiwa Gun, Yoshimi Ken	Wash	Tacoma

VERIFIED FILE MAR 4 1920

HELD 7-6-11-12-15-19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 7, 1916

6016

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$80	yes	5/1900	Tacoma Wash	Wife, Hatsu Nakamura #411 20 15th Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right Side neck	Japan	Yokkaichi Mura
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Tamekichi Yoshii, R#2 PO Box #54, Milwaukee, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left side eye	Japan	Ooshi Ogi Mura
3	Seattle	Self	$80	yes	9/1906 11/1914	Oregon	Friend, M. Matsushima, #50, 3rd St., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Nakamatsu cho
4	Seattle	Self	$230	yes	8/1906	Arizona	Cousin, O. Nagano R. #4, Phenix, Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Hattori Mura
5	Seattle	Husband	None	no			Cousin, O. Nagano R. #4 Phoenix, Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right eye	Japan	Hattori Ogi Mura
6	Seattle	Self	75	yes	4/1900 3/1915	Idaho	Friend S. Inukai, PO Box #289 Pocatello, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Birth mark on the left side of face	Japan	Oisai Mura
7	Seattle	Wife	yes	no			Mother, Shikanosuke Senzo, #2619 Birch st., Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole in the right eye brow	Japan	Yamato Mura
8	Seattle	Wife	yes	no			Father, Kumesaburo Hattori, #308 Maynard st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the left side near forehead	Japan	Ichinomiya Mura
9	Seattle	Self			6/1909	Oregon	Friend M. Matsushima #50, 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right side eye brow	Japan	Misu Mura
10	Seattle	Self	100	yes	6/1908 3/1915	Wash	Partner S. Hayashi #14 20 Dearborn Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right left thumb	Japan	Ukaiichi Mura
11	Seattle	Husband	None	no			Partner, S. Hayashi, #14 20 Dearborn Ave., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on fore-head	Japan	Ukaiichi Mura
12	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father, Shigezenon Mori, c/o Yonei Bro. & 14 Oak st. Hood River, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left and right eye	Japan	Sakutani Mura
13	Seattle	Self	50	yes	6/1910 10/1912	Wyoming	Friend C. Haji PO Box #25 Frontier, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the head	Japan	Ha Mori Mura
14	Seattle	Self	100	yes	12/1906 12/1915	Wash	Friend J. Namba PO Box #39 Kingston, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the mouth	Japan	Sakutani Mura
15	Seattle	Husband	None	no			Friend J. Namba PO Box #39 Kingston, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right fore fingers	Japan	Sakutani Mura
16	Portland	Self	yes	yes	10/1906 8/1914	Oregon	Friend Konita c/o Matsushima #50 North 3rd st. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	all forefinger artificial	Japan	Shikaoa Mura
17	Seattle	Self	65	yes	4/1904 2/1914	Oregon	Friend Konita c/o naturalization Hotel #50 3rd st. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Oishi Mura
18	Seattle	Self	100	yes	4/1906 4/1914	Montana	Friend Kashiwagi, PO Box #240 Livingston, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	2 moles on the right hand broken.	Japan	Sagotani Mura
19	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father, Yoichi Abo, P.O. #190 Bow, Skagit Co. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand & near the mouth	Japan	Mukojima Yuchi Mura
20	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	11/1903 4/1915	Wash	Friend, Mr. H. K. Fukumoto, #411 Main st., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the left eye	Japan	Gesa Mura
21	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Tokuichi Nakamura, #1340, Commercial st., Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the right eye brow	Japan	Yaeu Mura
22	Seattle	Self	$90	yes	3/1901 8/1915	Cal.	Partner S. Enguchi, #236, Market st., San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left eye	Japan	Nishojima Mura
23	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	1906 2/1915	Oregon	Friend Tamotsu Nakaya, #34 N. 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right Band ring finger	Japan	Akiyamura Mura
24	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1906 12/1915	Oregon	Friend, Tamotsu Nakaya, #34 N. 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore fingers	Japan	Kiyota Mura
25	Seattle	Self	175	yes	12/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend, Kogoro Shimazu, Hiroshima #527, Jackson st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	3 moles on the right hand	Japan	Kyota Mura
26	Seattle	Self	1400	yes	1907 4/1915	Colo	Brother, Kikugo Matsushita, #2060, Larimer st., Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Shimabuku Mura
27	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Yokichi Kuwabara #317, Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the mouth	Japan	Asa Mura
28	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	6/1903 12/1915	Wash	Friend, B. Ochita, #1338 S. C. St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the nose	Japan	Masuda Mura
29																					
30																					

List 1, Nos. 1-28

78-11-12-15-19

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 7 1916 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Sibbitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6017

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1916.

at Seattle, Wash.

Chas ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SCHED[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March, 22nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathews	Burleigh	39	1	m m	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.A.	Vineyard Haven	Roy Mathews Vineyard Haven, Mass.	Mass.	Vineyard Haven
2	Mathews	Pearl	43	0	f m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Roy Mathews Vineyard Haven, Mass.	Mass.	Vineyard Haven
3 ADMITTED	Kojima	Yoseikichi	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father Yeijiro Kojima, 708 Shimo-Takaido Hetsukimachi, Kitatoyoshima gun Tokyo	France	Lyon
4	Yoshikawa	Shigeo	33	3	m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska	Cordova	Father Iwao Yoshikawa 194 Caza Horo-nai Yubari Mokbetsu gun, Hokkaido	Alaska	Cordova
5 ADMITTED	Hiramuma	Yoshitaro	21		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama city	Mother Saku Hiramura 32 Yochome, Honcho, Yokohama City	N.Y.	New York
6	Tochio	Nagatoshi	38	10	m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Uncle Kahei Takashima 81 Gochome Onacho, Yokohama city	Ore.	Portland
7	Tochio	Yone	25	3	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama city	Uncle Kahei Takashima 81 Gochome Onacho Yokohama City	Ore.	Portland
8 ADMITTED	Ikeda	Jinkichi	28	5	m m	Grocery	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Father Yasagoro Ikeda 536 Bakoji mura Kimoinagun Nagano Ken	Ore.	Portland
9 ADMITTED	Ikeda	Ichino	22	7	f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Bakoji mura nagano Ken	Father in Law Yasagoro Ikeda 536 Bakoji mura Shimoinagun Nagano Ken	Ore.	Portland
10	Ajisaka	Oesaka	34	4	m m	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father Tomoke Ajisaka 19 Kawa-kamura Kawabe gun, Kagoshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
11	Katayama	Kageo	46	5	m m	Journalist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother Sto. Katayama Shimokamo Kamomura, Mitsugun, Okagama Ken	Wash	Seattle
12	Katayama	Misao	26	7	f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo city	Mother Sto Katayama, Shimokamo Kamomura Mitsugun, Okagama Ken	Wash	Seattle
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6017

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1908	Mass.	Roy Mathews Vineyard Haven Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Andover Mass.
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	1908	Penn.	Roy Mathews Vineyard Haven, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	none	U.S.A.	West Findlay Penn.
3	New York	myself	yes	no			In Motor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right side neck	Japan	Utabashi machi
4	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	12/1901	11/1916 Alaska	Friend Mr. Tochio Tsukino P.O. Box 101 Cordova Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on near the left eye	Japan	Tokyo City
5	New York	myself	yes	no			Friend Messrs S. Tata 4 the Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yokohama city
6	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	10/1893	8/1915 Ore.	Friend Mr. Rokugaemon Fukuda 266 Flanders, Portland.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	Many artificial Golden Teeth	Japan	Yokohama city
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yokohama city
8	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	11/1906	9/1915 Ore.	Friend Mr. Kaijiro Migagawa 391 Russell St. Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below the left eye	Japan	Bakojimura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			To gether with Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kami-Sida mura
10	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	8/1906	11/1915 Wash	My Home 2041/2 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kawabe mura
11	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	11/1915	Seattle	20. Seattle Friend Mr. K. Yoshida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kamo mura
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Nishibei Hyoronsha 693-A Washington St. Seattle Together with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 3/4	Light	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokuoka city
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6018

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABINS, AND STEERAGE PA...

4p

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd March, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sharp	Richard Homer	44	8	M S	Oilwell driller	yes	yes	American	American	P.I.	Manila			
2	McGeorge	William	38		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	American	American	Cal	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Teramura	Kuma	30		F M	Stocker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Yelse, Brother, Mr. Sukesoro Teramura, 276 Kamegaoka, Shiyoshima, Kamanmachi-dori, Shimonoseki, Yamaguchi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Kosuke	36	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Santana	Yelse, Brother, Mr. Shokei Nakamura, 49 Kuwabara, Kannonmura, Tagatagun, Shizuoka	Cal	Santana
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Yasa	24	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Kannonmura	Yelse, Brother, Mr. Shokei Nakamura, 49 Moke, Mrs. Yone Terajima, 53 Shinmachi, Yonezawa City, Yamagata-ken	Cal	Santana
ADMITTED	Terajima	Sadao	25	6	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Uncle, Mr. Sho Utsuno, 6, Nichome Motozono-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Shizuko	26	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City		Wash	Seattle
8	Line 1+2 on Insular Manifest														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.
Navy

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 7 1916

ADMITTED U.S. 3-4-5 7

HELD B. S. [illegible] 6

HELD T. D. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *April* 1, 1916

6018

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	yes		Uncle Mr James H. Sharp New Martinsville, W Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	fair	Dark Brown	Grey		USA	New Martinsville W. Va.
2		Myself	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown			USA	San Francisco Cal
3	Seattle	Myself	yes $200 yes	2/10/06 11/10/15	Mr Tate. S. Yoshida (Friend) 624, Lexington Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark Black	Black	Right thumb about to be disfigured		Japan	Kyoto City
4	Seattle	Myself	yes $1800 yes	12/1906 10/1915	Friend Mr Yasuichi Watanabe RFD #5, P.O.Box 204 Santana, Cal Together with husband Mr Kenzo Nakamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a very large scar on left arm		Japan	Kanmaura
5	Seattle	Husband Father	yes $200	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black	Black	a mole on the forhead		Japan	Hirayama mura
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr Seiichi Anasawa 915 East Jar St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a large scar above the left eye		Japan	Yonezawa City
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr Midori Nakamura P.O.Box 38. FT Lipton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek		Japan	Toyohashi City
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APR 1 - 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Hitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6019

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tenyo Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

Your party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd March, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kato	3/20/16 - Not shown													
	Kato	Tobujiro	39	4	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Medford	Mother Mrs Waka Kato, 61, Mashima-mach Tagataguri, Shizuokaken	Mass	Medford
	Kato	Fuji do	29	11											
			28	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Medford	Mother in Law, Mrs Waka Kato, 61, Mashima-mach, Tagataguri, Shizuokaken	Mass	Medford
	Imamura	Denjuro do	27	11	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Greenlake	Father Mr Sengataro Imamura, 133 Aza Kitakano, Hatakawamura, Yachigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Greenlake
	Imamura	Shio do	18	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Greenlake	Father in Law Mr Sengataro Imamura, 133 Aza Kitakano, Hatakawamura, Yachigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Greenlake
	Nomura	Magojiro do	38	0	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Melton	Father Mr Sakujiro Nomura, 30 Aza Ichien Kyutokumura, Imitsomigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Melton
	Nomura	Yomi do	31	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Melton	Father in Law Mr Sakujiro Nomura, 30 Aza Ichien, Kyutokumura, Imitsomigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Melton
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Nomura	Mateue do	3	11	F S	daughter	no	no	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Melton	Grand Father Mr Sakujiro Nomura, 30 Aza Ichien, Kyutokumura, Imitsomigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Melton
	Yabuki	Kameji do	26	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Rizoze Yabuki, 2 Aza Higashima, Aza Shimizu mach, Sugitamura, Shimotagun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
Admitted CERTIFIED	Yabuki	Yone do	21	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother in Law Mrs Rizoze Yabuki, 2 Aza Higashima, Aza Shimizu mach, Sugitamura, Shimotagun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Hiraoka	Matsumi do	30	5	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima	Father Mr Seizaburo Hiraoka, 141, Aza Tukuda Tukukimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	North Yakima
	Hiraoka	Shusuke do	20	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima	Father in Law Mr Seizaburo Hiraoka, 141, Aza Tukuda Tukukimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	North Yakima
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Yorioka	Kanetaro do	31	8	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Mika Yorioka, 1510, Midorimura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Yorioka	Mitsu do	26	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother in Law Mrs Mika Yorioka 1510, Midorimura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Wada	Kango do	20	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima	Elder Brother Mr Kitezo Wada, 130 Aza Kamigawa Nishimatsumura, Higashimiyagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	North Yakima
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Wada	Nobuye do	21	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima	Elder Brother in Law Mr Kitezo Wada, 130 Aza Kamigawa Nishimatsumura, Higashimiyagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	North Yakima
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Oka	Moichiro do	33	7	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Otomatsu Oka, 579 Aza Kitaseda Shedamura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
	Oka	Masagiku do	27	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father in Law Mr Otomatsu Oka, 579 Aza Kitaseda Shedamura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Konegawa	Kenzo do	17	9	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Bowles	Mother Mrs Shige Konegawa, 137 Tukuki mura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Bowles
	Konegawa	Kuzo do	14	5	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Bowles	Mother Mrs Shige Konegawa, 137 Tukuki mura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Bowles
	Shima	Kakuji do	19	2	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs Mitsu Shima, 26 Higashi santon cho, Toyama City	Cal	Los Angeles
	Shima	Yusuke do	16	8	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs Mitsu Shima, 26 Higashi santon cho, Toyama City	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Ishii	Mankichi do	30	1	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Yoshi Ishii, 106 Osawa, Soja mura, Asakitaramagun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Takeuchi	Saburo do	36	11	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Sei Takeuchi, 433, Aza Kosei Okazakimachi, Nukadegun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
	Tozawa	Magozo do	38	10	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Tuneshichi Tozawa, 157 Yawa Shizuura mura, Sintogun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
	Nagawara	Chokichi do	29	11									Mother Mrs Rito Hazibara, 1780 Hakoshimura		
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT			28	11	H M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Ketchikan	Aza Nagano, Nagano City, Naganoken	Alaska	Ketchikan
	Takahashi	Chuji do	33	1		Railway							Father Mr Kitaro Takahashi, 4083, Aza Amawada		
			29	5	M M	Packing	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Glasgow	Suzukadimura, Yamagun, Yakushimaken	Mont	Glasgow
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Takami	Kaneji do	27	9	M S	Section foreman	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Havre	Father Mr Yasujiro Takami, 126 Nakaizushi machi, Okayama City	Mont	Havre
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Sasaki	Masaichi do	25	9	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Gungoro Sasaki, 678, Aza Kami Takata, Iwaimura, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Magami	Motojo do	36	6	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Younger Sister Mrs Yaeko Magami, c/o Mr Shimizu Nishirokujo, Rokujomura, Asakuchigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
	Kameda	Sadaichi do	31	0	M S	Section foreman	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Snowline	Father Mr Genshichi Kameda, 690 Ogawachimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont	Snowline

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 - 4 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 9-11-15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE POST

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April, 1916.

6019

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1910 11/1915	Mass.	Friend Mr Bunzo Hisaoka 472 Salem St. Medford, Mass Together wife husband Mr Nobujiro Kato	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the left eyebrow.	Japan	Hiroshima machi
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	12/1910 11/1915	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole beneath right ear.	Japan	Komoza mach
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tokujiro Higashi RFD #1, Box 1906 Greenlake, Wash Together wife husband Mr Denjiro Imamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Hatakawa mura
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right part forehead	Japan	Kamitomura
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1903 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Masamas Iida RFD #2, Box 994 Melton, Wash Together wife husband Mr Magojiro Nomura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole above the left eyebrow	Japan	Kyutoku mura
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6/1911 11/1915	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kozakawa mura
7	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	11/1915	Wash	Together wife father Mr Magojiro Nomura	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	11	Dark	Black	Black		U.S.A.	Melton Wash.
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	9/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tozojiro Tsukiono 404 Main St. Seattle Together wife husband Mr Kaneji Yabuki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Sugitaruma mura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left side of nose	Japan	Sugitaruma mura
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Kantaro Osumi 3½ Yakima Ave. North Yakima, Wash Together wife husband Mr Matsuru Hiraoka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left little finger	Japan	Futukimura
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on right nose	Japan	Hiroshima City
12	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1902 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Nobujiro Kimura 304½ 5th Ave. Seattle Together wife husband Mr Kantaro Yoisoka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right eye-lid nose	Japan	Nidoii mura
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	4/1908 11/1915	Wash	Cousin Married Mr Hachisuke Matsui	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kabe machi
14	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	7/1906 11/1915	Wash	RFD #5, POBox 135, North Yakima Together wife husband Mr Kango Wada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on above the eye	Japan	Nishimuta mura
15	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Nishimuta mura
16	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1/1899 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Teizo Sato 614 Main St. Seattle Together wife husband Mr Mochio Oka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left ear	Japan	Ikeda mura
17	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the mouth	Japan	Ikeda mura
18	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Yoekichi Konegawa POBox 903 Bowles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right forefinger	Japan	Futukimura
19	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Yoekichi Konegawa POBox 903 Bowles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Futukimura
20	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Kaneji Shima 1283 5th Ave Commercial St Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Toyama City
21	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Kaneji Shima Commercial St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Toyama City
22	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1906 11/1915	Wash	Mr I D Richmond 745, North Broadway, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	two moles on the left cheek	Japan	Koganuma
23	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr A Miller 3614 East John St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Okazaki machi
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Takajiro Yamada 207 2nd Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Shidzuura mura
25	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Alaska	Friend Mr Chuichiro Mizuno POBox 503, Ketchikan, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the top of nose	Japan	Nagano City
26	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1907 11/1915	Mont	Friend Mr Seiki Ikeda POBox 398, Glasgow, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Iwabuki mura
27	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Mont	Friend Mr Yumiya Akaboi POBox R Havre, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okayama City
28	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1907 11/1915	Wash Mont	Friend Mr S W Kinsel 918 2nd ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the left eye	Japan	Iwata mura
29	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Yonetaro Okamura 1933 Broadway, Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Oi mura
30	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1904 11/1915	Mont	Brother in law Mr Matataro Okada Bonanza Sprudling Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the end of right eye	Japan	Ogawachi mura

Seattle, Wash. APR - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 9-11-15 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the H.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Attlite
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 6020

I, B. Chins, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Dibble
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

Your party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd March, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		3/20/16 Not shown	461/224												
ADMITTED	Yabuki	Terumatsu	24	1	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sobe Mr Gyozo Yabuki, 1 Aza Hyakuma Oaza Umajimachi, Sagamiamura, Shimotsuma Ibaraki	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kato	Kametaro	41	9	M M	House Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Tomi Kato, 191 Matsumura, Kawagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tsutsui	do Bunjiro	39	0	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Tome Tsutsui, 418, Katsuura machi Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Harrington Seattle
ADMITTED	Matoba	do Matari	30	1	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Nouk Yakima	Father Mr Shozaburo Matoba, Gogagaeu Tsuyado Kyoto City	Wash	Seattle North Yakima
	Kato	do Ryoji	27	5	Ver. M M	Clubs Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Ume Kato, 411, Nishome Arata machi Kobe machi Tokuyama City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yoshioka	do Yoshitake	26	11	M S	Rumne House	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Father Mr Chuta Yoshioka 914 Tsukamachi Shojugun, Nagawaken	Wash	Spokane
	Mitsumatsu	do Masutaro	19	6	Ver. M M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle Mr Motoichi Mitsumatsu, 977 Aza Ishizaki Yugamura, Shiigun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
	Kaku	do Kotuzo	38	6	Ver. M M	Elevator	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Yasu Kaku, 940 Aza Nago Kakuraguma, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
	Abe	do Takanzo	32	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Uyo Abe, 920, Nishitakudamura Chikugogun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
	Nagamatsu	do Ayo	27	2	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Kame Nagamatsu, 66, Tomachi Ishidomachi, Kurume City, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Honda	do Jinosuke	15	5	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan 512 641	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Miyahara machi	Uncle Mr Kanshiro Tokuyama, 559 Miyahara machi, Yoshinogun, Kumamotoken	Wash	North Yakima
CERTIFIED	Ikezaki	do Setsu	25	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kawabemura	Mother Mrs Yone Yamashita, 180, Higashimonm Katamura, Kawabegun, Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Suguro	do Tomesaku	41	7	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father in Law Mr Jugoemon Suguro, 1439 Kobi, Tomura, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Suguro	do Yasuyuki	13	7	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan (512) 641	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Tomura	Uncle Mr Jugoemon Suguro, 1439 Kobi Tomura, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Tacoma
	Kawabata	do Chojiro	35	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Fife	Mother Mrs Kiyo Kawabata, 42 Kotanjo Kuminomura, Nokgun, Fukuoken	Wash	Fife
	Kawabata	do Hana	25	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihonmura	Mother in law Mrs Kiyo Kawabata, 42 Kotanjo Kuminomura, Nougun, Fukuoken	Wash	Fife
ADMITTED	Takehara	do Suma	28	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Takesuke Takehara, Toyamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
CERTIFIED	Segawa	do Sen	24	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Nakasatomura	Younger Brother Mr Toyosaku Segawa, 425, Aza Aku Nakasatomura, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Inglewood
ADMITTED	Yoneyama	do Toyo	26	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Nagano ken	Katagiri mura	False Brother Mr Monkichi Yoneyama, 93 Katagirimura, Kamimagun, Naganoken	Ore.	Fairview
	Fuse	do Kiyoshi	39	1	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641		U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Jenshin Fuse, 42 Kamagacho, Koishikawaku, Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
	Otsuki	do Shoji	28	10	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	False Brother Mr Masaye Otsuki, 155 Aza Shimoshibuya, Shibuyamachi, Toyotamagun, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
	Yanagihara	do Kumajiro	44	2	M S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Yoshiyasu Yanagihara, 784 Uyedamachi, Chisagatagun, Naganoken	Alaska	Ketchikan
ADMITTED	Tashiro	do Kensuke	27	0	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Seishiro Tashiro, 1730 Aza Kurokawa Hamadamachi, Nakagun, Shimaneken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Takahara	do Kosaku	31	7	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641		Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Kamataro Takahara, 321 Aza Aigawa Oshimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kumazawa	do Takashi	35	0	M M	Steward	yes	yes	Japan 641		Ore.	Portland	Mother Mrs Kono Kumazawa, 183 Aza Hanakoza, Takamatsumachi, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle Dayton
	Sakakibara	do Masutaro	28	5	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Asa Sakakibara, 190 Aihara Mitsuimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Ochiai	do Kazuo	29	6	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kohei Ochiai, 844 Okuumida Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Mont	Dillon
	Tsujiyama	do Tanezo	30	11	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Mother Mrs Sugi Tsujiyama, 1272 Yodomura Kuzagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore	Baker
	Hanuta	do Hideo	28	0	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Wasasaku Hanuta, 9 Minamimagun Chiyodamura, Nakoshimagun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
	Sawamura	do Yosaku	30	7	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Minot	Father Mr Yoshikei Sawamura, 1310 Shimmachi Tamasatomura, Nogun, Toyamaken	N.D.	Minot

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except 17

HELD T. D. LINES 18-19 & White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of this law, if it appear that the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET TO BE FURN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7160

6020

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 7, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1911 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Ichizo Tsutsumi 404 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ingahama mura
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1892 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr T A Albarda 829 36th Ave. N. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole below the left eye	Japan	Matsue mura
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Iwamatsu Ishihara 415 6th Ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Katsuura machi
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1900 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tadayo Murata 5, Chestnut St. North Yakima, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole at end of the left eyebrow	Japan	Okinawa mura
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	9/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Usaburo Fujita 509 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the right ear	Japan	Tokushima City
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1909 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Katsuji Yamamoto P.O. Box 246, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Torhomachi
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1911 12/1915	Wash	Father Mr Sueyeichi Mikamasu % North Western Lumber Co. Kelerton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Fujomura
8	Seattle	Myself	yes		3/1910 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Makataro Ono 812½ Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on left hand	Japan	Katsuragimura
9	Seattle	Myself	yes		10/1905 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Asuke Ajisaka 204½ Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forhead	Japan	Shichisumito mura
10	Seattle	Myself	yes		2/1908 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Masuke Inouye 412½ Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Kurome City
11	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Zentaro Honda 9th Second front St. North Yakima, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the face	Japan	Miyaharamachi
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Seitichi Hongoki 411, 3rd Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on left forefinger	Japan	Higashi mimaki mura
13	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	10/1907 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Kanekichi Honda 21, East D St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mark on the center of forehead	Japan	Toi mura
14	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Together with father Mr Tomesaku Suguro	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the fore finger of left hand	Japan	Toi mura
15	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1911 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Ryokichi Fujinami 142, Fife, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the end of the left middle finger	Japan	Kimimimura
16	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr Chujiro Kawabata	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the chin	Japan	Nikonura
17	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	8/1907 2/1915	Wash	Husband Mr Seikichi Takehara 306, 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan	Toyamamura
18	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Shuzo Segawa R.F.D. #1, Box 218, Inglewood, Co Angels, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Shizuuramura
19	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr M Yoneyama R.F.D. #1, Box 445, Fairview, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Musadamura
20	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	4/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tomeo Taniguchi 2129 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Tokyo City
21	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Ryoshi Hayashi 915, East Jay St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the fore finger of left hand	Japan	Tokyo City
22	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1902 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Masajiro Yokota 147, Belle way. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Miyedamachi
23	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1906 11/1915	Wash	Elder Brother Mr Kanjiro Tashiro 604, 8th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Japan	Amadamachi
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1906 11/1915	Wash	Younger Brother Mr Tomesaki Takahara 706. Main St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the centre of nose	Japan	Ashimura
25	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1915 7/1906	Ore	Wife Mrs Take Kumazawa P.O. Box 369, Dayton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under right eye	Japan	Tatsunokuchi machi
26	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr H Kanemoto 620, King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right ear	Japan	Miirimura
27	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1903 11/1915	Wash	Sole Brother Mr Ryosuke Ochiai P.O. Box 144, Dillon, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left hand wrist	Japan	Okuumita mura
28	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1903 11/1915	Ore	Younger Brother Mr Sachitaichi Niiyama 29, North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Utotamura
29	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1907 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Katsutaro Nakashima Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the nose	Japan	Chiyodamura
30	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1906 11/1915	N. D.	Friend Mr. G. Sano Box 345 minot N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole between eye-brows		Yamatotamura Shimanochi

APR - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 12-18-19 List....2, Nos .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S.S. Tama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

6021

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chins, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

Your party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NO. 1	Muramoto	Denichi	31	5	M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.		Father Mr. Kyuzo Muramoto 220 Suetakita mura, Tonogun, Yamaguchiken	Colo.	Pueblo
ADMITTED 2	Muramoto	Yasa	24	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6417	Yamaguchiken	Kamemura	Father Mr. Kyuzo Muramoto 220 Suetakita mura, Tonogun, Yamaguchiken	Colo.	Pueblo
ADMITTED 3	Mouyasu	Saka	28	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.		Mother Mrs. Hide Mouyasu 1239 Hyashibara Nimmemura, Kitagun Okayamaken	Idaho	Dutch
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-7-16 Not known

3-6-15 Not known

3-20-16 not there

APR - 7 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1-2-3

Assistant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916 6021

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1910 11/1915	Colo.	Friend Mr. [illegible] Box 47 Road 9 La Junta Colo, Went Florence Ave Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a Trace of acne back of palm.	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Denichi Muramoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6/1911 11/1915	Seattle	Husband Mr. Shinkichi Mouyasu P.O. Box 48 Dale, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Okayama Ken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

At Tacoma APR - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6022

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kamoo	Narukichi	43	2	M S	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken Kanebumura	Son Mr Chojiro Kamoo, 358, Kitagatemura Yokohama Aty.	Wash.	South Park
2	Matsushita	Eiko	28	6	M S	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken Kanebumura	Moike, Mrs Tsune Matsushita, 531, Nagasaki mura, Kawatanmura Akashigun, Hyogoken	Wash.	South Yakima
ADMITTED 3	Eto	Chokichi	33	2	M N	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken Kanebumura	wife Mrs Masuyo Eto, 687, Honekumura Miyegun, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Nagata	Kozaemon	41	2	M M	Landwill Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken Yokkaichi City	Moike, Mrs Yuki Nagata, 2888, Nakacho, Yokkaichi City, Miyeken	Wash.	Everett
5	~~Miyagishima~~	~~Kyokichi~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~ No occupation			~~Japan~~	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken Yokkaichi City	wife Mrs Kano Miyagishima, Miko,	Utah	Clinton
6	Miyagishima	Denbachi	58	5	M S	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken Mihomura	Mihomura, Abegun, Miyeken Shizuokaken	Utah	Box Elder
7	Endo	Yasuke	32	8	M M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken Mihomura	Wife, Brother, Mr Hisaku Endo, 98, Miho, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED 8	Endo	[illegible]	21	10	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken Mihomura	Wife, Brother in law Mr Hisaku Endo, 98, Miho, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Ore.	Hood River
		[illegible]	22	0	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken Mihomura	Father in law Mr Kichiya Tanaka, 96 Banba Omigotomura, Sakataguri, Shigaken	Wash	Tacoma
10	Tanaka	Jiu	30	11	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken Mihomura	Father Mr Kaneichi Takemura, 139, Aza Shimgai Haeminmura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	Eaglegorge
ADMITTED 11	Tanemura	Tomisaburo	36	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Haeminmura	Wife Mrs Saku Nishida, 1554, Aza Shimgai Haeminmura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Nishida	Eto	44	2	M M	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Haeminmura	Father, Brother Mr Chiyokichi Fujibayashi 1555, Aza Isomura, Enemura, Sakataguri, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Fujibayashi	Tomikichi	47	1	M M	Wine merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto fu	Moike, Mrs Chizu Ito, Aza Isuno, Kuronomura, Inabagun, Hyogoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L. 14	Ito	Aoji	25	4	M S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken Kuronomura	Father in law Mr Ichitaro Tanaka Naganoken, Nagasemura, Chisagataguri, Naganoken	Ore.	Portland
	Tanaka	Hideji	26	1	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken Nagasemura	~~Uncle Mr Shio Hirano, 6 Nichome,~~ Motozonocho, Kamiacchiku, Tokyo City,		
	Nakamura	Shizuko	26	4	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo fu Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Yae Matsuda, 11, Nishi Nichome, Hanazonocho, Otaruku, Hokkaido	N.Y.	New York
	Matsuda	Asaji										N.Y. New York	Wife Mrs Tome Ueda, 53, Kagushi, Minami Saigomura Nishitagun, Fukuoka	Wash	Kennewick
	Ueda	Toshitaro										Minami Saigomura	Father Mr Tozoma Shiotani, 42, Shibazaki, Kamiamadamura, Hatsuigun, Ishikawaken	N.Y.	New York
	Shiotani	Abu	24	4	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu Tokyo City	Father Mr Bintaro Sugai, Ujada Takegahana, Yatsushiagun, Shimaneken	Wash	Seattle
	Sugai	Tomichiro	31	3	M M	Clerk Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash Seattle	Moike, Mrs Ura Tsubota, Mukitoshi Shinjomachi, Kongun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
	Tsubota	Kasa	23	0	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Cal. Los Angeles	Father Mr Tobei Morimoto, 93 Aza Yano, Yanomura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Reedley
20	Morimoto	Otsuna	37	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Yanomura	Wife Mrs Shige Tomaru, 375, Aza Kamukama Onomura, Onekigun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Denver
	Morimoto	Hisa	36	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Yanomura	Father Brother Mr Tomekichi Kiyohiro, 106, Iwatamura, Kumakegun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Portland
	Tomaru	Kyujiro	42	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Onomura	Wife, Brother in law Mr Tomekichi Kiyohiro 106, Iwatamura, Kumakegun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Portland
24	Kiyohiro	Umeichi	28	1	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ore. Portland	Father Brother Mr Tomekichi Hamada, 639, Aza Sumatsu, Adachimura, Kitigun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
CERTIFIED 25	Kiyohiro	Tomo	26	6	F M	Barber's wife nursery maid	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash Seattle	Father Brother in law Mr Tomekichi Hamada 639, Aza Sumatsu, Adachimura, Kitigun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Hamada	Tokijiro	33	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka fu Sakai City	Wife Mrs Rika Tanaka, Aza Tomari, Mayebaramachi, Hachimaguri Tokushimaken	Cal.	Brawley
27	Hamada	Ume	31	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken Mayebaramachi	Elder Brother Mr Shotaro Serizawa, 13, Nichome, Chitosecho, Yokohama City		
28	Tanaka	Kategoro	46	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken Yokohama City			
29	Serizawa	Michi	13	2	F S	Student daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
30															

14

At White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 7, 1916

6022

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1906 10/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kusumatsu Mizuki P.O.Box 38, South Park, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek (near mouth)	Japan	Kawashiri mura
2	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1905 12/1915 5/1911	Wash	Employer, S. Tomita R. F. D. # 1 Box 5a North Yakima, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Kawatamura
3	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1914	Idaho	Friend Morimoto Shoshone, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	Black	Black	Mole on chin	Japan	Hanetsu mura
4	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1906 10/1914 7/1916	Wash.	Friend S. Tsukamoto % Furuya Co. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the jaw	Japan	Yokkaichi City
5	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes		Utah	Nephew Mr. Kadzamon Miyashiro RFD 20, Clinton, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Japan	Mikomura
6	Seattle	Myself	$60	no			259, 24th & P.O. Box 120 Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	Dark	Black	none	Japan	Mikomura
7	Seattle	Myself	$50 200	yes	10/1905 11/1915	Ore.	Friend Mr. Kiyoshi Ando P.O. Box 106-B, Fort Rock, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 8	dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Mikomura
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Yasuki Ando	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Mikomura
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	7/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Husband Friend Mr. Toraichi Tanaka P.O. Box 124, Samura, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right eye.	Japan	Okinawa mura Hokuwagamura
10	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2/1906 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Ukosuke Yasui, Eagle George, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6 8	dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left ear.	Japan	Haeminura
11	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. S. Tsutakawa P.O. Box 711, 2nd ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the forefinger of Left hand.	Japan	Haeminura
12	Seattle	Myself	$50 160	no			Nephew Mr. Yonejiro Fujibayashi U. S. Scout c/o Custom House Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Trace of small-pox	Japan	Shiemura
13	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Friend. Tanaka, N.Y.K Office Seattle, W.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the centre of nose	Japan	Kusunomura
14	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Yoshitaro Tanaka 83, Mount Park, Portland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the left cheek (near mouth)	Japan	Nakashiota mura
15	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Kidou Nakamura P.O. Box 28, R.F. Lupton, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Toyokoshi City
16	Seattle	Myself	$50 120	yes	3/1911 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Kasuga 58, Sand St., Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Otamiku
17	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2/1905 12/1912	Wash	Employer Mr. S. Takeda P.O. Box 52, Christopher, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Right hand forefinger broken	Japan	Minamisaigo mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Bunzaburo Shiotani 65, South 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kanagawa City
19	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	5/1906 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ross Yamamoto 205, 5th South Ave Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	A scar in the left brow	Japan	Ichikuza mura Takayama
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	5/1912 8/1915	Cal.	Husband Mr. Ryosaku Tsubota P.O. Box 139, Beachi Colusa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the forehead	Japan	Nagatsuka mura
21	Seattle	Myself	$50 120	yes	3/1906 2/1915	Wash.	Uncle Mr. Sukeichi Tsuchino Kojio R.F.D. #4, Box 164, Box 164 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left cheek forehead	Japan	Yanonura
22	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Shinzo Morimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Yanonura
23	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	12/1906 12/1914	Colo.	Friend Mr. Chogoro Hayashi P.O. Box 97, Lupton, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	a very large scar on the fore finger of right hand.	Japan	Ononura
24	Portland	Myself	$50 100	yes	3/1906 11/1915	Ore.	Friend Mr. Tsuichi Fujimaka 305, Front St, Portland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	Black	Black	a mole under the right eye.	Japan	Iwatanura
25	Portland	Husband	$50	no	6/1906 1/1915	Ore.	To be with husband Mr. Junichi Kuyokins	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	Black	Black	a scar near the right eye.	Japan	Minowanura
26	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	12/1906 12/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr. Yoshinatsu Fujii 1020, Main St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	Black		a large scar on the palm of right hand	Japan	Adachi mura
27	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with Husband Mr. Tokijiro Hamada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	Black	Black	few small scars on the left cheek	Japan	Sakai City
28	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	9/1906 12/1914	Cal.	Friend Mr. Sotusaburo Tanaka P.O. Box 48, Brawley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the tip of right hand forefinger	Japan	Machara machi
29	Seattle	[illegible]	$50	no			Father Mr. Yoichi Seizawa 701, Washington St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9¾	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the right side neck	Japan	Yokohama City
30																					

F. Miller
List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tamba Mar, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Victoria B. C., April 9-16, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Chan	Guy Hugh Chan	21	9 mos	S.	Occupation Student	yes	yes	British	Chinese Yukon	U.S. Counsular Victoria B.C.	Seattle	X
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/8

apr. 9. 1916
Passed as returning student
after spending a few days
at his home in Canada
Henry A. Mousdy
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 9, 1916

6023

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	myself	Yes	Yes	1916	Seattle	Returning to University of Washington, Seattle	—	—	—	—	excellent		5	6½	yellowish brown	black	black	Faint pits on left temple and left cheek; small scar right forehead	Canada	Victoria
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN MASTER, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1916,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr A. M. Deaster sailing from Sidney - Australia, Dec 13, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Arnt	23		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vardö	Father - Peter Rasmussen Vardö - Norway	Mass	Brockton
2	Halvorsen	Halvor	21		" "	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Larvick	Father - Halvor Halvorsen Larvick - Norway	Mass	Aberdeen
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn April 3-1916
Admitted above two alien seamen who were applicants for admission
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Passed
R. Frederick Hendricks
M.D. Surgeon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., April 1, 1916

6024

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to come to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$210	No	—	—	Brother - Sigward Rasmussen Brockton - Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	DK Br	Blue	Nail left thumb Cut off —	Norway.	Vardo
2	"	$87	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No marks	Norway	Larwick
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4597

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Am Bark, from Sidney - Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Hansen
per
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1916,
at Aberdeen Wn

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 5 1916
PORTLAND, ORE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AMS Sloane W H Smith sailing from Sydney N.S.W., Jan 19 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lina	Lucas	30	Mo	S	Saleswoman	Y	Y	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Karma	Andrew Berg ~~Father~~	Karma Finland	Wash. ~~Seattle~~
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Head tax waived
C Wedes
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of April 7 Portsmouth, April 7, 1916

6025

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or in a almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1912 visiting only	United States	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5 11	Fair	Lt brown Blue	Scars on hands from injury	Finland Helsingfors
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	At Portsmouth Apr 7 - 1916																
9																	
10	Medically examined passed																
11																	
12	H. H. Foster																
13	Medical Examiner of aliens																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4335

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Adolph Duisenmaa, of the Bark W. H. Smith, from Sydney N.S.W.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolph Hansen

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1916

at S. F. Honolulu

E. F. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABINS, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.B.S. Str "C.S. Holmes" sailing from Tillamook Or., Feby 7, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Erickson	Charles	23	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Abo	Brother Ingelborg Kaisa Nikolaisgatan 2 Helsingfors	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4	5/8														
5															
6															
7															
8	Examined - manifested and admitted. Head tax [illegible]														
9															
10	E. L. Wells														
11	Immigrant Inspector														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	1														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Apl 3, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the transportation company, by another railway, by a steamship company, by relatives, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 U.S. Various cities	Home	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 11	Ruddy	Gray	Dear scar left hand		Finland	Abo.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend Wash April 3 1916
Medically examined passed

P. C. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commander of Vessel.

I, John Berklund, Master of the Amerika "B", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Berklund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1906,
at Ft Preble

E. F. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Ida Robert Lewis sailing from Honolulu March 7, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janssen	Henry	23	M.	S.	Sailor	Y.	Y.	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Mother Caroline Krohn Mannesmann Germany		
2	Krohn	Heinrich	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannesmann		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Honolulu arrived
March 7 1916

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6027

Arriving at Port of Pt Townsend April 3-, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Y	6 mos 1912	Paloma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	10	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Germany	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	2 mos 1913	Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Tattoo chest	"	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							Medically Examined & Passed												
9							Ed Carter												
10							mid Fam & alien.												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Anderson Master, of the Am Sch Robert Lewers, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Anderson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1916,

at Port Townsend Wash

E F Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—618

FORM 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Princess Adelaide" Victoria Sailing Apr 9 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such p

Ex. S.S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hongkong, Mar 22, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
5586										ADMITTED	Mr Lok	Fong		7 m	Merchant	No	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China		Cousin Chang Lee Wain China
5587										U. S. CITIZEN	Mrs Annie	Ah Fong	US	7	Home	-	-	U.S.A.	51/4	8 "	" "	Cousin [illegible]
5587a										U. S. CITIZEN.	Mrs Mary	J. Fong	US	7	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		8 "		[illegible]
5588										ADM	Wong Yam	Yee		40	m m	Merchant	-	-	China	-	China		[illegible]
5589										ADM	Lee	Gim		27	m m	Student	-	-		-	-		[illegible]
5590										U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Sam Chew	US	33	- -	Fish	-	-	U.S.A.	-	O.	Boston Mass	Mother & Wife Chan Shee & Son Chin Sam Yong China
5591										ADMITTED	Mon	Chin		33	- -	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-		Wife Chin Shee, Son Chin Sam Yong China
5592										U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Gan	US	33	- -	Fish	-	-	-	-	O.	Chicago Ill.	Son Chin Sam Yong & Wife Chan Shee China
5593										ADMITTED	Eng	Sam Quan		21	- -	Fish	-	-	China	-	U.S.	Yakima Wash	Wife Leung Chee, Dau Chan Jook Bo China
5594										ADMITTED	[illegible]	Lim		22	- -	Fish	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Butte City Mont	Wife Jee Shee, Son Chin Sam Yong China
5595										ADM	Chin	Sam Yee		18	- -	Fish	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Wife Lee Shee, Son Chin Sam Yong China
5596										ADM	Chin	Sam		22	- -	Fish	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Wife Chin Shee, Son Chin Sam Yong China
5597										ADMITTED	Lee	Chin Yee		22	- -	Fish	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Wife Mo Shee, Son Chin Sam Yong China
5598										ADMITTED	Wong	Wing		36	- -	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Wife Lai [illegible] Shee, Son [illegible] China
5599										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yon	US	40	- -	Fish	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.	[illegible]	Wife Gong [illegible] Shee, Son [illegible] China

4/10/16. Inspected & Passed
Collinwood
Q. A. Burg

5/10

Numbers 1 to 15, both inclusive, examined and passed under immigration law, and numbers 1 to 15 inclusive, except number 3, passed under Chinese Exclusion Law

Apr. 10, 1916.

D. F. Mangle mgr.

Held no. 3
Henry A. Saunders
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Apr 8, 191C

6028

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition to being able to read, has been physically assaulted by husband or parent.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] of a Vessel or Steam Vessel.

I, P. J. Hickey, master of the Princess Adelaide, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 10 1916, 19__,

at SEATTLE

Clarence K Case
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itailan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver, April 11th, 1916

11—1067

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jan	Lin Fon	22		m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	(Wife) Jee Shee Lum Ang La Toy Shan	Col	Colorado
2	Jan	Ow Jan	11956/1-8 22		m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Wife) Jee Shee Cheek Lum La Toy Shan	Cal	San Francisco
3																
4																
5																
6	Elect. - Wash. April 12, 1916 - 8 A.M. (Imp. Service)															
7	Arrived on S.S. Adelaide, admitted at															
8	Vancouver, B.C. by Insp. Jelfs & Gardner.															
9	Jan Lin Fon presented Student Cert. #19455															
10	Jan Ow Jan presented Student Cert. #15486															
11	both admitted by Insp. Jelfs.															
12		Terrence J. Callard														
13		Watchman														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, April 17th, 1916

6029

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, and by whom, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (Year or period of years.)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father $10	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallowbark	Black	Scar under R side chin	China	Toy Shan Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father $10	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallowbark	Black	Mole R ear	China	Toy Shan Sun Ning
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hickey, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1916
at Seattle Wash.
~~Subscribed~~
Lawrence Kane
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Westwood, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Westwood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1915

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Forms 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Tacoma B.C., April 12, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	China	China	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Brother [illegible] China
2			-	-	27	7	M	S	Laundry	No	No	China		China	Seattle Wash	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived at Port April 13, 1912 - 7 A.M.
Admitted at Vancouver B.C.
Given admission number Manifest No. 12724 signed by Ellis Inspector
[illegible] 43 steerage passengers [illegible] Seattle [illegible]
admitted B.C. April 12, 1912 (manifest No. 211 ±)
[illegible] Seattle [illegible] 154 [illegible]
John F. Hunter Asst. Insp in Charge Vancouver B.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ment upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrating officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April, 1910.

6030

16—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or husband paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons who are polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	40	1912	Seattle	Father	Father 1st Wife 2nd Children Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk Blk	Brn	Scar R. Knee Scar upper Lip	China	Shu Hong Sun Ning
2	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father in S.F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0¾	—	—	—		—	L. Chung Sun Ning
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commander of Vessel.

I, P. J. Hickey, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 13 1916, 19—,

at SEATTLE

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

AM Str Benucia sailing from Melbourne, Jan 13 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jossin	Lucien	24	3	M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Father Emile Jossin 6 Rue Rumpy Asnieres Seine France	Oregon	Portland
2	Elo	James Arthur	20	7	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Heinola	Father Nestor Elo Leivola, Finland Russia	Wash	Tacoma
3	Parigo	John	28	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Libau	Brother Marlen Perigo Libau Russia	"	Seattle
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 10

Admitted - Pronounced Absolute

Headtax notice on No 1 Lucien Jossin
Headtax on Nos 2 and 3

E A Wells
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash *April 5* , 1916

6031

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	no		August Heber Gerdolz San Francisco														
2	"	"	"	"	—	— Archer Amari Blo Carbonado Wash														
3	"	"	"	"	—	— None														
4																				
5																				
6						Medically examined and passed														
7						L. P. Marks														
8						Medical Examiner of Aliens														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit

I, P. Conner Meeds, of the [illegible] Line, at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have carefully examined the ~~employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and~~ manifest of said vessel and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said ~~physician and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Conner Meeds

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at Port Huron Mich

E L Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 22d, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Yoshinaka	Tomoko	-	8	F S	child	—	—	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan		~~Father Kotaro Yoshinaka~~ Uncle - Umetaro Kitami, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Admitted with mother April 15, 1916														
7	Tom L. Styckoff, Inspector.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , June 6th , 1915

6032

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Years in period of years.	Where?																
1							With mother- List 5487- Line 27.												Child born in Seattle Wash Aug 29 1915 prior to final admission of mother- Together out our bond at time of birth of child		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon. 6033

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 5 1908 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hong Kong, China, March 15th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Edmund D.	33	6	M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	English	India	Laboore	Rev. J. J. Lucas, Allahabad, India	New York	New York
2	Lucas	Nancy Ewing	23	7	F M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	English	India	Laboore	Rev. J. C. R. Ewing, Care Lahore, India	New York	New York
3	Lucas	Edmund D. Jr.	3	2	M S	child	no	no	American	English	India	Laboore	accompanying parents.	New York	New York
4	Lucas	Jane Sherrard	1	10	F S	child	no	no	American	English	India	Laboore	accompanying parents	New York	New York
5	Putnam	Neray Edward	26	10	M S	business	Yes	Yes	American	American	Philippines	Manila	Miss Mable Landmesser, Care Sperone Jeresse Newark N.J.	New York	New York
6	Walter	Howard Arnold	32	7	M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	English	India	Laboore	Mr. H. S. Walter, 64 Lexington St. New Britain	Conn.	New Britain
7	Walter	Marguerite Beatrice	29	7	F M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	English	India	Laboore	Bishop J. H. Darlington, Harrisburg, Penna	Conn.	New Britain
8	Walter	Marion Darlington	4	3	F S	child	no	no	American	English	India	Laboore	accompanying parents	Conn.	New Britain
9	Walter	Ruth Arnold	1	10	F S	child	no	no	American	English	India	Laboore	accompanying parents.	Conn.	New Britain
10															
11															
12		APR 15 1918													
13	ADMITTED LINES														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.; April 4th, 1916

6033

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				India	Edawali
2																				India	Kasauli
3																				India	Lahore
4																				India	Marret
5																				Pittstown U.S.A	Penna.
6																				Conn U.S.A	New Britain
7																				N.Y. U.S.A.	New York
8																				Conn U.S.A	Hartford
9																				India	Lahore Punjab
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR - 5 1916

List....1, No ... List ... No.

List....3, No ..... List ..... No. .....

L. Fickett

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Shinobe, Master, of the "Yatshima Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Shinobe
Master. Officer.

APR 5 1916

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", Seiling this date with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

A Tinkiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABINS, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokahama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 15th March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted 4-15-16		A-2 886 849 1-404 TO MEMPHIS, TENN. 7-28-32													
admitted 4-15-16 1	Moy.	Yan Ng.	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping District	Wife Chin Shi Ming Ling Hoi Ping District China	Washington	Seattle
2	Lui	Yee Lan	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chen Chung Village, Hoi Ping District	Parents Mo Kwai Moy Chung Yang, last resident in Hoi Ping District China	"	"
3	See Seattle file 33757	I-404 To S.7.4-26-35 A 2294776										Chung Lok district	Wife of Hoi Ping district China Mother Lui Ng Shi, last resident in Chen Chung Village of Chung Lok district China	"	"
4							4/15/16						Wife Chin Shi Chen Chung Chung Lok		
5							Deputies Manuel F Hildebrand A Q Tang								
6	SEATTLE, WASH. APR 3 - 1916														
7	ADMITTED LINES														
8	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
9	HELD T. D. LINES														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. U. S. A., *April 15,* 1916

6054

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the question as to Polygamy, the immigrant has been subject to any form of contract or previous promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, foreign or domestic, or by any person, foreign or domestic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	✓	✓	To join friend Mr. Law Sun Look Chin in Messrs Wah Hing & Co. # 214 Washington street, Seattle Washington U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	dark	Head & ground scars on the knee	China	Loong Ting Village & Prefecture
2	do	do	$10	No	✓	✓	To join friend Mr. Ng Chi Chak, working in Nursery, Wah Yuen Co. # 409 2nd street, Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	Mole at right side of face, scar on left eye	China	Hing Ping District, Chuck Chung Village, Champlok District
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1916 ..... 190														
7							I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.														
8							List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....														
9							List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....														
10																					
11							Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 15 1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent, of Vessel.

I, M. Shinohe Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

A. T. Hale
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru," Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

Attested

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, March 20th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Marshall	Peter	46	7	M. M.	Tourist Telegraph Superintendent	Yes	Yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Mrs. W. Bullard (Friend) c/o Tel. Co., Shanghai	China	Pa. Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 7 5 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Marshall
Immigrant Inspector

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ... States.

6075

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., April 15, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mos. (1911)	Philadelphia	Mrs. P. Marshall (Wife) c/o E.J. Sellers, 800 Lincoln Building Philadelphia	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	ruddy	gray	blue	None	New Zealand	Brunnerton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1916

I Hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

L.L. Lacey

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]

I M. Shinohe Master of the "Yokohama Maru" from [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1916 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru" [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 26, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffin	Miriam	39	3	f S	Physician	Yes	Yes	American	British	P. I.	Manila	Dr. Lawrence G. Griffin Pittsburgh University, Pitts. Pa.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	Griffin	Dona, E	64	8	f Widow		Yes	Yes	American	British	P. I.	Manila	Dr. Lawrence G. Griffin Pittsburgh University, Pitts. Pa.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
3	Morris	Charles Davis	46	10	m M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Nat. American	British	Chosen	Heijo (Pyeng Yang)	Mrs. Rev. J. Z. Moore, Chosen, Japan	New York	Paterson
4	Morris	Louise Ogilvy	34	3	f M	wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	Chosen	Heijo	Mrs. Rev. J. Z. Moore Chosen Japan	New York	Paterson
5	Morris	Jessie Charlotte	9	10	f S	Child	Yes	Yes	American	American	Chosen	Heijo	Rev. J. Z. Moore Chosen Japan	New York	Paterson
6	Morris	Emily Murriel	4	3	f S	Child	no	no	American	American	Chosen	Heijo	Rev. J. Z. Moore Chosen Japan	New York	Paterson
7	Pible	James Henry	53	11	m M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	J. Pibel. 132 Earlham Grove London England	England	London
8	Shinowara	Kakuo	41	6	m M	Per. merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Dumont N. J.	Per R/P 893/142 J. T. Cole 2-14-33 Vineland N. J.	New York	New York
9	Kiso	Daijiro	25	-	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mukai-shima Nishi-mura	Saber. K. Kiso, 419 Mukai-shima Nishi-mura, Mitanga-Gun Hiroshima Ken Japan	new York	New York
10	Kogai	Katsuo	39	9	m M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Honolulu	Takeshi Kogai, Tono-machi Matsue, Japan	New York	New York
11	Kogai	Kore	43	6	f M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	New York	Takeshi Kogai, Tono-machi Matsue, Japan	New York	New York
12	Kogai	Fumiyo	15	-	f S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Jap	Japan	Takeshi Kogai, Tonomachi Matsue Japan	New York	New York
13	Muto	Sadzue	142		f S	Nurse maid	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese			Writer. Taijiro Muto, Yinotsuji-mura Kita-gun, Kishiken Japan	New York	New York
14															
15															
16															
17	SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1916														
18	ADMITTED U.S.														
19	HELD														
20	HELD														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U.S.A. April 15th, 1916

6036

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 5 years ago all life up to	# 5815; Nicholson ave, Pittsburgh, Penn.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		America	North Adams
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	#5815 J. Nicholson ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Dark	Ray	Brown		America	America
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes		—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Queens Co
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes		—	—	—	—	Good	—			Fair	Brown	Brown		America	Nebraska
5	Seattle	Father	yes	— /		—	—	—	—	Good	—			Fair	Brown	Brown		Japan	Chosen Meiden
6	Seattle	Father	yes	— /		—	—	—	—	Good	—			Fair	Brown	Blue		Japan	Chosen Meiden
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1915	In transit to London	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Fair	grey	grey	a scar on the left chin	Dadotsu Sare	Japan
8	Seattle	Self	$350 yes	yes 1915	New York Own home	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	scars on the left and right cheek	Miyazaki Ken	Kunitakamajo
9	Seattle	Self	$150 yes	no	Dumont N.J. Mr. D. Kiso, New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right eye-lid.	Hyoshino Ken	Nishikan Shimo
10	Seattle	Self	$1000 yes	yes 1915	New York Harvard university or Conol	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of fore-head.	Japan	Nishi Muro
11	Seattle	Husband	no	Yes 12 years	New York own home, 2273 Broadway N.Y. city	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand.	Japan	Matsue
12	Seattle	Father	no	no	Tatsuo Kogai 2273 Broadway N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	a smole mole on the right ear lobe	Japan	Matsue
13	Seattle	Self	yes	no	with parents - address as above	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a scar behind the right ear	Uchiike Japan	Jimotuji-mura

APR 15 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List....1,..Nos..... List....., Nos. .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....., Nos. .....

C. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6037

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—3[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshihara	Yukichi	34	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Fife	Father T. Yoshihara, Mukaishima Mura Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Fife
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshihara	Umeno	28	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Fife	Father T. Yoshihara Mukaishima Mura, Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Fife
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Eto	Ikutaro	33	7	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Stockton	Mother Ei. Eto #1262 Aoku, Mukaishima Mura, Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
4	Eto	Masuyo	18	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Stockton	Mother Ei. Eto #1263 Aoku, Mukaishima Mura, Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED	Murakami	Yukichi	23	4	M	M	Saw-mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Tacoma Mukaishima Mura	Uncle T. Muraki #500 Tachibana Mura, Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Inter Bay
ADMITTED	Segawa	Matsutaro	36	1	M	M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kawasa Mura	Wife N. Segawa, Kawasa Mura Ashiwara Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Nishioka	Kumisuke	45	11	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife T. Nishioka #278 Yumimura, Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Matsunami	Kaniehi	22	9	M	M	Grocer Gen. R.R. 11/4/39	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Auburn	Father S. Matsumoto Yumi mura Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Auburn
9	Matsunami	Yanagyo	20	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Yumi Mura	Father S. Matsumoto Yumi mura Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Auburn
ADMITTED F. M. Q. 10	Nakamura	Hatoshi	17	11	M	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Blackfoot	Mother S. Nakamura, #6 Iwano Mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Oregon	Wood River
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	Hamada	Junji	26	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Blackfoot	Father Y. Hamada #547 Iwata Mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idah	Blackfoot
ADMITTED F. M. Q. 12	Hamada	Kuniko	18	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Iwata Mura	Father Y. Hamada #547 Iwata Mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idah	Blackfoot
ADMITTED 13	Miyake	Koju	37	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Fuchu Mura	Wife A. Miyake #293 Fuchu Mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Paradise
ADMITTED F. M. Q. 14	Morimoto	Isamu	12	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Fu Mura	Uncle S. Morimoto #89 Fukagawa Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Nishimura	Fusakichi	30	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother T. Nishimura #1440 Kusasa Machi, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	Onishi	Toichi	42	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi Mura	Mother Y. Onishi #213 Kawauchi Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 17	Yokoyama	Seitaro	31	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Kent	Brother T. Yokoyama, #224 Hinna Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED 18	Nishikawa	Seijiro	33	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother M. Nishikawa #45 Fukuji Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 19	Akamatsu	Chojuro	15	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Momoshima Mura	Mother K. Akamatsu #1274 Momoshima Mura, Nunotsuma Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Inter Bay
ADMITTED 20	Nakai	Itsugi	29	9	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ogden	Wife T. Nakai #176 Goda Mura Komo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 21	Kataoka	Masato	25	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Yamanochi & Higashi mura	Father T. Kataoka, Yamanochi Higashi mura, Aida Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Tsuminura	Yonezo	43	1	M	M	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kan now mura	Wife T. Tsuminura #1268 Kan now mura, Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 23	Kimoto	Otsujiro	43	-	M	M	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hirose mura	Wife T. Kimoto #1141 Hirose Mura Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 24	Nagata	Katsuichi	34	7	M	M	Factory Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother T. Nagata #202 Kaidoshi Machi, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN CERTIFIED	Nagata	Masu	28	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kaidoshi Machi	Brother T. Nagata #202 Kaidoshi Machi, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Kamei	Kazuharu	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father K. Kamei, #1773 Agenosho Machi, Ashima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27	Nagai	Kurazuchi	32	10	M	M	Cook Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife K. Nagai #55 Shibuna Mura Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Takemoto	Taichi	30	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother T. Takemoto #1710 Agenosho Machi, Ashima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Takemoto	Satsu	21	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Agenosho Machi	Mother T. Takemoto #1710 Agenosho Machi, Ashima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Harada	Kohei	38	-	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Okimura Mura	Wife K. Harada, #Brochimura Mura, Ashima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Alas	Valdez

SEATTLE, WASH. APR. [illegible] 1916

ADMITTED LINE 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES 2-10-12-[illegible]

Atlantic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, U.S.A, April 5, 1916

6037

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself	200	Yes	4/1907 9/1915	Wash	Friend, Tempei Batano, P.O. Box #118 Fife, Washington.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Hiroshima Ken	Nakashima mura
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/1907 9/1915	Wash	Together with husband J. Ishihara	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near right eye	Hiroshima Ken	Nakashima mura
3	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	5/1890 10/1915	Cal.	Friend, S. Miyata, 1223 2nd ave. wash, st. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Bald near the nose	Hiroshima Ken	Nakashima nishi mura.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with, husband, J. Ito	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Several Scar on the face	Hiroshima Ken	Nakashima nishi muira
5	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	5/1909 11/1911	Wash	Uncle, J. Kuwahara, Inter Bay Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Bald on the right neck	Hiroshima Ken	Tachibana mura
6	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	4/1907 10/1914	Wash	Friend, T. Yamashita, R.F.D. #2 Spokan, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand middle finger	Hiroshima Ken	Kawasa mura
7	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	3/1981 12/1915	Wash	Friend, N. Yokima, 721½ Front st. washington	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Yuwori mura
8	Seattle	myself	100	Yes	12/1905 10/1915	Cal	Friend, T. Chinoeave, P.O. box 106 Auburn, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Yamaguchi Ken	Maripa mura
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband K. Matanemura	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the ring finger of left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Yamai mura
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father K. Nakamura, c/o Yasui Bros Co. Hood River, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore finger of left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Nemo mura
11	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	6/1906 11/1916	Idoh	Friend K. Matanda (R.F.D. #2 Box 56 Blackfoot. Idoh	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7 3/3	Dark	Black	Black	a Scar on the face right side	Hiroshima Ken	Mita mura
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband J. Hamada	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10 1/3	Dark	Black	Black	a Bald on the law	Hiroshima Ken	Yuure Cal
13	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	5/1907 11/1915	Mont,	Friend K. Yokoshy, P.O Box #8 Paradise, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the mouth	Hiroshima Ken	Fuchiwa mura
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father, T. Morimoto, P.O Box #15 Monte st. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the head	Hiroshima Ken	Fukagawa Mura
15	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	1900 5/1915	Cal	Friend, T. Kanita, #1176 North Los-angeles, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Bald on the left side of the nose	Hiroshima Ken	Misano machi
16	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	4/1904 9/1916	Oregon	Friend, Hasegawa, #245 Ewelete st Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4 1/3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore finger of left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Kawasaki mura
17	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	5/1907 9/1915	Wash	Friend, M. Nakanishi, R.F.D. #2 Box, 104. Kent. wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Bald under the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Hirai mura
18	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	3/1909 11/1915	Wash	Relation, K. Nishikawa R.F.D. #2 Box 108. Tacoma, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand 3rd & ½ finger	Hiroshima Ken	Fukuyi Mura
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father, S. Akamatsu, c/o N.O. Co. Baycenter, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Freckle, on the right side of the mouth	Hiroshima Ken	Nomoshima mura
20	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	1903 12/1915	Utah	Friend, Tomaki, #256. wall ave. Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Hiroshima Ken	Goda mura
21	Seattle	myself	Yes	No	50		Friend, T. Maraki, P.O Box #22 Nippon Station, Seattle, wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under the left eye.	Hiroshima Ken	Yamaguchi mura
22	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	7/1906 11/1915	Wash	Brother, J. Sumimura, P.O. Box 1355 Tacoma, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Bald on the face of right side	Hiroshima Ken	Kannon mura
23	Seattle	myself	100	Yes	1886 8/1916	Wash	Friend, S. Sumiya, P.O Box 97 Bonnuton, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand little finger	Hiroshima Ken	Hirose mura
24	Seattle	myself	20	Yes	1/1907 10/1915	Wash	Friend, T. Tamata, #1814 adams st 20. Tacoma. wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left side of the face	Hiroshima Ken	Kaidashi machi
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband, T. Nagata	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	Little finger bent right hand	Hiroshima Ken	Kaidashi machi
26	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	2/1907 8/1908	Wash	Father, T. Kamei #108. 5th st Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a Bald in the eye brow	Hawai	Honolulu Liliu st
27	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	5/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend, T. Akiyoshi, #317 Maynard ave, Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left hand fore finger	Yamaguchi Ken	Shikima mura
28	Seattle	myself	150	Yes	1907 4/1915	Wash	Friend, T. Kamada #418 ½ Terrace st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left hand of thumb	Yamaguchi Ken	Ogenocho machi
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband S. Takemoto	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Bald on the nose	Yamaguchi Ken	Nerai mura
30	Seattle	myself	Yes	Yes	1911 11/1915	Alask	Relation, Harada, P.O. Box 232 Valdez, alask	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Bald between eye Brows	Yamaguchi Ken	Akiura mura

I hereby certify that the above-named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List....1,..Nos. 1-10-12-14-26 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Kellenberger

Medical Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Shinobe, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this (29) 5 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

Attlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 16th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kataoka	Ichizo	41	2	M m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father, K. Kataoka, #163 Sejiya machi Kida Gun, Okayama ken.	Oregon	Baker City
ADMITTED 6 & L 2	Ishida	Chiyono	37	4	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Baker City	Father, J. Ishida, Higuchi mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken.	Oregon	Baker
ADMITTED 3	Yamada	Chiyono	27	4	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Higuchi mura	Uncle, J. Yamada, #997 Hattori mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Iwasa	Kiyoshi	19	10	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Hattori mura	Uncle, M. Takesaka, #1071 ashimori cho, Kida Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
						Farm						ashimori cho			
	Ohtsubo	Senzo	36	6	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Misu mura	Cousin, U. Takao, #203, Misu mura Tsukubo Gun, Okayama ken,	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. & L. 8	Ohtsubo	Cho	33	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Misu mura	Cousin, U. Takao, #203, Misu mura Tsukubo Gun, Okayama ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Hayashi	Sayaichi	16	8	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Hattori mura	Uncle, K. Ishii, aba mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken,	Oregon	Gresham
ADMITTED 8	Kiriio	Saka	30	9	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Niwase mura	Father, S. Kiriino, #772 Niwase mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken,	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 9	Hata	Morio	20	—	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Oai mura	Mother, T. Hata, #1109 Oai mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. & L. 10	Yasui	Yoshiko	21	—	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Hattori mura	Father, A. Yasui, #665, Hattori mura Kida Gun, Okayama ken,	Oregon	Hood River
ADMITTED 11	Takasugi	Tamaki	16	1	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Misse mura	Mother, T. Takasugi, #1209, Misse mura, Tsukubo Gun, Okayama ken	Oregon	Hood River
ADMITTED 12	Toji	Iwamatsu	43	3	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Ota mura	Wife, A. Toji, #535, Ota mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash	Delta
						Railway									
	Toji	Kesi	16	4	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Ota mura	Mother, A. Toji, #535, Ota mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash	Delta
						Railway									
	Yenomoto	Torakusu	35	1	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Amiya cho	Mother, N. Yenomoto, #62, Amiya cho Wakayama shi, Wakayama ken	Wash	Summer
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Torazosuke	34	7	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cotland	Mother, J. Hayashi, #101 Konagawa mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama ken	Colo.	Cotland
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Hatsu	22	10	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Arakawa	Mother, J. Hayashi, #101, Konagawa mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama ken	Colo.	Cotland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	Kusumatsu	1	1	M S	Cook Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spoken	Father, M. Hashimoto, #240, Shiga mura Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken,	Wash	Spoken
ADMITTED 16	Ikegami	Yoshiro	36	6	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Nii mura	Wife, K. Ikegami, #244, Nii mura Tosata Gun, Kochi ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Hirota	Kikuji	37	6	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Asakura mura	Father, K. Hirota, #233, asakura mura, Tosa Gun, Kochi ken	Wash	Wahoga
	Hirota	Etsuko	11	8	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Asakura mura	Grand Father, K. Hirota, #233, Asakura mura, Tosa Gun, Kochi ken	Wash	Wahoga
	Matsumoto	Kiri	20	2	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nara ken	Shimaichi cho	Brother, S. Matsumoto, Shimaichi cho Yoshino Gun, Nara ken,	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED	Mochitomi	Kahachi	50	11	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima ken	Shikine mura	Son, T. Mochitomi, Shikine mura Aira Gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Murata	Kesi	18	9	M S	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Saikawa mura	Mother, M. Murata, #818, Saikawa mura, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka ken	Colo.	Creed
ADMITTED	Nishiki	Yukuchi	48	10	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane ken	Kuromatsu mura	Wife, Yuki, Nishiki, #806, Kuromatsu mura, Nata Gun, Shimane ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Sugitani	Shuichi	32	1	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lafayette	Brother, I. Sugitani, #806, Hirakajyo mura, Shikamoto Gun, Kumamoto ken	Colo.	Lafayette
	Sugitani	Kito	28	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lafayette	Brother, I. Sugitani, #806, Hirakajyo mura, Shikamoto Gun, Kumamoto ken	Colo.	Lafayette
ADMITTED	Tahara	Harukichi	30	11	M m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, M. Harada, #43, Komona machi, Myoto Gun, Tokushima ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tahara	Masaye	20	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima ken	Komona machi	Brother, M. Harada, #43 Komona machi, Myoto Gun, Tokushima ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Inayama	Misao	21	10	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, I. Inayama, #42, Minami Imori mura, Noto Gun, Tokushima ken	Wash	Tacoma
	Kumamoto	Seijiro	37	2	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, K. Kumamoto, #101, Yoge mura Sayeki Gun, Tottori ken	Cal	Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-4-8-10-

HELD I. O. LINES

Attorney

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., April 5, 1916

6038

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1913 - 12/1915	Oregon	friend, K. Hirata, P.O. Box 1625 Baker, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore head.	Okayama Ken	Sojya machi
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Kuichi Ishida, P.O. Box 1611 Baker, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the face	Okayama Ken	Tamigawa cho.
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Chikajiro Yamada, c/o Hotel Seikio-kan, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the mouth	Okayama Ken	Miwa mura
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Shigetaro, Yuasa, # 306 main st, Spokan, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the right side check	Okayama Ken	Ohi mura
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	11/1907 - 10/1914	Col	Friend K. Asano, # 515 C First St. Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the left side check	Okayama Ken	Hattori mura
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband Mr. S. Ohtsubo.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the left side check	Okayama Ken	Miwa mura
7	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father, Uyemon, Hayashi, P.O. Box 16 Gresham, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the right eye brow	Okayama Ken	Hattori mura
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Tomotaro Tsuno, # 26 N. 2nd St. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Okayama Ken	Niwase mura
9	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father, H. Hata, # 2108, 24 ave So, Seattle, Wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the right side eye	Okayama Ken	Ohi mura
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Iyemon Yasui, P.O. Box # 81, Hood River, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the left side eye	Okayama Ken	Hada mura
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father Sahichi Takasugi, # 16 Oak St. Hood River, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand fore finger	Okayama Ken	Miwa mura
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/1907 - 10/1914	Wash	Friend, Tsunichi Ohta, P.O. Box # 59 Delta, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand Sonall fingers	Okayama Ken	Ohta mura
13	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Together with father, Mr. S. Taji.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand fore finger	Okayama Ken	Ohta mura
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	10/1913 - 12/1914	Wash	Friend S. Yoshii, R.F.D. # 120 Sammar, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the right ear	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama Shi
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1907 - 9/1915	Colo.	Friend, S. Yoshii, P.O. Box # 74 Cortland, Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the nail of left hand middle finger	Wakayama Ken	Osada mura
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband Mr. H. Hayashi.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand.	Wakayama Ken	Nata keshi mura
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1908 - 9/1915	Wash	Friend M. Kirai, # 420 main st. Spokan, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the horse	Wakayama Ken	Shiga mura
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1899 - 10/1915	Col.	Friend, J. Kumamoto, # 60, River-side Road, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore finger of left hand	Kochi Ken	Nii mura
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Kusuma, Hirota, Vashon Island, King Count, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the left eye	Kochi Ken	Asahi mura
20	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Together with mother, Mrs. K. Hirota	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left check	Kochi Ken	Asakura mura
21	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, M. Matsumoto, # 2060 Larimer, Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the right hand	Nara Ken	Shimoichi Cho
22	Seattle	Son	Yes	No			Son, K. Machitome, # 755, S. Olive St, Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Grey hair	Kagoshima Ken	Shikine mura
23	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father, Motataro Murata, R.F.D. # 1 P.O. Box. # 11. Erie, Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Male near the mouth	Fukuoka Ken	Saikawa mura
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/1907 - 12/1914	Utah	Shizuoka Hotel, # 225. Salt Lake, Utah,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Shimane Ken	Nara Gun
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1904 - 1/1916	Colo.	Friend K. Hongo, R.F.D. # 1 Box # 63. Lafayette, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the right hand	Kumamoto Ken	Hirokojyo mura
26	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1/1916	Colo.	Together with Husband Mr. S. Sugitani,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore finger of left hand	Kumamoto Ken	Hirokojyo mura
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	12/1913 - 9/1916	Wash	Friend, H. Gipper, # 1033, Main St. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Tokushima Ken	Tamona machi
28	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Together with Husband Mr. H. Takara,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the left hand.	Tokushima Ken	Kawaharada mura
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/1913 - 11/1915	Wash	Husband, B. Inayama, # 1336 Pacific ave, Tacoma, wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Tokushima Ken	Shiri cho.
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1903 - 10/1915	Col.	Relation, Y. Itabuchi, # 517 Washington st. Seattle, wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Male on the left hand	Tottori Ken	Yodo mura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting,

List....1, Nos. 4-6-8-11-26- List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. H. Hackerwood

Medical Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6039

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Izumimitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Izumimitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 26½, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Sakai	Tarohei	39	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, A. Sakai, # 1242 Yonosaki mura, Nishi Uwa kun, Ehime ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED P. M. O. 2	Sakai	Yabu	2d	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime ken	Yonosaki mura	Mother, A. Sasaki, # 1242 Yonosaki mura, Nishi Uwa kun, Ehime ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED P. M. O. 4	Hyodo	Kanetichiro	3	M	M			Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, K. Hyodo # 6, Yanajima Machi Uwajima Shi, Ehime ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED P. M. O. 5	Watanabe	Yori	41	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime ken	Misaki mura	Relative, T. Watanabe, # 1810 Misaki mura, Nishi Uwa kun, Ehime ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED P. M. O.	Sasaki	Sueyo	20	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime ken	Mana mura	Brother, H. Watanabe, # 2348 Mana mura, Nishi Uwa kun, Ehime ken	Wash	Seattle
6		Munesaburo	27	7	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Sasaki, # 223, Nishi mura, Nishiuwa kun, Ehime ken	Wash	Seattle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-26-16 Not shown
3-26-16 Not shown
3-26-16 not shown
3-26-16 not shown
3-26-16 not shown
Ver. R.P. 10/26/40-

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 except
HELD F. D. LINES 2-4-5

T. W. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Sheet Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6039

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., April 15, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/1911 Wash	T. Satai, P.O. Box 22, R.F.D. #2, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0 2/3	Dark	Black	Black	Bald on the left side of the nose	Ahime ken	Yonasaki mura
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	12/3/1915	Together with Husband Mr. T. Satai	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Bald on the right side of the face	Ahime ken	Yonasaki mura
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 12/3/1915 Wash	K. Hyodo #670 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ahime ken	Nowashina machi
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband M. Nakamura, c/o Georgia Hotel, 722½ Charles St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	Whale on the right thumb.	Ahime ken	Yawatahama machi
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband H. Watanabe, #618 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb & fore finger	Ahime ken	Nishino mura
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	7/1907 12/3/1915 Wash	M. Furuya, P.O. Box 1856, 2nd ave S.O. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under the right eye.	Ahime ken	Niki mura
7																				
8																				

APR 15 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos 2-4-5 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

P. H. Ellis Sawyer

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Attest.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6040

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 26th mar., 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Horoshi	Mordchei	M 5	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	City Witebsk	Father, Mendel Horoshi Witebsk, Russia	N.J.	New York
	Ifliand	Moosha Moses	36	7	m	M Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Manchuria Harbin	Ifliand Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Wolfin	Hasa Dsach	26	11	m	S	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Vladivostock	Father, Borah Wolfin Vladivostock, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Slucosky	Isaak	38	5	m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Jekaterinostao	wife, Taly Slucosky Mc Eyrowitz Jekaterinostao, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Gershevich	Leonid Leiba	25	6	m	m Butcher grain merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Borguzin	wife, Sara Gershevich Harbin, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
	Kushlyan	Lipa	32	7	m	m distiller	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Lida	wife, Furuma Kushlyan Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Yablenik	Joseph	26	7	m	s tea trader	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City minsk	Father, Abram Yablenik Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Berman	Ovsei	19	8	m	s student	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Krakinovo	Father, Efroim Berman Krasnovo, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Plaskovich	Mosca Moses	30	6	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Slutsk	Father, Rahil Plaskovich Slutsk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Kubitsky	Meyer	24	6	m	s fancy goods merchant cing matter	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Wilno	mother, Rahil Kubitsky Wilno Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Rozenberg	Abram	25	6	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Chita	Father, Wulf Rozenberg Chita, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
	Rozenberg	Alexandra	19	6	F	m Flower wife	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Chita	Father, Wulf Rozenberg Chita, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Slutskaya	Afroim	36	6	m	m Bank Cashier	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Mogilef	wife, Mira Slutskay Mogilef Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Gutinman	Moissei Moisei	23	3	m	s Factory trader	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Mogilef	Father, Leib Gutinman, Mogilef Russia	Mass.	Boston
	Yaslavsky	Yankel Yosch	24	6	m	m Tailor Ladies tailor	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Rostoff	wife, Lina Yaslavsky Rostoff Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Berman	Leib Levi	22	6	m	s merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Wilna	Mother, Rosa Gordon, Berman Rostoff Russia	Cal.	Seattle
	Gordon	Hirsch Mendchi	21	6	m	s Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Babruisk	Mother, Bluma Bachin Pinsk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Bachin	Mordchi	33	11	m	m merchant machanic motor Cars	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Kiev	Father, Ezekiel Orkov Nizni-Novgorod Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Varigum	David Yekiel	20	3	m	s driver	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Kiev	Father, Girsha Ropoport Kiev Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Orchoff	Josiff Joseph	25	7	m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bust Litovsk City	mother, Rivetka Frank Chita Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Ropoport	Perets	30	6	m	s cloth merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Kiev	Wife, Sterna Libshitz, Pinsk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Frank	Leibish Boris	20	6	m	s student	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Chita	Father, Abram Birulin Lugansk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Libshitz	Yakov Jacob	30	1	m	m Photographer	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Sekaterinoslav	wife, Perly Maevsky Marinpol Russia	Minn.	St. Paul
	Birulin	Leiba	20	6	m	s Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Lugansk	Father, Zeida Roizen Yalmalinets Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Maevsky	Hirsch Kiva	35	3	m	m Merchant Ugly Nature	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Sekaterinoslav	wife, Minya Grahois Harbin Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Roizen	Godsya Godya	28	3	m	s Miller	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Yarmalinets	Father, Wolf Jakobson Kishenev Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Grahois	Sender Hirsh	33	2	m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Harbin	Mother, Broke Fakturovich Chernobovitkiev Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Jakobson	Isaac Kisson	33	3	m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Pinsk	wife, Nehame Mellzer Simferopol Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Fakturovich	Mordcha Mordchai Ber.	29	7	m	s Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Chernigov	Father, B. Ginsburg Harbin Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
	Meltzer	Boris	27	6	m	m Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	City Harbin		Wash.	Seattle
	Ginsburg	Abram	21	3	m	s Dentist	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia			Ky.	Newport

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1916

ADMITTED LINE 1-2-5-7-10-12-15-19-20-24-25-26-27-28-29

HELD B. S. L.

HELD I. B. LINES 3-4-6-8-9-11-13-14-16-17-18-21-22-23

APR 15 1916

HELD

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., April 5, 1916

6040

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be judged by examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	110.00	No.			Cousin: Boris Chait, 170 Fremont Av, Bronx, N.Y.	No.	No	No	No.	good	No.	6	—	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar above R eye a blue mole on the right temple	Russia	Witebsk
2	Seattle	Self	140.00	No			Friend: Mr. B. Gordon 491 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No.	good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Russia	Melitopol
3	Seattle	Self	50.00 yes	No			Brother, Mr. Yetov. 3 friend Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Vladivostock
4	Seattle	self	35.00 yes	No			Cousin, Mr. yetov. 3 friend Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Orsha Jekaterinoslav
5	Seattle	self	52.00 yes	No.			Cousin Mr. Curchins. #1788 Sutter st. San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No.	6	10	Fair	Black	Brown blue	a scar on the right temple	Russia	Borguzin
6	Seattle	self	100.00 yes	No			Cousin, Mr. Langer #62 wile st. New York U.S.A	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown hazel	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Uda a bank
7	Seattle	Self	58.00 yes	No			Cousin, Mr. A. Levine. 110 E 116 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	2 moles on the right hand	Russia	Minsk
8	Seattle	Father Self	95.00 yes	No			Brother, Mr. Chait #770 Fremont ave Bronx New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown hazel	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Brizzah Krakanov
9	Seattle	self	60.00 yes	No			Aunt Friend, Mr. J. Miner #1218 S Albany ave Chicago U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown blue	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Slutsk
10	Seattle	self	33.00 yes	No			Uncle, Mr. John Cooper #49-51 West 23rd st.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Russia	Wilna
11	Seattle	self	67.00 yes	No.			Aunt Mr. Friend Morison. #24 Woller st. San Francisco Cal. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the first joint of far middle finger	Russia	Chita
12	Seattle	Husband Self	none yes	No			Brother, Friend, Mr. Morison #24 Woller st. San Francisco Cal. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the middle finger	Russia	Chita
13	Seattle	self	46.00 yes	No.			friend Uncle Mr Samuel Glushanow New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8 to	Fair	Black	Brown hazel	a scar on the second finger on the right hand	Russia	Grodzisk
14	Seattle	self	60.00 yes	No.			Cousin Brother, Mr. Lipshitz #22 H. Russel st. Boston, Mass U.S.A	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Russia	Wilno Mogilef
15	Seattle	self	50.00 yes	No			Uncle Mr. Chernofsky, Montreal Union New York U.S.A Washing	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the third finger of left hand	Russia	Rostov Kiff
16	Seattle	Self	55.00 yes	No				No.	No	No	No	good	No.	6	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia	Wilno
17	Seattle	self	25.00 yes	No.			Brother, Mr. Beak #772 Saint 7st Philadelphia U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7 to 8	Fair	Ruddy Black	Brown blue	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Russia	Shaone Bobruisk
18	Seattle	self	5.00 yes	No			Cousin Brother, Mr. Werozub #5153 E. A st. 124 New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia	Kiev
19	Seattle	self	125.00 yes	No			Cousin Mr. Nimtsovich, tobacco factor New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown hazel	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Nyni-Novgorod
20	Seattle	self	50.00 yes	No			Aunt Brother, Mr. Zinberg #1412 6 ave. New York U.S.A	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Kiev Cernikoff
21	Seattle	self	none yes	No.			Cousin: Friend, Boris Langold #646 Redwood st. San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the first joint of right hand	Russia	Chita
22	Seattle	Self	35.00 yes	No			Cousin Friend Mr. Hasser #1509 Fremont st. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the back neck	Russia	Cherikov
23	Seattle	self	55.00 yes	No.			Cousin Friend, Mr. Rosenberg #1506 Lombard ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Lugansk
24	Seattle	self	55.00 yes	No.			Brother in law Friend Mr. S. Plyther. #660 Sonada st. St Paul. Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the back neck	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
25	Seattle	self	150.00 yes	No			Friend A. Calisti #1510 Harrison st. Chicago, Ill. Washing	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the small finger of right hand	Russia	Yarmarinets
26	Seattle	self	290.00 yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
27	Seattle	self	200.00 yes	No.			Cousin: Mr Leik. Kolentz Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the ring finger of right hand	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
28	Seattle	self	310.00 yes	No.			Uncle Friend Mr. A. Oisher #27 Oregon st. New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the fore finger of right hand	Russia	Kiev
29	Seattle	Self	95.00 yes	No			Friend Mr. A. Oisher #27 Oregon st. New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Russia	Chernigov
30	Seattle	Self	23.00 yes	No.			Uncle, Neopont-Ry #600 Lexington Ave chemist, Friend, Rinfret, Ry.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	a mark on the right hand	Russia	Harkov Skloff

I ... certify that the ... are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease except as follows:

List ..., Nos. ... List ..., Nos. ...

List ..., Nos. ... List ..., Nos. ...

F. H. Anderson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1916 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6041

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Izumemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing eastwards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Izumemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 26th Mar., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rubejin	Yakov.	31	6	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Gomel	Father. Samuel Ela Rubejin Gomel Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Plotkin	Leizer	40	—	m m	Baker.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Lomja	Mother. Kuna Plotkin Lomja Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Plotkin	Roza	34	6	f m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Lomja	Mother. Kuna Plotkin Lomja Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Plotkin	Isak	8	—	m s	Boy	Yes	yes	Russian (517)	Russian	Russia	city Lomja	Grandmother, Kuna Plotkin Lomja, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Plotkin	Fruma	3	6	f s	Girl	no	no	Russian (517)	Russian	Russia	city Lomja	Grandmother, Kuna, Plotkin Lomja, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Shmelnitsky	Ellia	32	6	m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Yekaterinoslav	Mother. Rahil Shmelnitsky Yekaterinoslav, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kuta Medwodowsky	Hechemer Hachim	30	3	m m	Merchant	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Boston	Mother. Dvora Kuta Boston, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	~~Wolson~~	Dave	~~20~~	~~3~~	~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~ Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Yekaterinoslav	~~Wife. Lake. Wolson~~ Yekaterinoslav. Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Weltman	Jossif	42	6	m m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Volinsk		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Weltman	Leyza	36	7	m	Wife	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Volinsk	Mother. Feiga Weltman Volinsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Apopnick	Saul	22	5	m m	Barber.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Kerson	Father. Nahil. Apopnick Kishiner, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Apopnick	Gitla	21	2	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Kerson	Father. Nahil. Apopnick Kishiner, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10 13	Leven	Yaroff	26	3	m m	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	city Kiev	Wife. Daraly. Leven Kiev, Russia	Wash	Seattle
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 1 1916
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. LETTERS
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., *April* 15, 1916.

6041

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or his relatives, friends, employer, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	self	33. yes	no			Friend C. P. Lewitsky, 1206½ Turk St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the left hand.	Russia	Gomel
2	San Francisco	self	yes	no			Brother, Leba Margolin, c/o Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Russia	Lomza
3	San Francisco	self	yes	no			Together with Husband L. Flotken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Lomza
4	San Francisco	Father	yes	no			Together with Father L. Flotkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Black	Brown	Nose	Russia	Lomza
5	San Francisco	Father	no	no			Together with Father L. Flotkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Lomza
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no			1918 4th Brooklyn Ave Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	near right eye	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Chuslav. 1103 Jackson St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the first finger of right hand	Russia	Moskow
8	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Brother Samuel Waltman 105 Suffolk St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the small finger of left hand	Russia	Volynisk
9	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Together with Husband Mr. Waltman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the ring finger of right hand	Russia	Volynisk
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Sister Fanny Weinstein c/o 105 Suanton St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Russia	Kerson
11	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Together with Husband Mr. Saul Akoponik	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia	Kerson
12	Seattle	Husb.	yes	no			Cousin Mr. Joseph Bolenbeyer 7 N. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Kerson
13	Seattle	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Kiew
14																					
15							J. B. Furniture mfg working for St. Seattle Wash.														
16																					
17							Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1916 1916 ....; I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.														
18																					
19							List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos ...														
20							List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...														
21							P. S. Underwood Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

A. Nott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6042

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th March, 1916.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Butler	Raul Gordon	33	4	M	S	Sodclerk	yes	yes	American	Caucasian American	Manila	P. I.	Mr. Andrew W. Butler 2609 Floyd Ave. Richmond, Va.	Va	Richmond
ADMITTED 2	Obata	Kyugoro	48	0	M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Shibuyamachi	Mrs. Obata 641 Shibuyamachi, Tyotamagun, Tokyofu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Hotta	Masaitsu	44	5	M	M	Professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Hisaya Yokota 4 Tsukomo, Hongo-ku, Tokyo City	N.J.	New Haven
ADMITTED 4	Matsui	Kijoharu	30	11	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Riichi Ishikawa 36 Shinotsuno-zamoko, Shibaku, Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Miyazawa	Rokuro	32	8	M	S	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama City	Mr. Gunzaburo Miyazawa, Yawatadura, Sakashimagun, Nagano-ken	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Kish	Toraichi	30	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Sendai City	Mrs. Yoshi Ishii, c/o Mr. Tatsunosuke, Ishii, Kamimuramachi, Sawa-gun, Miyagi-ken	Del.	Derry
ADMITTED 7	Suga	Genichi	36	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Sachi, Mr. Kinjiro Suga, 60, Nagasaka-cho, Oz-aku-ku, Tokyo City.	England	London
ADMITTED 8	Kimura	Tsunaichi	41	2	M	M	Saw mill laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Kirkland	Elder Brother, Mr. Sataro Kubo, 397, Tokutomimura, Higashikawazoemura, Sagagun, Sagaken	Wash	Kirkland
ADMITTED 9	Kimura	Haru	31	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sagaken	Tokutomimura	Elder Brother, Mr. Sataro Kubo, 397, Tokutomimura, Higashikawazoemura, Sagagun, Sagaken	Wash	Kirkland
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., April th, 1916

6042

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes				2616 West Main St. Richmond, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.
2	"	Myself	Yes $150	Yes	1905		Mr. Edwin L. Earp. Madison N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the right neck	Japan	Shibuyamachi
3	Tacoma	Myself	$300	no			Friend, Mr. K. Hiratsuka 166. Mansfield St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left chin	Japan	Tokyo
4	Seattle	Myself	$65	Yes	no		Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle. Wash. C/o Rev. Nakada.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of nose	Japan	Tokyo
5	Boise	Myself	$150	Yes	no		no. 80. Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the bridge of nose	Japan	Yawatamura
6	"	Myself	$250	12/1900		Sex	Own home	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9¾	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right ear lobe	Japan	Nagaoka City
7	London	Myself	$1200	Yes	no		Friend Mr. Y. Shimizu	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the ear	Japan	Daboku
8	Seattle	Myself	$60	Yes	11/1915	Wash.	C/o Nord West Lumber Co. Kirkeston, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	loss of first stumps right fore, & middle fingers	Japan	Higashikawazoe mura
9	Seattle	Shoban	Yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Tsunakichi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mother's mark on forehead.	Japan	Higashikawazoe mura
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Shinohe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1916 day of , 19 .

at

J. Nicola
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6043

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yotekomo Maru," Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1915 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 30th March, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tashiro	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown Yonezo	30	10	M	S	R.R. Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bingham	Father Mr. Isematon Tashiro 2319 Aza Neishi-		
ADMITTED 2	Kato	U.S. 3-24-16 not shown					Farmer Lot							Matsuda Machi Ashigaratamigun Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Bingham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawasaki	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown Kichimatsu	40	7	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bellingham	Mother Mrs. Sawa Kato Aza Koyama Okawamura, Aikogun Kanagawaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED P. M. O. 4	Kawasaki	3-29-16 Not shown Ichi	39	7	F	M	Waiting Coffe	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bellingham	Son Mr. Takeo Kawasaki 2240 Minamicho Otamachi Yokohama City	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED 5	Watanabe	3-9-16 Students Tokusabro	29	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642			Son Mr. Takeo Kawasaki 2240 Minamicho Otamachi Yokohama City	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Idaoni	3-29-16 Not shown Genshiro	28	10	M	M	Saw mill Lot Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Mrs. Hana Watanabe 358 Aza Anagura Tatsumimura Asagun Miyeken	Wash	New York Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Midzutani	3-24-16 Not shown Sentaro	42	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Santa Clara	Wife Mrs. Yoshi Hattori 577 Aza Hayashidaki Midamura Kawagegun Miyeken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED P. M. O. 8	Yunichi	3-24-16 not shown Susumu	5	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Santa Clara	Father Mr. Bunkeiji Midzutani 3 Aza Kawa Tanimimura Kawasagun Miyeken	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	3-29-16 not shown Matsugoro	40	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Oxnard	Uncle Mr. Yonosuke Midzutani Aza Daifukuchi Kasumimura Kawasagun Miyeken	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawahara	3-24-16 not shown Koshiro	39	5	M	M	Farmer Lot	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr. Kumataro Tanaka Arima Arimura Minamimurogun Miyeken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Yoshimitsu	3-10-16 not shown Inosuke	16	1	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyeken	Tanbemachi	Wife Mrs. Ume Kawahara 1241 Aza Nakatsu Wado Kanbemachi Kawagegun Miyeken	Cal	Santa Ana
ADMITTED P. M. O. 12	Ito	3-24-16 not shown Kenchi	15	0	M	S	Student Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Miyeken	Ochinomiyamura	Mother Mrs. Kotomi Ito 20 Aza Ikeda Ochinomiyamura Kawagegun Miyeken	Cal	Oroville
ADMITTED P. M. O. A. S.	Inouye	3-24-16 not shown Kimiye	19	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Miyeken	Ochinomiyamura	Father Mr. Chokichi Inouye 1st Aza Ikeda Ochinomiyamura Kawagegun Miyeken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 14	Tsukuda	2-26-15 Not shown Ikeno	18	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Miyeken	Ochinomiyamura	Father Mr. Yasaburo Tsunoguchi 64 Mura Minago Ochinomiyamura Kawagegun Miyeken	Cal	Irvington
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mori	3-29-16 Not shown Tadayuki	29	1	M	M	Repairing	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr. Kisaburo Mori 12 Toyoshima Tenryumura Iwatagun Shidzuokaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED P. M. O. 16	Mori	3-29-16 Not shown Yasu	21	4	F	M	VERIFIED File MAR 1927 Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuokaken	Tenryumura	Father Mr. Kisaburo Mori 12 Toyoshima Tenryumura Iwatagun Shidzuokaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Yamashita	3/29/16 Not shown Koichiro	26	7	M	M	Chauffer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Buroku Yamashita 657 Otsuki Sadyukamura Ogasa Gun Shidzuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamashita	3/29/16 Not shown Tsuta	19	5	F	M	Domestic Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Shidzuokaken	Sadyukamura	Father in law Mr. Buroku Yamashita 657 Otsuki Sadyukamura Ogasa Gun Shidzuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	3-1-16 Not shown Unpachi	26	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Red Bluff	Wife Mrs. Hama Endo 183 Aza Mido Mido mura Abegun Shidzuokaken	Cal	Red Bluff
ADMITTED 20	Nijikata	3-24-16 Not shown Bennosuke	37	5	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Shidzuokaken	Shidzuamamura	Mother Mrs. Tuna Nijikata 209 Kuchino Shidzuka mura Suntogun Shidzuoka Ken	Cal	Glendale
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown Naojiro	26	7	M	S	Provisions Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Hangabiro Yamamoto 180 Nonoiwamura Isgardi yamanashigun yamanashi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Miyagawa	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown Tsuneziro	28	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Auburn	Father Mr. Kikei Miyagawa 112 Aza Ishida Inaemura Yechigun Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 23	Miyagawa	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown I-404 to Detroit 2-15-52 BCK. Tsuge	20	9	F	M	For Lot Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Shigaken	Inaemura	Father in law Mr. Kikei miyagawa 112 Aza Ishida Inaemura Yechigun Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED	Sakamoto	3-20-16 Not shown Matsutaro	37	7	M	M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Tsunetaro Sakamoto 74 Tsuchimura akigun Hiroshima ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Masuda	3-24-16 not shown Shujiro	30	0	M	M	VERIFIED File FEB 25 1928 Grocer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angels	Wife Mrs. Shige Masuda 40 Aza Hiroshio Toyokura mura yechigun Shigaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Fujita	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown Tarobee	40	10	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Gifuken	Suharamura	Wife Mrs. Yokoo Fujita 224 Kamikawa Suharamura mugigun Gifuken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Murahashi	3-24-16 Not shown Kuwakichi	38	11	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Gifuken	Suharamura	Wife Mrs. Toku Murahashi 476 Kamikawa Suharamura mugigun Gifuken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Yamazaki	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown Bun	33	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Nagansken	Minamiyamura	Father Mr. Bankichi Yamazaki 207 Aza Kanae Nanjo mura Hanishina gun Nagansken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kodama	3-24-16 Not shown Kinsuke	28	8	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Misao Kodama 27 Sakuramoto Midzuho mura Shinobugun Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 29 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13-14-

HELD T. D. LINES 4-8-12-16

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5th April, 1916

6043

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by relative, employer, or friend, and if so, what relation or what kind of employment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$ 50 1000	Yes	9/1904 10/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Seito Endo RR 7 Box 75 Bingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on thumb of right hand	Japan	Matsuda machi
2	Seattle	Father	$ 30	No			Father Mr. Denjuro Kato 377 East 1st St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on chin	Japan	Okawamura
3	Seattle	Myself	$ 70 100	Yes	6/1909 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Gugo Shimidzu 108 West Holly St. Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on middlefinger of righthand	Japan	Niigata City
4	Seattle	Husband	$ 100	No			Together with husband Mr. Kichimatsu Kawasaki	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on left hand	Japan	Yokohama City
5	Seattle	Myself Father	$ 20 200	No			Friend Mr. K. Tsuchikubo 104 Main Street Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on right hand	Japan	Takamiri mura
6	Seattle	Myself	$ 20 100	Yes	11/1906 1/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Chikara Ozawa 1512 Broadway Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on chin	Japan	Minoda mura
7	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 50	Yes	4/1913 2/1915	Cal	Wife Mrs Yone Midzutani 210 Mountain View Santa Clara	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A few small scars on forehead	Japan	Furumi mura
8	S.F. Cisco	Father	$ 50	No			Father Mr. Tomotichi Furuichi c/o Mr. Jose Rosal 10th Santa Clara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	A large mole on nose	Japan	Kawano mura
9	Seattle	Myself	$ 20 100	Yes	6/1900 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Kamesuke Uchimura Oxnard Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on little finger of left hand	Japan	Arii mura
10	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 50 100	Yes	10/1906 4/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Saichiro Shiroda Base St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right hand	Japan	Ichinomiya mura
11	S.F. Cisco	Father	$ 50	No			Father Mr. Hisakichi Toshimitsu P.O. Box 30 Santa Ana Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole near right eyebrow	Japan	Kambe machi
12	S.F. Cisco	Father	$ 50	No			Father Mr. Kanroku Ito R.F.D. #1 P.O. Box 56 Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on cheek	Japan	Ichinomiya mura
13	S.F. Cisco	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Mr. Busajiro Inouye c/o Shimidzu Co, 791 Washington St. Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on face	Japan	Kawano mura
14	S.F. Cisco	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Mr. Yasaburo Tsukuda P.O. Box 43 Irvington Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A large mole near right eye	Japan	Ichinomiya mura
15	Seattle	Myself	$ 140 $ 30	Yes	6/1906 10/1915	Ore	Friend Mr. Yoshio Katayama 93 North 7th St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on near left eye	Japan	Denryu mura
16	Seattle	Husband	$ 100	No			Together with husband Mr. Tadatuki Mori	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	A wart near right eyebrow	Japan	Nakazumi cho
17	Seattle	Myself	$ 125 $ 50	Yes	3/1909 2/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Risaku Ishiyama 711 11th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on jaw	Japan	Sadzuka mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$ 100	No			With Husband Mr. Soichiro Yamashita	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on right ear	Japan	Hoka mura
19	Seattle	Myself	$ 90	Yes	3/1915 9/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Kamezo Nakagawa Red Bluff Tehama Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A large mole on forehead	Japan	Midomura
20	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 50	Yes	7/1903 1/1914	Cal	Friend Mr. Sakuzo Matsui R.F.D. #5 Box 732 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole near right eye	Japan	Tanaka mura
21	Seattle	Myself	$ 50 100	Yes	7/1907 9/1915	Wash	Mr. J. P. Ives (Friend) Ballard Washington Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar near left ear	Japan	Kawawa mura
22	Seattle	Myself	$ 50 100	Yes	10/1906 1/1916	Wash	Friend Mr. Choyotichi Matsuhara P.O. Box 342 Auburn Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on forefinger of right hand	Japan	Inare mura
23	Seattle	Husband	$ 150	No			Together with Husband Mr. Tsuneyiro Miyagawa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on nail of forefinger of right hand	Japan	Otaki mura
24	Seattle	Myself	$ 75 150	Yes	10/1907 10/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. M. Momita 218 M. St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Black	A scar between eyes	Japan	Toyokawa mura
25	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 20	Yes	11/1907 1/1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Chojiro Nishikawa 338 1/2 East St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on middlefinger of left hand	Japan	
26	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 50	Yes	12/1906 11/1913	Cal	Friend Mr. Kishichi Sakamoto 522 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on nail of forefinger of left hand	Japan	Suhara mura
27	S.F. Cisco	Myself	$ 80	Yes	12/1906 11/1913	Cal	Friend Mr. Kishichi Sakamoto 522 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on the forehead	Japan	
28	Seattle	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Mr. Kumenosuke Yamazaki. Great Falls Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A mole between the eyes	Japan	Suhara mura
29	Seattle	Myself	$ 200 $ 20	Yes	11/1907 3/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Yozo Kashitagi 305 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on middlefinger right hand	Japan	Nango mura Mudzuka mura
30																						

Seattle, Wash. APR 5 1916

I hereby certify that the above mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

List 1, Nos 4-8-12-13-14-16 List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1915 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6044

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru," Sailing this voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 5 1915 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, 30th March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 1	Kikuchi	3/27/16 Not shown Shichitaro	38	1	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ogden	Father, Mr. Shichitei Kikuchi 78 Aza Toeshita mukaigawara awanomura	Wash	Ogden
ADMITTED 2	Yabuki	3-29-16 not shown Side	18	5	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Iwanuma mura	Father Mr. Michitsune Yagiti Iwanuma Shimo Iwanuma, Shinodzuka Fukushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 3	Saito	3-29-16 Not shown Shinji	15	10	M s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Shimodzuma mura	Mother, Mrs Seda Saito 21 Aza Ozuno, Kita-yosoma Shimodzumura Shinobugun Fukushima	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 4	Saito	3-29-16 Not shown Sei	30	4	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Shimodzu mura	Mother, Mrs Yoshi Saito 52 Aza Kamaeda Aza Kami Shimodzumura Shinobugun Fukushima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakuma	3-29-16 Not shown Sadashige	40	0	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Shimodzu mura	Father Mr. Sadagoro Sakuma, 17 Aza Kata Aza Shino Sakura mura Shinobugun, Fukushima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakuma	U.S. 3-21-16 Not shown Min	37	5	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shima Ken	Sakuramura	Father, Mr. Sadagoro Sakuma, 17 Aza Kata Aza Shino Sakura mura Shinobugun, Fukushima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 7	Sakuma	3-29-16 Not shown Iroku	16	1	M s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fuku Shima Ken	Sakuramura	Mother, Mrs Kin Sakuma 17 Aza Kata Aza Shino Sakuramura Shinobugun, Fukushima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 8	Sakuma	3-29-16 Not shown Side	30	8	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fuku Shima Ken	Fuku shima City	Mother, Mrs Kin Sakuma 17 Aza Kata Aza Shino Sakura mura Shinobugun, Fukushima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shirasawa	3-29-16 Not shown Teruhiko	28	1	M s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Terminal	Mother, Mrs Kin Shirasawa 17 Uetamachi Mizusawamachi Isawagun Iwateken	Cal	Terminal
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Hayashi	3-29-16 not shown Shigezo	30	7	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend Father Mr. Yoshichi Hayashi, 122 Nemba machi Hiraga gun Okiken	Wash	Seattle
Admitted F. M. O. 11	Hayashi	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown Tomino	23	8	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Akita Ken	Masuda machi	Friend Father Mr. Yoshichi Hayashi 122 Masuda machi Hiraga gun Akita ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Horigome	U.S. 2-28-16 Not shown Nobuyoshi	30	7	M m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Noriyoshi Horigome 66/7 Yachimachi Nishimura Yamaguchi Yamaga Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 13	Araki	3-29-16 Not shown Shinichiro	27	3	M m	Green Grocer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Matsu Araki 1139 Aza Kamiyama Kawadai mura Nishimuraya gun Yamagata Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Yanagimachi	3-18-16 Business trip Shigeya	31	1	M m	Exp	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Fukagawa mura	Father Mr. Kenpei Yanagimachi 219 Inosenchi Fukagawa mura Uriu gun Ishikari Hokkaido	Tex	Perry
ADMITTED F. M. O. 15	Yanagimachi	3-18-16 Not shown Chiga	21	1	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Fukagawa mura	Father Mr. Kenpei Yanagimachi 219 Inosenchi Fukagawa mura Uriu gun Ishikari Hokkaido	Tex	Perry
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Yoshima	U.S. 3-15-16 Not shown Kyuzo	37		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Arroyo Grande	Elder Sister Mrs. Yae Nakahashi 66 Aza Kamimura Nakatagun Fukuoken	Cal	Arroyo Grande
ADMITTED	Yoshima	3-15-16 Not shown Kune	28	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoken	Kamimura	Elder Sister Mrs. Yae Nakahashi 66 Aza Kamimura Nakatagun Fukuoken	Cal	Arroyo Grande
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	3-29-16 Not shown Seijiro	29	5	M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Ichikichi Watanabe 183 Aza Nagahashi Nakayama chi Kita Kambara gun Niigata	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 19	Ando	3-29-16 Not shown Tsuneko	18	5	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Okayama City	Father Mr. Magajiro Ando 66 Kamiyacho Okayama City.	Ore	Portland
Admitted U. S. I. 20	Kemmochi	3-29-16 Not shown Chidori	23	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kushiro mura	Father Mr. Kotaro Kemmochi 270 7, Bessho Kushiro mura Kibigun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 21	Izumo	10-8-15 Not shown Ichi	20	11	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hijiyama machi	Mother Mrs. Sue Izumo 4th Hijiyama machi Hiroshima City. Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	Sadatsuna	3-24-16 Not shown Yoichi	26	7	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kameyama mura	Wife Mrs. Wai Sadatsuna 1339 Aza Yoshi-chi Kameyamamura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Utah	Garfield
ADMITTED 23	Kato	CERTIFIED 3-24-16 not shown Kiyo	22	9	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saijo machi	Mother, Mrs Tomo Kato 58 Aza Hirako Saijo machi Higagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	Maeda	3-24-16 Not shown Naotaro	37	0	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, Mrs. Masa Maeda 213 Aza Kuruye Kuruta mura Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT 25	Yimoto	3-24-16 not shown Masao	30	9	M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Father Mr. Shujimatsu Kimoto 44 Aza Sagata Kannon mura Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	Masumoto	3-24-16 Not shown Sodekichi	38	9	M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Matsuyo Masumoto Aza Hikotsuya mura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	Itada	3-3-16 Not shown Kiyoji	41	1	M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nisasa machi	Mother Mrs. Yoi Itada 489 Aza Uchitoshi Nisasamachi Asagun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Campbell
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Ota	3-29-16 Not shown Masujiro	39	3	M m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Yoshichi Ota 27 Aza Nakashima Nakaharamura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Ota	3-29-16 Not shown Setsu	23	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Nakahara mura	Elder Brother Mr. Yoshichi Ota 27 Aza Ikita Shima Nakaharamura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Seattle
30															

Ver R.P. 412778 8-18-16 U.S.
Ver R.P. 105620. 9-10-15 U.S.
Ver R.P. 647892 8-25-16 U.S.
Ver R.P. 647891 8-25-16 U.S.
NOV 2 1925 VERIFIED
NOV 2 1925 VERIFIED
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *10th April*, 1916

6044

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by what person, or body of persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to destination, or has paid for same; and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.P.Co's	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1915 Utah	Friend Mr Kuchi Ikeda P.O. Box 223 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole below left eye	Japan	Awaramura
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Riumatsu Yabuki 3d Ave Cor Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	right small finger is curved	Japan	Shimidzumura
3	Seattle	Father	$50	No		Father Mr Yoemon Saito, Lovelace St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right temple	Japan	Shimidzumura
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Yoshitaro Saito 553 Montavilla Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Amarimeamura
5	Seattle	Myself	$150	Yes	3/1913 19/1915 Wash	Elder Brother Mr Sadasuke Sakuma 553 Montavilla Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a few teeth is covered with gold	Japan	Sakura mura
6	Seattle	Husband	$150	No		Together with husband Mr Sadashiro Sakuma	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on forehead	Japan	Midzuho mura
7	Seattle	Father	$150	No		Father Mr Sadasuke Sakuma 553 Montavilla Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a few moles on forehead	Japan	Sakura mura
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Sadasuke Sakuma 553 Montavilla Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right hand	Japan	Sakura mura
9	S.P.Co's	Myself	$50	Yes	12/1901 1/1915 Cal	Friend Mr Kugabro Koda P.O. Box 76 Terminal Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left eye	Japan	Midyusantamachi
10	Seattle	Myself	$200 $50	Yes	10/1906 10/1915 Wash	Friend Mr Keizo Sato 317 Maynard Street Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on middle finger of left hand	Japan	Marudamachi
11	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Together with husband Mr Shigezo Hayashi	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a few small moles under right eye	Japan	Rokugomachi
12	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	7/1912 12/1915 Wash	Friend Mr Jinji Yahagi P.O. Box 18 N.S. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Yachimachi
13	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	3/1907 9/1915 Wash	Friend Mr Isabro Kobayashi 1020 Main st. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on face	Japan	Kawadaimura
14	Seattle	Myself	$100 $50	No		Uncle Mr Rikimatsu Kishi Perry Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Nagaoka city
15	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Together with husband Mr Shigeya Yanagimachi	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Kobe city
16	S.P.Co's	Myself	$100 $50	Yes	12/1903 12/1915 Cal	Younger Bros Mr Tokichi Toshima P.O. Box 1087, Arroye Grande, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below right eye	Japan	Iminmura
17	S.P.Co's	Husband	$150	No	9/1906	Together with husband Mr Kinjiro Toshima	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole left side of mouth	Japan	Iminmura
18	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	8/1915 Wash	Friend Mr Takanosuke Kumai 168, 8th Ave. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Bakaji machi
19	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Daiji Ando 85 N. 9 Street Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a few scars on forehead	Japan	Hokotan mura
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Kazue Kemmochi no½ Madison St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Hongomura
21	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	1/1906	Husband Mr Makoto Izumo do Tokai Q 313 East 1st St Losangles	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left hand	Japan	Kozemura
22	Seattle	Myself	$65	Yes	12/1914 Utah	Friend Mr Ichiro Yamagaki P.O. Box 146 Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Komeyamamura
23	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Mr Masao Kato 500 main street, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on forehead	Japan	Kuchigata mura
24	Seattle	Myself	$60	Yes	10/1906 12/1915 Cal	Friend Mr Jutaro Kozata 309 M. St. Sacramento. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on jaw	Japan	Gunta mura
25	Seattle	Myself	$70	Yes	12/1912 12/1915 Cal	Young Brother, Mr. Hanmu Inouye Cann St. Fresno. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left hand finger	Japan	Kannon mura
26	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	8/1897 12/1915 Cal	Friend Mr K. Hanamoto R. F. D. #1 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a few large scars on back of left hand	Japan	Yagi mura
27	Seattle	Myself	$60	Yes	8/1898 1/1914 Cal	Friend Mr. Matsuichi Nishihara do Mrs Winchester Campbell. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole between eyes	Japan	Misazamachi
28	Seattle	Myself	$100 $50	Yes	6/1900 9/1915 Cal	Friend Mr Yasunbei Shiozaki 6d ave main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on little finger of left hand	Japan	Hakaharamura
29	Seattle	Husband	$100	No		Together with husband Mr. Masutaro Ota	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on left cheek	Japan	Ochiai mura
30																			Japan	Fuchimura

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1916

I hereby certify that the [illegible] aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible].

9-11-7-8-11-15-14-21-23-

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F R Ellis Jenkins

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1918 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

A. Wolfe
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6045

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing thus with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 5 1916 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, 30th March, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamane	Tokuzo	U.S. 12/25/15 Not shown 30 10	m	m	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Seijiro Yamane, 162 Azaiku Ochiai mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Yamane	Matsuno	U.S. 12/25/15 Not shown 28 3	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Seijiro Yamane, 162 Azaiku Ochiai mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamada	Katsutaro	3/24/16 Not shown 40 0	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Fuchu mura	Wife, Mrs. Setsu Yamada. Fuchumura Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	bal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Matsumura	Shigeru	3-29-16 Not shown 25 9	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kameyama mura	Wife, Mrs. Kazuya Matsumura 3914 Aza Tatsuki, Kameyama Ura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Shizuma	3-29-16 Not shown 18 0	m	m	Laborer (Farmer Laborer)	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Ochiai mura	Mother, Mrs. Itsuno Yamamoto, 155 Aza Ochiai mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	bal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsukano	Jukichi	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown 37 8	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	White Fish	Wife, Mrs. Hide Matsukano 16 Aza Toge mura mura Saka gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont.	White Fish
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okano	Tokizo	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown 37 10	m	m	Grocer Green Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Gohei Okano, 574 Okinamura Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oshita	Takaji	3/24/16 Not shown 41 10	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Wife, Mrs. Fusa Oshita 777 Aza Yanai Yanaimachi Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	bal	Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suenaga	Hironosuke	3-24-16 Not shown 33 5	m	m	Farmer Verified	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Wife, Mrs. Rika Suenaga, 182 Yotamura Kyoga, Yamaguchi Ken	bal	Sacramento
ADMITTED P.M. 010	Tsuemoto	Sato	3-24-16 Not shown 31 6	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Osaba mura	Father, Mr. Risuke Tsujimoto 2273 Aza Kawari Osaba Mura Yoshiki gun Yamaguchi Ken	bal	Watsonville
ADMITTED 8.8.41	Yoshimura	Take	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown 19 8	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Ishono Sho	Father, Mr. Gonkichi Yoshimura, Aza Mo Konoshomura, Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	bal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Yokoyama	Masayuki	3-10-16 Not shown 24 4	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Ishonoshomura	Uncle, Mr. Hisakichi Miyake Aza Kojo, Ishonoshomura, Kumagegun Yamaguchi Ken	bal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 08	Sowa	Tokusabro	3-13-16 Not shown 31 10	m	m	confectioner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Kamegusu Sowa, 1308, Higashidani, Shigomura Togun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 04	Sowa	Ino	3-13-16 Not shown 21 3	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Sakai City	Mother in law Mrs. Kamegusu Sowa, 1308 Higashidani, Shigomura Togun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Kichigoro	3-29-16 Not shown 38 8	m	m	Farmer Farm Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Sacramento	Elder Brother Mr. Kenzo Yamamoto 443 Aza Yowaki Kuwamura Ochigun Ehime Ken	bal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 16	Yamamoto	Tsuru	3-29-16 Not shown 23 6	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Kyushu Kamura	Elder Brother in law Mr. Kenzo Yamamoto, 443 Aza Yowaki Kuwamura Ochigun Ehime Ken	bal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 17	Fukuda	Kiyoshi	3-29-16 Not shown 31 5	m	m	Farmer Farm Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Kame Fukuda 452 Aza Kawasaki Shonai mura Kohogun, Fukuoka Ken	bolo	Olathe
P.M. 018	Fukuda	Hisae	3-29-16 Not shown 23 1	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kumamoto Kan	Mother in law Mrs. Kame Fukuda, 1625 Aza Tsunamoto Shonai mura Kohogun, Fukuoka Ken	bolo	Olathe
ADMITTED	Fukunaga	Kuzo	1-18-16 Not shown 44 5	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita Ken	Gonozu mura	Father, Mr. Bunji Fukunaga 284 Aza Takano Gonozu mura Minamia gun Oita Ken	bal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Soheo	2-5-16 Not shown 34 6	m	m	Bookkeeper Ver. R.P. 425409-10-8-28	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Father, Mr. Jizuyo Saito 1639 Aza Takatanian ra Minamina Gun Miyasaki Ken	bal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Morinaga	Kanaro	3-29-16 Not shown 26 11	m	m	Farmer Farm Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Muckilteo	Mother, Mrs. Suye Morinaga 1229 Muk eigodo Nakajima mura Hotaka gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Muckilteo
ADMITTED	Morinaga	Yuki	3-29-16 Not shown 20 6	F	m	wife Verified Mat	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Nakajima mura	Mother in law Mrs. Suye Morinaga 1229 Muk godo Nakajima mura Hotaka gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Muckilteo
ADMITTED 23	Plotkin	Ester	11-8-40 # 26-41938 14 10	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Naboischik	Friend Alter Kadeserich Naboischik Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Plotkin	Rahil	12 -	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Naboischik	Friend Alter Kadeserich Naboischik Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Plotkin	Staya	10 -	F	S	Daughter Ver. Mat.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Naboischik	Friend Alter Kadeserich Naboischik Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Plotkin	Linba	8 -	F	S	Daughter Ver. Mat.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Naboischik	Aunte Mrs. Rahil Bezerman Ragachov Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Getsin	Dania	17 -	F	S	Daughter Ver. Mat. 9/26/41 # 20-45616	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ragachov	Aunte Mrs. Rahil Bezerman Ragachov Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Getsin	Stasia	14 -	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ragachov	Aunte Mrs. Rahil Bezerman Ragachov Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED APR 21 29	Surajestkaya	Feiga	21 -	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ragachov	Father, Mr. Isaak Surajesky Mogilof Russia	Wash	New York
ADMITTED 30	Plotkin	Maria	43 -	F	m	wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Naboischik	Friend, alter Kadeserich Naboischik Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 22 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 11

HELD T. D. LINES 10 16

HELD B.

HELD T. D.

Attache

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a residence was established with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6045

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th April, 1916

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			200		3/1904		603½ Main Street Seattle												a small mole on		
1	Seattle	myself	$50	Yes	9/1915	wash		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	left cheek	Japan	Odai Imura
					3/1904														a small scar on		
2	Seattle	husband	$50	Yes	9/1915	wash	Together with husband Mr. Shotaro Yamane.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	right cheek	Japan	Yagi mura
			100		9/1907		Friend Mr. Tokutaro Morita 45 M. Street Sacramento. Cal												a large scar on		
3	Seattle	myself	$30	Yes	7/1914	Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	forehead	Japan	Taneyamamura
					3/1906														a small scar on		
4	Seattle	myself	$50	Yes	3/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. K. Matsuda 514 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	right hand	Japan	Odai mura
																			a scar on middle finger		
5	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father Mr. Matsukichi Hamamoto P.O. Box 166 Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	of left hand.	Japan	Minowa mura
					5/1906														a scar between		
6	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	12/1915	Mont	Friend Mr. Motokazu Hozi 130 Central Ave White Fish Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	eyes.	Japan	Oiwa mura
					6/1905														a large scar on		
7	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	8/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Teinosuke Samura 519 Jane St. Seadle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	right temple	Japan	Yonai machi
			195		9/1907														a large scar on		
8	Seattle	Myself	$30	Yes	1/1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Kametaro Shimidzu 29 East Washington, Stockton, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	fore finger of left hand	Japan	Kuga mura
			60		3/1903														a small mole below		
9	Seattle	Myself	$30	Yes	12/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Kumitaro Shirao Bale park Sacramento.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	left eye.	Japan	Miyanomura
																			a small mole on		
10	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Sataro Fujimoto P.B. 39 Watsonville. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	left eye	Japan	Akaiki mura
																			a large mole on		
11	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband Mr Yahei Yoshimura Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	de neck	Japan	Honoho mura
																			a small mole on		
12	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father Mr. Kumataro Yokoyama P.O. Box 93 B Gardner Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	left temple	Japan	Shigo mura.
			500		3/1906														a scar on left		
13	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. W.H. Rogers 4379 16th Ave NE Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	hand finger	Japan	Sakai City
																			a large mole near		
14	Seattle	Husband	$100	No			Together with husband Mr. Tokusaburo Sowa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	right eye	Japan	Kuwa mura
			350		6/1907														a scar on		
15	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1915	Cal	Friend Mr Yakusaburo Murakami 1209. 3rd St. Sacramento. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	middle finger of left hand	Japan	Ryuaka mura
																			a mole on back of		
16	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Together with husband Mr. Kichigoro Yamamoto	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	left hand	Japan	Shonai mura
			$150		7/1906														a scar on nail of		
17	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	1/1916	Colo	Friend Mr. Kiyoshi Joichi R.F.D. No. 1 Otsile Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	left little finger	Japan	Kumamoto City
							Together with husband Mr. Kiyoshi Fukuda	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on forehead	Japan	Yonodzu mura
																			a small mole on		
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	No															right cheek		
					10/1906		Younger Brother, Mr. Kinjiro Fukunaga Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on	Japan	Sakaya mura
19	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	9/1913	Cal													left cheek		
			$175		12/1907		Wife Mrs. Kie Saito 1799 Sutter, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nagajima mura
20	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1915	Cal													Two small scars on		
			200		12/1906		Father Mr. Ukichi Morinaga P.O. Box 29 Mukateo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	jaw	Japan	Kawachi mura
21	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	9/1915	Wash													a small mole on		
							Together with husband Mr. Kantaro Morinaga	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	left cheek	Russia	Alexandrovsky
22	Seattle	Husband	$50	No															a scar on		
							Father Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Blue	Brown	Brown	left hand	Russia	Alexandrovsky
23	Seattle	Father	0	No															a scar on		
							Father Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	—	Blue	Brown	Brown	left hand	Russia	Alexandrovsky
24	Seattle	Father	0	No															a mole on		
							Father Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington Plotkin	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	9	Blue	Brown	Brown	right hand	Russia	Alexandrovsky
25	Seattle	Father	0	No																	
							Father Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington Plotkin	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Blue	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Russia	Ekand
26	Seattle	Father	0	No																	
							Father Mr. Sam [illegible] 1913 Washington Plotkin	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Blue	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Russia	Ekand
27	Seattle	Father	0	No															a mole on		
							Father Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Blue	Brown	Brown	left hand	Russia	Blontok
28	Seattle	Father	0	No															several moles on		
							Brother Mr. Sam Surageotsky 10 Waverly Pl. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1¾	Blue	Brown	Brown	the neck	Russia	Brovaric
29	Seattle	Myself	$50	No															Scar on the middle		
			0				Husband Mr. Sam Plotkin 1913 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Blue	Brown	Brown	finger of right hand		
30	Seattle	Husband	$50	No																	

APR 15 1916

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

6-11-18

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. P. Ellwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe Master of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 1 5 1918 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

A Nichols
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6046

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1918 day of ....., 19

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th March, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED APR 5 1916 1	Pulpinskaya	Golda	24	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Bikove	Father Mr. Simon Greenrock Bachef Bikove Russia	Mass.	Roxbury Boston
ADMITTED APR 5 1916 2	Pulpinskaya	Genia	2	-	F	S	infant	no	no	Russia	do. Russian	Russia	Bikove	Grandfather Mr. Simon Greenrock Bikove, Russia	Mass.	Boston
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 5 1916
ADMITTED TO U. S.
HELD FOR BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
Immigrant Inspector

Kept one
Left moved
March 1916

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 15 1916 , 19

6046

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Seattle	Husband	$100	no		Husband Mr Yankel Pulfinsky To Glen Park Junction Ft Worth Texas	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3		Brown	Brown	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Russia	Bitove
2	Seattle	Father	"	no		Together with Mother, Mrs Perla Pulfinsky	no	no	no	no	good	none				Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Rugantky
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1916 ..., 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

List ...1,..Nos ..... List ...2, Nos ....

List ...3,..Nos ..... List ...4, Nos ....

F W Butterworth
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

APR 15 1916 8. Inman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1919 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Empress S. S. Adelaide sailing from Vancouver BC, Sept 16, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1917 43	Lee Chung	30	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Lee Chung 229 Fenton St Vancouver
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—518

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No 2135 C. Vancouver, B. C.

APR 15 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Chin Cheung Lee who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 7th, 1916

6047

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif	Marysville	Seaman	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Chin Chong Duck Marysville Calif	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk	Brn	Scar on left wrist. Scar under chin on each eye. Thumb & first finger right hand gone.	China	Canton
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 7447 Vancouver, B. C.

The attached Section 6 certificate issued to [illegible] who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector there will whence enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (name, title, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 17 1916, 19...,

at SEATTLE

Lawrence H. Cake

Immigration Officer.

14—213

-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S. S. Adelaide sailing from Vancouver B.C. April 17 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Lee Hop	3.	7	m.	m	m			U.S.A.	Chinese	[illegible]	Westminster B.C.	Sam Soy 857 Columbia St.	Cal	Lakeside
2	Wong	Yuen Jue	9	m	-	Student	yes	yes		U.S.A.	-	[illegible]	Westminster	as above	-	-
3	Jung	Jung Chung														
4	Tuson as	Jung Chung	33.	m	-	Merch	-	-		China						
5	Yee	Kum	33	7	Anal	m	m	China		China	China	Kwantung	Sunning	a cousin 93 Dock St. Kowloon	Hong Kong	
6																
7																
8																

Ticket No. Mark. April 18, 1916 - 8 A.M.
Arrived in the Princess Adelaide B.C.
(Mr. Kong Fook) Yee Kum (#5) was passed at Vancouver B.C.
and landed by Insp. John L. Fenwick. His Letter of Identity #1316/30 - Apr. 14, 1916
Jung Hung Chung presented Canadian Cert. No. 6. Cert. #1915 - a Renewal
countersigned by John H. Fenton Act. Insp. in Chg. April 12, 1916. His file #1962-C
King Kuen Hue presented N.B. Cert. of Res. #15490, and
Wong Lee Hop presented N.B. Cert. of Res. #15491,
each signed by John L. Fenwick at Vancouver B.C. Apr. 17, 1916
Last three admitted at Vancouver B.C.
Clarence H. Card
Watchman

Per

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 1962-C.

Vancouver, B. C.

APR 17 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Jang Wing Cheong, also known as Wing Cheong, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

6048

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or situation, or health, for race and business of the nation to which he belongs as a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
2	—	[illegible]	—	—	—											—
3																
4	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]							—		—	[illegible]	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] (Canada)							5.1½			[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), *of the* S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *from* VANCOUVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 18 1916, 19 .

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, if Yes, to United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.S. "Moana Gale" sailing from Suva, Fiji Islands, Jan 20, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALMI. 1	Bryn. Julg Bryngjelf	Brieland	24	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bergen	Mathias Bryngjelf Bergen Norway	Wash	Seattle
ALMI. 2	Schmidt	W. E.	27	"	"	Chemist	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Nykjoping	Mother Ina Schmidt Copenhagen-Denmark	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Admitted at Head Tax Office
E. F. Keller
Immigrant Inspector

V

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6049

Arriving at Port of Pt Augusta April 5 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or steamship company, railroad, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Blue eyes Scar on forehead	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Blue eyes Light hair	Denmark	Nyeoping
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined and passed
Frederick T. Hyde
A. A. Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Purser or Steward or Other Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] thereof to make a physical and mental [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] the report of said [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible], or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who [illegible] having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one [illegible] admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1916,

at Port Angeles Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR. 2 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing from Galveston Texas Feby, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM 1	Bohm	Franck	21	10	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Machtrichte	Father Freyd Bohm Machtrichte, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
2															
3	590														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Admitted - Manifested head tax collected														
10	E. T. Kelly														
11	Immigrant Inspector														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St Angeles Wash April 9, 1916 6050

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Y	Y	1913 5 days	Antwerp	Nowhere	No	No	No	No	Good	Medical Examination	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"Sailor's Goodby" & Montgomerie	Germany	Rotterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Medical Examination and Journey														
7							Fredrick T. Hyde A.A. Surg.														
8																					
9							Medical Examination of Aliens														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Nelson Master of the M/B "Helen", from Galiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ there in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1916,
at Port Angeles, Wash.

E. L. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED APR 20 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6051

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Victor Matson

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.S. "Ss "Alert" sailing from Auckland N.Z. Feby 8, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hernes	Clarence	26	M		S	Sailor	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Norway	Ytre Holmedal	Ola Hernes-Sister Hernes-Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4	590															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Admitted as head tax exempt															
10																
11	E. Wells															
12																
13	Immigrant Inspector.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pt Townsend Wash *April 18*, 1916 6051

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No Deaf	Y	Y	1 yr Sept 1912 Seattle		No No No Good Reason	6	—	Dk	Dk			Pock marks face				Norway	Ytre Holmedal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Medically Examined and passed																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	U. S. Carter.																	
18	Medical Examiner of aliens																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Nielsen (1st Hyputa), of the "Auckland", from Auckland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that, ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each~~ and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Are signature on opposite page
1st Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1916
at Pt Taranaki
E J Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Hongkong, Dec 8, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED. 1	Gow	John	24	M.	M.	Student	Y.	Y.	China	Chinese	China			Ill.	
2															
3	5 1/2	Copy for statistics only													
4		Original mfst page 5833.													
5		Line 26													
6			EJ												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 2, 1911

6052

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlanded immigrant, and if so, how much money he has paid toward his passage, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	5-				Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

French bark S.S. "Marechal de Villars sailing from Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 19th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Da Cunha Guimaraes,	Jose Paulo	31	4	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	~~Portugal~~ Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil.	Rio Janeiro	Brother: Oscar Da Cunha Guimaraes 332 Rua da Mario da Baros, Rio Janeiro, Braz.	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

590

Admitted at Seattle, April 4, 1916.
Head tax due.
Tom L. Hyekoff.
Immigrant Inspector

Passed medical inspection at Port Townsend, Wash. - See crew list.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAst

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , March 27th , 1916.

6053

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant, whether by relatives or friends in the United States, or prepaid, or paid in part by himself, and in part by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Same as No. seaman	$30	No			No 30 enter U. S. coastwise trade.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front of left ear	Portugal.	Braga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. "Taurus" sailing from Moji, Dec. 14, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nyman	Artur	21	9	M	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish Russia	Obo		Father Henrik Nyman Pargas Nylen Obo Finland		

Note 10-3-33-#21-5113.

4/6/16 - Inspected & passed.
F. H. Wadsworth
A. A. Twig

Seattle Wash. Apr. 6. 1916
Adm 70-1
H. W. Lyman
Imm. Insp.

5/10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wn, apr. 5, 19 6. 6054

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passage, whether paid by relatives, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100 Y	1915 2 mo	Jersey City		No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	fair	Gray	blue	scar R. eyebrow & 4th r. f. fingers	Russia	Pargas
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. "Taurus" sailing from Moji, Japan, March 13, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Jacobsen	Karl	19	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Mother - Maria Jacobsen, Ellabacken No. 13, Horten, Norway	Ill	Chicago
2	Henriksen	Lars	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larvik	Father - Henrik Bernsen, Larvik, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/6

Medically examined and passed at Port Townsend, Wash.

Admitted at Seattle Apr 8/16.
Tom L. Sykes H.I. Insp.

9

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 5th, 1916

6055

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by adult person, parent, husband, wife, or other person, and if so, what person, what relationship, if any, and what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To Seattle	Same as				Sister-martina Jansaet, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Eg. woman tatt. right forearm	Norway	Stoke
2	No	" seaman	50.00	No		Adolf Henriksen, 1317 First Ave, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Eg. cross ranchor tatt right forearm	"	Thaling
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F N Rawlford, master, of the Str. S.S. "Taurus", from Moji Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel having the care, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Rawlford
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; To Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Loi Yuk Man	24	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]		Lee Mong Kow Ruo Lay, N. King [illegible] Sze Yap
2													
3													
4		590											
5		Inspected passed Apr. 21. 1916. Henry A. Mourer. Insp											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10		Exempt who visited his											
11		D.C. from Mar. 25, 1916. & date.											
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 21, 1916

6056

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives, or has such been furnished by others in his behalf?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever supported by others in whole or in part; and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Washington	Seattle	yes	self.	$200	Yes	June 24. 1906 & Mar 28, 1916 New York N.Y.	Lon Gar Let 28 Mott St New York N.Y.					good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Mole right of Chin	China	Shun Ning
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 21 1916, 19__,

at SEATTLE,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6057

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Spokane, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Coad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. C. Nyeboff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Spokane" sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., April 22nd, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith.	C. B.	42	M	M	Engineer	Ye	Yes	U.S. American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Brown	E. Eleanor	33	F	W	Stenographer	Ye	Yes	U.S. American						
ADMITTED	E. Krueger	Eric	28	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife	Prince Rupert	B.C. Vancouver Wash. Seattle Nat. Port Angeles
4			4/24/16												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. K. Henderson
A. Agent

All above admitted Apr. 24/16.
Louis Zyckoff, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6057

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APR 24 1916, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Prussia	Palmer
2																			Germany	Moria
3	Seattle	Self	$300.00	No ~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Seattle~~	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	L. Light	Gray	No	Germany	Stettin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, master, of the SPOKANE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tony Tyczkoff
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			admitted 4-25-16	Chan	Sun Sing	19	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Chan Kai Bong. (Cousin) 552 Fisguard St., Victoria, B.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and passed
Apr. 27. 1916
Henry A. Maude

Student in Seattle — Temp
Who visited a few days in Victoria. B.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—5713

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 25, 1916.

14—480

6058

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From its prime or abundance, or from the failure of crops, or the partial failure of crops, is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	self	$200	yes	Jan. 9. 1916 & Dalby Jan. 1916	Seattle Adelphia College, Seattle Wash.							5	1½		Black	Black	slight scar near right cheek bone; polka mark below left cheek; faint scar between eyebrows	B.C.	Vic. B.C.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN MASTER, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1916,

at SEATTLE.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. S. Seward sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 6, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Freisalt	John	17		M S.	Marmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Reval	Mother Mrs Lisa Freisalt #5 New Fisherman St. Reval. Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Milne	William	34	"	"	"	"	"	U.K.	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Friend W. M. MacKenzie Eburne P.O. Vancouver, B.C	Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. April 27. 1916
Admitted Lines 1 & 2.
Alaska Steamship Co responsible for head tax
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6059

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., *April* 27, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, or employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$102.00	No.			Brother Julius Freisell College Point near New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Reval
2	Yes.	"	$60.00	Yes			As seaman No	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	"	Red	Grey	Tattoo Butterfly R. Wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Pacific Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Empire Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Empress of Japan S. S. Queen Adelaide sailing from Hongkong via Vancouver B.C. Apr. 27, 1910

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, April 28, 1910.

16—431

6060

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wa.	Seattle	no	Self	no			Chan	Son				good	no	5	7½	Olive	Blk	Blk	Scar-Left Jaw	China	Canton
2	Or	Astoria	no	Self	no			Chan	Brother				good	no	5	7½	Olive	Blk	Blk	Scar-Left Jaw	China	Yan Chan Dong
3	Neb	Omaha	no	Self	no			Chan	Brother				good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	Mole Right Cheek	China	Yung Ne Jung
4	Ill.	Chicago	Second	Self	no			Chan	Brother				good	no	5	4	Olive	Blk	Blk	Scar Left Leg	China	Chung Hong Yee
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Name in full.) Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1916

at SEATTLE

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6061

I, H Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian

Japanese.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 8th April, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yamamoto	Kenzo	20	7	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. G. Yamamoto <Father> Osaka, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
2	Takaya	Kanzo	22	11	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mr. S. Nakagawa <Friend> Osaka, Japan	Wash	Seattle
3	Povelsen	K.	22	8	M S	Chief Brewer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Tsingtau	Mr. O. M. Raaschou Tsingtau, China	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 27 1916

ADMITTED LINES

White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *Apr.* 27, 1916

6061

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self	350	No			(Stanford University) Mr. Nakamura 112. Market St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark eye.	a mole under left eye.	Japan	Otaka
2	Seattle	By Self	15	No			Mr. O. Kodama (Uncle) Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole between eye-brow	.....	Oyemura
3	Seattle	By Self	50	No			Mr. Christiansen, Seattle, Wash. (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	.....	A scar on right hand	Den...	Nyborg
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Seattle, Wash. APR [illegible] 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...3... Nos. .....

List ...4, Nos. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, Master, of the Tacoma maru, from Victoria, B.C. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..1.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1916 day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 8th April, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Okamoto	Kumetsuchi	33	7	M M	Laundry Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yashiro mura Oshima gun Yashiro mura	Mr. M Okamoto (Father)	Wash	Seattle
2	Okamoto	Tenu	23	1	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yashiro mura Oshima gun Yoshino mura	Mr. M Okamoto (Father)	Wash	Seattle
3	Matsunaga	Tokutaro	29	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Oshima gun Takahashi cho.	Yoshinomura, Yamaguchiken Mr. S. Matsunaga (Father)	Wash	Seattle
4	Matsunaga	Haruka	19	11	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takahashi cho. Okayama ken	Mr. S. Matsunaga (Father)	Wash	Seattle
5	Takagawa	Sadaichi	37	3	M M	Labourer Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken Yashiro mura	Takahashicho, Okayamaken Mr. M. Takagawa (Father)	Wash	Seattle
6	Tanimoto	Sanzo	35	2	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshima gun Matsusaka mina tomachi	Yashiromura, Yamaguchiken Mrs. C. Tanimoto (Wife) Matsusaka, Miyeken	Wash	Seattle
7	Oda	Kazu	20	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isuji mura Naka gun Kamisenomura	Mr. M. Oda (Father) Isujimura, Shimaneken Mr. I. Shimokochi (Brother)	Cal	Reedley
8	Shimokochi	Shigeru	17	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akigun	Shimosenomura, Hiroshimaken mrs. A. Yamada (Wife)	Ore.	Lebanon
9	Yamada	Kinosuke	29	1	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Ebamura, Hiroshimaken.		Wash	Seattle
10	Ishii	Izumi	21	0	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ochiai mura Asa gun	Ochiai mura, Hiroshimaken Mrs. I. Uji (mother)		Wash	Sunnyside
11	Uji	Yoshikazu	18	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kitamigiwa cho.	Kitamigiwacho, Nakayamaken		Wash	Seattle
12	Takata	Fujino	30	0	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tashima mura Numakumagun Tashima mura	Mr. M. Takata (Father) Tashima mura, Hiroshimaken Mr. M. Takata (Grand Father)		Cal	Sacrament
13	Takata	Asao	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Numakumagun	Tashima mura, Hiroshimaken Mr. T. Uyeda (Brother)		Cal	Sacrament
14	Uyeda	Shimatsu	42	7	M M	Farmer & Poulterer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vashon Isl.	Tashima mura, Hiroshimaken		Wash	Vashon
15	Uyeda	Maki	40	9	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tashima mura Numakumagun	Mr. T. Uyeda (Brother) Tashima mura, Hiroshimaken.		Wash	Vashon
16	Itano	Unosuke	34	5	M M	Railway Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mayashimomura mitsugun	Mr. S. Itaya (Father) Mayashimomura, Okayamaken		Ore	Portland
17	Higashi	Eizo	25	8	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chula Cal	Mr. S. Higashi (Father) Nishitakeda mura, Kagoshimaken		Cal	Chualar
18	Kayano	Masujiro	31	6	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Portland, Ore.	Mr. M. Kayano (Father) Asomura, Okayamaken		Ore	Portland
19	Ono	Saijiro	47	1	M M	Railway Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ohishi mura Kibigun	Mr. T. Matsumoto (Cousin) Ohishimura, Okayamaken		Wash	Seattle
20	Takeda	Seiichi	35	11	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimotakenosho mura Sobogun	Mr. S. Takeda (Father) Shimotakenoshomura, Okayamaken		Ore	Portland
21	Ohta	Tameijiro	44	0	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kafuri mura Hoshima gun	Mrs. K. Okta (Wife) Kafurimura Fukuokaken		Wash	Kelleyad
22	Imada	Koharu	19	0	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ohbayashi mura Asagun.	Mr. T. Imada (Brother) Ohbayashimura, Hiroshimaken		Cal	Sacramento
23	Yamada	Shoichi	28	3	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	North Platte, Neb.	Mr. T. Ono (Father) Ohno mura Yamaguchiken		Neb	North Platte
24	Uchiyama	Toshi	20	0	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Karazaki mura Toyoumagun	Mr. S. Uchiyama (Brother) Karazakimura, Yamaguchiken		Cal	Dinuba
25	Oki	Kurataro	26	3	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama mura Asagun	Mr. C. Oki (Father) Toyama mura, Hiroshimaken		Cal	Auburn
26	Nakano	Tami	19	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hatago mura Akigun	Mr. S. Nakano (Father) Hatago mura, Hiroshimaken.		Cal	New Castle
27	Hamamoto	Shinjiro	32	6	M M	Grain grower	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tacoma	Mr. J. Hamamoto (Brother) Mio mura, Nakayamaken		Wash	Tacoma
28	Hamamoto	Kono	22	1	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tacoma	Mr. J. Hamamoto (Brother) mio mura, Nakayamaken		Wash	Tacoma
29	Hamamoto	Tokuko	3		F S	Child	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Tacoma	Mr. J. Hamamoto (Uncle) Mio mura, Nakayamaken		Wash	Tacoma
30	Mitsuda	Ryota	35	11	M M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tacoma	Mrs. U. Mitsuda (Wife) Ohmuda, Fukuokaken		Wash	Tacoma

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

1-24-26

HELD T. I. 2-4-10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A., *Apr 27*, 1916

6062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	South	By self	$130 Yes	Yes	1913/1914	Seattle	Grand Union Laundry #251 main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	1 mole under left eye	Japan	Yoshinomura
2	South	By husband	Yes	No			Grand Union Laundry #251 main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on right ear	Japan	Yoshino mura Yamaguchiken
3	South	By self	$100 Yes	Yes	1907/1915	Seattle	Sanyo & Co. 325 Jackson St Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left thumb	Japan	Yasakashi Okayamaken
4	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Sanyo & Co. 325 Jackson St, Seattle. Wash (accompanying husband Mr. A. Takagawa (Brother) Box 251	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left hand	Japan	Azayemura Okayamaken
5	South	By self	Yes	Yes	1899/1914	Emmitt Idaho	Emmitt, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on nose	Japan	Yashiromura Yamaguchiken
6	South	By self	Yes	Yes	1906/1913	Seattle.	Mr. T. Akiyoshi 317 maynard St Seattle, Wash	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Matsusaka
7	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Mr. H. Oda (Husband) R.R. 1. Box 112 A Reedley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pit N. side chin None	Japan	Meyekem Wakadzu mura
8	Portland	By Father	Yes	No			Mr. T. Shimakochi (Father) #2 Lebanon. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pit left side forehead A scar on jaw	Japan	Shimaneken Kamiseno mura
9	South	By self	Yes	Yes	1904/1915	Seattle.	Mr. T. Kobayashi (Friend) #411 1/2 Yesler way Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar behind right ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken Eba mura
10	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Mr. T. Ishii (husband) #423. maynard St. Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left side of forehead.	Japan	Hiroshimaken Tukawa mura
11	South	By Father	Yes	No.			Mr. G. Uji (Father) #309. Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on left eyelid	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kitamigiwa
12	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Mr. K. Takata (husband) #322 main St. Sacrament, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Hakayama city. Tashima mura
13	South	By father	Yes	No.			Mr. K. Takata (Father) #322 main St. Sacrament. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	00	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken Tashima muras
14	South	By self	$100 Yes	Yes	1904/1915	Vashion	His own house R 7 D #1. Box 35 a Vashion. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on lip	Japan	Hiroshimaken Tashima mura
15	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Mr. husband's house R 7 D #1. Box 35 a Vashion, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a maculae on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken Tashima mura
16	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1913/1914	Portland	Mr. S. Ban. 34 3rd St Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A bald spot aside of head.	Japan	Hiroshimaken Hayashima mura
17	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1908/1915	Seattle	Mr. S. Nagakara (Cousin) P.O. Box 86. Chula. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the fore head	Japan	Okayamaken Takeda mura
18	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1910/1915	Portland	Mr. M. Haga. (Friend) B. 7 D. Box 19. Fisherville. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kagoshimaken Aso mura
19	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1898/1913	Portland	Mr. K. Ono. (Son) 603 Main St. Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A corn on right hand	Japan	Okayamaken Ohishimura
20	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1909/1914	Portland	Mr. K. Inouye (Friend) 53 1/2 Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on the right forefinger	Japan	Okayamaken Shimatakenoko
21	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1902/1914	Hollyad	Mr. B. Suzuki (Friend) P.O. Box 545 Hollyad. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left side of nose	Japan	Okayamaken Kajurimura
22	South	By husband	Yes	No			Mr. S. Imada (Husband) #1209 3rd St. Sacrament. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on the left thumb	Japan	Kagoshimaken Karitamura
23	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	1906 North Platte/1915 Platte.		Mr. H. Hada (Friend) P.O. Box 30. North Platte. Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on left fore & middle finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Ohnomura
24	South	By husband	Yes	No			Mr. S. Uchiyama, RR 2 Box 48-A (husband) Sanger. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchiken Toyonigashi
25	South	By Father	Yes	No			Mr. K. Oki. P.O. Box. 92. Auburn. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Yamaguchiken Toyamamura
26	South	By husband	Yes	No.			Mr. S. Nakano (Husband) New Castle. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	a fald on left side of fore head.	Japan	Hiroshimaken Yano mura
27	South	By Self	Yes	Yes	$100 1907/1915	Tacoma	His own shop #22-23 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on the left thumb	Japan	Hiroshimaken Mio mura
28	South	By husband	Yes	Yes	1911/1915	Tacoma	Husband's house #22-23 Market St Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	a cut near the left eye	Japan	Hakayamaken
29	South	By Father	—	Yes	1914/1915	Tacoma	Father's house #22-23 Market St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	U. S. A.	
30	Tacoma	By Self	Yes	Yes	1902/1915	Tacoma	Mr. H. Nakajima (Friend) Cor. 15th & Market St. Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar near [illegible]	Japan	Yokoshima mura Kumamotoken

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, except ing.

List 2, Nos

List 4, Nos

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by ~~owners~~ (Strike out words not applicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Yabuki

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 8th April, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Tujiwara	Kichisaburo	40	0	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishizuda mura Chikyo gun Yamano mura	Mrs. S. Tujiwara (Wife) Yoshida mura, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Higashi	Seijiro	38	1	M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshima gun Nakanokami mura	Mrs. K. Higashi (Wife) Hiroshima mura, Kagawa Ken	Cal.	Belleford.
ADMITTED 3	Kaneko	Yoshizo	25	4	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naka gun Kumashomachi	Mrs. S. Kaneko (mother) Kagami mura, Kochiken,	Cal	Palms.
ADMITTED 4	Obata	En	32	1	F M	Barber House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimomasuki gun Kumashomachi	Mrs. S. Obata, (mother) Nishizuda mura, Fukuokaken	Arizona	Phoenix.
ADMITTED 5	Nishimoto	Seki	26	3	F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mr. K. Nishimoto (Brother) Gamano mura, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED 6	Matsumoto	Yonesuke	35	2	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshima gun Nakanokami mura	Mrs. S. Matsumoto (Wife) Nakanokamimura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Dyrut Beach Fresno.
7	Iwanaga	Hanzo	38	10	M M	Hotel Prop.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naka gun Kumashomachi	Mrs. S. Iwanaga (Sister) Kumashomachi, Kumamotoken	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 8	Iwanaga	Noji	34	8	F M	Chambermaid House wife	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimomasuki gun Kumashomachi	Mrs. S. Iwanaga (Sister) Kumashomachi, Kumamotoken	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 9	Imoto	Kitaro	36	11	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mr. T. Imoto. (Father) Nishiuchiharamura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT 10	Sakai	Ismatsu	35	4	M S.	Barber	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mr. M. Sakai (Cousin) Shinguchō, Hakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Abo	Isutano	17	1	F S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mukaishi mura Mitsugi gun	Mrs. E. Abo (Mother) Mukaijimanishimura, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Burlon
12	Kishimoto	Mobuje	21	7	M S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishiimura	Mr. H. Kishimoto (Father) Ishiimura, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 13	Kuzutsova	Marya	25	0	F S.	Tailor dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tambor	Miss. O. Bigukina (Sister) Tambor city, Russia.	Cal	Frisco.
ADMITTED 14	Goldich	Sopl Rubin	23	6	M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostropol	Mr. A. Goldich (Father) Ostropol city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 15	Heits Stern	Mothel Yentel	24	5	M S.	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupisky	Mr. A. Heits (Father) Kupisky city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 16	Weits Hotkind	Aisso Boros	19	7	M S.	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogachov	Mr. A. Glotkin (Father) Rogachov city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 17	Gerhtman	Rahmiel	34	5	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilav	Mrs. S. Gerhtman (Wife) Mogilav. Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 18	Aberjansky	Movsha	34	5	M S.	Tanner merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilno.	Mr. A. Aberjansky (Father) Vilno city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 19	Kelchman Berger	Eliya	29	7	M M	Tanner Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilav	Mrs S. Birger (Mother Kelchman) mogilav city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 20	Rutklis	Ovsey Meisei	33 28	7	M S.	Store Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mr. A. Rutclis (Father) Odessa city, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Mudrik	Issac	22	8	M S.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jitomir	Mr. I. Mudrik (Father) Jitomir city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 22	Kiwaikaf	Izrail	22	3	M S.	Painter merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodola	Mr. L. Kivder. (Father) Rodola city, Russia	N.Y.	New York.
23	Belatsorkovskey	Peisah	21	0	M S.	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev.	Mr. B. Belatsorkovsky (Father) Kiev city, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 24	Woolfson	Joseph	31	6	M S.	Merchant painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mrs. H. Woolfson (mother) muchensk, Russia.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 25	Rovinovich	Sara	27	11	F S.	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kozeltse	Mr. L. Rovinovich (Brother) Kozeltse city, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Azim Traskanof	Sara mordueh	24	0	F S.	No occupation Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chomigor	Mrs. C Zeitlin (Mother) Chomigor city, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Iryasknov	Mats	17	8	M S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	Mr. L. Iryasknov (Father) Orsha city, Russia	Wash	Seattle
28															
29															
30															

U.S. 4/8/16 Not shown
U.S. 4/8/16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 3-14-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown
U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown

VERIFIED FILE JUN 8 1925

Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20346
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20347
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20348
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20349
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20350
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20351
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20352
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20353
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20354
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20355
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20356
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20357
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20358
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20359
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20360
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20361
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20362
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20363
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20364
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20365
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20366
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20367
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20368
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20369
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20370
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20371
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20372
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20373
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20374
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20375
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20376
Ver. not 5-26-16 # 2-20377

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 except.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. D. [illegible]

A. White

SEATTLE, WASH. Apr 29, 1916.
ADMITTED LINES 13 to 27 inc
[illegible]

H. W. Brust

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6063

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Apr 27, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for such passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, and whether directly, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Portland Ore	462½ 4th St, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole at the end of right eye.	Japan	Yoshida mura Okayama ken
2	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1915 Bakersfield.	Mr. G. Hirose (Friend) P.O. Box 126 Bakersfield. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima mura Kagawa ken
3	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1915 Palms	Mr. S. Terakawa (Friend) R 3 D #1 Palms Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar at the end of right eye	Japan	Kochi City Kochi ken
4	Yes	By husband	Yes	Yes	1907 Phoenix	Mr. M. Obata (husband) #218 2nd St Phoenix Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Nishinda mura Tokuno ken
5	Yes	By husband	Yes	No		Mr. K. Nishimoto (husband) R 3 D #6 Box 66 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on fore head.	Japan	Yamaguchi ken
6	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Sunset Beach 1915 Beach	Sonitagun Club. Sunset Beach. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a macular on right cheek	Japan	Takano Kami
7	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Santa Barbara 1915	Mr. Okuna house P.O. Box 64. Guadalupe, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on left hand finger	Japan	Hakayama ken Kumbo homachi
8	Yes	By husband	Yes	Yes	1904 Santa Barbara 1913	Husband's house P.O. Box 64, Guadalupe Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 moles under right eye + 2 moles under left eye.	Japan	Kumamoto ken Takagimura
9	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1915 Los Angeles	Bochow Hotel 102 South Park, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on fore head.	Japan	Kumamoto ken Nishichihara
10	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1915 Seattle	Mr. K. Shimidzu (Friend) 619½ 6. Ave. So Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on fore head.	Japan	Hakayama ken Shinguncha
11	Yes	By Father	Yes	No.		Mr. Y. Abe (Father) R 3 D. #19-a Burton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on right midale finger.	Japan	Hakayama ken Mukaijima machi
12	Yes	By Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912 Portland	mr. M. matsushima (Friend) Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right fore finger.	Japan	Hiroshima ken Ishii mura
13	Yes	By Self	$100	No		Mr. K. Kuzutsova (Brother) Electric Depot Fort Dorell, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yellow	Black	Dark		Russia	Okayama ken Tomtov
14	Yes	By Self	$70	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	White	Brown	Blue	red male under left eye	Russia	Tomtov
15	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mr. A. Agnoff (Friend) New York. N. Y. 504 W177 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk white	plum Brown	Brown	2 moles on left eyebrow	Russia	Ostropol
16	Yes	By Self	$70	No		None Jefferson Town Louein Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med white	dk Brown	blue Brown	scar at forehead edge of hair	Russia	Kupisky
17	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Brother None Henry Beckmen (stepmother) 1915 Pearl Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk white	ok Brown	Brown		Russia	Rogochev
18	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Uncle None Nathan Hirsch 687 Dragg ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red white	Brown	Brown	at forefinger of a formed blue mole & freckled	Russia	mogilav
19	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Uncle None Radisch Kleichmen Christy ave Bushet & NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk white	dk Brown	tan Black	A lump on right ear	Russia	Hilne
20	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mr. Raphel (Friend) Chicago. Ill. 1316 N. Markewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk white	Brown	Brown	mole of cheek A mole under right ear	Russia	mogilav
21	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mrs. Vanstay (Friend) Chicago. Ill. Kethie St 6th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	Brown	Brown	2 moles & scars	Russia	Oderza
22	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mr. Kibraef (Cousin) New York. N. Y. 136 Essex St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fc white	Brown	Brown		Russia	Jitomir
23	Yes	By Self	$70	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	Brown	Brown	scar forehead	Russia	Radola
24	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Guins None L. Shapiro Cousin 418½ E 9th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fc white	Brown	Brown	A cut on left hand. scar back of hand	Russia	Kiev
25	Yes	By Father	$70	Yes	1913 New York	Mr. L. Robinovich. 788 E. 165th St, New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bad white	ok Brown	tan Blue	A mole below left eye mole above eyebrow	Russia	Hilnov
26	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mrs. Esfir (aunt) New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med white	dk Brown	brn Blue	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Kozeltse
27	Yes	By Self	$70	No		Mr. Segalnov New York. N.Y. 504 W177 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red white	Brown	Brown		Russia	Chomigov
28													5	8.	white	Brown	Brown	a mole on neck	Russia	Orsha
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. APR 27 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

List 1, Nos 1 to 2, Nos

List 2, Nos 1 to 1, Nos

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Hamada, master, of the Tacoma maru, from Victoria, B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Hamada
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1920 day of , 19

at

A Nobita

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.

Japanese.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th April 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yanagihara	Kinsaburo	41	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Karasubuchi mura	Mrs. T. Yanagihara (Wife) #134 Karasubuchi Mura, Gumbaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 2	Arima	Sumikiyo	48	6	M M	Chief Editor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mrs. U. Arima (Wife) #2505 Ohimachi, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 3	Kawai	Isuke.	26	5	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hood River	Mr. S. Kawai (Father) Idzuye mura, Okayama ken	Ore	Hood River
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. O.

HELD T. D.

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., Apr 27, 1916

6064

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or coming to some other place?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self	50	No	1904		mr. Y. Kashiwagi (Brother) #308 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	none	Japan	Mutsumiya mura Futsu Shima Ken
2	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	1915	Seattle	His own house 1031 main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar right cheek	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
3	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	1907 1915	Wood River	His own house P.O. Box 307 Wood River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	Burnt on left side of head.	Japan	Tsuyama mura Okayama Ken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					

8 [illegible] APR 27 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

9 I hereby certify that the above named aliens

10 are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

11 List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

12 List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

13 [signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon

I, T. Hamadamaster, of the Tacoma Maru, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master Officer.

APR 27 1916

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916,

at _____

A Mohta
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ito	Kosaku	36	1	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Mr. T. Ito (Brother) #113 Tamakawa mura, Naganoken	Cal	San Francisco
2	Ishida	Moritare	33	11	M M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mrs. H. Ishida (Wife) #44-45 Kakomachi, Hiroshima City	Wash.	Seattle
3	Uchida	Shiro	29	6	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mrs. A. Uchida (Wife) 45. Saiaomura, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yanase	Kunzaburo	41	11	M S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mr. B. Yanase (Brother) #23. Okamotomura, Tukuiken	Wash.	Seattle
5	Kawashima	Jintaro	29	3	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujimimura Abegun	Mrs. K. Kawashima (Wife) #6. Fujimi mura, Shidzuokaken	Utah	Ogden
6	Kondo	Shidzuto	31	11	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles. Nishishiwa mura Kamogun	Mrs. C. Kondo (mother) #1317 Nishishiwa mura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Kondo	Kaname	28	3	F M.	Jap Lab House wife	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishishiwa mura Kamogun	Mrs. C. Kondo (mother) #1317 Nishishiwa mura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Takei	Ichiya	28	4	M M.	Shop clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mrs. S. Takei (Wife) #1. Nishikuro moncho, Shitayaku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Yamaguchi	Sahei	21	0	M S.	Restaurant waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashishiromura Kamogun	Mr. K. Yamaguchi (Grand Father) #2731 Ashishiromura, Tukuokaken	Cal	Oxnard
10	Itabashi	Genroku.	36	3	M M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohyedamura Date gun	Mr. T. Itabashi (Father) #6. Ohyeda mura, Tukushimaken	Idaho	Elk river
11	Miyake	Koren	38	3	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomatsushiro mura Okshimagun	Mr. E. Miyake (Brother) #3117 Tukiyamachi, Kobe	Ore	Portland.
12	Kotani	Shikazaburo	31	2	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Mr. G. Kotani (Brother) #2301. Iwami mura, Tottoriken	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Kotani	Miyo	18	7	F M.	Farm Lab Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iyamimura Hinogun	Mr. G. Kotani (Brother) #2301 Iwami mura, Tottoriken	Cal	Eng.
14	Nakamura	Toyota	38	11	M M.	Farmer Laborer Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles. Iwamimura Hinogun	Mr. S. Nakamura (Father) #11 Iwami mura, Tottoriken	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Nakamura	Koyo.	26	3	F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwamimura Hinogun	Mr. S. Nakamura (Father) #11 Iwami mura, Tottoriken	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Takashima	Tokuta	29	4	M M.	Shop clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mr. K. Takashima (Brother) #70 Aikawa mura, Iwami	Wash.	Seattle
17	Kodama	Namiji	26	6	M S.	Farm C/A Seattle Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mr. K. Kodama (Father) Tonogamura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Ohto	Ryoichi	19	2	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakomachi Hiroshima	Mr. K. Ohto (Father) #517 Kako machi, Hiroshima city	Wash.	Seattle
19	Nagao	Totaro	29	0	M M.	Nursery-man	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Mr. S. Nagao (Father) Nishiwara mura, Gifuken	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Nagao	Hisa	18	9	F M.	Farm Lab House wife Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiwara mura. Kunjo gun	Mr. S. Nagao (Father) Nishiwara mura, Gifuken	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Ishiwara	Richitaro	38	6	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	West Berkley	Mrs. R. Ishiwara (mother) #39 Saorimura, Aichiken.	Cal	West Berkley
22	Ishiwara	Minato	22	7	F M.	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saorimura Kazbegun	Mrs. R. Ishiwara (mother) #39 Saorimura, Aichiken.	Cal.	West Berkley
23	Kamiya	Kaneichiro	32	8	M S.	Salesman Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. A. Kamiya (Father) #216. Toyokawa Machi, Aichiken	N.Y.	New York
24	Berlin	Sofia	27	-	F S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela.	Mr. Leyb. Berlin (Father) Smela, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Grigory	Aliabieff	41	-	M M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kazaty	Mr. Grigory Aliabieff (Father) Kazaty, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
26	Rodotia	Aliabieff	40	-	F M.	House-wife	No	No	Russia	do Hebrew	Russia	Kazaty	Mr. Grigory Aliabieff (Father) Kazaty, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
27	Sazak	Prais. Price	35	-	F M.	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Mr. Mordugh Prais (Father) Smela, Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Mozzy	Prais Price	10	-	F S. none		Yes	Yes.	Russia (SIC)	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Mr. Mordugh Prais (Grand Father) Smela, Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	Broha	Varshavskaya	29	-	F M.	House-wife	Yes	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Mrs. Tita Varshavskaya (mother) Smela, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Aizik Isaac	Sonkin	27	4	M M.	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mrs. Zima Sonkin (Wife) Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York

April 27-1916.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23.

apr. 28, 1916.

ADMITTED LINES 24 to 30 inc.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

a/s White

Jewish

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., Apr 27, 19 16

6065

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self	Yes.	Yes	11 1907 6 1915	Frisco.	Church Divinity School 1051 Taylor St San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Tamagawamura Tagano Ken
2	Seattle	By Self.	No.	Yes	5 1914 10 1915	Seattle.	Mr. K. Kurata (Friend) Maynard St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pattern (whorls) of both ring & right little finger.	Japan	Katomachi Hiroshima City
3	Seattle	By Self	No.	Yes	1902 1915	Seattle	Mr. S. Kimura, (Friend) 657 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small scar on right fore finger.	Japan	Daidomura Yamaguchiken
4	Seattle	By Self.	No.	Yes	9 1915 12 1915	Seattle	Mr. M. Yamamoto (Friend) 8 shave. Jackson St Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	05	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole between the eyebrow.	Japan	Okamotomura Tokushima.
5	Seattle	By Self	No.	Yes	1907 12 1914	Ogden	Mr. C. Kawaguchi (Friend) 2414 St, Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	31	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pattern (loops) of both fore & middle fingers.	Japan	Fujimimura Shidzuoka Ken
6	Frisco	By Self.	No.	Yes	4 1903 1916	Los Angeles	Mr. Y. Konno (Brother) P.O. Box 112 Whittier, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on right side of face	Japan	Nishokiwamura Hiroshimaken
7	Frisco	By Husband	None	No			Mr. Y. Konno (Brother) P.O. Box 112 Whittier, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Arihomura Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	By Self.	Yes	Yes	1906 5 1915	Seattle.	Mr. M. Furuya, 716 2nd Ave, South Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left hand	Japan	Hiranomura Nagano Ken
9	Seattle	By Father	Yes	No			Mr. K. Yamaguchi (Father) P.O. Box 808 Oxnard, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	04	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left hand	Japan	Ashikuramura Fukuoka Ken
10	Seattle	By Self	Yes	Yes	10 1906 7 1915	Elk River Idaho	Mr. S. Uyeno 193 Elk River Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on nail of right middle finger	Japan	Ohyedamura Fukushima Ken
11	Portland	By Self.	No.	Yes	7 1898 9 1914	Portland	Mr. C. Nakamura 50½ N. 3rd St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	03.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right cheek.	Japan	Kobe Hyogo Ken
12	Frisco	By Self.	No.	Yes	2 1906 10 1915	Los Angeles	Mr. R. Fujisada (Friend) P.O. Box 10 Imunita, Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	23.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left hand.	Japan	Iwamimura Tottori Ken
13	Frisco	By Husband	None	No			Mr. R. Fujisada (Friend) P.O. Box 10 Imunita Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left hand	Japan	Chugumura Okayama Ken
14	Frisco	By Self.	No.	Yes	10 1906 10 1915	Los Angeles	Mr. E. Nakada (Friend) P.O. Box 413 Torrance Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left thumb & a mole on back of neck	Japan	Iwamimura Tottori Ken
15	Frisco	By Husband	None	No.			Do— Accompanying husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left thumb	Japan	Tarumura Tottori Ken.
16	Seattle	By Self.	No.	Yes	11 1906 10 1915	Seattle.	Mr. A. Izuchiya (Friend) 3 117 Jackson St, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	06.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left arm	Japan	Akawamura Fukuoka Ken.
17	Seattle	By Self	No.	Yes	8 1906 2 1907	Seattle	Mr. I. Kodama (Brother) 315 Maynard St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	72	Yellow	Black	Dark	a wen on fore head & a scar on right fore finger	Japan	Tonogamura Hiroshima Ken.
18	Seattle	By Father	Yes	No.			Mr. S. Ohne, 724 Washington St, Seattle (to Business college)	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on fore head	Japan	Kakomachi Hiroshima Ken
19	Seattle	By Self.	No.	Yes	6 1906 10-1915	Los Angeles.	His own house 322. N. Western Ave., Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	Yellow	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Ishiwaramura Gifu Ken
20	Seattle	By husband	None	No.	None 9-1906.		Do— Accompanying husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on lip	Japan	Godomura Gifu Ken
21	Frisco	By Self.	No.	Yes	7-1916	West Berkeley	His own home P.O. Box. 18 West Berkeley. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar beside the right eye lid	Japan	Saorimura Hiroshima Ken
22	Frisco	By husband	None	No			Do— accompanying husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Nishijima mura Hiroshima Ken
23	Seattle	By Self.	Yes	Yes	6-1907 6-1915	New York	Mr. Y. Nakanishi (Friend) Gold St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right side of neck.	Japan	Tozokawamachi Hiroshima Ken
24	Seattle	By Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	Philadelphia	Mr. Arthur Berlin (Brother) 231 78 Marshall St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Sm.
25	Seattle	By Self.	No.	No.			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kazaly
26	Seattle	By husband	No.	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kazaly
27	Seattle	By husband	No.	Yes.	1910 1914	New York	Mr. Izidas Iraio (husband) #66 E. 114 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	White	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Smela.
28	Seattle	By Father	No.	Yes	1909 1914	New York	Mr. Izidas Iraio (Father) #66 E. 114 St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	White	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Smela.
29	Seattle	By husband	No.	Yes	1908 1914	Philadelphia	Mr. Garsh Varshavskaya (Husband) #571 Berry Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	White	Red	Brown	None	Russia	Russia
30	Seattle	By Self	No.	No	APR 27 1916		Mr. Ben Kato #187 Orchard St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	A mole on left forehead	Russia	Russia

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. .... List....2, Nos. ....

List....3, Nos. .... List....4, Nos. ....

S. H. Watts.

6066

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th April, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Rubanchik	Simon	25		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kargad	mrs. Soya. Rubanchik (mother) Kargad, Russia	Nask	Seattle
2	Zivart	Karl	27		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Divat	Mr. Hans Zivart (father) Divat, Russia.	Nask	Seattle
3	Enel	Stanislaw	29	8	m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dmanowtchewo	Mrs. Maria, Enel (mother)	Nask	Seattle
4	Kats	Mordugh	20	-	m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrnisk	Mr. Moisei Kats (father) Bobrnisk, Russia.	Nask	Seattle
5	Heidt	Otelia	26		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Halson	Johann Heidt	Nask	N. Dakota
6	Eckrok	Christiana	45		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Nask	Seattle
7	Eckrok	Peter	43		m m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Nask	Seattle
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 27 1916

HELD FOR BOARD

HELD FOR INQUIRY

No. 785208 cert paper
May 21, 1912
Dist Ct. Morton Co. N. Dak.

Apr. 27. 1916
Adm 1-5 inc
also 6 & 7 w/Cit
Desp. ok
Inspr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., Apr 27, 1916.

6066

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self	$70.	No	Mr. Simon Jonuk (Friend) #4431. 22nd ave S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	White	Brown	Brown	mole right eyebrow	Russia Cheliabinsky
2	Seattle	By Self	$70.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Dovenalken
3	Seattle	By Self	$70.	No	Amelie Victor Shultz Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	a cut on forehead	France Lyon
4	Seattle	By Self	$70.	No	Mr. Jol Gleufarsky (Friend) C. Lot Enfant. Texas. Ft Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Babruisk
5	Seattle	By Self	$70.	No	Mrs. Heid (Husband) Dickenson Alexander. N. Dakoda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Halson
6	Seattle	By Husband	$70.	Yes	1904, 1914 Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Bakarison
7	Seattle	By Self	$70.	Yes	1904, 1914 Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Bakarison
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

APR 27 1916

Seattle, Wash., ... 190 ....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6067

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Record

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 21, 19 ~

6067

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																				Mass	Northperior
2																				Ireland	Cumberland
3																				Mass	Portland, Me
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Luckell, of the City of Seattle from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Luckell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6068

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Str. Prince Rupert sailing from Prince Rupert, April 27, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 1	S		Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Mrs Mulcahy	B.C.	Vancouver
2			41 2	M		Mrs Pickard	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Mrs Mulcahy	B.C.	Vancouver
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash., April 29, 1916
Admitted Line 1
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 29, 1916

6068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way or was assisted, and by whom, and if relative, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$200 Yes	Yes	1916	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Light	Light	Grey		Sweden	Wennersborg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Gaptill, of the City of Seattle, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Gaptill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 14,
at Seattle Wn.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6063

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one yeark experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this Thirtyth day of April, 19

at Seattle Wash.

C. Tolita

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 6th. Apr., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ishibashi	3/31-16 Not shown Sengo	51	6	M.	M. House Work	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, C. Ishibashi, #1137 Hoshino-mura, Yamagun Fukuokaken.	Cal	San Francisco
	Hohashi	1-17-16 Not shown Fusago	17	6	M.	S. Farm Laborer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother, T. Hohashi, #780 Yamamura Asakusa-gun Fukuoka-Ken	Cal	Orosi
ADMITTED	Ishikawa	3-30-16 Not shown Oishi	14	7	F.	S. At school	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Grand father, S. Ishikawa #1385 Yamamura, Asakusa-gun, Fukuoka-Ken	Wash	Puyallup
	Kawamura	2-2-16 Not shown Yokichi	39	9	M.	M. Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Earrington	Mother, K. Kawamura, #1904 Akashi-mura Okahirosamura, Sanigun, Fukuokaka	Cal	Stockton
	Kawamura	2-2-16 Not shown Mumeno	41	2	F.	M. Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Earrington	Mother, K. Kawamura, #1904 Akashi, Okahiro-mura, Sanigun Fukuokaken	Cal	Stockton
	Kano	3-29-16 not shown Gin	24	—	F.	M. Chamber Maid			Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoka	Kumamotoken	Brother, K. Kano #901 Yamashita-mura, Tamanagun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Akahoshi	3-15-16 Not shown Nobuta	19	5	M.	S. Student			Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoka	Kumamotoken	Mother, K. Akahoshi, #86 Kosa machi, Kamimashiki gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Cal	Sanjose
	Kiyomura	4-5-16 Not shown Tamoten	16	4	M.	S. Farm Laborer	YES						Mother, K. Kiyomura #4343 Yanatakimura, Kamimashiki gun Kumamoto-Ken	Cal	Mountain View
	Ishizaki	Orchi	21	2	F.	M. Chamber Maid	YES						Father, K. Ishizaki #1130 Tamashi-machi, Ukiha gun, Fukuokaken	Wyo.	Hanna

1-40 Ices on 8-11-33 TO SAN FRANCISCO 1-151

APR 30 1916

Admitted

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6069

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	YES	1899 3/12 S. Francisco	Friend, S. Hara. #317 Sacramento st. San Francisco, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left middle finger.	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
2	Seattle	Father	$60	NO		Father, K. Hohashi. R.F.D. #2 Box 37, Orosi Tulare Co. Cal	NO		NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left ring finger.	Japan	Fukuokaken
3	Seattle	Father	$55	YES	1902 3/12 Farmington	Father, T. Ishikawa, R.F.D. No1 Box 214 Puyallup, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	Freckles on all over face	Japan	Fukuokaken
4	Seattle	Self	$400	YES	1902 3/15 Farmington	Friend, S. Koya #1320 Albarat Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1⅛	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
5	Seattle	Husband			1907 3/16 Seattle	Friend S. Koya #1320 Albarat Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under right chin.	Japan	Fukuokaken
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	1910 3/14 Seattle	Own Home #411 Main St. seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger 1st joint.	[illegible]	Kumamotoken
7	Seattle	Father	$90	NO		Father, G. Akahoshi #168 E. San Jose Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar under right eye	[illegible]	Kumamotoken
8	Seattle	Father	$60	NO		Father, G. Kuyomura, [illegible] Mountain View Cal.	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	4	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole by left eye lid.	[illegible]	Hukuokaken
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	NO		Husband K. Ishisaki P.O. Box 1202 Hanna Wyo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	4	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger 3rd joint. A mole on left cheek.		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. APR 30 1916 ....190....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, (Give number, tonnage, name, and nationality of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this Thirtyth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th Apr. 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hiroi	Toku	40	6	F S.	Musician						Okayama-ken	Father O. Hiroi #12 74 Ishiwa-mura, Kiyukigun Okayama-ken	Cal	Healdsburg.
2	Hirade	Kametaro	27	5	M M.	Merchant						Seattle	Father K. Hirade #1392 Aza-semura Takagagun Kanagawa-ken	Wash	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED File SEP 3 1923 No. 5

a/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916

6070

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self		1907 Santa Rosa 1913 Seattle	Friend, Mrs. J. McLean Herald bldg Cal. #422 Main St., Seattle Wash.		No	No	No	Good		5 —	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left eye lids	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	Seattle	Self					No	No	No	Good		5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right side of nose	Japa	Kanagawaken
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6071

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru" (State whether Surgeon "acting Commercially" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

K.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th Apr., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT U/A 37	Daijogo	4-11-16. Not shown Ishiro	23	7	M. M.	Farmer Occupancy	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Fresno	Father, K. Daijogo #309 Kaidamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Fresno
ADMITTED 2	Daijogo	4-11-16. Not shown Aki 810456 Shue	19	7	F. M.	Farm Lot House wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, K. Daijogo #309 Kaidamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Fresno
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 3	Yokotake	4-11-16. Not shown Heiichi	20	2	M. M.	Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Saltlake	Wife, S. Yokotake #495 Mikawamura Aragun Hiroshimaken	Utah	Saltlake
ADMITTED P. M. O. 4	Yokota CERTIFIED	4-11-16 Not shown Tsuru	31	11	F. M.	Farm Work	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, 9 Yokota #23 Yasumura Aragun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fremonton
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 5	Nagaoka	4-11-16-Not shown Jisaburo	38	3	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Brawley	Brother, T. Nagaoka, Nakasumura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Brawley
6	Nagaoka	4-11-16 Not shown Ayako	17	5	F. M.	Farm Work	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, T. Nagaoka, Nakasumura, Aragun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Brawley
NONIMMIGRANT 7	Shigehira	4-11-16 Not shown Seizo	34	1	M. M.	Hunt Farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Sandaymoss	Mother, S. Shigehira #622 Kuchimura Aragun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sandaymoss
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 8	Mikami	4-11-16 Not shown Shiro	33	2	M. M.	Saw mill Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Eaton Ville	Father, K. Mikami #76 Nagatamura, Takata gun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Eaton Ville
ADMITTED 9	Mikami	4-11-16 Not shown Chie	20	6	F. M.	House wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	Hiroshimaken		Father, K. Mikami #76 Nagatamura, Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Eaton Ville
ADMITTED 10	Nishimura	4-11-16 Not shown Kazumi	16	3	M. S.	Farm Laborer Prof.	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	Yamaguchiken		Grand Father, M. Nishimura #24 Sueyemichio Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Utah	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT 11 ADMITTED	Ueda	4-11-16 Not shown Ichitaro	39	—	M.	Restaurant Proprietor	Penalty P.D. 7-5=27				U.S.	Harrington	Father, J. Ueda, #24 K. Kitimamura Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash	Harrington
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Yasumoto	4-11-16 Not shown Usaburo	34	2	M.	Farmer					U.S.	Long Beach	Mother, T. Yasumoto #361 Tomoedamura Tenkaganigun Fukuokaken	Cal	Long Beach
ADMITTED P. M. O. 13	Yasumoto	4-11-16 Not shown Shina	21	1	F. M.	House wife Farm Laborer's					Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother, T. Yasumoto #361 Tomoedamura Tenkaganigun Fukuokaken	Cal	Long Beach
ADMITTED 14	Yonemoto	4-11-16 Not shown Yasu	21	11	F. M.	wife	YES				Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, J. Yonemoto #7116 Hakimura, Kogagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Yamashita	4-11-16 Not shown Gennosuke	35	5	M. M.	Fisherman	YES				U.S.	San Pedro	Father, K. Yamashita #883 Miomura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	San Pedro
ADMITTED 16	Yamashita	4-11-16 Not shown Nao	27	6	F. M.	House wife	YES	YES			Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, K. Yamashita #883 Miomura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Sanpedro
NONIMMIGRANT 17	Togashi	4-11-16 Not shown Kazuto	39	6	M. M.	Rail way Laborer	YES	YES			U.S.	Mile city	Mother, K. Togashi #268 Kamemura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Mile City
ADMITTED 18	Uchii	4-11-16 Not shown Kaneichi	p1 p2	140/539 3	M. S.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japan	Hiroshimaken		Father, K. Uchii #265 Tenkagemura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Ogata	4-11-16 Not shown Masaichi	38	11	M. M.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japan	Fukuokaken		Wife, T. Ogata, #820 Setomura Kyotogun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Tashiro	2-18-16 Not shown Sanzo	34	7	M. M.	[illegible]			Japan		U.S.	Seattle	Mother, W. Tashiro #119 Terahara-machi, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Tashiro	2-18-16 Not shown Yasu	25	3	F. M.	House Wife	YES	YES	Japan		Kumamotoken	machi	Mother, W. Tashiro #119 Terahara Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 22	Nagai	4-11-16 Not shown Shinichi	33	3	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES			U.S.	Fresno	Father, T. Nagai #5485 Mitsumura Takata gun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 23	Nagai	4-11-16 Not shown Hanayo	32	—	F. M.	Japan Lot Housewife	YES	YES			Hiroshimaken		Father T. Nagai #5485 Mitsumura Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
24	Nagai	4-11-16 Not shown Tetsuichi	11	—	M. S.	[illegible]	YES	YES			Hiroshimaken		Grand Father, T. Nagai #5485 Mitsumura, Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 25	Tara	4-11-16 Not shown Mantaro	45	1	M. M.	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	641	Hiroshimaken		H. Tara, wife, #30 Tonakamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	U/A Denver 7-5-16 Hara X 2 242 952	4-11-16 Not shown Rikichi	33	—	M. M.	Billiard 1-404 on 4-25-16 TO DENVER, COLO.	YES	YES	Japan		U.S.	Grand Junction	Father, J. Hara #91 Shigamura Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Grand Junction
ADMITTED 27	Hara	4-11-16 Not shown Yuki	19	1	F. M.	Home Wife					Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, J. Hara, #91 Shigamura Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Grand Junction
NONIMMIGRANT 28	Tango	4-11-16 Not shown Yozo	42	4	M. M.	Farmer			Japan		U.S.	Thorsen	Daughter, M. Tango Santoomura Fukuoka	Wash	Thorsen
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Hagino	4-11-16 Not shown Kiyuo	23	5	M. M.	Office Clerk					U.S.	Portland	Father, T. Hagino #39 Sorakamachi Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 30	Asahara	4-11-16 Not shown Tosaku	46	—	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan		U.S.	Kittella	Wife, J. Asahara, #4266-1 Aonomura, Shitaraki gun, Okayamaken	Wash	Kittella

ARR. WASH. 4-30-16

ADMITTED LINE 1 to 30 except.

HELD F. C. LINES 114

HELD F. C. [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916

6071

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passenger, relative paid by any other person, or by transportation company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for railroad fare or other transportation beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1909	Fresno	Mrs. M. E Mugg. R.F.D. No. 6 Box 104 a. Fresno Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right hand.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	Seattle	Husband		NO			Mrs. M. E. Mugg. R.F.D. No 6 Box 104 a. Fresno Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on fore head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	Seattle	Self	$58	YES	1907	Saltlake	Brother, M. Yokotake R.F.D. 4 Salt Lake City			NO	NO		NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	6 moles on fore head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	Seattle	Husband	$65	NO			Husband M. Yokota R.F.D. Box 47 Fremont Utha			NO			NO	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole between eyes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	Seattle	Self.	$190	YES	1907	Brawley	Brother, W. Nagaoka # 527½ E. 1st Ave. Los Angeles Cal.			NO			NO	4	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head		Hiroshima Ken
6	Seattle	Husband					Brother, W. Nagaoka # 527½ E 1st Los Angeles Cal.			NO			NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right side of nose		Hiroshima Ken
7	Seattle	Self	$75		1908	Sandagman	Friend, J. Yamamoto, P.O. Box 431 Sandiamoss Cal			NO	NO		NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under nose.		Hiroshima Ken
8	Seattle	Self.	$200		1907	Eatonbill	P.O. Box 325 Eaton Bill Wash.					Good		5	1.2	Yellow	Black	Black	Left fore finger crippled.		Hiroshima Ken
9	Seattle	Husband					P.O Box 325 Eaton Bill Wash	NO		NO				4	8.3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on nose		Hiroshima Ken
10	Seattle	Father	$50				O. Nishimura C/o J Shiba P.O. Box 120 Ogden Utah	NO	NO	NO				4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left eye lid.		Yamagashi Ken
11	Seattle	Self	$150		1909	Harrington	Own house P.O. Box 138 Harrington Wash.		NO	NO			NO	5	6.4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on top of nose.		Wakayama Ken
12	Seattle	Self	$400		1906	Long Beach	Own house R.F.D. 1. Box 105 Long Beach Cal.	NO	NO				NO	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Left little finger 1st joint Crippled	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
13	Seattle	Husband					Own house R.F.D. 1 Box 105 Long Beach. Cal	NO	NO					6	7.6	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head	Japan	Fukuoka Ken.
14	Seattle	Husband	$100				Husband K. Yonamoto #1331 Box 47 Sacramento Cal						NO	4	7.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Four moles on nose	Japan	Yamagashi Ken.
15	Seattle	Self	$285		1910	Retro Sampedro	Own house P.O Box 55 E. Sampedro Cal		NO			Good		5	2.8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right fore finger		Wakayama Ken
16	Seattle	Husband					Own house P.O. Box 55 E. Sampedro Cal.		NO			Good		5	1.7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger.		Wakayama Ken
17	Seattle	Self	$175		1909	Mile City	C/o U.S Land house No. 316 Mile City Mont.			NO				4	8.6	Yellow	Black	Black	1st joint of left fore finger bent.		Hiroshima Ken
18	Seattle	Father	$60		1910	Portland	Friend S. Nakabayashi No. 78 North 10th St. Portland Ore.		NO	NO		Good		5	1.1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on top of nose		Hiroshima Ken
19	Seattle	Self	$50		1909	Spokane	Friend S. Tomozumi # 208½ Steaven St. Spokane Wash			NO				5	1.8	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on upper lip.		Fukuoka Ken
20	Seattle	Self	$125		1903	Seattle	C/o Buddhist Association #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash.	NO		NO				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right Cheek.		Kumamoto Ken
21	Seattle	Husband					C/o Buddhist Association #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash	NO		NO			NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Right hand Crippled		Kumamoto Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$195	YES	1907	Fresno	Own house R.F.D. 51 B Bowles Fresno Cal			NO			NO	4	9.3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on jaw		Hiroshima Ken
23	Seattle	Husband					Own house R.F.D. 51 B. Bowles Fresno		NO	NO			NO	4	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Top of left middle finger crippled.		Hiroshima Ken.
24	Seattle	Father							NO	NO	NO		NO	4	8.6	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar in right eyebrow.		Hiroshima Ken
25	Seattle	Self	$85		1911	Sacramento	Friend John Mahon, Elec Road Sacramento.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left cheek		Hiroshima Ken
26	Seattle	Self	$200	YES	1909	Grand Junction	Own home No 209 Colorado ave. Grandjunction Colo.	NO	NO			Good		5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right cheek		Hiroshima Ken.
27	Seattle	Husband							NO			Good		4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek		Hiroshima Ken
28	Seattle	Self	$80	YES	1903	Tomes	Own house P.O Box 55 Tomes Wash		NO			Good		5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on top of nose		Fukuoka Ken
29	Seattle	Self	$70		1906	Portland	C/o Yard Office # 45 Russell St. Portland Ore.	NO				Good		5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Right fore finger Crippled		Okayama Ken
30	Tacoma	Self	$70	YES	1908	Retail	Friend E. Oi Littell Wash	NO				Good		5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right eye brow		Okayama Ken

I hereby certify that the above-named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th Apr, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Kazue	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 2	Sarai	Ichiji	4-11-16 Not shown	33	11	M.	M.	Railway laborer	ES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Cousin S. Fujiwara Kojima-gun Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tambara	Rokuji	4-11-16 Not shown	31	5	M.	M.	Saw mill laborer	ES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	West Argyle	Broker, S. Sarai #200 Mamaishi mura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
4	Tada	Asaji	4-11-16 Not shown	23	3	M.	M.	Farming laborer	ES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Astoria	Broker, T. Tambara, Hiratamura Mitagun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
5	Ono	Gyogchyu	4-11-16 Not shown	24	2	M.	M.	Barber	ES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, S. Tada, #392 Shimura Takubo-gun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
Admitted F. M. O. 6	Nakata	Kane	4-11-16 Not shown	38	—	M.	M.	House wife	YES		Japan	Japanese	✓	Okayamaken	Father, G. Ono. #1932 Ogeichimura Kibigun, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Kobayakawa	Mantaro	4-11-16 Not shown	18	2	M.	S.	Gardening work	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, K. Tanaka. Adegarimura, Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Sakai	Kentaro	4-11-16 Not shown	41	4	M.	M.	Farm laborer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother in law, M. Kobayakawa, #2360 Kojiromura, Atetsugun, Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
Admitted F. M. O. 9	Hori	Sugino	4-11-16 Not shown	22	8	M.	M.	Chamber maid	YES		Japan	Japanese	✓	Okayamaken	Brother, M. Ogawa Shimotakecho, Kamifunagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT	Otachi	Eikichy	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	39	7	M.	M.	Cook			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Boise City	Wife, M. Hori #951 Hatamura Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 11	Yamane	Kametaro	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	33	3	M.	M.	Saw mill laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Littella	Father, G. Otachi, #80 Akimura Motegun, Okayamaken.	Idaho	Shoshone
[illegible] 12	Ishibashi	Nobu	4-11-16 Not shown	19	—	M.	M.	Home wife	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, T. Yamane # Sumner Wakagun Shimanaken	Wash	Littella
ADMITTED 13	Hirata	Sadakichi	4-11-16 Not shown	16	6	M.	S.	Rail way laborer			Japan	Japanese	—	Japan	Father, G. Ishibashi #292 Kamiyakamura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Sanguan
NONIMMIGRANT	Ishibashi	Shigemaru	4-11-16 Not shown	32	11	M.	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Okayamaken	Master S. Hirata #620 Kodamura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Baker
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Fujitani	Kaisekichi	4-11-16 Not shown	33	8	M.	M.	Farm laborer	ES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Okayamaken	Father, G. Ishibashi #292 Yakawamura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken.	Cal	Sanguan
ADMITTED 16	Fujitani	Tsuyo	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	22	7	F.	M.	Farm work	YES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, S. Fujitani, #261 Nadamura, Ochinagun, Yamagudiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Yakushigin	Toshiwa	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	32	7	M.	M.	Cook	YES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchiken	Father, S. Fujitani, #261 Nadamura, Ochinagun, Yamaguchiken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18	Shoji	Minokichi	4-11-16 Not shown	40	1	M.	M.	Farm laborer	YES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sister, M. Yakushigin C. #229 Mamamura, Nishinagun, Ehimeken	Wash	Seattle
19	Okamone	Hana	4-11-16 Not shown	20	1	F.	M.	Home wife	YES		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Redmond	Father, A. Shoji #271 Sakamura Takata gun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Okamone	Shigeru	4-11-16 Not shown	30	2	M.	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	—	Kochiken	Father, T. Okamone, #28 Mimamura, Nagaokagun Kochiken	Wash	Redmond
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 21	Moji	Tokujiro	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	35	3	M.	M.	Farmer	YES	YES		Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Father, T. Okamone, #28 Mimamura, Nagaokagun Kochiken	Wash	Redmond
ADMITTED 22	Miyoshi	Takataro	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown	35	7	M.	M.	Saw mill laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eaton Village	Mother, C. Moji 1803 Okagakimura Ongagun Tokushimaken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Takenaka	Kiyomi	4-11-16 Not shown	30	4	M.	S.	Farm laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	—	Kochiken	Brother, T. Miyoshi #29 Kamimura Higashimuragori Wakayamaken	Wash	Eatonville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Kudo	Yasaburo	4-11-16 Not shown	30	3	M.	M.	Cook	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, G. Takenaka, #22 Agekamamura Nagaokagun Kochiken	Wash	Seattle
25	Hori	Hamanke	4-11-16 Not shown	35	—	M.	M.	Gardening			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Gardena	Father, K. Kudo #1116 Uchigimura Ogegun Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 5-2-16 F. M. O. 26	Nozaki	Asaki	4-11-16 Not shown	22	11	F.	M.	Housewife	YES		Japan	Japanese	✓	Kochiken	Father, J. Hori #593, Mivasaki mura Higashimuragori Wakayamaken	Cal	Gardena
Admitted 5-2-16 F. M. O. 27	Nishimura	Waka	4-11-16 Not shown	18	1	F.	M.	Chamber maid	YES		Japan	Japanese	✓	Kochiken	Father, H. Nozaki #34 Umanunyemura akigun. Kochiken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 28	Oura	Mynoruke	4-11-16 Not shown	34	7	M.	M.	Cook Saw mill				Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, T. Nishimura #1440 Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Takano	Kozo	4-11-16 Not shown	37	2	M.	M.	Bookman Saw mill				Japanese	U.S.	Union Mill	Father, M. Oura, #560. Shiozumura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
30	Kariya	Tengaburo	4-11-16 Not shown	35	1	M.	M.	Labourer	YES			Japanese	U.S.	Harding	Brother, K. Takano. #621 Shirozakimura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash	Union mill
															Father, G. Kariya #1574 Wadamura Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash	Harding

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1916

ADMITTED LIMIT 1 to 30 days at capt.

H. L. D. S. LIMIT

HEED T. D. LIMIT 6-9-26-27

A. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 30th April, 1916 6072

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to a point within the United States, and if so, to what point?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$57	yes	1907 to 1916	Portland	K. Namba P.O. Box 125 Bannai St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right brow	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	Seattle	Self	$65	yes	1909 to 1916	Portland	Friend Tenboi P.O Box 125 Bannai st. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left hand shell	Japan	Okayama Ken
3	Seattle	Self	$62	YES	1907 to 1915	West Virginia	C/o Teikoku Hotel No 54 North 3rd Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on nose	Japan	Okayama Ken
4	Seattle	Self	$70	YES	1907 to 1915	Astoria	C/o Teikoku Hotel No 54 North 3rd Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under left ear.	Japan	Okayama Ken
5	Seattle	Self	$60	YES	1909 to 1915	Portland	Own Home No. 286 Davis St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head.	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	Seattle	Husband	$65	No			Son. F. Nikkata C/o M. Fujii 44 Union Ave. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right arm.	Japan	Okayama Ken.
7	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father S. Kobayakawa #317 Jackson St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole by right side of mouth.	Japan	Okayama Ken
8	Seattle	Self	$60	YES	1903 to 1912		Friend S. Sasada R.F.D #2 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Taken off from 2nd joint of left forefinger		Okayama Ken
9	Seattle	Husband	$85	No			Husband K. Hori No. 264 Davis St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek.		Okayama Ken
10	Seattle	Self	$75	YES	1909 to 1910	Bow city	Brother, T. Morimoto P.O. Box 15 Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger.		Okayama Ken
11	Seattle	Self	$58		1907 to 1910	Littelle	Friend S. Nakamura, P.O Box 727 Littelle Wash.	No	No	No			No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Black	Burch on left forehead		Shizuoka Ken
12	Seattle	Husband	None	No			Own Home R.F.D. #1 Box 3 San gun Bautista Cal	No	No	No			No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	Seattle	Father	$60	No			Father, S. Hirata P.O. Box 644 Baker City Ore.	No	No	No	No		No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head.	Japan	Okayama Ken
14	Seattle	Self	$130		1906 to 1910	San gun Bautista	Own Home R.F.D. #1 Box 3 San gun Batista Cal.	No	No	No	No			5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	three moles on left side of mouth	Japan	Okayama Ken
15	Seattle	Self	$235		1903 to 1910	Los Angeles	Boy in the Theatre S. Nakamura, #543 Banning St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Two moles on forehead & left side	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	Seattle	Husband		No			Father S. Nakamura, #543 Banning St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good		4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head	Japan	Yamagachi Ken
17	Seattle	Self	$55	YES	1910 to 1910	Seattle	Own Home #1251 Main St Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamagachi Ken
18	Seattle	Self	$95	YES	1907 to 1908	Seattle	Friend R. Sugiki No 1023 Washington St., Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Ehime Ken.
19	Seattle	Self	$115	YES	1907 to 1915	Redmond	Own House R.F.D. No 1 Redmond Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right fore head.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20	Seattle	Husband		No			Own House R.F.D. No 1 Redmond Cal.	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left middle finger.	Japan	Kochi Ken
21	Seattle	Self	$117	YES	1907 to 1916	Stockton	Friend's Camp at Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Kochi Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$56	YES	1907 to 1916	Eaton	C/o Tide water Logging Camp Eaton Vill, Wash.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on fore head.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
23	Seattle	Self	$65	YES	1906 to 1910	Seattle	Friend S. Mitanoka #1416 1st ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No			5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left side jaw.	Japan	Ehime Ken
24	Seattle	Self	$88	YES	1909 to 1915	Seattle	C/o Nippon Station P.O Box 76 Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole beside right eye.	Japan	Kochi Ken
25	Seattle	Self	$110		1909 to 1915	Gardena	Friend K. Ninomiya R.F.D. 2 Box 78 Gardena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar beside left hand.		Tokushima Ken
26	Seattle	Husband	$105	No			Husband's home #506 N. Howard St., Spokane Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left thumb.		Wakayama Ken
27	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband F. Nishimura P.O Box 112½ 1st North St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger 1st joint		Kochi Ken
28	Seattle	Self	$70	YES	1909 to 1915	Tacoma	Friend Tagachi #1545 Pacific ave. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scald on left forefinger		Hiroshima Ken
29	Tacoma	Self	$125		1909 to 1915	Main mill	C/o Union Mills Lumber Co Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A wart on right little finger		Wakayama Ken
30	Tacoma	Self	$60		1909 to 1916	Harding	C/o Wheeler Reese Lumber Co Harding Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Left middle finger crippled.		Wakayama Ken

Seattle, Wash. APR 30 1916

I hereby certify that the above persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

[signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyth day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the SS "Manila Maru", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Site

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th Apr., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Tetsujiro	45	1	M.	M.	Railway Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	If Dalles	Uncle. K. Kobayashi # 4 Ishinomi-yamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	The Dalles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Kuma	40	1	F.	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	The Dalles	Uncle K. Kobayashi # 4 Ishinomi-yamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	The Dalles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oi	Hanako	13	10	F.	S.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Cousin Mr. T. Nitta # 2033 Kamekamura, Odagun Okayamaken	Wash.	Littell
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oda	Umechichi	42	11	M.	M.	Not Landing Railway	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Cousin, C. Tanboi Shimmura Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Hood River.
ADMITTED 5	Sato	Yohachiro	37	8	M.	M.	Railway Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife Mr. Sato # 27 3 Tsukuhara mura, Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
6	Sato	Sataro	16	2	M.	S.	Railway Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother. M. Sato, # 253 Tsukuha ramura, Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
7	Date	Kano	56	5	M.	M.	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Son. T. Date, # 2824 Shinami mura, Konugun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT 8	Nishikawa	Bungo	32	3	M.	M.	Fruit Farm Labourer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Vina Tehama Co.	Brother, N. Nishikawa # 1961 Kamiminabe, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Visits	Vina Tehama Co.
ADMITTED 9	Yamamoto	Hanue	41	9	F.	M.	Chambermaid	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Cousin Mr. Nakao # 1744 Tazakimura, Kainogun, Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Yamamoto	Takayoshi	14	5	M.	S.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Cousin Mr. Nakao # 1744 Kozakimura, Kainogun Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaji	Shinjiro	30	6	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father. J. Kawaji # 171 Okimura, Saikigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
12	Hirai	Konosuke	35	4	M.	M.	Confectioner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father in Law, G. Hirai # 45 Hashimoto machi Itogun Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Hirai	Yasuno	32		F.	M.	Confectioner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, G. Hirai # 45 Hashimoto machi Itogun, Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	Inaba	Fusakichi	38	0	M.	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sanpedro	Father K. Inaba, # 3511 Shiga mura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Sanpedro
	Inaba	Fusae	25	9	F.	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father. K. Inaba. # 3511 Shiga-mura, Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Sanpedro
ADMITTED 16	Yamauchi	Sanjuke	31		M.	M.	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father. D. Yamauchi # 89 Hiro-shitawamura, Kamigun Kochiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	Yamauchi	Toki	27	1	F.	M.	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father. D. Yamauchi # 89 Higa-shitawamura, Kamigun Kochiken	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Matsumura	Shoma	39	6	M.	M.	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father. U. Matsumura, # 46 Oshi-no mura, Nagaokagun Kochiken	Cal	Sacramento
19	Matsumura	Isamu	26	10	F.	M.	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father. U. Matsumura, # 46 Oshimomura, Nagaokagun Kochiken	Cal	Sacramento
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-30 1916 U.S. 1-12-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
2-29-16. Not shown
2-29-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
U.S. 3-13-16. Not shown
3-13-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown
4-11-16. Not shown

1200 - 25177
1200 - 25177

(517)
(517)

VERIFIED FILED AUG 3 1925
VERIFIED AUG 3 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 19 except

HELD B. S. L. [illegible]

HELD T. D. U.S. 3.

A. Whitte
Immigration Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916

6073

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$300		YES	1909 1915 Dalbro	Own house P.O. Box 958 The Dalles Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole beside each eye	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	Seattle	Husband			Yes	1912 1916 Dalles	Own house P.O. Box 958 The Dalles Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Small scar on face	Jap	Okayama Ken
3	Tacoma	Father	$50		No		Father E Oi Littell Washi	No			No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Left forefinger crippled	Japan	Okayama Ken
4	Portland	Self	$95		YES	1903 1915 Post River	Own house No 415 Ank St. Post River Ore.	No			No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar near left ear	Japan	Okayama Ken
5	Portland	Self	$150		YES	1903 1915 Portland	Go Teikoku Hotel North 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left middle finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	Portland	Father			No		Go Teikoku Hotel North 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on nose	Japan	Okayama Ken
7	S.Francisco	Self	$80		YES	1905 1916 Los Angeles	Friend N. Baraki # 712 North Alameda St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Bald headed	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	S.Francisco	Self	$80		YES	1903 1915 Vina	Friend S. Kawamoto P.O. Box 165 Vina Tehama Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole beside left ear.	Japan	Wakayama Ken
9	Portland	Husband	$175		No		Husband T. Yamamoto # 314½ E. 1st St. Los Angeles Cal,	No			No	Good	No	4	—	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right side lip	Japan	Wakayama Ken
10	Portland	Father			No		Father T. Yamamoto # 314½ E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal	No			No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
11	S.Francisco	Self			YES	1906 1915 Sacramento	Friend K. Ishida # 328 M St Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on fore head.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	S.Francisco				YES	1902 1906 Los Angeles	Own house # 332 W. 2nd St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Face	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	S.Francisco	Husband			Yes	1906 1915	Own house # 332 W. 2nd St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right eyebrow.	Japan	Wakayama Ken
14	S.Francisco	Self	$200		YES	1907 1915 Los Angeles	Own house P.O. Box 5-24 Sampeadle Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left little finger 1st joint	Japan	Wakayama Ken
15	S.Francisco	Husband					Own house P.O. Box 5-24 Sampeadle Cal.						No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under jaw.	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	S.Francisco	Self	$125		YES	1908 1915 Los Angeles	Friend K. Terakawa, R.F.D. 1 Box a 6 Palms St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on fore head	Japan	Kochi Ken
17	S.Francisco	Husband					Friend K. Terakawa, R.F.D. 1 Box a.6 Palms St. Los Angeles Cal	No			No		No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Kochi Ken
18	S.Francisco	Self	$175		YES	1907 1915 Sacramento	Friend M. Sakaeda P.O. Box 175 1 River Side Road Sacramento Cal	No			No		No	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on each left and right forefinger	Japan	Kochi Ken
19	S.Francisco	Husband					Friend M. Sakaeda P.O. Box 175 A. River Side Road Sacramento Cal	No			No		No	5	0.3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left little finger 1st joint	Japan	Kochi Ken
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 30 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru," from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyth day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Alvin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6074

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hagatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr I. Hagatoh

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916, at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th Apr. 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takeuchi	Komaji				Chancellor of Japanese Consulate								Wash	Seattle
2	Yoshimura	Ren O	29	4	M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Mother. T. Yoshimura, # 488 Soha-machi, Kitsuki, Oitagunken	Wash	Tacoma
3	Yoshimura	Suma	20	9	F. M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oitagunken	Mother. T. Yoshimura, # 488 Soha-machi, Kitsuki Oitagunken	Wash	Tacoma
4	Nakamura	Ryozo	29	7	M. M.	Lumber manager	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Vacaville	Father R. Nakamura, # 84 Kaun-guchimura, Mikami Kamigun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Vacaville
5	Nakamura	Hichi	23	5	F. M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japaan	Yamanashi	Father R. Nakamura, # 84 Kabaguchi mura, Minami Kamigun Yamanashi Ken	Cal	Vacaville
6	Yamanouchi	Hiroshi	40	-	M. M.	C. S. K	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Ent Victoria	Hongkong	# 160 Nanno Motoa Mukogun Hyogo Ken	Japan	Kobe
7	Makino	Hajime	30	3	M. M.	C. S. K	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Ent Japan	Kobe	Father. G. Makino 1576-79 Shimi-yoshimura Muko gun Hyogo Ken	Japan	Kobe
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 8 C 1916

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 30th April, 1916

6074

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle			No			Japanese Consulate at Seattle													
2	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Tacoma	C/o Y. Okamura & Co 1373 Broadway Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole between eyes.	Japan	Okayama Ken
3	Seattle	Husband		No			C/o Y. Okamura & Co 1373 Broadway Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No		Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	Fair	Japan	Okayama Ken
4	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes	1909	Vacaville	Own House P.O. Box 197 Vacaville Cal	No	No	No			No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Yamanashi Ken
5	Seattle	Husband		No			Own House P.O. Box 197 Vacaville Cal	No	No	No			No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Yamanashi Ken
6	Seattle	Self		No			O. S. K. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No			No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole between eye.	Japan	Hyogo Ken
7	Seattle	Self		No			O. S. K. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No			No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hyogo Ken

Port of Seattle, ... 1916

I hereby certify that I have examined ..... aliens and that they are not suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, except as noted below.

List No. ..... Nos .....

List No. ..... Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of April, 19 14,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6075

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th Apr., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sakata	U.S. 3-22-16 Not shown Takeo	27	4	M. S.	Nursery	YES	YES	Japan		Japan	Kanagawaken	Father, D. Sakata # 212 Kinoshita mura, Kitatsuguen Kanagawaken	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 2 392 632	Tanaka	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Tenzo	32	2	M. M.	Grocerie	YES	YES	Japan				Father, T. Tanaka # 199 Nishimura, Nakakomagun Yamanashiken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Seichi	29	4	M. M.	Store clerk	YES	YES	Japan				Brother, G. Saito # 3408 Isemura, Nakakomagun Yamanashiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ishimaru	4-12-16 Not shown Toraichi	37	3	M. S.	Farm laborer	YES		Japan			Yamanashiken	Father, E. Ishimaru # 280 Onogumura, Sanamigun Yamanashiken	Idaho	Black Foot
ADMITTED	Minekishi	4-12-16 Not shown Chokichi	41	4	M. M.	Farm laborer			Japan			Chibaken	Father, M. Minegishi # 609 Ouji Kuramura, Isamigun Chibaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Minekishi	4-12-16 Not shown Umekichi	15	-	M. S.	Student	YES	YES				Chibaken	Grand Father, M. Minegishi # 609 Ouji Kuramura, Isamigun Chibaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Sakata	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Kameki	30	7	M. M.	House work	YES	YES			U. S.	Seattle	Brother, K. Sakata # 2327 Kitagoshimura, Kitatsuguen Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sakata	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Taka	23	7	M.	Chambermaid	YES		an		U. S.	Kumamotoken	Brother, K. Sakata # 2327 Kitagoshimura, Kitatsuguen Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Harazaki	4-12-16 Not shown Teizo	41	2	M. M.	Laborer	YES			Japanese	U. S.	Los Angeles	Brother, D. Harazaki # 109 Nodamura Shitaguen Shizuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Harazaki	Ver. R.P. 9/27/40 - 38041/715 L.O. 4-12-16 Not shown Hisa	28	-	F. M.	Domestic	YES			Japanese		Shizuokaken	Brother, D. Harazaki # 109 Nodamura Shitaguen Shizuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Suzuki	4-12-16 Not shown Kumazo	56	9	M. M.	Farm laborer				Japanese		Shizuokaken	Wife T. Suzuki # 1036 Mikomura Abeguen Shizuokaken	Utah	Kaysville
	Suzuki	4-12-16 Not shown Kichizo	61	5	M. M.	Farm laborer				Japanese		Shizuokaken	Son S. Suzuki # 1037 Mikomura Abeguen, Shizuokaken	Utah	Logan
NONIMMIGRANT	Takaharli	4-12-16 Not shown Kangoro	32	9	M. M.	Farm laborer					U. S.	Denver	Father, T. Takaharli # 26 Ikushinamura, Kitaguen, Gunbaken	Col.	Denver
ADMITTED	Abe	Money order 2-17-16 TO DENVER, Col. 3-24-16 Not shown Kyosuke	18	10	M. S.	Farm laborer			Japan			Fukushimaken	Mother T. Abe # 17 Graimura, Shinobuguen Fukushimaken	Colo	Brighton
ADMITTED	Sato	4-6-16 No occupation Kamakichi	60	5	M. M.	None			Japan			Fukushimaken	Son K. Sato # 28 Araimura, Shinobuguen, Fukushimaken	Cal	Sacramento
	Kobayashi	U.S. 4-12-16 No occupation Yasuzo	16	1	M. S.	Farm laborer			Japan			Shizuokaken	Grand Mother, T. Kobayashi # 893 Shimizumachi Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden
	Siba	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Kanzaemon	16	5	M. S.	Farm laborer	YES	YES	Japan			Shizuokaken	Mother T. Siba Mikomura Abeguen Shizuokaken	Utah	Kenark Vill.
NONIMMIGRANT	Siba	4-12-16 Not shown Ushinosuke	36	6	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES			U. S.	Willard	Mother T. Siba Mikomura Abeguen Shizuokaken	Utah Cal	Willard
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 2 538 678	Siba	4-12-16 Not shown Masazo	14	6	M. S.	Student	YES	YES		Japanese		Shizuokaken	Grand Mother T. Siba Mikomura, Abeguen Shizuokaken	Utah Cal	Willard
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi	4-12-16 Not shown Katuzo	38	9	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Jap		U. S.	Clinton	Wife T. Kawaguchi # 245 Mikomura Abeguen Shizuokaken	Utah	Clinton
	Onizuka	Verified PS-9-14-27 4-12-16 Not shown Rizo	41	3	M. M.	Wood Cutter Section	YES		Jap		U. S.	Tacoma	Brother, D. Onizuka 2095 Takamura, Kumamotogun Kumamotoken	Cal	Hillhouse
	Sawa	4-12-16 Not shown Tokotaro	37	3	M. M.	Foreman						Shizuoka	Wife H. Sawa, Kanzakigun, Shizuoken	Wyo	Cheyenne
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Tsuneki	28	11	M. M.	Housework Domestic					U. S.	Raton	Father, T. Yamaguchi # 4601 Kashiki Shimura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken	New Mexico	Raton
	Yamaguchi	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Miye	23	3	F. M.	Housework Domestic						Kumamotoken	Father, T. Yamaguchi # 4601 Kashiki Shimura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken	New Mexico	Raton
	Siba	3-16-16 Not shown Heikichi	62	4	M. M.	Farm laborer						Shizuokaken	Son E. Siba # 73 Mikomura abeguen, Shizuokaken	Idaho	Hayburn
	Siba	3-16-16 Not shown Kiyo	14	11	F. S.	Student						Shizuokaken	Brother E. Siba # 73 Mikomura abeguen Shizuokaken	Idaho	Hayburn
NONIMMIGRANT	Takata	U.S. 4-8-16 Not shown Yoshinosuke	46	9	M. M.	Barber shop & Cle					U. S.	Denver	Son in law, I Takata # 26 Shimo Kuchimura, Shizuokagun Kanagawaken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED	Muramoto	4-12-16 Not shown Iwakichi	41	7	M. M.	Farmer						Aomoriken	Wife M. Muramoto # 628 Komaki Nakamura, Nakatsugun, Aomoriken	Idaho	Idaho Falls
NONIMMIGRANT	Ueda	4-12-16 Not shown Tsunekichi	38	7	M. M.	Apartment Chambermaid	YES		Jap		U. S.	Los Angeles	Brother, S. Ueda # 131 Omotomachi Abeguen, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
	Ueda	3-2-16 Not shown Mura	17	2	F. M.	Housewife	YES		Jap			Yamaguchi	Brother, S. Ueda # 131 Omotomachi, Abeguen Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles

VERIFIED Filed NOV 3 1916 Passed

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6075

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the opinion of the Inspector he is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$250	YES	1910 3/1912	Philadelphia	Mrs O. S. Heapstead "Sons 4145 S. 45th St. philadelphia Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A smoke on right side of left eye.	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
2	Seattle	Self	$150	YES	1907 5/1915	Seattle	Friend T. Tsukuno #404 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left thumb.	"	Yamanashi Ken
3	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1904 5/1915	Seattle	C/o. Funfoko #216 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger	"	Yamanashi Ken
4	Seattle	Self	$105	YES	1905 5/1916	Idaho	Friend in Potlatch Black foot Idaho	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	A [illegible] scar on each wrist	"	Yamaguchi Ken
5	Seattle	Self	$150		1906 5/1916	Mukilteo	Friend K. Tsutakawa Box 117 2nd ave. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	9.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole between eyes.	Japan	Chiba Ken
6	Seattle	Father	NO				Friend K. Tsutakawa Box 117 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	8.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Freckles on face	"	Chiba Ken
7	Seattle	Self	$130		1905 10/1915	Seattle	C/o Yorozuya Hotel #655 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left hand.	"	Kumamoto Ken
8	Seattle	Husband	NO				C/o Yorozuya Hotel #655 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on ring finger of right hand	"	Kumamoto Ken
9	Stockton	Self	$260		1902 1/1915	Los Angeles	Friend T. Shibata #333 Winston St. Los Angeles Cal	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger and joint	"	Shigaoka Ken
10	Stockton	Husband	NO				Friend T. Shibata #333 Winston St. Los Angeles Cal	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Small moles on left lower lip	"	Shigaoka Ken
11	Seattle	Son	$80	NO			Son S. Suzuki Kayesville Utah.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Wrinkles all over face.	"	Shigaoka Ken
12	Seattle	Son	$110	NO			Son T. Suzuki Logan Utah.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left cheek	"	Shigaoka Ken
13	Seattle	Self	$140	YES	1907 5/1916	Dawson.	Friend T. Fukushima #175 9th Market St. Dawson. Cal	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right side of mouth.	"	Gumma Ken
14	Seattle	Father	$110	NO			Father T. Abe R.F.D. Box 9 Brighton Colo.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on fore head.	"	Fukushima Ken
15	Seattle	Son	$60				Son S. Sato R.F.D. Box 12 Proline Los Angeles Cal.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Wrinkles all over face	"	Fukushima Ken
16	Seattle	Father	$50				Father M. Kobayashi Ogden Utah	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A ½ mole below nose.	"	Shigaoka Ken
17	Seattle	Father	$300		1906 5/1916	Willard	Father M. Giba Kemsville Utah	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Right little finger 1st joint crippled.	"	Shigaoka Ken
18	Seattle	Self		YES			[illegible], Willard Utah.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar between thumb and forefinger.	"	Shigaoka Ken
19	Seattle	Father		NO			[illegible] Willard Utah	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	0½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on forehead.	"	Shigaoka Ken
20	Seattle	Self	$300	YES	1902 1/1916	Ogden Utah	Son K. Kawaguchi Ogden Utah	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right side of right eye.	"	Shigaoka Ken
21	Seattle	Self	$60	YES	1897 7/1915	Tacoma	Own home Will home Cal.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3.4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar under right ear.	"	Kumamoto Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$60	YES	1909 1916	Cheyenne	Own home Sara Cheyenne Wyo.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole at the tail of right eyebrows	"	Shigaoka Ken
23	Seattle	Self	$75		1905 1915	Raton	Own home P.O. Box 202 Raton New Mexico.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under right ear.	"	Kumamoto Ken
24	Seattle	Husband	NO				Own home P.O. Box 202 Raton New Mexico.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good		4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	"	Kumamoto Ken
25	Seattle	Son	$150				[illegible] C/o Jor Adams Heyburn Idaho.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Dark spots all over face	"	Shigaoka Ken
26	Seattle	Father	NO				Father H. Siba C/o Jor Adams Heyburn Idaho.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	"	Shigaoka Ken
27	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1905 5/1916	Denver	Own home No. 12 20th St Denver Colo.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	"	Kanagawa Ken
28	Seattle	Self	$60	NO			Son M. Muramoto R.F.D. Box 80 Idaho Falls Idaho.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right eye lid	"	Aomori Ken
29	Seattle	Self	$150	YES	1907 10/1915	Los Angeles	Own home No. 750 3rd Olive St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A wart on left fore finger	"	Yamaguchi Ken
30	Seattle	Husband					Own home No. 750 3rd Olive St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	A wart on right eye lids	"	Yamaguchi Ken

[illegible]e. Wash. APR 30 1916 190[illegible]

I hereby certify that the a[illegible] alien[illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

[signature]

[illegible] Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. Kobayashi Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the SS "Manila Maru", (State whether Surgeon "of the Vessel" or "employed by vessel's owners" or "on the said ship &c.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th Apr., 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Komajiro	32	6	M.	M.	Jor hire	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	M. Matsumoto. Brother, at Mangomura Tokugun Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Tsuru	34	5	F.	M.	House Wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	Brother. M. Matsumoto at Mangomura Tokugun Miyagiken.	Wash	Seattle
	Miyake	Manpei	36	1	M.	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	Father. R. Nasu # 870 Sendagayamura. Tokyo-fu.	Cal	Watsonville
	Miyake	Ito	27	2	F.	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	Grand Father, R. Nasu # 870 Sendagayamura Tokyo-fu.	Cal	Watsonville
	Miyake	Shinichi	8	4	M.	S.	student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	Father. R. Nasu # 870 Sendagayamura. Tokyo-fu.	Cal	Watsonville
NONIMMIGRANT A 44154	Miyakawa	Ryokichi	37	2	M.	M.	Steamship Captain	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu.	Wife N. Minakawa # 2349 Ochiai-machi Tagawa-gun, Ibaraki-ken	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	Oishi	Sadahei	33	1	M.	M.	Student Pharmaceutist	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Wife, T. Oishi % Mr. Hirai Ogoda Kamura Saitama-ken	Wash	Seattle
	Saeki	Yukichi	34	3	M.	S.	Sales man	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Brother. N. Saeki # 38 Hachiken cho Shitaya Tokyo.	Wash	Seattle
	Sakai	Jiro	43	3	M.	M.	Farm Labourer Japanese	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wife. M. Sakai # 165 Hatanta-ichi-machi. Sayekigun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
	Sugimura	Kataro	40	-	M.	M.	Groceries	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	N. Y.	Wife. H. Sugimura # 2634 Miyakonojo-mura Kitamorokatagun, Miyazaki-ken	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT	Takano	Bunji	31	11	M.	M.	Chinese Engineer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Whitefish	Wife S. Takano # 88. Takahasamura Ishikagun. Toyama-ken	Montana	Whitefish
	Doi	Ryokichi	45	-	M.	M.	Sawmill Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Tacoma	Wife. K. Doi # 250 Toyonomura Kamigunsagun Okayama-ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Yasui	Mitsuru	18	5	M.	S.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Mother, H. Yasui # 44 Yoshidamura Mitsugun Okayama-ken	Wash	Seattle
	Sato	Yuzo	16	-	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	VERIFIED YES	SEP 16 1925	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Mother. K Sato # 74 Shimokasamura Kamigun Miyagiken	Idaho	Rexberg.
	Ito	Matsuyuki	27	-	M.	M.	Barber	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father, O. Ito # 296 Toyamamura asagun. Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
	Ito	Nami	18	2	F.	M.	Waif.	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father, O. Ito # 296 Toyamamura asagun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
	Ito	Choshiro	40	-	M.	M.	Cook	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Shoshone	Wife K. Ito # 944 Yokkaichimachi Mieegun Mieken	Idaho	Shoshone
	Engaki	Jugiro	27	3	M.	M.	House work	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	San Francisco	Wife K. Engaki # 140 Aogujimura Imagunigun, Shigaken.	Cal	San Francisco
	Takigawa	Yasunosuke	39	8	M.	M.	Cook	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Troy.	Father, S. Takigawa # 13. Omorimura shimobagun Fukushimaken	Mont	Troy
	Ikemoto	Jungo	30	3	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	YES			Japanese	U. S.	Grand Island	Father, M. Ikemoto # 1344 Kamano-shomachi Shimomasukigun Kumamotoken	Cal	Grand Island
	Sagara	Masaki	32	9	M.	M.	Farm Labourer				Japanese	U. S.	Elk River	Father T. Sagara # 979 Kuranuchomachi shimomasukigun Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
	Tajiri	Shunkosuke	32	1	M.	M.	Farm Labourer			Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Los Angeles	Uncle T. Tajiri # 132 Hitachimura Tagagun Ibarakiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tajiri	Ume	19	3	F.	M.	Farm Labourer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibarakiken	Uncle T. Tajiri # 132 Hitachimura Tagagun Ibarakiken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Tanabe	Shikanosuke	36	10	M.	M.	Fisherman	YES		Japan	Japanese	U. S.	San Diego	Brother, T. Tanabe # 15-3 Santomura. Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Cal	San Diego
	Tanabe	Haru	30	10	F.	M.	House wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Brother, T. Tanabe # 15-3 Santomura, Mikatagun Fukuiken	Cal	San Diego
Admitted P. M. 0-26	Kimura	Sato	29	9	F.	M.	Farm Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Mother, S. Kimura, # 85 Aobigaoka-mura, Kanagawaken	Colo	Eaton Eyton Town
	Shiba	Umakichi	60	3	M.	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	shizuokaken	Son, K. Shiba # 3714 Mukomura Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo	Denver
	Osako	Sakigunken	51	9	M.	M.	Retired Teacher (citizen)	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife S. Osako # 46 Tojamamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Santa Anna
	Utsumi	Shoichiro	31	10	M.	M.	Exempted Newspaper Correspondent	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibarakiken	Father, K. Utsumi # 211 Daibamura, Yukigun, Ibarakiken	Cal	Orkland
	Utsumi	Isaburo	42	-	M.	M.	Correspondent	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibarakiken	Father, K. Utsumi # 211 Daibamura, Yukigun Ibarakiken	Cal	Orkland

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 26

A. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash, 30th April, 196 6076

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, or otherwise; if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$35	YES	1903 10/1915	Seattle	Own home 1816 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left eye brow	Japan	Miyagaki Ken
2	Seattle	Husband		Yes	1904 10/1915		Own home 1816 5th ave Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on left side of nose	Japan	Miyagaki Ken
3	Seattle	Self	$130	YES	1903 12/1915	Sacramento	Own home Mills Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left side of neck	Japan	Tokyo Fu.
4	Seattle	Husband		NO			Own home Mills Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forehead.	Ja	Tokyo Fu.
5	Seattle	Father		NO			Own home Mills Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO				NO	4	-	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Tokyo Fu.
6	Seattle	Company Self	$200	NO			C/o Tomson & Co West New York N. J.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar under right side of nose.	Jap	Fukuoka Ken
7	Seattle	Lady Self	$65				Friend S. Arima # 215 5th ave Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left ring finger.		Ibaraki Ken
8	Seattle	Self	$70	YES	1909 10/1915	Seattle	Friend S. Yamashita # 212 5th Ave Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yell	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger 2nd joint.	Ja	Tokyo Ci
9	Seattle	Self	$50	YES	1906 10/1915	Seattle	Friend J. Iwamura, Washington corner, Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	Seattle	Self	$50	YES	1898 3/1915	N. Y.	Own Farm P.O Box 74 Williamston Del.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole by left side left eye.	Japan	Miyagaki Ken.
11	Seattle	Self	$250	YES	1902 12/1915	White Fish	Friend Y. Ito White Fish Montana	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left side of nose.	Japan	Toyama Ken
12	Tacoma	Self	$60		1907 9/1910	Tacoma	Friend K. Torigoe P.O Box 1504 C. St. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	The left middle finger crooked forefinger stiff.	Japan	Okayama Ken
13	Seattle	Father	$57				Father, Y. Yasui Suterbay Station Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left eye brow	Japan	Okayama Ken
14	Seattle	Father	$55				Father, S. Sato Rexburg Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Freckles on face		Miyagi Ken
15	Seattle	Self	$140	YES	1905 10/1915	Seattle	Friend. H. Kanemoto # 620 King St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right middle finger 1st joint.	J	Okayama Ken
16	Seattle	Husband					Friend H. Kanemoto # 620 King St. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on nose A scar on top of left ring finger		Okayama Ken
17	Seattle	Self	$70	YES	1906 10/1915	Shoshone	c/o Boat Cave P.O Box 15 Shoshone Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black			Miye Ken
18	Seattle	Self	$30	YES	1906 10/1915	S. Francisco	Friend S. Ogawa # 1286 Post St. S. Francisco cal	NO	NO	NO				5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger.		Shiga Ken
19	Seattle	Self	$200		1900 12/1910	Troy	C. J. Sato # 112 7th S. st. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO				5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on forehead		Fukushima Ken
20	Seattle	Self	$50		1906 6/1910	Grand Island	Friend Joe Gumid RFD 55 Grand Island Cal	NO	NO	NO		Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right eye & right side.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
21	Seattle	Self	$20		1902 10/1915	Electrique	Wife T. Sagara # 415 Maynard ave Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	1	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$300		1909 11/1915	Los Angeles	Friend M. Kamiya # 322 E 1st St Los Angeles Cal	NO	NO	NO	1	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on top of nose.	Japan	Ibaraki Ken
23	Seattle	Husband					Friend M. Kamiya # 322 E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal.	NO	NO	NO		Good	NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger.	Ja	Ibaraki Ken
24	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1909 11/1915	San Diago	Brother. T. Tanabe # 10 23rd st. San Diago Cal.	NO	NO	NO			NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left forefinger.		Fukui Ken
25	Seattle	Husband		YES	1911 12/1915	Seattle	Brother T. Tanabe # 1023 21st st San Diago Cal.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Freckles on face		Fukui Ken
26	Seattle	Husband	$50				Husband S. Kimura, Ensban Cal	NO	NO	NO				4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on forehead		Kanagawa Ken
27	Seattle	Son	$50				Son N. Kiba Denben, Colo.	NO	NO	NO				5	2.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A wart under right ear.		Shizuoka Ken
28	Seattle	Son	$200				Son G. Oneko R.F.D. 6 / Santa Anna. Cal.	NO				G		5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on forehead		Hiroshima Ken
29	Seattle	Self	$150	NO			Uncle. O Tatego # 1014 Franklin St. Orkland Cal.		NO	NO				4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on right side of upper lip.		Ibaraki Ken
30	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1903 10/1908	Orkland	Uncle. O Tatego # 1014 Franklin St. Orkland Cal.												A scar on right hand		Ibaraki Ken

APR 30 1916

Seattle, Wash. 5/15

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

H. G. Hunter.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the SS. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of april, 1916, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6077

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... at the port they be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this Thirtyth day of April, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A S White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th Apr., 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Iwa	45	7	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imperial Valley Holtville	Father T. Saito, Monbetsu Yubari-gun, Hokkaido	Calif	Imperial Valley.
ADMITTED 2	Kiyota	Kiyo	23	4	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Mother T. Yokoyama (Brother #10) Nishitoba, Yokohama City	Calif	Brawley
3	Yoshikawa	Geichi	15	8	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Grand Mother H. Yoshikawa Sayo-mura, Aichi Ken	Calif	Stockton Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamauchi	Tanejiro	44	-	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sacramento	Wife T. Yamauchi #159 Sanno-sawa, Umibegun Aichiken	Calif	Mayfield
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Yamauchi	Karoku	43	1	M.	Fruit farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Coatland	Wife T. Yamauchi #182 Sofaye-machi Nakajima gun Aichiken	Calif	Coatland
6	Oye	Kumejiro	29	1	M.	Gardener	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oakland	Brother, K. Oye. #1674 Edo-mura Fukuokaken.	Calif	Oakland
7	Yamauchi	Daishu	19	3	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Mother, T. Yamauchi #883 Sofu-zemachi Nakajima gun. Aichiken	Calif	Mayfield
8	Barkovich	Israil	20	1	M.	Book Keeper	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Barkovich	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Egoroff	Sergi	32	5	M.	Student	YES	YES	Russian	Russian	Australia	Brisbane	Father, Arseni Egoroff Vekeyen Russia	Wash	Seattle
10	Yankoff	Ivan	26	5	M.	Shoemaker	YES	YES	Russian	Russian	Austria	Port Darwin	Father, John Yankoff Bidarak Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Nomirofsk Russia		

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 3 0 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7.

HELD B. S. I.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

May 1, 1916.
Admitted Nos. 8, 9 and 10.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 1916 — End April

6077

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other person, or other relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Seattle	Husband	$300	YES	1891 9/1915		Husband, M. Saito Box 1017 Imperial Valley Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on right hand	Japan	Hokkaido
2	Seattle	Mother	$50	YES	1906 5/1916	Sacramento	Husband, A. Kiyota Box 1017 Imperial Valley Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Fair	U. S.	Seattle
3	Shasta	Mother Father	$50	NO			Father, H. Yoshikawa. P.O Box 4 Holland Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Wen on right little finger	Japan	Aichi Ken
4	Shasta	Self	$160	YES	1906 5/1916	Sacramento	Son, J. Yamauchi Maplelland Yolo country	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole below left eye.	Japan	Aichi Ken
5	Shasta	Self	$150	YES	1906 5/1916	Coastland	Own home. Box 25 Coastland. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	3 moles on left temple	Japan	Aichi
6	Seattle	Self	$100	YES	1906 5/1916	Oakland	Friend J. Tani #1222 Market St. Oakland Cal with brother T. Yamauchi Live at Mayfield Maplelland Yolo country	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole below right eye lid	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
7	Shasta	Father	[illegible]				[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under lower lip	Japan	Aichi Ken
8	Seattle	Self	$220				[illegible] #1510 Harrison St. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	P.U	Light Brown	Dark		A mole on right cheek	Russia	Kovno
9	Seattle	Self	$150				No relatives or friends	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Light Brown	Dark		A mole on fore head	Russia	Bialystok
10	Seattle	Self	$50	NO			Friend A. Kofsman #517 Kingst Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Light Brown	Dark		A scar on right eye brow	Russia	Novinopok

Seattle, Wash., APR 30 1916, 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyth day of April, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Whitte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

May 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

14-431

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Continuous Passage from Country of Birth.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle Wash. April 29, 1916 8 am
Arrived in U. Adelaide. ~~Passed~~
Admitted at Vancouver B. C. April 27, 1916
by Insp. Aubrich Insp. in Chg
Presented Passports &c. &c. No. 5494.
Clearance to Cust
Inspection

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., April 20, 191

14—431

6078

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25		26	27		28	29									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prepaid or a bonded passenger; whether in possession of funds sufficient, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1916 day of _____, 19..,

at SEATTLE

Clarence L. Cole

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. S. Fulton sailing from Vancouver, B. C., May 1, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	McKone	Percy	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Vermillion	Father Joseph McKone Vermillion, Alberta, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

5/3/16 Inspected & Passed
F. Richardson
A.C. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. May 3, 1916.
Admitted. Line No. 1.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash. , May 3 , 1916

8070

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$115.00	No			Uncle Alexander Stinson 4452 Stoneway Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Franklin Manitoba
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress Edward sailing from Quebec, June 27, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to Dual Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Admitted at Victoria										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Manifest.
1 to 1. Examined & passed at primary Victoria.
" 2 Passed at Vancouver, B.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2148-C

Vancouver, B. C.

MAY 2 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Chow Gup Fute who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, ... , 191 0

6080

16—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or write the language or dialect of his native country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether in possession of any amount, and how much, to be landed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ste Colonel Seattle						38 years 1878-1916															
2	Ste Seattle																					
3	Col Colusa																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Port of ....

The attached Section 6 certificate
issued to [illegible]
who had to have been admitted at this port
is to be surrendered by him in lieu of a
certificate of liability for his deportation
which is the basis of this
certificate.

This memorandum is issued by the
Immigrant Inspector in charge at the
United States, and applies only to the
sale of said certificate above, but not
issue of duplicate.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 4 - 1916, 19...,

at ... SEATTLE ....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6081

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Mooney, Surgeon of the U S S Ixion Sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas P Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orion sailing from Hongkong China, April 11, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. 1	Dawson	Leonard	34	m	m	Government Employee	yes	yes	USA	American	Philippine Id	Iloilo	Iloilo Philippine Islds	Va	Staunton
U. S. 2	Dawson	Ellen	29	7	m	wife of above	yes	yes	USA	American	~	~	~	Va	Staunton
In transit 3	Snowdon	John	60	m	m	Chemical Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Snowdon Sons & Co Ltd Millwall London E	In transit	
In transit 4	Snowdon	Isobel	41	7	m	wife of above	yes	yes	~	English British	England	London		to London	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Mar 11. 1916
Admitted at 1.2.3.4.
C. Thomsen
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 4th, 1916 6081

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or other form of plural marriage; or practically connected therewith; or polygamist by habit.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	Staunton	Mrs J a Dawson (mother) Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none							USA	Staunton Virginia
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1910	— " —	— same —	no	no	no	no	good	none							USA	Evansville Indiana
3	no	Self	$5 Cash yes				Messrs Snowdon Sons & Co Ltd Millwall London E	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown		England	South Shields
4	no	Husband	yes					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Fresh	Light Grey	Dark		Russia	Petrograd
5																					
6																					
7							Medically examined and passed														
8																					
9							L. J. Carter Medical Examiner in charge.														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MAY 1 1916 SEATTLE, WASH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G L Stout Master of the Br S S Ixion, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6082

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Mooney, Surgeon of the Br SS Iron, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talon sailing from Hongkong China, April 11th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM 1	Gwan	Leong	54	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Or	Jong She (Wife) Chin Lum Toisan	Ore	Portland
2	Sew	Go	43	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Quong She (Wife) Sew Chun Sunning	~~Wash~~ Ore	~~Spokane~~ Portland
ADM 3	Lee	John	53	m	m	Laundryman	"	"	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Or	Lui She (Wife)	Ore	Portland
4	Leong	Sing	41	m	m	Laundryman	"	"	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Duy Long Sunning Chan She (Wife)	Wash	Seattle
5		Yuen	24	m	m	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	China	Lung Do Lee Sunning	Sek Tong Sunning Wong She (Wife)	Wash	Walla Walla
6		Yam	29	m	m	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	China	Mon Gong Toisping	Lung Lui Chun Sunning Low She (Wife)	Tenn	Memphis
ADM 7		Ah Yung	33	m	m	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	China	Seattle Wash	Moo Gong Toisping Wong She (Wife)	Wash	Seattle
8		Ah Mon	50	m	m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mo Cheung Sunning Lee Lai She (Wife) Bak Ping	Idaho	Lewiston
U.S. CITIZEN 9		Chung	Ud	40	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Claims American Birth	China	Spokane Wash	Chang Chun Sunning Yoke She (Wife) Mar Gee	Cal	San Bernardino
U.S. CITIZEN 10		Li	Ud	30	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Boston Mass	Heung San Sunning Lee She (Wife) Kay Coy	Mass	Boston
11		Bing Goe	Ud	39	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	New York Sunning	Chang Chun Sunning Tang She (Wife)	NY	New York
U.S. CITIZEN 12		Hong Fon	Ud	31	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Boston Mass	Hong On Toisping Yee Sheung She (Wife) Yuk Lan	Mass	Boston
U.S. CITIZEN 13		Yin	Ud	35	m	m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Portland Ore	Chun She (Wife)	Ore	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Bing	Ud	31	m	m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Wu Pin Sunning Mon She (Wife) Sai Boston	Wash	Seattle
15		You Yuen	Ud	42	m	m	Cook	no	no	Claim American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning Moy She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
16		Sol	Ud	35	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Kwan On Sunning Moy She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
17		Sing You	Ud	30	m	m	Waiter	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Suk Mee Sunning Lai She (Wife), Hom Sin,	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 18		Sing	Ud	39	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Portland Ore Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning Shin Bro (Brother)	Ore	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 19		Jung	Ud	58	m	m	~~Cook~~ Laborer	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Hai Ping Sunning Lim She (Wife)	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 20		Kwong	Ud	23	m	m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Seattle Wash Sunning	Wing Yo Sunning Jop Ting Lee, Wong She (Mother) wife Chin She	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 4-7-16 21		Chun Lem	US	14	m	m	Minor Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ting Sunning Sat clerk Sa Ore Lee Low She (Mother) wife John Lee Sai	NY	New York
DEBARRED 22		Yan Jam	Ud	20	m	m	Minor Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Long Sang Hong Sunning Lee Lai She (Mother)	NY	New York
DEBARRED 23		Ging Gove	Ud	16	m	s	Minor Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Long Sang Hong Sunning Hoe She (Mother)	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED 4-7-16 24		Gin	US	18	m	s	Minor Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sai Lung Sunning Sue Long Sunning	NY	New York
Admitted Under Sec. 23 25		Kung	US	21	m	s	Minor Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sept Hong Lee Toisping Quan She (Mother) dead	Ore	Portland
CERTIFIED 4-7-16 26		Ying	Cook	15	m	s	Minor Student	no	no	China	(512) Chinese	China	Lee, Hong Lee Toisping Lui, She Mother	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 4-7-16 27		I you to co for	6 P 1-28-48				1692-882						Suey Low Poon Long Sunning Louie She (Mother) Chung Pon	Ore	Pendleton
Admitted 4-7-16 28		Yen	Eye	13	m	s	Minor	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chun Sunning Lowie Lay Mother, wife Leong She	Mass	Boston
Cancelled 4-7-16 29		Gang	Lun	20	m	m	Student	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sai Lung Lee Sunning Lee She Mother, wife Lee She,	Wash	Fort Townsend
30		Yen	You	18	m	m	Minor	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Ging In Sunning		

Manifest for one alien admitted 6/15

Examined and passed under immigration law the above named, except numbers 25, 26 and 27.
May 4, 1916 [illegible] Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 7 May, 19 16

6082

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (skilled labor excepted), or whether coming in pursuance of an unlawful contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to induce or assist him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1915	Portland Ore	Lee Lung (friend) 73-4th Avenue Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	1½	Sallow	Black Turned Gray	Light Brown	Scar right temple	China	Toishan Hoiping
2	Bought ticket	Self	$2	yes	1918	Portland Ore	Jam Yuk (Uncle) — 2nd Avenue Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	2¾	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar between eyebrows	China	Toishan Fanning
3	yes	Self	$2	yes	1915	Portland Ore	Ong Yen Nom (Friend) 230 Couch St Portland Or	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	2½	yellow	Black	Brown	Large scar back of neck	China	Toishan Fanning
4	yes	Self	$25	yes	1915	Seattle	Woo Ah Bing (friend) 1912 5th Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Line scar right cheek	China	Toishan Fanning
5	no	Self	$30	yes	1913	Walla Walla	Ng Fung Get (Brother) 14½ North 5th St Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	6¼	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 Scars right temple	China	Toishan Lee Fanning
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Whitefish Mont	Jue Ow (Brother) Winter City Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5½	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar over right eyebrow	China	Toishan Hoiping
7	yes	Self	$5	yes	1915	Seattle	Louie Sun (Friend) 515 8th Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left side of forehead	China	Toishan Fanning
8	no	Self	$40	yes	1915	Lewiston	Chin Fat Sing (Cousin) 109 3rd St Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	2	Brown	Black Turned Gray	Dark Brown	Pock marks front of right Ear	China	Toishan Fanning
9	no	Self	$30	yes	1918	San Bernardino	Mr WE Rogers (Agent) 512 East 5th San Bernardino	no	no	no	no	good	none	6'	4'	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Black mole right cheek	USA	San Francisco
10	no	Self	$50	yes	1914	Boston	Yee Ling Bue (Friend) 11 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5¾	Brown	Black	Brown	mole in right eyebrow	USA	San Philip
11	no	Self	$30	yes	1914	New York	Ng Foon (Friend) 13 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	9	Brown	Black Turned Gray	Light Brown	mole at side of right Eye	USA	San Francisco
12	yes	self	$10	yes	1914	Boston	Yee Sing Hen (Brother) 83 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0¾	Light Brown	Black	Brown	Pt marks either side of mouth	USA	~~Boston~~ Portland
13	yes	Self	$10	yes	1914	Portland Ore	Lai Tai (Brother) Comm 205 Stark St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	4'	Sallow	Black Turned Gray	Light Brown	Long scar on left temple in hair	USA	Portland
14	yes	Self	$12	yes	1913	Seattle	Chin Wan Chung (Friend) 719 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	3½	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Pt mark corner of mouth	USA	Seattle
15	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	Seattle	Chin Kay (Friend) 721 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	4'	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	mole left jaw	USA	San Francisco
16	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	Seattle	Chin Kay (Friend) 721 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Light Brown	Black	Brown	Wart in right Ear	USA	Portland
17	yes	Self	$20	yes	1914	Seattle	Chin Kay (Friend) 721 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5'	Sallow	Black	Brown	Brown mole left side of neck	USA	Seattle
18	yes	Self	$5	yes	1913	Portland	Jim Look (Friend) 244 Taylor St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	8¾	Light Brown	Black Turned Gray	Light Brown	Scar in front right Ear	USA	San Francisco
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	1915	Seattle	Chin Kim Jun (Son) C St Tacoma, ~~Wash~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5	Sallow	Black Turned Gray	Brown	Long Scar right side of forehead	USA	San Francisco
20	yes	Self	$5	yes	1913	Seattle	Chin Hong (Father) 618 Maynard Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	3 Pt marks on neck below left Ear.	USA	Seattle
21	yes	Father	$25	no			Lee Yuen (father) 36 Pell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left Eyelid	China	Toishan Lee Fanning
22	no	Father	$20	no			Yo Bing Goe (Father) 15 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	3	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar centre of forehead at hairline	China	Toishan Lee Fanning
23	no	Father	$5	no			Lew Took (Father) 447 Michigan St ~~Buffalo~~ ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	1¼	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar in hair over left Ear.	China	Toishan Fanning
24	yes	Father	$12	no			Wong Jong (Father) 39 Summit St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	3	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar right side of forehead	China	Toishan Fanning
25	yes	Father	$25	no			Fong Gan Ning (Father) 63½ Second St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Black mole centre of left Cheek	China	Toishan Lee Fanning
26	yes	Father	$50	no			Lee Yin Ling (Father) Wah Que School Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4'	11¼	Light Brown	Black	Brown	2 Small Black moles left Temple	China	~~Toishan~~ Fanning
27	yes	Father	$2	no			Ng Jee Gow (Father) Pendleton Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4'	1½	yellow	Black	Brown	Scar small pit mark centre of forehead below Enter temples	China	Toishan Fanning
28	no	Father	$5	no			Eng Hock May (father) 6 Oxford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	4'	11	Sallow	Black	Brown	Face Badly Pockmarked	China	Toishan Lee Fanning
29	no	Father	$5	no			Lee Yong Ah Joy (Father) 742 Washington St Port Townsend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	3¾	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar at side of right eye	China	Toishan Fanning
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G L Stout Master, of the Br SS Swan, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G L Stout
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

6083

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Engaged do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there with and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato h.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of ____, 19

at ____

Attesta

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
[illegible]	
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado maru sailing from Hongkong April 11th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tevnan	James	31	6	M m	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	China	Hongkong	H. H. Dillon (official) public Works Dept H'Kong	England	
2	Tevnan	Winifred Blanche	30	-	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	H. H. Dillon (private address) 10 pumpatee terrace Kowloon H'Kong	England	
3	Mc Cahon	Elizabeth	65	7	F S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	India	Sialkot		West	Seattle
4	Moore	Henrietta	45	-	F S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	India	Sialkot		Pa	Slippery Rock
5	Beach	Clara M.	49	1	F S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Cawnpore		Ill	Chicago
6	Radforth	Laura	46	-	F S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Singapore			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *May 4th,* 1916.

6083

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	to Town	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Two moles on right cheek	England Manchester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	to Town	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium	Med Brown	Hazel	none	England Blackpool
3																				U.S.A. Canonsburg
4																				U.S.A. Butler Pa
5																				U.S.A. Terraville Conn
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend Wn May 4-1916
Medically Examined & passed
[illegible]
Med Exam P.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Nagawa, of the S. S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6084

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado maru (Ruguer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chi...	Moravian.
Croa...n.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
...h	S...
... (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, April 9th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted 4/4/16 1	Lee	Kung Sum	26		F. M.	wife of a professor	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Prof. K. S. Lee (Husband) St. John's University, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
2	Lee	Lan (Hwo)	11	7	F. S.	none	yes	yes	do. (517)	do.	do.	do.	do. (father)	do.	do.
admitted do 3	Lee	Alice	1	5	F. S.	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. (do.)	do.	do.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Melville	Walter	53		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	do.	do.			
5	Pritchett	James Henry	29	7	M. S.	Mercantile Assistant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6	Knight	William Charles H.	38	6	M. M.	Municipal Tax Officer	yes	yes	British	English	do.	do.	Mr. H. Browett, 22 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai	Eng.	London
7	Knight	Janetta Matilda S.	46		F. M.		yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 ✓ ✓

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. a., May 4th, 1916

6084

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	Born Seattle	827-17th Ave., Mrs. Chin Ching Hok (mother)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	light	black	dark brown	none	U. S. a.	Seattle
2	yes	father	no	no	—	— do. (Grandmother)		no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	7	da	do.	do.	none	China	Shanghai
3	yes	father	no.	no	—	— do. (do.)		no	no	no	no	do.	no	2	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1894	San Francisco	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	brown	none	U. S. a.	Dublin
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907	New York	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	5	5	do.	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Boness, N. B.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Fort Townsend Wn May 4-1916																				
12	Medically examined & passed																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kotsura Asakawa, of the S.S. "Sadomaru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1916,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sadomaru Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILOR, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, April 9th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U.S. CITIZEN	Steinberg	Edgar C.	30	6	M.	M. Missionary	yes	yes	American	German	China	Tai-yuan-fu				0
U.S. CITIZEN	Steinberg	Ida Olga	29	2	F.	M. do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.				0
U.S. CITIZEN	Steinberg	Erna Lois	2	6	F.	S. Daughter	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.				0
U.S. CITIZEN	Steinberg	Irmgard Ruth		6	F.	S. do	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.				0
ADMITTED	Olsen	Amalia	36	2	F.	S. Missionary	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	China	Peking	Mrs. J. Johannsen Christiansand, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	✓
6 ADMITTED	Ho	Sik Len	31	5	M.	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	~~Canton~~ Hong Kong	Mr. Wong Chang Wah, Kue Hing Printing Co. 3rd floor, Hongkong	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
7	Romanowski	Antonio	46	2	M.	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Romanowska, 3 Yalu Road, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. May 11 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inc and 9
Neck not Examined
H. & B. S. S. LINES —
HELD F. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and passed number 6 under Immigration Law and Chinese Exclusion Law May 5, 1916.
J. H. Mangels, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Ship Virtle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6085

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.a., May 4 Th, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			U.S.a	Lorraine, Kansas
2																			Germany	Bromberg
3																			China	Shanghai
4																			China	Tai-yuan-fu
5	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago	Mrs. Fred Kleven, 532 N. Spring Ave., La Grange, Ill.	No.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	light	gray	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
6	[illegible]	self	yes	no	—	Mrs. L. Novicka, 3146 Richmond St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	black	[illegible]	grey	none	China	[illegible]
7	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Ponieviedy

Ft Townsend Wn. May 4-1916.
Medically Examined & passed
J. H. Carter
Med. Exam. of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura asakawa, of the S. S. Sadomaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6086

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the SS Sado Maru Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kato.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1906

at Seattle, Wash.

Louis Sickoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, April 9th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Fisher	Charles Norman	23	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	C. E. Fisher 236 S Clinton St. Balto Md U.S.A.	Md.	Balto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 5-4-16
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
T. L. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6086

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., May 4th, 1916

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1893 1915	Md.	to C. C. Fisher 234 S. Clinton st Baltimore Md. U.S.A.			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Brown	Hazel	2 moles on the right hand	U.S.A.	Baltimore
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Tom D. Yuckoff
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the ss Tatsuharu, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tony Stykoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6087

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Ruguer, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by contract through" the line may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NOV 1916	[illegible]				R/P	6/17/31	Ap		734996		Via R.P. 10108/2-12-10.34				
ADMITTED	[illegible]	U.S.											Father, C. Nakamura, Shikinomura Akira Gun, Fukushima Ken	Cal	Garden
DEPARTED	[illegible]	U.S.											Father, C. Nakamura, Shikine Mura Akira Gun, Fukushima Ken		
ADMITTED NOV 1916	[illegible]												Wife, Kona Nakashige, Shikine Mura Aira Gun, Fukushima Ken	Cal	Fol[illegible]
	[illegible]												Wife, Y Ishimatsu, Adamacho, Minakata Gun, Ehuoka Ke	Cal	[illegible]
	[illegible]												Sister, H Yoshioka, Harada mura near Kobe, Japan	Kan	[illegible]
6															
7													Fort Townsend [illegible]		
8	SEATTLE, WASH. APR [illegible] 1916												Medically Exam[illegible]		
9	ADMITTED LINES [illegible]												No 3" [illegible]		
10	U. S. [illegible]												[illegible]		
11	[illegible]														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Final!

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916.

6087

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Kichisuke Nagoyama, R.F.D. #1, Box 77, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good				Brown		Scar on forehead (was cut with knife)	Japan	
2	Yes						Friend Tokuichi Nagoyama, R.F.D. #1, Box 77, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Brown			Japan	Kochi Ken
3	Yes						Friend, Yukichi Nakasuga, R.F.D. #1, Box 77, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good				Brown		One mole on the left cheek	Japan	
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend, Tokuhei Yasukawa, R.F.D. #2, Box 88, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good				Brown		A very large scar on the right cheek	Japan	
5	Yes						Own home R.F.D. #1, Box 77, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good				Brown		One mole on right hand	Japan	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sadomaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

C. S. Lule

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Engineer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ____, 19

at ____

A. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE, Chronological No.

J.B.
6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Baddikoff	Abdul	26	3	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey Russian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father, Mr. Mudeil Baddikoff Irkutsk Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓3
ADMITTED	Goldberg	Julius	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moskow	Father, Mr. L. Goldberg 96 Perm, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓3
ADMITTED	Lapovok	Boris	25	3	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father, Evsey Lapovok Prohodzky Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓3
ADMITTED	Piostunovich	Abraham	19	3	m	s	student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Melitopol	Mother, Dafa Warkow Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓3
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
	9																

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 1st - 16
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4 inc
FOR B. S. I. LINES.
FOR T. C. LINES.
E.W. Sayer
Immigrant Inspector

Ent Townsend Wash
Medically Examined
U.S. Marine
Med Exam

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *May* 10th, 1916.

6088

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than to himself, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	yes 100	no			Uncle, Dr. J. James. 245 E Broadway New Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair light	light brown	brown	Scar on nose above	Russia	Irkutsk
2	Seattle	self	yes	no			Uncle, Dr. J James. 245 E. Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light fair	light brown	brown		Russia	Moskov
3	Seattle	self	yes	no			Uncle, Mr. Markin Portland Oregon Int. N. Crostock Chicago Clairmont Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	black	brown		Russia	Kiew
4	Seattle	self	yes	no			Uncle, Dr. J. James. 245 E Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	brown	slight [illegible] forehead	Russia	Melitopol
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Arakawa, of the S.S. Tadehuasa, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6089

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Bungos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

A. Hollis

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th April, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Takimoto	Sadaichiro	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kuchida Mura	wife Y. Takimoto, #195, Kuchida Mura, Aso Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Oxnard
ADMITTED	Sadamoto	Jusaku	40	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nishi Shiwa Mura	wife, S. Sadamoto, #210, Nishi Shiwa Mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Redlands
ADMITTED	Kato	Matsuhei	36	2	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Higashi Shiwa Mura	wife, K. Kato, #69, Higashi Shiwa Mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Redlands
ADMITTED	Kaneda	[illegible]	30	5	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Tashima Mura	brother, H. Kaneda, #1322, Tashima Mura, Kumatsuma Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Thermal
ADMITTED	Takao	Masaichi	27	9	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Tashima Mura	Father, Y. Takao, Matsuge Mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Richmond
ADMITTED	Murakami	Tokuno	26	5	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Takaishi cho	Brother, J. Murakami, Takaishi cho, Higashi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Vacaville
ADMITTED	Yano	Haru	23	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kushimoto cho	Father, J. Yano, #255, Kushimoto cho, Nishi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Chiyo	22	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wada mura	Father, K. Hayashi, #1859, Wada mura, Kitaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Kanaya	Kane	23	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Naka Gun	Father, T. Koyama, #Lot, Nakatoshi Mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Colorado	Sterling
ADMITTED	Kishigami	Iwamatsu	18	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kishi mura	Father, R. Kishigami, #364, Ina Mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Lompoc
ADMITTED	Koda	Seiji	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Naka Gun	Brother, M. Koda, #65, E. Nakatoshi Mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Elk grove
ADMITTED	Kimura	Tatesaburo	30	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Miyoshi Mura	Father, H. Kimura, #591, Miyoshi Mura, Ito Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nagata	Kanzo	30	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama City	Father, K. Nakata, #138, Sugihara Mura, Taka Gun, Hyogo Ken	N. J.	Wildwood
ADMITTED	Nagata	Yoshige	24	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nishihara Mura	Father, K. Nakata, #138, Sugihara Mura, Taka Gun, Hyogo Ken	N. J.	Wildwood
ADMITTED	Nishida	Hamano	23	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shiwa Mura	Father, J. Ikuno, #94, Nishihara Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Brentwood
ADMITTED	Yokoyama	Yoshimi	17	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shiwa Mura	Brother, T. Yokoyama, #554, Hino Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Jinsaku	38	11	M	M	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Furuichi Mura	Father, Y. Yamaguchi, #596, Furuichi Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Marysville
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Ikuno	26	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Furuichi Mura	Father, Y. Yamaguchi, #596, Furuichi Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Marysville
ADMITTED	Murota	Kay	20	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mitsuwa Mura	Father, T. Murota, #1491, Mitsuwa Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamane	Kamegoro	29	6	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	South Yoshitomi Mura	Father, Y. Yamane, Tomo mura Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	South Park
ADMITTED	Nakano	Shizuno	18	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kume mura	Father, J. Nakano, #9, Yoshitomi Grandfather, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo	Oakley
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Ken Ichi	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kume mura	Father, Y. Yoshida, #298, Kume mura, Ikuno Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Col.	Lupton
ADMITTED	Kawakami	Saku	27	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle	Brother, S. Kawakami, Kaminoseki Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Kotaro	39	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	San Mateo	Father, M. Hashimoto, #3, Yamanaka Mura, Yenuma Gun, Ishikawa Ken	Alf.	Bay View
ADMITTED	Mihara	Genzaburo	33	3	M	S	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kootenai Idaho	Kootenai Idaho	Father, H. Mihara, Shimokusano Mura, Higashi Asai Gun, Shiga Ken.	Mon.	Falls
ADMITTED	Igi	Jenichi	19	1	M	S	Laborer Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Kurayoshi cho	Mother, M. Igi, Kurayoshi cho, Tohaku Gun, Tottori Ken	Cal	Oxnard
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Ota	33	2	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Sekimura	Wife, Y. Watanabe #1878, Sekimura Mura, Onjuku Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Col.	Lakeside
ADMITTED	Koda	Rikutaro	41		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama City	Mother, H. Koda, #28, Kamizaike Tokushima Shi, Tokushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ishihara	Yoichi	38	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Sugata Mura	Father, S. Ishihara, #603, Sutcliffe Mura, Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED	Sano	Juzo	28	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Bizza cho	Father, M. Sano, #1077, Bizza cho, Kabi Gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Garfield

SEATTLE, WASH. May 5, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 36 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-7-8-9-15-21.

HELD T. D. LINES 6-14-22-23

DEC 8 1916

VERIFIED File 517

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916. 6089

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Son																			
1	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes 12/1902 2/1914		Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Otani. PO Box #111 Oxnard, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the right	Japan	Kuchida
2	Wife Son	Self	Yes	Yes 11/1909 4/1916		Cal	Cousin Mr. F. Yoshida PO Box #409 Redlands, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side four fingers	Japan	Kishi Miura
3	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes 4/1902 4/1914		Cal.	Friend Mr. R. Hanaoka R. D. A. Thermal, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11¼	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead between both eye brow	Japan	Higashi Shima Miura
4	Wife Son	Husband	Yes				Husband, Dr Kaneda, Japanese Camp, Richmond, Cal,	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Tashima Miura
5	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes 3/1907 12/1915		Cal	Uncle, Tsunekichi Makuuchi, PO Box #512, Vacaville, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar near the left side eye.	Japan	Makuuchi Miura
6	Wife	Husband	Yes	Yes 6/1912 10/1914		Cal	Husband, Otomatsu Murakami #323 Main st, Sacramento, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Takaiwa Ono
7	Wife	Husband	Yes				Husband, G. Yano, # 505, W 1st st, S. Salt Lake, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kuroshima Ono
8	Wife	Husband	Yes				Husband, Fukumatsu Hayashi PO Box #22, Sterling, Colorado	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Nata Miura
9	Wife	Husband	Yes				Husband, Nakaoka Kaneya, PO Box #257, Elkgrove, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left side eye	Japan	Naka Kishi Miura
10	Wife	myself	yes	yes 11/1905 1/1916	Lompoc		Own home Lompoc Santabara, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the neck left side	Japan	Sasamiya Miura
11	Wife	Father	Yes				Father, J. Hoda, PO Box #257 Elkgrove, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A few moles on face	Japan	Naka Kishi Miura
12	Wife	Self	yes	yes 4/1907 2/1915		Wash	Friend J. Kohere # 317, Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A large mole on the neck of right hand side	Japan	Miyoshi Miura
13	Wife	Self	yes	yes 12/1905 11/1915		Wash	3,004 board walk Wildwood, N. J.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the left side eye	Japan	Sugiyama Kashiwa Miura
14	Wife	Husband	Yes				Wildwood, N. J.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11 2/3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the neck back side	Japan	Nii Miura
15	Wife	Husband	Yes				Husband, Hamaichi Matsui, PO Box # 8, Monterey, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Matsuwa Miura
16	Wife	Husband	Yes				Husband, Sentaro Yokoyama, R. F. D # 2 Box #1040 Kents, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left side ear	Japan	Suzuno Miura
17	Wife	Self	yes	yes 3/1898 1/1916		Wash.	Friend Yosuke Nishimoto #814 Washington st, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Yukuki Miura
18	Wife	Husband	yes	no			Friend Mr. Yosuke Nishimoto #814 Washington st, Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the right side eye brow	Japan	Hirita Miura
19	Wife	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Sentaro Kuroda, R. F. D. #3, Box #287, Sacramento, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4		Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Nitawa Miura
20	Wife	Self	yes	yes 6/1904 1/1916		Wash.	Brother, Tomigoro Yamane, Beirut Park, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	6	6	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side cheek	Japan	Tomo Miura
21	Wife	Husband	yes				Husband, Tomoichi Nakano, PO Box # 128, Oakley, Wyo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1¼	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the right side ear	Japan	Higashi Takeno Miura
22	Wife	Father	yes				Father, K. Yamada, PO Box 450. N. T. Lupton	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on fore head	Japan	Kuma Miura
23	Wife	Husband	Yes	yes 7/1910 9/1915		Wash	Husband, Kashino Kawakami, #204 4th ave, So. Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kawano Seki Miura
24	Sister	Self	yes	yes 200. 6/1915 1/1916		Cal	Hotel, New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right thumb	Japan	Yamanaka Miura
25	Wife Son	Self	yes	yes 1906 11/1915		Wash.	Friend, Chozaburo Sugaki, PO Box # 29, Kootenai Falls, Mont.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right ring finger	Japan	Shimokusawa Miura
26	Wife	Father	yes	no			Father, Toyonchi Ogi, # 65 E. Saviers Rd Oxnard, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the left Cheek one front tooth is artificial	Japan	Kawagoshi Ono
27	Wife Son	Self	Yes	yes 5/1906 11/1914		Cal.	Uncle Mr K. Tamori Con. Cord, Labogles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right eye	Japan	Setsumaru Miura
28	Wife	Self	yes	yes 3/1908 2/1915		Wash	Friend Mr. Tomitaro 1416, 1st ave., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand middle finger	Japan	Tomita Miura Ono ch.
29	Wife	Self	yes	yes 2/1900 12/1914		Oregon	Friend Mr. Y. Katayama # 92 N. 5th st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	2 pieces of Gold covered tooth	Japan	Sugofu Miura
30	Wife	Self	yes	yes 5/1906 1914		Utah	Cousin M. Sano PO Box #144 Garfield, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left ear, and a swelling above the left ear.	Japan	Sojiya Ono

Seattle, Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

4-7-8-14-22-23.

1st....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

1st....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. H. Henderson

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. C. LINES

HELD T. R. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the s.s. Tadatsuru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of _____, 19 .., at _____

A. Webster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6090

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Bugner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED		U.S. 4-15-16-not shown													
ADMITTED 1	Nakashima	Mitsuno	24	2	f m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Hattori Mura	Mother, M. Nakashima #355, Hattori Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Wilbur
ADMITTED 2 NON-IMMIGRANT	Kondo	U.S. 4-15-16-Tomozo	16	10	m s	farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kamo mura	Brother, S. Kondo, #1060 Kamo mura, Tsukubo Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Wilbur
ADMITTED 3	Tanaka	U.S. 4-15-16-Kotaro	51	6	m m	Gardener Labourer	Yes	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mabitto Tsukubo	father, S. Tanaka, #1098 Sugatani Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
B. S. I. 15335 740 ADMITTED	Hatanaka	U.S. 4-15-16-Osamu	28	9	f m	wife	Div	R/P	643/35	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Okagawa machi	mother, Mrs. M. Hatanaka, #1088 Okagawa machi Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Wyom	Alton
ADMITTED	Okabayashi	Sagoji	55	-	m m	farm Labourer			Brownsville Tex 6/25/34 app# 989780	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Takaoka machi	wife, Mrs. K. Okabayashi #71 Takaoka Machi, Takaoka Gun Kochi Ken	Cal	Frankl Island
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okabayashi	Masando	27	6	m m	farmer Labourer	Ver RP 5/13/92		45406-10/34	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Franks Island	mother, Mrs. K. Okabayashi #71 Takaoka Machi, Takaoka Gun Kochi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Takeichi	Toyojiro	37	4	m m	farmer Labourer	VERIFIED Filo		JAN 12	PD	Wakayama Ken	Kozamachi	Son, T. Takeichi #37 Oshino mura Nagaoka Gun Kochi Ken	Cal	Webtrad
ADMITTED	Takeichi	Tomiko	30	11	f m	wife							Son, F. Takeichi #37 Oshino mura Nagaoka Gun, Kochi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Hamano	Sen	37	-	f m	wife							Brother, K. Hamano, #539 Kozamachi Higashi Muno Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Huntington Beach Seattle
10															
11															
12	SEATTLE, WASH. May 4, 1916														
13	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 except														
14	HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-9														
15	HELD T. D. LINES 1-														
16	T. L. Wycroff														
17	Immigrant Inspector														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Eight

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916.

6090

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Ruigoro Takeshima, P.O Box # 204, Wallula Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole near the right side eye	Japan	Sozya Mura
2	Seattle	father	yes	no		Mr. Kondo, Montavista Walulawagon, Oregon R.F.D.	—	—	—		Good		5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Bald on the left side of the head.	Japan	Kamo Mura
3	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1906 Mukilteo Wash	Mr. A. A. Scott, Mgr. P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash. U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on the left side of the face, Pock marks on	Japan	Sugatani Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband, T. Hatanaka, P.O Box 24 Opal Wyo. U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Nunbohida mura
5	San Francisco	Son	yes	no		Mr. Miyada, P.O Box 592 Franko Id. Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the middle fingers of the right hand	Japan	Takaoka machi
6	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes	1907 Franko Id Cal	friend Mr. A. Miyada, P.O Box 592 Franko Id. Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the fingers of the right hand	Japan	Takaoka machi
7	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes	1907 1915 Cal	Friend, Mr. S. Ishimaru, P.O Box 758 Webtrad Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the fore fingers of the left hand	Japan	Oshino mura
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Friend, Mr. S. Ishimaru, P.O. Box 758 Webtrad, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	11	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar under the right ear	Japan	Oshino mura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. J. Hamano, R.F.D. P.O. Box 138 Huntington Beach, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	11	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	Bald on the left side of the neck	Japan	Sagami mura

SEATTLE, WASH. May 4 16

ADMITTED LISTS 2-3-5-6-7-8

HELD B. S. L. LISTS 4-9

HELD U. S. LISTS 1

James Stuart

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 1-9..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. C. Ulmer

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuro Asakawa, of the S.S. Saidomaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19.., at .....

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Engineer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15 Th., 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Goldshtein	Shmarka	25	2	m	m	~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korshuk	wife Sora Goldshtein City Melitopol Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Shima	Berish	28	6	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hvelnik	wife, Sara, Shima, Hvelnik Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED T.D 3	Dubrovinsky	Mendel	29	6	m	m	~~Tailor~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	wife, Anna, Dubrovinskaja, City Ekaterinoslav Russia	N.Y. wash	New York Seattle
ADMITTED T.D 4	Papkov	Rafail	31	3	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	wife, Tsipa Papkova Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Shiro	Yakov	20	1	m	S	~~Logger~~ laborer	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Smorgon	26 Volkovskoye St. Russia father, Ainkel Shiros Smorgon Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED T.D 6	Levinson	Tov Betzalel	22				~~Watch~~									
			~~29~~	3	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Welkomirsk	father, Meishey Levinson Welkomirsk Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED 7	Rapoport	Sholom	24	3	m	m	~~watchman~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	wife Roza Rapoport Ekaterinoslav Russia	Ill wash	Chicago ~~Seattle~~
ADMITTED 8	Friedman	Simka	29	3	m	m	~~Civil~~ Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Devin Grodno	wife, Reseka Friedman Grodno Russia	N.Y. wash	New York ~~seattle~~
ADMITTED T.D 9	~~Shuvaeff~~ Tugovsky	Michael Filip	38	6	m	m	~~Waiter~~ maker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	~~China~~ Russia	~~Keevin~~ Lipetsky	father, Aristark Tugovsky Lipetsky Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED 10	Slonimsky	Halotkel	24	6	m	S	~~Del Natz~~ merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	mother, Liba, Slonimsky Minsk Russia	wash	~~seattle~~
ADMITTED T.D 11	Gutman	movsha Chaim	18	10	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Mozir	father, Azon Gutman, Mozir Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Poz	Ped Chaim	27	4	m	S	~~Photographer~~	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	father, Hulf Poz Ekaterinoslav Russia	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 13	Libo	~~Zgirk~~ Lippa	25 21	3	m	S	~~Farm laborer~~ ~~watchman~~	Del Natz 3 9/2 9 30 yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	father, Izrail Libo Ekaterinoslav Russia	Calif wash	San Francisco ~~seattle~~
ADMITTED 14	Chechik	Mates	17	3	m	S	Book keeper	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Loginets	father, Girsh Chechik Loginets Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED 15	Munkina	Sheina	44	6	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	mother, Leiba Lipin Witepsk Russia	Nef wash	~~Omaha~~
ADMITTED 16	Munkina	Kila	19	5	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	aunt Leiba Lipin Witepsk Russia	N.Y. wash	Omaha
ADMITTED 17	Munkina	Haya	15	6	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	" " " "	N.Y. wash	Omaha
ADMITTED 18	Munkina	Hana	13	6	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	" " " "	N.Y. wash	Omaha
ADMITTED 19	Munkina	Ida	8	8	F	S	daughter	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	" " " "	N.Y. wash	Omaha
ADMITTED 20	Tunik	Isak	28	3	m	S	Bookbinder ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	~~Ekaterinoslav~~ Yekaterinoslav	father, Mr. Leiba Tunik Kobalak Ekaterinoslav Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Rozenfeld	Izrail aron	26	1	m	S	~~Laborer~~ merchant	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Witebsk	mother, Hatchey Rozenfeld Lapovsky Witebsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Ravich	Itsko	25	11	m	S	Laborer ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	father, Izrail Ravich Witebsk Russia	Calif wash	San Francisco ~~seattle~~
ADMITTED 23	Gurdus (Burdus)	Pelta	31	8	F	m	Del Natz 3-4076-11/18/30 wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	minsk	mother, Liba Slonimsky Minsk Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Flekser	Hilda	24	8	F	S	~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mr. Jacob Yaroslavl Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Kemelman	Pavel	21	3	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kainsk	father, Yaslov Kemelman Kunsk Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED 26	Wilenski	Selik-Abram	34	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bialystok	wife Mrs. Dwera Wilenski Ekaterinoslav Russia	wash	seattle
ADMITTED 27	Hanina	Boris	33	7	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	wife Rahilya Hanina Harbin Russia	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 28	Kvin Korin	Izrail	33	7	m	m	~~Soap~~ maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Doinsk	wife Mrs. Ida Korin, Witebsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Wolfson	Abram ka	5 29	3	m	S	Del Natz 5-19-16 ~~Tailor~~ Sawyer	2a 46432 yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Trenstiume	father, Chaim Wolfson Dubrovna Trenstiume Russia	Tenn Wash	Memphis Seattle
T.D. 30	Mlinarsky	Stanislav	31	3	m	m	~~Book~~ Laborer keeper	yes	yes	Russian	~~Polish~~ Russian	Russia	Wotslavsk	wife, Yanina Mlinarsky Wotslavsk Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., May 4. 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 10. 12. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19 28 24. 25. 26. 27. 28
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., May 4 + 5. 1916
ADMITTED LINES 5. 7. 8. 13. 20. 21. 22. 29
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3. 4. 6. 9. 11. 30

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer time than one year shall be the place permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Nine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 6th, 1916. 6091

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	yes no		Friend Mr. Lobitch [cook, chef] Holland [Mont]real (1st Choice) 30 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Lt	Blk	Dk Brown	a mole near the right ear. (w. side)	Russia	Melitopol
2	Seattle	self	yes no 10c.		Uncle Mr. B. Cohen 2225 Hamilton st Allentown Pensylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black	Brown	a large scar on the forfinger right hand	Russia	Uzelnik
3	Seattle	self	yes no None		Friend Mr. Bulenshvik 12 Elizabet St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Black	Brown	a small mole below the right eye.	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
4	Seattle	self	yes no		Brother Morris Lapkov Uncle, Mr. Freedman 225 Paul st Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	long face and high nole Small mole L Cheek	Russia	Witebsk
5	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		Aunt Mrs. Asenz Labak Lapook Uncle, Mr. Labak Lapook Gen. Del. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Light Brown	Blue	a pimple near the right eye	Russia	Cherey Amorgouz
6	Seattle	self	yes no		Friend, Mr. Abraham Ghilberg 627 N 3 St. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Black Brown	Blue Grey	a small scar on the left hand near forfinger	Russia	wottlemirsk
7	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		Brother Mr. B. Rapoport 1515 S. Millard ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Grey	Knuckle nil Scar R Wrist	Russia	Witebsk Tekaterinoslav
8	Seattle	self	yes no $50.00		Uncle Mr Isak Fridman New York in San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Ritchesa Grodno Deem
9	Seattle	self	yes no $200		Friends Mr. Nason Russian Work 821 Miller st. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue	Scar Upper L Eye a slight and small mole below the right eye	Russia	Lipetsky
10	Seattle	self	yes no $5.00		Brother Mr Mark Slon Brooklyne New York 994 Botford av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 3	med	Black Brown	Brown	a slight scar on the right hand (back)	Russia	minsk
11	Seattle	self	yes no		Uncle Moris Simons 1713 S 6th st. Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Light Brown	Grey	many scars on the left hand and finger	Russia	mozir
12	Seattle	self	yes no		Uncle, Mr. Kimbem (Wellcome) 54 east 71st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ft	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Russia	Tekaterinoslav
13	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		Friend, Mr. Minuchim 50 Buhanan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Tekaterinoslav Chernek
14	Seattle	self	yes no		Uncle S. Spiellberg 3446 Jefferson Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Black	Brown	nil Mole under	Russia	Loginob
15	Seattle	self	yes no		Husband Mr. M. Minkin 2251 19 Omaha nevraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Black	Brown	—	Russia	Witebsk
16	Seattle	self	yes no		faber, Mr. M. Minkin 2251 19 Omaha nevraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brown	—	Russia	Witebsk
17	Seattle	self	yes no		faber, Mr. M. Minkin 2251 19 Omaha nevraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Brown	—	Russia	Witebsk
18	Seattle	self	yes no		faber, Mr. M. Minkin 2251 19 Omaha nevraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	Black	Brown	—	Russia	Witebsk
19	Seattle	self	yes no		faber, Mr. M. Minkin 2251 19 Omaha nevraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	Black	Brown	—	Russia	Witebsk
20	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		friend Mr. Premonneff 6331 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under near the mouth	Russia	Tekaterinoslav Volgsk Mostawy
21	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		friend Mr. L. Ravich Turk st 1143 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Witebsk Uswat.
22	Seattle	self	yes no $32.00		Brother, Mr. Ravich Turk st 1143 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	nil Small Scar L Wrist	Russia	Witebsk
23	Seattle	self	yes no		Brother Mr. Mark Slon Brooklyne New York 994 Botford ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Black	Brown	a mole of the left cheek near eye	Russia	minsk
24	Seattle	self	yes no 165.00	1909 Newyork 1910	Uncle Mr. Padkovity 165 Stanton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Black	Brown	a large scar between eyes	Russia	Horb
25	Seattle	self	yes no		Friend B. Yager 1123 3rd st Bront New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	Black	Brown	a small mole on the nose (left side)	Russia	Kunsk
26	Seattle	self	yes no 165.00		Mr. Kerlson 185 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek below ear	Russia	Bialyston
27	Seattle	self	yes no		Uncle Henry Benenson 1840 Broad ave. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Brown	Black	a scar top of the nose	Russia	Wilno
28	Seattle	self	yes no $50.00		Uncle, Mr. Gitlovsky 1208 18th Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ll	Light Brown	Black Blue	one of the front teeth jut out	Russia	Dvinsk
29	Seattle	self	yes no	Memphis	Uncle Mr. Calinsky 59½ Sand st. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	short finger and nails. 2 eye teeth of the palate of	Russia	Toenstiane
30	Seattle	self	yes no $13.00		Friend A. Rude Gr. Navy Lake Trade 565 Ave M 8th st western Jct. Nork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	A mole on the right hand.	Russia	Wolotswork Yayeczno

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F Rudenemoff

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. L. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuro Asakawa, of the S.S. Sadokusan from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1916 day of ..... 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6092

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Engineer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailingtherewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

Attache

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10.

S. S. Tado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shpilberg	Abraham ~~Avrum~~	22	3	m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	mother, Mrs. Haya Shpilberg Kam Podolsk Russia	Calif	Berkeley
T D 2	~~Kremovsky~~	Abraham Sema	27	3	m	~~S~~	~~merchant~~ Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	~~Kremovsky~~ Alexandria	Brother, Mr. ~~Solomonsky~~ Russia aleksandria.	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Tsvigil	Iliya	23	6	m	S	~~Logger~~ Longshoreman	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	father, Mr. Iosif Tsvigil Orsha, Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Rehtman	Abraham ~~Avram~~	28	5	m	s	Clerk ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	father, Wiktor Rehtman Chemist Prokhudow Paderskow-Stark, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Levin	David	404 issued 1/11/16 # 23 - 1 [illegible] 18	1	m	[illegible]		yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Kurshanfi	wife, Liza Levina Kurshaci Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Azinshtat (Engineer)	Iosiff	Visa ret 6/13/38 # 2 - 586842	29	3	m	s	~~merchant~~ Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	father, Leiba Azinstat Slutsk Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Novosatsky	Aron		30	1	m	m	~~merchant~~ Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	wife, Mrs. Reiza Novosatsky Slutsk Russia	Maine	Portland
ADMITTED T D 8	Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~ CERTIFIED	Elena Admitted on appeal		30	3	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	~~Russia~~ China	Harbin Keerin	Farther-in-law, Aristosh Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~ Lipetsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T D 9	Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~	Walentina do		2	8	F	S	daughter	no	no	Russian	Russian	~~Russia~~ China	Harbin Keerin	Grand Farther, Aristosh Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~ by Lipetsky, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Gerner	Tovsey		20	3	m	S	~~merchant~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	~~Gofovnovsk~~ Harbin	Brother, Mr. Shlema Gerner Harbin Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 11	Fucks	Woldemar		25	3	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	China	Moukden	Brother, Harry Fucks Newchwang Manchuria	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED T D 12	Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~ CERTIFIED	Nadezda Admitted on appeal		1	8	F	S	daughter	no	no	Russian	Russian	~~Russia~~ China	Harbin Keerin	Grand Farther, Aristosh Shuvaeff ~~Tugovskoy~~ by Lipetsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle
13																
14																
15	SEATTLE, WASH., May 4, 1916															
16	ADMITTED LINES 1. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 10. 11.															
17	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
18	HELD T. D. LINES 2. 8. 9. 12.															
19	C. Thomson Immigrant Inspector															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List Ten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6092

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	$32.00 yes	no	Cousin Isaac Friend Mr. Rokenberg 2217 Fulton st. Berkeley Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	a mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Posolsk
2	Seattle	self	~~yes~~ no	no	Friend R. Plotkin 1200 4th ave. sea ~~tte~~ Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black Brown	one mole right side cheek nearme	Russia	Kremenetz Alexandrsk
3	Seattle	self	$37.00 yes	no	Cousin Friend D. Krigman 30 Holenches St Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	"	Black Brown	a large mole on the right cheek	Russia	Orsha
4	Seattle	self	$45.00 yes	no	Uncle David Sueman 5th 122 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black Gray	a mole on the left side cheek	Russia	Harbin Chotkovitz
5	Seattle	self	$32.00 yes	no	Friend Plotkin 1200 4th ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	White Blue	very high nose and small pimple on right cheek	Russia	Kurshanz
6	Seattle	self	$32.00 yes	no	Brother Salomon Rosenman San Francisco (Uncle) Agamat 2134 Fowler st. Chicago. Uncle in New York Cousin in England Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black Blue	a mole on the left side cheek near the nose	Russia	Shitsk
7	Seattle	self	$32.00 yes	no	Cousin Mr. Nowic Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	"	Black Grey	a large scar on the top of middle finger of right hand	Russia	Harbin
8	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Friend Wife a Japanese ~~Spiritualist~~ Russian Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		white Blue	nil	Russia	Odessa
9	Seattle	father	yes	no	Grandfather Aunt father	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10				Russia China	Harbin Keerin
10	San Francisco	self	$50.00 yes	no	Friend Mr. Bowen Hainneberg 24 Calford st. ~~to~~ San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		Brown Black	a slight scar on the right hand	Russia	Gobvonevsk
11	San Francisco	self	$200.00 yes	no	Friend Mr. Bowen Hainneberg st. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Light	Black Brown	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Russia China	Lodz Mukden
12	Seattle				~~Grandfather Mr. K. Dugoboy~~ ~~Spiritualist~~ Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-				China	Keeron
13																		
14					Seattle, Wash. 190													
15					I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.													
16					List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.													
17					List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.													
18					Medical Examiner of Aliens.													
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & L. LINES
HELD F. & C. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6093

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sadamaru, Regular thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Louis Lyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. Lada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15th, 1916.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1 Adm. last pre. arrival	Freeman	James William	33	7	m	s	American Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. [illegible] American	Scotch	Scotland	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s "St Helens"	Wash	Seattle
2	Yawcett	Gordon	23	1	m	s	American sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	s/s "Chicago" "St Helens"	Father: Geo. Yawcett, 947 Irving Ave, Chicago Captain s/s "St Helens"	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3 Passed to ship foreign	Condon	William	25	6	m	s	American sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Robert Dollar Co	St Helens	Captain s/s St Helens	Wash	Seattle
4 Dec. of Int. at Minneapolis April, 1905 - adm Portland, Me	Puro	Adi	28	11	m	s.	American sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lada Maru	None	Wash	Seattle
5	Munson	Robert Robert	33	1	m	s	American sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Robert Dollars Co	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s "St Helens"	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6 Admitted last arr. at	Huebner	Harry	19	2	m	s.	American sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Robert Dollars Co	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s St Helens	Wash	Seattle
7	Johnson	Bert	21	7	m	s	American sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Robert Dollars Co	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s St Helens	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Murphy Murphy	Thomas Franklin Stephen	42	-	m	s	American sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Robert Dollars Co	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s St Helens	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Jackly	Frank	43	-	m	m	American sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Robert Dollars Co	s/s St Helens	Captain s/s St Helens	Wash	Seattle
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above all seamen - made trip from Tacoma, Wn. - to Japan - Discharged and returned to U.S. by owners of vessel Am. str. "St. Helens" Aliens given exceptions recorded seamen

Tom L. Wyckoff. Insp

9/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Eleven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 4th, 1916.

6093

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	17 mos Seattle	Mother Mrs. Fraser 20 St. 9th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattooed on both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	$20.00	Yes 1916	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	A slight scar near the left eye.	Canada	Edmonton
3	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	Born	Mother, Mrs. Lee Condon Tumwater Washington.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	Tattooed on both arms.	U.S.A.	Olympia
4	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	$20.00	Yes	[illegible] Seattle Board.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	Tattooed.	Finland	Tammerfors
5	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	1901-1916	Friend, Vendome, Hotel J.J. Kelly Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	Tattooed, American eagle on the right fore arms	Norway	Alesund
6	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	Born	Mrs. Pauline Haebner San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	A wart on the right hand thumb	Ill.	Chicago
7	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	$20.00	Yes Dec 1916	Mr. Charley Peterson R.F.D. 1 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	nil	Norway	Grinsland
8	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	1913 1916	New Sailors Home Bld. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	grey		U.S.A.	South Berry Fairfield
9	Seattle	Robert Dollars Co	Yes	San Francisco	Frank Buby 701 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed on Arms	Cal.	Martinez
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[redacted] 1 to 9 inc.

[redacted] Tom[illegible]koff

Seattle, Wash. ..... 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Tadahuru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6094

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado maru Ringner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1910 day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th April 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 U. S. CITIZEN	Saito	Robert Allen	24	M	S	Custom House Agent			American	American	U.S.	Manila		N.Y.	Syracuse
U. S. CITIZEN	Parker	Walter Ray	25	4	M	Civil Engineer			American	American	China	Changsha			
U. S. CITIZEN	Bunker	Mary			F				American	American					
ADMITTED 4		U.S.	36	3	M	S	Japanese Farmer			Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Tatsuji Inouye, 11 Higashikobaicho, Surugadai, Kandaku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 5	Yamada	Saku	40	3	M	M	Japanese Priest			Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Tan Yamada, 30 Takanawa Minamimachi, Shibaku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	
6	Ueki		3		M	M	Clerk			Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Teimatsu Takeda, Omorichi, Ochiaimura, Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Cal.	
7	Kawamura	Mikio	29	11	M	M	Clerk			Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Hachitaro Kawamura, 15, Bentenmachi, Ushigomeku, Tokyo City	Ore.	Portland
8	Kimura	Keikichi	39	4	M	M	Professor of English, Commercial school			Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	40, Nakaroku banchi, Komachiku, Tokyofu		
9	Murakami	Yoshitaro	26	11	M	S	Merchant			Japanese	Kanagawaken	Kanagawa City	1, Ichibancho, Kanagawa City	Steamship Co.	
10	Kato	Tsunemaru	27	3	M	S	Business			Japanese			Mother, Mrs Ushi Kato, 48, Takanawa Kita machi, Shiba, ku, Tokyo City		
11 U. S. CITIZEN	Ideta	Yasuo	31	4	M	M	Medical Student			Japanese	Kumamotoken	Kumamotomachi	Father, Mr Gunji Ideta, 505 Oaza Kimachi Kumamotomachi, Kumamotoken		
12 NONIMMIGRANT	Born	Tadashi	29	1	M		Professor	✓	✓	Japanese	Shigaken	Kusatsumura	Shigo Born, 871, Ojeta, Kawachiken		
NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Tomiji	23	4	M	S	Reporter	✓	✓	Japanese	N.Y.	New York	Father, Mr. Tsuruzo Hayashi Mitsukoshi, 6, Kitaguchi Odawaracho, Nihonbashiku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 14	Watanabe	Yaki	35	0	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Japanese	Shimanekenken	Omuramura	Eldest Brother, Mr. Kyujiro Watanabe, 112, Oaza Saki, Omuramachi, Omuragun, Shimanekenken		Virginia
ADMITTED 15 NONIMMIGRANT	Maeda	Tomosaku	30		M		Journalist	✓	✓	Japanese			Eldest Brother, Mr. Haruno bu Maeda, 2461, Oaza Tagami, Tagamemura, Kitakatsugun, Ehimeken		
16													Mother, Mrs Sue Tsumonji, 23, Sadacho		
17 NONIMMIGRANT	Tsurugai	Tomosaburo	43	9	M		Merchant	✓	✓	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Denosake Tsurugai, Yamamuramura, Kitatamagun, Tokyofu		
18	Matsumoto	Yaki	37	1	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Hagimachi	Eldest Brother, Mr Jiroichi Yamamoto Komatsucho, Hagimachi, Kitamatsugun, Yamaguchiken		
19															
20															
21	SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1916														
22	ADMITTED LINES														
23	HELD B. S. & L. LINES														
24	HELD T. & D. LINES														
25	Immigrant Inspector														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examiner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Twelve.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916.

6094

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was purchased with passage money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1							31 Morrell Ave		m	m	no	no	good	none						
2									m	m	no	no	good	none						
3							Friend. Mr. S. Sakai. 25 Madison		no	no	no	no	good	none						Kyoto
4							avenue N. Y. Mitani & Co. Ltd, 25 Madison		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Several small moles on right cheek.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No.			Avenue N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right base side of neck
6	S.F.	myself	Yes	No.			Yokohama Specie Bank 25 Wall St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on lower lip.
7			Yes				Secretary for ambassador Mr. Saito.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the neck.
8			Yes				Friend. Consulate-General of Japan at		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar and mole on neck.
9			Yes				San Francisco. Consulate General of Japan at New York		no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the right cheek, negligible
10	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	No.					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead a very large scar on the left side back
11	Seattle	Himself	Yes	No.			P.O. Box 289 Pocatello Idaho.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Several moles on the left cheek.
12	S.F.	Myself	Yes	No.			Friend Mr. K. Fujita		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No.	6 yrs	11/1915	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek
14			Yes	No.			Mr Masaji Tentaro Wakana	Wife	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	11	Dark	Black	a scar near the right eye
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1906 11/1915		Husband Mr Tentaro Wakana		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left palm
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No.			Friend Mr S. Yuma Hokubei Imp. Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1898 1915	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. V. Tsurugai 108th 2nd Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars on the left hand. a mole on the left side cheek
18							Husband Mr. Hidesuke Matsumoto 131 E 59 St. New York													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuza Asakawa, of the S.S. Sado maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries, and not cities or towns* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6095

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Engineer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "Lady Mary" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th April, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Wakabayashi	Kimi	28	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Tsurumatsu Ono, Shimoga, Hagomura, Chinkyun, Yamaguchi ken	N.Y.	New York
	Namiki	Tsuneke	28	9	M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Kenzo Namiki, 4, Sanchome, Higashi Kawasaki-machi, Kobe city	N.Y.	New York
	Namiki	Tsune	16	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo ken	Kobe city	Father Mr Kenzo Namiki, 4, Sanchome, Higashi Kawasaki-machi, Kobe city	N.Y.	New York
	Nenaga	Shige	37	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Brother Mr Asaji Nenaga, 156, Kahome Sanomiyamachi, Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
	Natsumi	Isotaro	32	2	M	M	Hotel manager	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father, Mr Sentaro Natsumi, 26, Aza Shita Odamura, Shitigun, Nara ken	N.Y.	New York
	Natsumi	Kisa	32	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nara ken	Odamura	Father Mr Sentaro Natsumi, 26, Aza Shita Odamura, Shitigun, Nara ken	N.Y.	New York
	Uyematon	Takeko	33	2	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Elder Brother Mr Tatsundo Uyematon, 56, Sanchome, Isecho, Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
	Shiroki	Kikutaro	39	8	M	M	Coffee merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother, Mrs Tsui Shiroki, 74, Tatemachi, Mikumimachi, Sakai gun, Fukui ken	N.Y.	New York
	Shiroki	Toki	26	0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui ken	Mikumimachi	Mother Mrs Tsui Shiroki 74, Tatemachi, Mikumimachi, Sakai gun, Fukui ken	N.Y.	New York
	Okazaki	Mosaburo	25	7	M	S	Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Okayama city	Father Mr Muneyasu Okazaki, Kajocho Tsuyamamachi, Tomada gun, Okayama ken	N.Y.	New York
	Kusunoki	Einosei	32	9	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Yonekichi Kusunoki, 5807, Mukojima Hashimura, Mitsugi gun, Hiroshima ken	N.Y.	New York
	Kusunoki	Natsuyo	23	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Mukojima Hashimura	Father Mr Yonekichi Kusunoki, 5807, Mukojima Hashimura, Mitsugi gun, Hiroshima ken	N.Y.	New York
	Koda	Kaoru	24	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Fukuyamacho	Elder Brother Mr Sadakichi Koizumi, 25, Fukuyamacho, Fukayasu gun, Hiroshima ken	N.Y.	New York
	Gada	Kimoto	35	10	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Fukawamura	Father Mr Rinpei Higashi, 152, Aza Shimofukawa Fukawamura, Asaguri, Hiroshima ken	N.Y.	New York
	Fujita	Kiyoshi	30	10	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs Chiye Fujita, Aza Yamashita Shonoshomura, Kumakogun, Yamaguchi ken	Mich	Detroit
	Sudzuki	Taoichi	43	2	M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother, Mrs Kisuke Sudzuki, Aza Yamamura Hidakagun, Wakayama ken	N.Y.	Summit
	Tanaki	Tomiyo	18	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Imamura	Father Mr Kisuke Tanaki, Kawaguchi Imamura Hidakagun, Wakayama ken	N.Y.	New York
	Tani	Mongo	47	8	M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother, Mrs Shio Tani, Tawaratsumura Higashiwaga gun, Ye ken	N.Y.	New York
	Tani	Kisa	43	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother, Mrs Shio Tani, Tawaratsumura Higashiwaga gun, Ye ken	N.Y.	New York
	Tokuchi	Taro	35	4	M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs Tane Kageyama 86 Joancho, Nakanoshima, Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
	Takeuchi	Takeda	25	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	do do	N.Y.	New York
	Onishi	Masa	33	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Kochi City	Mother, Mrs Hisa Onishi, Shimotchome, Honcho, Kochi city	N.Y.	New York
	Onishi	Eiko	5	5	F	S	daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Kochi City	Grand Mother, Mrs Hisa Onishi Shimotchome, Honcho, Kochi City	N.Y.	New York
	Tanaka	Kaijiro	31	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father, Mr Shokei Tanaka, 46, Shimorhimaya Shimojomura, Kuratagun, Fukuoka ken	N.Y.	New York
	Tanaka	Taye	16	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Shimojomura	Father, Mr Shokei Tanaka, 46 Shimorhimaya Shimojomura, Kuratagun, Fukuoka ken	N.Y.	New York
	Iyojima	Yaki	24	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sagaken	Saigomura	Father, Mr Yachichi Iyojima, Kamimagawa Saigomura, Kanzaki gun, Sagaken	N.Y.	New York
	Kamaga	Nami	32	6	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs Nami Kamaga, 3, Aza Hiromachi Ojita Tomemura, Minamimakiwa gun, Nagasaki ken		
	Yamazaki	Tokumatsu	32	3	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr Yojimatsu Yamazaki, 55, Higashimatsushiro, Kandaku, Tokyo City	Wash	
	Yamazaki	Yama	19	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother, Mr Yojimatsu Yamazaki, 55, Higashimatsushiro, Kanda ku, Tokyo City		
	Uyematon	Kaichi	31	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bryn Mawr	Wife Mrs Fuku Uyematon, 148, Shishikama Shizuiramura, Senboku gun, Shizuoka ken	Wash	Bryn Mawr

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown

U.S. 3-3-16 Not shown

U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown

U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown

U.S. 4-18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One Hundred

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th, 1916.

6095

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	10/1905 11/1915	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Kimatsu Nakabayashi 205, East 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	2 small scars on the little finger of left hand	Japan	Nagomura
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1903 11/1915	N.Y.	Younger Brother, Mr. Sadaichi Namiki 353, Clenton Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Kobe City
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Kimatsu Namiki														
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	2/1900 11/1915	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Asaichi Idenaga 110, East 50th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a slight burned scar on the right hand near the small finger	Japan	Osaka City
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1903 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. O. Nakamura 132, West 65th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Kobe City
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Sotaro Tatsumi														
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1898 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. G. Nakayama 621, Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole below the left eye.	Japan	Odamura
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1900 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Ichi Okamiya 184, High Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	scar near the mouth / gold artificial tooth upper jaw	Japan	Hazakata mura Hotaluguin
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Ritsuzo Shiroki														
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Elder Brother, Mr. Kenjiro Okazaki 218, Olive Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Takue mura
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906 11/1915	N.Y.	Mr. Minoru Nakajima 108 East 117th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mitsui machi
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Gimpei Kusumoto														
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Usataro Koda 41, East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Iwayama mura
14	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Isataro Tatagi P.O.Box 365, Buhl, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	two small scars on the right cheek	Japan	Tsuyamamachi
15	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1903 11/1915	Mich.	Dr. R. Kamiko wash. 5818. Friend Mr. T. Kaido 11 Chestnut Ave Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mukojimamachi mura
16	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1895 11/1915	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Bunpro Tamaki New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Mukojimamachi mura
17	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Friend Mr. Torazo 2850, West 16th St. New York Together with husband Mr. Mango Tami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tsukuyamamachi
18	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1904 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. M. Tsukada 340, West 58th St. New York Together with husband Mr. Taro Takeuchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of little finger of left hand.	Japan	Tsukawamura
19	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	2/1904 11/1915	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Tomokichi Onishi #58, Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Together with Mother, Mrs. Ma...	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Ichochonura
20	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1904 11/1915	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on between forefinger and middlefinger of right	Japan	Iwaranura
21	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	2 small moles on the right cheek	Japan	Inwan mura
22	Seattle	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right neck	Japan	Yokufuranura
23	Seattle	Father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Tawaratsu mura
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes		N.Y.	Friend Mr. J. P. Cobb Long Island, Huntington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	scar below the left eye	Japan	Kawanoishi machi
25	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Kajiro Tanaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a lead artificial tooth on upper jaw	Japan	Kawanoishi machi Nishiwagun
26	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Soichi Sojojima 130 East 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand.	Japan	Mizutomura
27	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1903 11/1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Sho Nakanishi 150, Lead St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	6	Dark	Black	Black	mole	Japan	Kochi City
28	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Ueno, Seattle 215, 9th Ave. So.,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shimazu-mura
29	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Tokimatsu Yamazaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	The third molar of chin is artificial gold tooth. freckles on the face.	Japan	Shimazu-mura (Make Pass)
30	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Watanabe P.O.Box 40, Bryn mawr, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middlefinger of left hand	Japan	Higashi Kochi mura
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a slight scar on the middle finger of left hand a small mole near left eye	Japan	Hoto Tomie mura
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ehi Yuzuri mura
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black			

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MAY 4 1916 FT TOWNSEND WN

Port Townsend Wn. May 4-1916.
Medical Examined & Passed Station-Nos 2-3-6
-9-12-17-21-Held P.H.S.O. Instruction suspect.

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1919 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6096

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Ringuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th April, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A-1	Tsuchihira	Matsu	41	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Eldest Brother Mr Yumataka Tsuchihira 79, Taketoyomachi, Chitagun, Aichiken	Wash.	Leavenworth
ADMITTED 2	Tsuchihira	Tomokichi	22	2	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Mr Yumataka Tsuchihira 79, Taketoyomachi, Chitagun, Aichiken	Wash.	Leavenworth
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Omori	Tsuchita	33	5	M	M	Farming Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	wife Mrs Wano Omori, 690, Uramabe Ombemachi, Watagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagi	Keijiro	32	7	M	M	Canned Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Mr Uchizaemon Nakagi, 184, Koura Higashimura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Tsuruoai	Tomotaro	43	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mr Denmozaemon Tsuruoai Yumanocemura, Ashikagagun, Tochigiken	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. 5 11 16.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
REED I. L. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. V
Japanese

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916. 6096

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	9/1910		Husband Mr Asajiro Tsuchikawa	m	m	m	m	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	a very large scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Koa chis
2	Seattle	Father	yes	no	11/1915	Wash	post box 426, Leavenworth Together with wife, Mrs Matsu Tsuchikawa	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Taketonomachi
3	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	5/1907 11/1915 6/1900	Wash	Friend Mr K Hattori 903 King St, Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Imbe machi
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr K Tsuchiko Sadzaki Seattle Specie Bank, Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the left hand.	Japan	Hizaki, mura
~~5~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		N.J.	Asbury Park, N.J.	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yamanashi ken
6																					
7																					
8	Ft Townsend Wn. May 4-1916.																				
9	Medically Examined & Passed																				
10	F. A. Clarke																				
11	Medical Examining Surgeon																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa of the S.S. Sadomaru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 10,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6097

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Ruguer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19d April, 1916.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 1	Bō Tokuto	U.S. 5 ft. Not shown	33	3	M M	Florist Merchant	Verified yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		Yacho Mr. Mangoro Bō, 46 Heiaimotomura Amara, Amagun, Hyogoken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 2	Fujii Teiyo	U.S. 2-25-16 Baptist minist	34	3	M S	missionary teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kawagashimura	Father Mr. Kikuko Fujii, 29 Sakamura Kasahigashimura, Shisogun, Hyogoken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 3	Naminohira Goto	4-11-16 Not shown	3	3	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraiken	Takasuzumura	Yacho Mr. Takenosuke Naminohira, 95, Oaza Sakagawa, Takasuzumura, Takagun, Ibaraiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 4	Toeda Mankichi	3-7-16 Not shown	41	1	M M	Foreign Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Hyogumura	1953, Noda, Hyogumura, Nagun, Shigaken	Ore	Union
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 5	Toeda Take	3-7-16 Not shown	38	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Hyogumura	1953, Noda, Hyogumura, Nagun, Shigaken	Ore	Union
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY - 1 1916

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day personally inspected the above-named alien passengers, and that I have found them to be in possession of the proper certificates required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and that I have found no other aliens on board.

A. White
Commissioner of Immigration.

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MAY 1 1916 PT. TOWNSEND, WN.

Medically examined and passed

P. A. Clarke
Medical Examining officer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four Thirteen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 4th, 1916

6097

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1899	Wash	Wife Mrs Kayoko Bō 440 Bush St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Aimura
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Friend Mr Tatsumi Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on forehead.	Japan	Kawakgashi mura
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1907	Calif	Father Boshke M. Sammosuke Nammohira 341th East 1st St. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Fukasuzumura, a
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes			Friend Mr James Conedral P.O Box 356 Union, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hyogo ken, a
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes			together and husband Mr Mankichi Sada	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hyogo ken, a
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsusa Asakawa, of the S.S. Sadomaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6098.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Ruguier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

A. Ishida

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 10th April, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kagiwada	Chuzo	29	5	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Matsudamach	Wife Mrs Kokaru Kagiwada, 1196, Matsudamachi, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Fukuyama	Tokurosuke	31	11	M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Oiso	Elder Brother Mr. Yonekichi Fukuyama, 26, Oza Ebara, Oiso Machi, Naka Gun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED	Fukuyama	Tadu	25	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Kamakatamura	Husband Mr. Yonekichi Fukuyama, 26, Oza Ebara, Oiso Machi, Naka Gun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED	Fukawa	Tomisaburo	41	9	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	San Francisco	Elder Brother Mr. Yonekichi Fukawa, 1131, Oza Ebara, Oiso Machi, Naka Gun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	Fukawa	Toyo	18	5	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Kamakatamura	Grand Father Mr. Yonekichi Fukawa, 1131, Oza Ebara, Oiso Machi, Naka Gun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	Hirata	Daikichi	57	11	M	M	Peddle	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohajima mura	Wife Mrs Yuki Hirata, 2724, Yokohajima mura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED	Uehara	Tsunekichi	50	10	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Nakaimura	Wife Mrs Ichi Uehara, 1031, Matsumoto, Nakaimura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Endo	Daiichi	34	10	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Lompoc	Father Mr. Hisakichi Endo, Nobusawa, Sakatamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
ADMITTED	Endo	Dai	21	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Sakatamura	Father Mr. Hisakichi Endo, Nobusawa, Sakatamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
ADMITTED	Ishizuka	Kametaro	32	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Lompoc	Elder Brother Mr. Utakaro Ishizuka, Aza Takata, Kamifuchumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
CERTIFIED	Ishizuka	Kame	27	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Lompoc	Elder Brother Mr. Utakaro Ishizuka, Aza Takata, Kamifuchumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
U. S. CITIZEN	Ishizuka	Kiwa	4	1	M	S	Son	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Lompoc	Uncle Mr. Utakaro Ishizuka, Aza Takata, Kamifuchumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
U. S. CITIZEN	Ishizuka	Tadaichi	2	8	M	S	Son	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Lompoc	Uncle Mr. Utakaro Ishizuka, Aza Takata, Kamifuchumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Lompoc
ADMITTED	Shimizu	Yokichi	45	8	M	M	Tobacco Cultivator	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Nishi Katano mura	Wife Mrs Sumi Shimizu, 550, Sennenmura, Nishi-Katanomura, Nakagun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Bō	Kokichi	33	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	San Francisco	Father Mr. Shigezaro Bō, 41, Hachiman mura, Aimura, Aminagun, Miyagiken	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Ban	Sadaichiro	20	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Kawakadamura	Wife Mrs Shigo Ban, 84, Oza Ojita, Kawakadamura, Miyagun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Alameda
Lost at Sea 4/23/16	Nakamura	Taketi	19	1	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokio City	Uncle Mr. Saichi Nakamura, 27 Oza Kawajiri, Kawakadamura, Miyegun, Miyagiken	Mont.	Lewistown
ADMITTED	Ando	Movabyo	39	5	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Kawakadamura	Wife Mrs Asano Ando, 16, Oza Ojita, Kawakadamura, Miyegun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Tai	41	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nagamura	Mother Mrs Hama Yoshikawa, 1140, Oza Shoboji, Sayamura, Amagun, Aichiken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED	Endo	Sumajiro	37	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Hillsdale	Father Mr. Umakachi Endo, 256, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hillsdale
ADMITTED	Endo	Tami	35	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihomura	Husband Mr. Sumajiro Endo, 256, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hillsdale
A2928375	Endo	Riku	15	6	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihomura	Grand Father Mr. Umakachi Endo, 256, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hillsdale
ADMITTED	Saito	Torakichi	18	6	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Fujimimura	Mother Mrs Toku Saito, 1192, Oza Komagae, Fujimimura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden
CERTIFIED	Nagasawa	Sato	33	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihomura	Father Mr. Yonezo Nagasawa, 211, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hillsdale
CERTIFIED	Nagasawa	Kamaichi	13	7	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mihomura	Grand Father Mr. Yonezo Nagasawa, 211, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hillsdale
ADMITTED	Takahata	Kuroo	31	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Salinas	Elder Brother Mr. Yonekichi Takahata, 31, Takekura, Nishikiramura, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal.	Salinas
ADMITTED	Takahata	Tame	30	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Nishikidamura	Elder Brother Mr. Yonekichi Takahata, 31, Takekura, Nishikidamura, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal.	Salinas
ADMITTED	Ichikawa	Tokichi	36	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Suisun	Father Mr. Yosaku Ichikawa, 520, Minamisunugun, Yamanakaken	Cal.	Suisun
ADMITTED	Sekine	Kana	22	0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Seattle	Father Mr. Tenroku Sekine, 301, Sakaimachi, Sashimagun, Shizuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
	Hanzawa	Tokaku	19	5	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushimaken	Handamura	Mother Mrs Kuma Hanzawa, 12, Azi Kubo, Tozo Monzambando, Handamura, Katagun, Tokushimaken	Cal.	Guadalupe

Line 15 - 2nd Cab. aliet
" 16 - 1st " "

SEATTLE, WASH. May 4, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc Cabin

HELD B. I. LINES
HELD T. I. LINES 11-19-23-24-25-27-29
all White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last permanent residence which alien entitled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One!

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6098

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4. 16, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	no		Friend. Mr. T. Komuro. Nom— Post St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Makurazaki
2	Sea	Myself	$30	yes	yes	1907	Friend Mr Kyuzo Yada 454, 8th St. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middlefinger of left hand	Japan	Okamotomura
3	17	Husband	Yes	no			Together, with husband Mr. Kumasaku Yamayama	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the root of forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Kamihatanomura
4	S7.	Myself	yes	yes	6/1905	Cal.	Friend Mr. Kuraza Yamaguchi R.F.D. #74-A Niles Corner, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	The scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Yamadamura
5	S7.	Father	Yes	no			Together, with Father, Mr. Tomisaburo Tokawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two large scars on the left cheek.	Japan	Kamihatanomura
6	S7.	Son	$50	yes	no		Son Mr. Mosa[illegible] Hirata R.F.D. [illegible] 33, Vacaville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Yokodzimamura
7	S7.	Myself	$50	yes	no		Friend Mr. Teizo Watanabe 1110, Fletcher St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Nakaimura
8	S7.	Brother	$30	yes	yes	10 years 1906	Younger Brother Mr. Tozo Endo, R.F.D. 50, Lombroe, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the lower jaw.	Japan	Sakatamura
9	S7.	Husband	Yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Ukichi Endo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Toyokawamura
10	Seattle	Myself	$1620	yes	yes	5 years 1906	Friend Mr. Sentaro Iwamoto, POBox #15, Lompoc, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the chin.	Japan	Kamifuchimura
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6 years 1906	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Kametaro Ishizuka	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Yoganomura
12	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Born in USA	Cal.	Together with father Mr. Kametaro Ishizuka	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole below the mouth	U.S.A.	Lompoc Cal.
13	Seattle	Father	Yes	yes	Born in USA	Cal.	Together with Father Mr. Kametaro Ishizuka	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	U.S.A.	Lompoc Cal.
14	S7.	Myself	yes	no			Friend Mr. Sosuke Yamaguchi 3009 Sacramento St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of ~~nose~~ forehead	Japan	Nishihatanomura
~~15~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~5/1899 3/1906~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Friend Mr. Kinzo Kawai POBox 420, Bush St. San Francisco.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		~~Japan~~	~~Aimura~~
~~16~~	S7.	Husband	~~yes~~	no			Friend Mr. POBox 30, Niles, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Several moles on the left cheek	Japan	Kawaharadamura
17	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr. Kichiki Nakamura POBox 153, Lawstown, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	A very extensive burnt scar on the right hand.	Japan	Kawaharadamura
18	S7.	Myself	yes	yes	11 years 1906	Cal.	Friend Mr. Sueyiro Morita POBox 101, Alvarado, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek (near eye)	Japan	Kawaharadamura
19	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Hamajiro Tomikawa POBox 902, 4, Holland, Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole [illegible]	Japan	Yodtaichi Cty
20	~~Seattle~~	Myself	yes	yes	6/1906 11/1915	Colo.	Friend Mr. Etmatichi Nagasawa R.F.D. #1. Hillrose, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin under the mouth.	Japan	Mikomura
21	~~Seattle~~	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Kumajiro Endo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Mikomura
22	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Together with Father Mr. Kumajiro Endo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring-finger of right hand	Japan	Mikomura
23	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr. R. Saito 2424 Grant Ave., Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand.	Japan	Fujimimura
24	Seattle	Husband Father	yes	no			Husband Mr. Etmatichi Nagasawa Hillrose, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the on left cheek	Japan	Mikomura
25	~~Seattle~~	~~Son~~	yes	no			Together with mother Mrs. Sak Nagasawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Burn spot on each hand	Japan	Mikomura
26	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	4/1906 3/1916	Cal.	Stranger Brother Mr. Y. Mineta PO Box 261 Salinas Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the head.	Japan	Tagata gun Hoshikidemura
27	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Kisaji Takahata	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	mole on the chin	Japan	Tagatagun
28	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1906 11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Genjiro Kajiwara POBox 353 Schoo[illegible], Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the ring-finger of left hand	Japan	Nishikidamura Nishikatsuramura
29	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	9/1913 10/1915	Wash.	Husband Mr. Katsunosuke Sekine 708, Rem St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Shimonoseki
30	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Mr. (Ashichi Kawazawa (Father) PO Box 22, Guadalupe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the mouth (burned scar).	Japan	Kandomura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

11-19-23-24-25-27-29 30

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. H. Lidenmayer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH., ...

ADMITTED LINES .....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Inspecting Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sadamora, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Attalia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6099

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Rugner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th April, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED P.M.O. 1	Suzuki Kolo	21	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Higashimonomura, Sategun,	Fukushimaken	Elder Brother Mr Tokumatsu Suzuki, 7 Aza Shichita	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. 2	Takahashi Tsuneji	33	4	M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Tatsagomura		Wife Mrs Sei Takahashi, 96, Motomiyacho	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada Kamesaburo	25		M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Takasagomura		Father Mr Kensaku Kamo, 31 Kamokada,	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawashita Matsuzo	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Takasagomura		Takasagomura, Miyagi Gun, Miyagi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kawashita Tsuna	23	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Takasagomura		Elder Brother Mr H Kawashita 98 Aza Natano Takasagomura, Miyagigun, Miyagiken	Cal	Los Angeles
6																
ADMITTED	Taga Eiko	43	8	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Takasagomura		Elder Brother Mr Tomo Haga, 8, Minamigamo, Takasagomura, Miyagigun, Miyagiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Chiwa Sota	44	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Sendai City		Elder Sister Mrs Tsuji Okawa, 78, Kitamachi, Sendai City, Miyagiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishida Tsuchi	44	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	Ide Dalles		Elder Brother Mr Tsunesuke Ishida, 167 Aza Bota, Minamisasakamura, Senkokugun, Miyagiken	Ore	Ide Dalles
ADMITTED	Ishii Ura	26	0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Minami-Sanaoka mura		Elder Brother Mr Tsunesuke Ishida, 167 Aza Bota, Minamisasakamura, Senkokugun, Miyagiken	Ore	The Dalles
ADMITTED	Kitagawa Tsuke	20	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Fukumitsumura		Mother Mrs Sano Kitagawa, 142, Aza Kagami Fukumitsumura, Imukamagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZIN	Kitagawa Tone	3	2	F	S	daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Fukumitsumura		Grand Mother Mrs Sano Kitagawa, 142, Aza Kagami Fukumitsumura, Imukamagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Ishida Oko	17	2	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Mimimura		Mother Mrs Fuji Ishida, 5, Aza Sano, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash	Eatonville
ADMITTED	Tsimata Eiji	17	1	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Saigomura		Mother Mrs Kin Tsimata, 44, Aza Nagayama Saigomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Tanaka Tametaro	25	0	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottoriken	Mikonmura		Father Mr Takezo Tanaka, 42, Shimoe Mikonmura, Kitatagun, Tottoriken	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Takuwa Tsuru	35	8	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Imamura		Wife Mrs Shikano Takuwa, Aza Kammadano Imamura, Mutaguin, Okayamaken	Utah	Jose Li
ADMITTED 16	Tagawa Tsu	42	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Kishimura		Mother Mrs Mitsu Nagawara, 207, Kishimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Ore	The Dalles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagami Ichizo	35	10	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Washington	Hillyard	Wife Mrs Shika Nagami, 1139, Aza Hatakura Maganemura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Hillyard
ADMITTED 18	Miyahara Tentaro	25	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Los Angeles		Father Mr Tentaro Miyahara, 2143, Aza Nochi Kamitatekomura, Jobo-gun Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kawai Ume	5	7	F	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Maganemura		Father Mr Yoshichi Kawai, 2071, Aza Nagai Maganemura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Abotane
ADMITTED U. S. 20	Nagami Kide	23	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Ochi mura		Younger Brother Mr Taruji Nagami, 488 Aza Tamata Ochimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takashima Tamezo	36	4	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Seattle		Father Mr Kinzo Takashima, 241, Hatakano mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Takashima Tamiji	20	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Tokijimamura		Father Mr Kinzo Takashima, 241, Hatakano mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yoshimura Sute	36	4	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska	Douglas		Wife Mrs Sato Yoshimura, 763, Aza Shimo-ohara, Odamura, Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Alaska	Douglas
ADMITTED	Shitanda Rika	33	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Otakidamura		Younger Brother Mr Yoshio Shitanda, 3464, Otakidamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Alaska	Douglas
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uyeda Umaichi	43	9	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Lindsay		Mother Mrs Rika Uyeda, 1699, Aza Ogawara Kizukosawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Lindsay
ADMITTED 26	Sato Yukimi	5	5	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Miuramura		Grand Mother Mrs Chika Sato, Aza Kimonachiya Miuramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken		
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada Isaku	31	5	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Los Angeles		Father Mr Togaku Yamada, Aza Kachiki Komeyamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	Yamada Usa	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Green River		Mother Mrs Sato Yamada, 2202, Aza Mazutomi Takahamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsujikawa Kolo	53	11	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Imaichimura		Younger Brother Mr Kikuji Tsujikawa, 1969, Aza Yuu mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 29	Nagata Taichi	33	9	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Heyburn		Father Mr Kihei Nagata, Aza Hirumachi Kumagegun, Shimaneken	Wash	Heyburn

SEATTLE, WASH. May 5, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 excpt
HELD & C.I. LINES 20-
HELD T. B. LINES 1-16-22-23-26
Arnold
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List Seventeen 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 4th, 1916. 6099

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by (or) other person, or by (or) with (or) permission, and any (or) relationship, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	3/1914 3/1915	Wash	Husband Mr Tomejiro Suzuki of Ramtail, 521½ 6th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	10 5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger and middlefinger of right hand	Japan	Takasagomura Ogaki machi Motomiyamachi
2	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Tomikichi Kamio 307, Jackson St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the root of right hand.	Japan	Takasagomura
3	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Sawaichi Hirano POBox #152A. Marina Ave. Altadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a very large scar on the back of right hand.	Japan	Takasagomura
4	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	2/1909 11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Hohmatsu Oba POBox 134, Pekeen Dona, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger and middlefinger of right hand	Japan	Takasagomura
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr Matsuken Kawashita	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tajitamura
6	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	10/1913 11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Z. Abe RFD. Box 9-A S. Gardena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Takasagomura
7	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Katsusaburo Akawa POBox 1330 Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Sendai City
8	Seattle	myself	yes 250	yes	12/1907 11/1915	Ore.	Friend Mr Kyukachi Ushimaru POBox 139, The Dalles, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars and a large burnt scar on the left hand	Japan	Minaminarasaki mura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. Sakekichi Ikuta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	many small moles on the both side cheek.	Japan	Minaminarasaki mura
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	9/1908 11/1914	Wash.	Husband Mr Sohichi Kitagawa Green Lake Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on left side cheek	Japan	Kizumimura
11	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	born in USA 11/1915	Wash	Together with Mother Mrs Kate Kitagawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
12	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Kamekichi Tatuda POBox 38, Watsonville, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper lip, a scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Miminomura
13	Seattle	Mr Father	yes	no			Father Mr Tsuakichi Kimata 1968, Bush St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles on the left cheek	Japan	Saigomura
14	Seattle	myself	yes	no			Elder Brother Mr Seikichi Nakajima POBox 97, Colusa, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Nakamura
15	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	11/1906 11/1914	Utah	Friend Mr Mitsugoro Watanuki POBox 337 Tooele, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the little finger of left hand.	Japan	Ima mura
16	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Keizaemon Nagiwara POBox 139, The Dalles, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	2 small moles on the nose	Japan	Soja machi
17	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	12/1910 5/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr K. Yamamoto POBox 286 Hillyard, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Maganemura
18	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	1908 9/1915	Cal.	Cousin, Mrs. H. Miyahara 162 Raymond Ave. Santamonica Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the right eye	Japan	Kamitakenchomura
19	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Wakasaburo Kawai c/o Mr T. Sasaki, RFD. #2, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the left eye.	Japan	Kimesemura
20	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Moriji Idegami #1504 Broadway, Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Shomura
21	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	3/1895 10/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Ryotaro Shibakawa 309, Maynard Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Hatakamura
22	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with Husband Mr Kamematsu Takashima	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the face.	Japan	Nihojima mura
23	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	8/1899 11/1915	Alaska	Friend Mr K. Shitanda POBox 182, Douglas, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the dumb of left hand.	Japan	Okamura
24	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr K. Shitanda POBox 182, Douglas, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	The nails of the thumb short and large	Japan	Kamisenomura
25	S.T.	myself	yes	yes	12/1901 11/1916	Cal.	Younger Brother Mr Masataro Ueyeda POBox 172, Lindsay, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near right eye	Japan	Kaikogawa mura
26	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	12/1900 9/1909	Wash.	Father Mr Seizaemon Nato POBox 331, Christopher, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7½	Dark	Black	Black	3 scars on the nose.	Japan	Miiri mura
27	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	4/1906 10/1915	Cal.	Younger Brother in law Mr Kaichi Matsumoto POBox 42 Tomas, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar below the left side eye	Japan	Kamiyamamura
28	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	9/1900 10/1915	Wyo.	Husband Mr Asataro Yamada 666, Jackson St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left side cheek	Japan	Miyahi mura
29	Seattle	Son	yes	no			Son Mr Yoshuchi Taujikawa POBox 376, Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Inazumura
30	S.T.	myself	yes	yes	5/1899 1/1916	Idaho	Mr Kasaku Kasuya [illegible] Heyburn Idaho 1901	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the top of middle finger of right hand	Japan	Shimotajimamura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1,...Nos..... List ...2,...Nos.....

List ...3,...Nos..... List ...4,...Nos.....

F R Ellerbeck
Medical Examiner for Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINER.
HELD B. S. L. LINER.
HELD T. S. LINER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asagaya of the S.S. Sadoshima, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~or Officer~~

MAY -4 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the ss Sado Maru, Ruguer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kato

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. "Tado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th April, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED P. M. C. 2.	Morikami	Tsune	38	10	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Bro. Mr. Umakichi Morikami, 425, Main St. Aza Tomiyasu, Yokoyamura, Hidagun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Morikami	Take	29	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Shirahama Nenguchi	Bro. Mr. Umakichi Morikami, 425, Main St. Aza Tomiyasu, Yokoyamura, Hidagun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED P. M. C. 5	Nakayama	Yone	20	2	F S	daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Tachiarai mura	Father Mr. Banjiro Nakayama, 1150, Takachi Tachiarai mura, Mogun, Yukuhimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED P. M. C. 5	Shin	Miyozo	35	8	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Imperial Valley	Father Mr. Shinkichi Shin, 965 Hinago Katawaga mura, Chikujogun, Yukuhimaken	Cal.	Imperial Valley
	Shin	Ayuta	20	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Shimadamachi	Father Mr. Aritichi Ayuta, 333 Aza Nimato Shimadamachi, Chikujogun, Yukuhimaken	Cal.	Imperial Valley
	Kaku	Sujetaro	34	2	M M	Farmer Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr. Tokuro Kaku, 169, Isedo Ohkamura, Mijakogun, Yukuhimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Kaku	Ayu	18	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukuhimaken	Nakatsumura	Father Mr. Tokiro Kaku, 169, Isedo Nakatsumura, Miyakogun, Yukuhimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED P. M. C. 9	Hara	Denzo	30	11	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Elk River	Father Mr. Rihachi Hara, 70 Nakano Asahimura, Kmashimagun, Sagaken	Idaho	Elk River
	Hara	Ayu	19	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sagaken	Asahimura	Father Mr. Rihachi Hara, 70 Nakano Asahimura, Kmashimagun, Sagaken	Idaho	Elk River
NONIMMIGRANT	Imanishi	Tanetaro	37	[illegible]	M M	Farmer Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Taichi Imanishi, 399, Kajikimachi Aiagun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Imanishi	Shige	21	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kajikimachi	Father Mr. Taichi Imanishi, 399, Kajikimachi Aiagun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Kawasaki	Shoichi	33	5	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Nishikokubumura	Wife Mr. Hatsu Kawasaki, 963 Aza Uchiyamada Nishikokubujimura, Airagun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashita	Iwasuke	44	6	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Wife Mr. Sato Yamashita, 137, Aza Tajiri Isakumura, Hiokigun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Takae	16	2	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Isakumura	Mother, Mrs. Sato Yamashita, 137, Aza Tajiri Isakumura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
CERTIFIED	Fujita	[illegible]	18	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kanoyamachi	Elder Brother, Mr. Teiichi Fujita, Aza Nakana, Kanoyamachi, Kimotsuki Kigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Nishi	Sotichi	35	1	M M	Hotel Employee	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Sukezaemon Nishi, 76 Aza Tajiri Isakumura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Nishi	Fusa	22	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Isakumura	Father Mr. Sukezaemon Nishi, 76 Aza Tajiri Isakumura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Miyazawa	Toyoye	24	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nakasumura	Elder Brother, Mr. Gisuke Miyazawa, 121, Imoguji, Nakasumura, Simagun, Nagasaki ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Arizai	Risuke	39	6	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Kichigo Arizai, 6, Aza Kaminakanoshoh Kamikawawaki, Kahokamibun mura, Adachigun, Fukushimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Nemoto	Yoichi	37	10	M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr. Moshichi Nemoto, 49, Aza Hongo Aza Iwane, Iwanemura, Adachigun, Fukushimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	Nemoto	Yai	23	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Iwanemura	Aza Iwane, Iwanemura, Adachigun, Fukushimaken Mother, Mrs. Moto Sudzuki, Aza Shimokayanuma Arakawa	Cal.	Yokohama
ADMITTED ADMITTED U.S. 23	Sudzuki	Kishu	18	6	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Yamanoi mura	Yamanoi mura, Arakawa, Fukushimaken	Cal.	Yokohama
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugai	Tooku	19	1	F M	Wife	Ver R.P. 4/20/37-5961/900 yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagataken	Nakajomachi	Father Mr. Tomeyo Sakuma, Nakajomachi, Ishida, Nakagun, Niigata ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Kusunoki	Kanzo	43	2	M M	Farm Labor, Motor Cycle dealer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Fresno	Wife Mrs. Tomeyo Kusunoki, 38, Enokuchi mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Fresno
25	Kato	Ushio	33	8	M M		Ver R.P. 6616 yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Denver	Elder Brother, Mr. Kenzo Kato, 27, Aza Shimomura Shimobungagun, Tobigi ken	Colo.	Denver
26 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sazaki	Kinzo	40	8	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Bishop	Uncle Mr. Yoshi Sazaki, 3782, Kaneko Kandamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	Bishop
	Kimura	Tsune	44	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Son. Mr. Koreaki Kimura. C/o Mr. Saito #1 Yanagi Cho, Koishigawa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN A3 142 446	Kimura	Kaoru	2	8	F S	daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Uncle. Mr. Koreaki Kimura C/o Mr. Saito #1 Yanagi Cho, Koishigawa-ku, Tokyo.		
A5 135 104	Maeda	Yoshie	36	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayamaken	Tatsumimura	Elder Brother in Law Mr. Kametichi Maeda, 606, Beoshoki, Tatsumimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Sacramento
	Maeda	Hajime	2	7	M S	Son	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wakayamaken	Tatsumimura	Uncle Mr. Kametichi Maeda, 606, Beoshoki, Tatsumimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken		

SEATTLE, WASH. May 5, 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

DETAINED, Lines 15-23

HELD T. B. LINES 2-5-9

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of this law, unless it shall be established that the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this manifest.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three Eighteen 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 6th, 1916

6199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1900 T. 96	Mr. Umetaro Tanaka 675 Dearborn St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	both side eyetooth, gold crowned with gold	Japan	Yokawamura
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Lorenzo Mori Kami	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black / Black	2 molars of the palate covered with gold	Japan	Shirakawa Nengwo ko
3	Seattle	Father	yes	no		Uncle Mr. Ukichi Nakayama 1114 Main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black / Black	a very small mole on the forehead	Japan	Tadawarimura
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1915 8/1915	Cousin Mr. Yotaro Iono Imperial Valley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Katsuragimura
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Mujozo Shimizu	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a large mole on the right side cheek near eye	Japan	Katsuragimura
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	2/1907 11/1915	Friend Mr. J. Izumida 209 South Savannah St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black / Black	a very large scar on the right part of forehead.	Japan	Nakatsumura
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Sugetaro Kato	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a scar under the nose.	Japan	Saba mura
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1906 11/1915	Friend Mr. S. Ulyens Salt River, Idaho Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	a large scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Chichimura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Sengo Hara	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Aita machi
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	9/1903 11/1915	Friend Mr. Kinnosuke Kagano 10000 x 51. Road 1. Los Angeles. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	new scars on both hands	Japan	Kochiki machi
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Sanshiro Imanishi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Kochiki machi
12	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1906 3/1915	Friend Mr. Kichiji Nakauma 209, 5th St. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Nishikoburamura
13	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	4/1906 11/1915	Friend Mr. T. Matsuda R.F.D. #183, Los Angeles, Cal Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	2 moles on the left cheek	Japan	Iwakuramura
14	Seattle	Father	yes	no		Together with father Mr. Iwasuke Yamashita	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black / Black	a small mole on the centre of forehead.	Japan	Iwakuramura
15	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Teiji Fujita 452, South Grand Ave. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a very small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tajimachi
16	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1906 11/1915	Friend Mr. Jentaro Katsui 452 South Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	a mole under the mouth.	Japan	Iwakuramura
17	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Frederick Nash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Higashi Kasedamura
18	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Mitsuzawa Heihachi 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the right arm	Japan	Nakayamura
19	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1/1907 1/1916	Friend Mr. Tenjiro Ouchi R.F.D. #106, Tangavill, Cal Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kamikawasaki mura
20	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	7/1906 1/1916	Friend Mr. Otokichi Kudo 630, San Fernando St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black / Black	Several moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Iwanemura
21	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Mr. Morichi Nemoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	2 moles on the left eyebrow	Japan	Iwanemura
22	Seattle	Myself	yes	no		Father Mr. Kisaku Sudzuki R.F.D. 3, Box 31-C Fullerton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	a very large burnt scar on the left hand	Japan	Yamanoumura
23	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Sakujiro Sugai R.F.D. #1. Box 280 Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on upper of mouth	Japan	Nakafo-machi
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1901 11/1915	Friend Mr. Tommie Kitajima 175, Cuesta, Cal Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black / Black	3 moles below the right side ear	Japan	Kuchimura
Colo	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	10/1901 11/1915	Friend Mr. Geizo Hayano 1202, Lorme, St. Denver, Colo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black / Black	a mole on the left side of left eye.	Japan	Mibu mura
Cal	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	7/1906 11/1915	Friend Mr. Kiyoshi Tomazaki 20 Butt ave. Bishop, Cal Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	a scar near the right ear	Japan	Kanekamura
Wash	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	3/1903 11/1915	Husband Mr. Masabungiu Kimura King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black / Black	2 molars of the palate off	Japan	Kawamura
Wash	Seattle	Father	yes	yes		Father Mr. Masabungu Kimura King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	2		Dark	Black / Black	nicel	U.S.A.	Seattle
		Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Toyokichi Maeda Box 12 Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black / Black	a very small mole near the left eyebrow	Japan	Tokuyama Colo
		Father	yes	no		Father Mr. Toyokichi Maeda	no	no	no	no	good	none							

Seattle, Wash. May 6 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1-5-9- List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. H. Dalrymple

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. B. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sadomaru, from Yokohama Japan
(Give office, Master, First or Second.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1916 day of ———, 19 ,

at ———

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the SS Sado Maru, Regner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government sailing therewith and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato,

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1 1916 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th April, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Lisser	Orzer	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nestriz	Jacke, Mr Shloima Lisse, Nestriz Russia	Washington	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Wigodsky	Eidel	31		M	S	Laborer	VERIFIED SEP 2 1925		Russia	Russian	Russia	Nestriz	Moike Mrs Beila Wigodsky Nestriz Russia	Washington	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Talesman	Solomon	18		M	S	Watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherikov	Aloike Mrs Zeiger Talesman Cherikov Russia	Washington	Seattle	✓
4																	
5																	

SEATTLE, WASH. June 4 + 5 - 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3
E. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Three Nineteen

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 6th, 1916.

6101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, by agent, by any corporation, or by any other person, or by himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50		Brother, Mr Samuel Singer Sioux City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	A large scar below the mouth	Russia	Kovno
2	Seattle	Myself	$50		Sister, Mama Cohen Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Light	Brown	A large mole on the right cheek	Russia	Kovno
3	Seattle	Myself	$5		Brother-in-law, Solomon Charnas Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Med	Brown	A scar on the thumb of the left hand	Russia	Kovno
4																		
5																		

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 1916
hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
F. R. Mackenzie
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuro Asakawa of the s.s. Sadomaru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -4 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Athlete

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. Comd'g, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., May 3rd, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney J.	Morten	43		M. S	Sailorman	yes	yes	American	Irish	B.C.	Pacific		Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Seattle Wash. May 5, 1916														
7	Released by instructions from														
8	Mr. J. B. Sargent.														
9	— Clarence H. Case														
10	Watchman														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 5 1916, *19* 6102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse or hospital, or a charge of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	self	$200	yes	1903	1912 Seattle												Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson Master of the S.S. Prince Rupert, from Prince Rupert B.C. solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]											
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2153 C

Vancouver, B. C.

MAY 5 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Lee Kwong Ling who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Wm. F. Dunton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, May 6, 191

6103

14—480

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Vancouver, B.C.

The attached Section six certificate issued to [illegible] who has today been admitted at this port is to be retained by him in lieu of certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.), Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 6 - 1916, 19____,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. Henrik Ibsen sailing from Moji Japan, March 26, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Svenson	Svan	35	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Sister: Clara Svenson Malmö, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Nielsen	Hans	28	M S	Seamen	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister: Inga Nielsen 10 Mose Steur Copenhagen Denmark	Wash	Seattle	✓
3	Erlingson	Alfred	18	M S	Cabin boy Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Erling Erlingson 9a Storttgut St Tonsberg	Calif	San Francisco	✓
4	Johanneson	Ole	22	M S	Messboy Seaman	Y	Y	do	Scand	do	Christiania	Sister: Caroline Johannesen 9 Gabels Christiania Nor.	Calif	San Francisco	✓
5	Olsen	Jens Emil	40	M M	Deckman Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Wife: Emma R. Olsen No. 5 Gertuns St. Copenhagen, Denmark.	Wash	Seattle	✓
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 5 admitted May 4, 1916.
Head tax due.
Louis L. Stockoff, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 16, 1916

6104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	Cash ex Seaman	$45	Yes 1904 Left Seaman service San Francisco for foreign	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brown Gray	Scar left wrist	Sweden Malmo
2	-	do	85	do Seaman only	Bro. Helga Nielsen 932 Montecino Ave. Chicago (visit only)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	" "	Short tattooed line thumb left hand	Denmark Copenhagen
3	No	do	60	do	do	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	5/8	Light	"	Letters nt forearm rear flex + letter "alf fm Karge"	Norway Lunsberg
4	No	do	45	do	do	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Brown	"	Small scar forefinger	(Vet.)
5	"	do	120 No		To enter U.S. coastwise trade		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Brown	"	Lft hand Ring 3d finger clasped hands	" Christiana
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	"	Brown	mut right hand raw tatto	Denmark Copenhagen
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Victoria BC, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming Exhibited Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	John Ah Soo	63	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese			Cook on Am Skr Quebec
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] 548

1550 Bonds
Wednesday

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... May 1 ....., 191 1

14—430

6105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether such person was supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, either directly or indirect, or by reason of the relation of such alien to any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								returning to U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Yugoslavia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Hickey - Master *, of the* PRINCESS ALICE *, from* VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J Hickey

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19 ,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11–214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver, May 9, 1916

Ex Empress of Asia

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN.															
U. S. CITIZEN.															
U. S. CITIZEN.															
U. S. CITIZEN.															
U. S. CITIZEN.															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
U. S. CITIZEN.															
ADMITTED															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed May 9, 1916 under immigration act and Chinese exclusion law

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 5, 19

6106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. Moore-Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

for Surgeon

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 9, 1916

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			No.	C/A waived to 1200-K-6236	5-2-[illegible]											Sam Sing (Brother-in-law) Juno Po-wo-tam. Canton, China
2																
3																
4																
5			Seattle Mch. May 11, 1916 8 a.m.													
6			Admitted at Vancouver B.C. by John T Sinclair													
7			Viewed & Inspected C.O. Cert. (Commissioner #26/1916)													
8			countersigned by John L Fairbanks, Immigration Insp. at													
9			Vancouver B.C. May 6, 1916. Visa Office #2166-C.													
10																
11			Watchman													
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Line_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 10, 191 6

16—481

6107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes			Eng. Sis. Lundeen 710 - 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brunette	Black	Brown	Scar-Low-Back	China	Canton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2466-C. Vancouver, B. C.

MAY 6 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Ng Suen who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 10 1916, 19....,

at SEATTLE

Clarence H. Case

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [redacted] of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[redacted] *relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in colum[redacted]ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Zeeland" sailing from Hoboken NJ Feby 27, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albertson	Charles	37	7	M S	Doctor	Y	Y	Norway	Norse	Australia	Melbourne			
2	Ahya	[illegible]	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Kendall	Stockard	173	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Australia	English	New Zealand	[illegible]	Mother Mrs		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Accepted. Head tax collected
E. F. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pt Townsend *May 11*, 1916

6108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No		Y	Y	3 Yrs	Canada		No	No	No	No			5	3½	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Temple Lodge Just Scars Forehead Scar Left Knee Scar Left Leg	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brown	Dark Brown	Scar Left Forehead Mole Right Side Neck	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically Examined and passed

F. E. Tuttle

Medical Examiner of aliens

4275

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Chr. Ofsaus", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb., 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.H.S. Ochi "Baltimore" sailing from Liverpool England March 7, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnell	Alice	27	11	S	Saloon	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch			Father James Agnell		
2	Al.	Ida	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted-Head tax exempted

E. F. Bell
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Pierce *May 10*, 1916

6109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both within the year next preceding the date on which he last arrived in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined Passed

J. J. Foster.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

4578

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Engebretson Master, of the Am Sch Beaverbridge, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sgd) J Engebretson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1916,
at Port Orford
(Sgd) E Wells
Immigration Officer.

I certify that I have examined each alien mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest and that there is no reason to believe that any of said aliens is unable to read. Where an error has been made in the entry of any alien's name or in the number of the sheet, the same has been corrected before the signing of this affidavit.

(Sgd) E. Wells
Immigrant

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 12 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from [redacted], APR 20 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F.M.O. A.1932 3.14 B.S.L.1	Inoue	Not shown Kiyo	23	3 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, K. Inoue, 2102 Aikawa, Aikawa-mura, Mikuni-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makuzaki	1-26-16 Not shown Eppa	29	9 M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Mother, I. Makuzaki, 190 Komoiraa Komotsuyamura, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Makuzaki	Not shown Mikuo	24	11 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Mother, I. Makuzaki, 190 Komoiraa Komotsuyamura, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fukunaga	11-17-16 Not shown Tamon	36	2 M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Mother, I. Fukunaga, 1139 Kamatoshimura Kamimashidigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED B.S.L.5	Nakamura	11-18-16 Not shown Ryuta	28	3 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Brother, K. Nakamura, 1509 Yayamachi Kamokamura, Hotakugun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
ADMITTED B.S.L.6	Murakami	11-9-16 Not shown Izuya	37	2 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Cousin, Y. Murakami, 262 Kagamimachi Yatsushirogun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Hayashi	11-10-16 Not shown Isu	19	4 F	S	To join mother and family	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Uncle, Y. Hayashi, 660 Shinko, Shimizu-mura, Kamimashikigun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	Alviso
NONIMMIGRANT	Tomisawa	11-8-16 Not shown Sadao	35	6 M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Mother, S. Tomisawa, 557 Katsui, Tamanomura, Kamimashikigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagaki	3-24-16 Not shown Masataro	35	4 M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Father, S. Nakagaki, 110 Irakaan, Okinawa, Meigun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Nakagaki	3-24-16 Not shown Yuriko	27	0 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Father, S. Nakagaki, 110 Irakaan, Okinawa, Meigun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yasumoto	U.S. 4-17-16 Not shown Ikamu	15	2 M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Uncle, R. Asumoto, 128-B Nakashima, Okinawa, Meigun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Matsusaki	3-18-16 Not shown Yokichi	39	2 M	M	Farmer Farm Laborer	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Brother, S. Matsusaki, 4695 Kitayama-mura, Yamegun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 13	Matsusaki	11-18-16 Not shown Sue	26	8 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Brother, S. Matsusaki, 4695 Kitayama-mura, Yamegun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED B.S.L. 14	Suyeyasu	12-17-15 Not shown Kikuyo	20	0 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, I. Suyeyasu, 247, Takishima, Yamatakemura, Mizumagun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	San Leandro
ADMITTED 15	Suyeyasu	12-17-16 Not shown Kiyono	30	2 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, I. Suyeyasu, 247, Takishima, Yamatakemura, Mizumagun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	San Leandro
16	Takenaka	11-4-16 Not shown Benkichi	42	7 M	M	R.R. Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Brother, K. Takenaka, 1069 Asaka, Yatsuka-mura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Miyamoto	4-4-16 Not shown Maku	36	1 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Sister, I. Okuza, Ezuka, Yatsuda-mura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Nebr.	Mitchell
18	Miyamoto	11-4-16 Not shown Seamy	15	6 M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Aunt, I. Okuza, Ezuka, Yatsudamura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Nebr.	Mitchell
F.M.O. B.S.L. 19	Nishimura	U.S. 3-17-16 Not shown Katsuno	22	3 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Father, J. Nishimura, 402-A Honmura, Tagomimura, Yamegun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Loomis
A1932 3.14 ADMITTED 20	Ishikawa	N Tacoma 4/20/33 U.S. 3-30-16 Not shown Masuyo	18	0 F	S	To join mother and family	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Uncle, G. Ishikawa, 1785 Fukida, Yamamura, Asakuragun, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash.	Puyallup
21	Kusakata	U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown Jugoro	50	2 M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Nephew, S. Kusakata, 1846 Yasumura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kasano	U.S. 4-17-16 Not shown Tsunematsu	40	5 M	M	Barber	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Per R.P. 4142 09-8-21-28	Brother, O. Sano, Miokinamura, Amagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuruda	4-1-16 Not shown Kisaku	30	3 M	M	Hotel Keeper	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Los Angeles	Mother, S. Tsuruda, 1300 Ichinasi, Ichinasi-mura, Soogun, Kagoshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tsuruda	4-1-16 Not shown Sono	29	1 F	M	Chambermaid Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN		JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mother, S. Tsuruda, 1300 Ichinasi, Ichinasi-mura, Soogun, Kagoshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakai	4-10-16 Not shown Asukichi	40	4 M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	VERIFIED File OCT 1923	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sister, H. Sakai, Kawakami-mura, Kikuchigun, Fukuokaken.	Fresno	Fresno
ADMITTED 26	Sakai	U.S. 4-10-16 Not shown Tsuru	32	1 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Sister, H. Sakai, Kawakami-mura, Kikuchigun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Fresno
27	Tokoshima	U.S. 4-5-16 Not shown Taro	46	1 M	M	Laundry Owner	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Mother, S. Tokoshima, 264 Sozu, Imadamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Berkeley
28	Tokoshima	U.S. 4-5-16 Not shown Kono	37	3 F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, S. Tokoshima, 264 Sozu, Imadamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Berkeley
U.S. CITIZEN 29	Tokoshima	4-5-16 Not shown Masaji	4	7 M	S	Child	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Grandmother, S. Tokoshima, 264 Sozu, Imadamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Berkeley
NONIMMIGRANT	Ishii	11-10-16 Not shown Chozaburo	57	1 M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Saint Helena	Wife, I. Ishii, 656-B Imai, Kawairiura Kikuchigun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Saint Helena

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

Except

HELD B. S. LINES 1-5-11-14-19-

HELD T. D. LINES

Admitted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence unless the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, K. Inoue, 1541 Haight St., San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole below left eye	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10-1906 7-1915	Los Angeles	Own House. P.O. Box 185 Willmington, Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND, K. Nakaoki R.F.D. 3 Box 97 Kent, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the nose	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1907 12-1915	Kent	HUSBAND, M. Nakamura, 630 First St. Santa Rosa, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right cheek near nose	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, M. Murakami R.F.D. 2 Box 616 San Gutzvie, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nose	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FATHER, I. Hayashi, P.O. Box 6 Alviso, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole upper nose	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND, M. Fujuya, 216 Second Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old burnt on right hand back	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12-1902 9-1915	Tacoma	Own house, 78 Rivera, Los angeles, Cal. accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Wen near right eye	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	11-1898 1-1916	Los Angeles	FATHER, M. Yasumoto R.F.D. 6 Box 887 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on front neck	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10-1906 1-1916	Los Angeles	FRIEND, S. Fujitoshi 142 Main St., Watsonville, Cal. accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			HUSBAND, J. Sugiyama 467 18th ave. San Leandro, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole close right eyelid.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4-1906 11-1915	Watsonville	HUSBAND, J. Sugiyama 467 18th ave. San Leandro, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND, M. Nakagawa Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on throat	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
14	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, M. Miyamoto P.O. Box 204 Mitchell, Neb. accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on the neck	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, K. Nishimura R.F.D. 65 Loomis, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11-1907 8-1914	Seattle	FATHER, I. Ishikawa R.F.D. 1 Box 244 Puyallup, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on upper nose	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND, M. Nakano Alameda St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left eyebrow	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			Own house, 4412½ 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on nose	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Own house, 737 Maple Ave. Los angeles, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right Cheek	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
20	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER, M. Ishishima 2014 University ave., Berkeley, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right Cheek	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1906 4-1914	Los Angeles		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole between eyebrow	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5-1912 12-1915	Seattle		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole near left side of nose	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-1906 8-1915	Los Angeles		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left ear	JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Own house, R.F.D. Box 60 a Fresno, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1901 12-1914	Fresno		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left side of lip.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BROTHER, M. Ishishima 2014 University ave., Berkeley, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right side of mouth.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1902 10-1913	Berkeley		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old wound on right forefinger.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5-1902 10-1913	Berkeley		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
29	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	9-1911 10-1913	Berkeley		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	U.S.	Berkeley
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7-1905 11-1915	Sanville		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left eyelid	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken

Seattle, Wash. MAY 13 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 1-T-6-14-19 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

L. F. Seavey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from NAGASAKI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 2 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from NAGASAKI, APR 20 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yanaga	Yataro	52	2	M S	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	mother, K. Yanaga 906-a mio, Yamamotomura, Mitsuya, Fukuoka-ken.	Col.	San Jose
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nozaki	Masakichi	43	4	M M	Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Sister, S. Nozaki. Mamedo. Hidamachi, Oitaken.	Alaska	Nome
3	Nozaki	Kasa	24	4	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Nagasaki-ken	Sister, S. Nozaki. Mamedo. Hidamachi, Oitaken.	Alaska	Nome
4	Matsumi	Yoshiro	19	7	M S	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Uncle, M. Matsumi, Nagatamachi, Kusatagun, Fukuoka-ken	Idaho	Sugar City
5	Matsumi	Yaku	39	4	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Brother in Law, M. Matsumi, Nagatamachi, Kusatagun, Fukuoka-ken,	Idaho	Sugar City
6	Sonoda	Soyoka	28	6	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Mother, S. Sonoda, 1508-a Nakamachi, Yabemaya, Tamanagun, Kumamoto-ken,	Wash.	Seattle
F.M.O. U.S.L. 7	Sumi	Miyo	37	7	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, S. Sumi. 138 Yoshimachi, Kurume, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash.	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Imamura	Hamu	19	8	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Mother, M. Imamura, 131 Mitsuse, Mitsui, Nogimamura, Mitsui, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
9	Nojiri	Shuzo	33	7	M M	Restaurant Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Vacaville	Sister, K. Yamamoto. Toshimamura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Vacaville
10	Mizuki	Yaichiro	31	1	M M	Housecleaner	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Mother, M. Mizuki 202 Tashima, Kanagawa Mura, Asakuragun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Mizuki	Kakuyo	20	9	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Mother, M. Mizuki 202 Tashima, Kawawara, Asakuragun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
F.M.O. NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshioka	Shuzo	31	1	M M	Grocery Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Oxnard	Mother, K. Yoshioka, 351 Kamei, Kiyoizumimura, Kikuchi Gun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Oxnard
F. M. O. 13	Yoshioka	Takeo	19	6	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Mother, K. Yoshioka. 351 Kamei, Kiyoizumimura, Kikuchi Gun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Oxnard
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 12 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 13
except 7.
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 7-
HELD I. D. LINES 12-13

Antonini
Immigration Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6111

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, the kinship, if any, of such person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the establishment and maintenance of a despotism, monarchy, or any other form of government inconsistent with the principles of the Government of the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1906 10-1913	San Mateo	FRIEND, K. Ikeda. Alviso, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole below left eye.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
2	NO	SELF	$200 YES	YES	4-1903 11-1915	Nome	FRIEND, D. Fujiwara, 85 Home, Alaska. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on face.	JAPAN	Nagasaki Ken
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on face.	JAPAN	Nagasaki Ken
4		FATHER	$115 YES	NO			FATHER, H. Makumi, P.O. Box 15 Sugar City, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 7/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left cheek	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
5		HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, Z. Makumi, P.O. Box 15 Sugar City, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole left side of nose.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, K. Konoto, 602 1/2 Pine St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 11/14	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left small finger.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, S. Sumi, R.F.D. Box 149a Bellevue, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 3/14	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Saga Ken
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, U. Imamura, 1512 1/2 So. C St, Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under right eye.	JAPAN	Saga Ken
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-1903 11-1915	Vacaville	Own home, P.O. Box 702 Vacaville, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 3/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
10	NO	SELF	$115 YES	YES	1-1905 8-1915	San Francisco	Previous place, 1552 1/2 Haight St., San Francisco, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 3/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on the face	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0 7/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole near under lip.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
12	NO	SELF	$500 YES	YES	8-1905 10-1915	Otmrd	Own home, P.O. Box 72 Otmrd, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles under both eyes.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 1/14	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left [illegible]	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Tacoma, Wash. MAY 1 2 1916 ..... 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 7-12-13 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "HAWAII MARU", from NAGASAKI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE APR 25 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Waka	Jadao	282	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.		Wife, A. Waka, 44a Motodate, Nakamura, Aichi-gun, Aichi-ken.	N.Y.	New York	N
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Kitajima	Minato	2811	M	S	Matine	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokio	Brother, M. Kitajima, 22a Izumi machi, Yamato-gun, Ibaraki-ken.	N.Y.	New York	N
3	Kazahara	Gizo	306	M	M	Matine	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kobe	Brother, J. Kazahara, 5th Aono, Aonomura, Hyogo-gun, Okayama-ken.	N.Y.	New York	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Tanaka	Kaneichi	265	M	S	Engineer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kobe	Father, K. Tanaka, 44 Nishome, Sakaimachi, Kobe.		Tokio	N
5	Kikuchi	Takeo	224	M	S	Engineer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Formosa	Father, N. Kikuchi, 52 Ichome, Shinamicho, Azabu, Tokio		Tokio	N
IMMIGRANT 6	Yoshitake	Saki	398	M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Newport	Father, A. Yoshitake, 59 Yonizumura, Okawa-gun, Kagawa-ken	CR.	Newport	N
7																
8		MAY 1 2 1916														
9																
10																
11		A. White														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19*

6112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a wife in the country practicing polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 250.	YES	$ 900 10-905	New York	Own Office, 546 Broadway, New York City.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Shimidzu
2	NO	SELF	$ 200.	NO			To join S/S. Data at New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
3	NO	SELF	$ 200.	NO			To join S/S. Data at New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Okayamaken
4	NO	SELF	$ 900.				In tour to Europe	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right upper cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
5	NO	SELF	$ 1200.				In tours to Cuba	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole under chin	JAPAN	Tokio
6	NO	SELF	$ 500.	YES	$ 900 Ms. Newport.		Friend, E. J. Abbey, Front St. Nile Port, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left upper cheek	JAPAN	Kagawaken
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting,

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "HAWAII MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Master
K Muzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1916 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

A Tribute
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6113

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from [illegible], APR 25 1916, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa Soichero	U.S. 4-25-16. Not shown 32 6	M	M	RR Laborers	VERIFIED File NOV 10 1926 YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, T. Nakagawa, 156 Minamura, Tsukubejun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Omori Kikutaro	U.S. 3-23-16. not shown 29 ✓	M	M	Clerk Y.M.C.A. Association	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sonoma	Father, K. Omori. 283 Sooka machi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Sonoma
AD... 3	Omori [illegible]	3-23-16 Not shown 19 1	F	M	Home wife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father, K. Omori. 283 Sooka machi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Sonoma ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Konishi Kuriyama	H-26-16 Not shown Risaku 38 7	M	M	RR. Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Brother, S. Konishi 166 Omuro, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		H-25-16 Not shown Renji 26 6	M	M	RR. Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, K. Kuyama. 1854 Oimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akagi	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Kichizaemon 51 4	M	M	RR. Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, R. Goto. 187 Ashinoshi Cho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Taniyama	U.S. H-25-16. Not shown Asajiro 27 9	M	S	Farm Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Brother, H. Taniyama. 645 Ijimamura, Mikagun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Inabu	H-25-16 Not shown Toranosuke 35 2	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, Y. Inabu. 409 Tenichoshimura, Kishimuragun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyafuna	4-25-16 Not shown Takao 18 5	M	S	RR Laborer Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Mother, S. Miyafuna, 691 Minoba, Ikeda Mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyazaki	H-25-16 Not shown Isasuke 42 -	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife, H. Miyazaki, 11 Komo, Shimotabemura, Mikagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Makumoto	U.S. 1-28-16 Not shown Ukiha 32 2	F	M	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN		Mother, Y. Makumoto. 267 Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Alvarado
ADMITTED	Makumoto	U.S. 1-8-16 Not shown Kato 37 7	F	M	Farm Laborer's Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Brother, M. Makumoto. 1646 Makuemura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Ida.	Idaho Falls ✓
A... 18	Ejita	11-8-16 Not shown Kotaro 40 4	M	M	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Father, S. Makumoto 2685 Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	San Ramon ✓
... 14	Ejita	11-8-16 Not shown Nabu 38 3	F	M	Farm Lab Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Father, S. Makumoto. 2685 Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	San Ramon ✓
ADMITTED	Kurotori	U.S. 1-25-16 Not shown Kazuichi 16 10	M	S	RR. Laborer Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Mother, I. Kurotori, 1530 Kadamachi, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Mont.	Limo ✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ueyeno	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Shisuyo 25 1	F	M	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Ueyeno 697 Shimanebacho, Hiroshima, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Mijahara	U.S. 2-9-16 Not shown Shinosuke 43 4	M	M	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, I. Mijahara. 270 Shimosenomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Miyahara	U.S. 2-9-16 Not shown Sawayo 35 11	F	M	Farm Lab Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, I. Mijahara. 270 Shimosenomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shindo	4-25-16 Not shown Jukichi 52 5	M	M	Gardner Gardening	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, S. Shindo. 451 Kashomachi, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami	4-25-16 Not shown Tokutaro 35 4	M	M	Farm Lab	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Wife, Y. Murakami. 542 Omachi, Yamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
...	Kawata	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Okajiro 36 3	M	M	RR Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Milford	Brother, H. Kawata. 597 Omachi, Yamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Utah	Milford
ADMITTED	Ishii	U.S. H-14-16 Not shown Hironeku 19 4	M	S	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Grandfather, K. Ishii. Futaba Ward, Ozuacho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kajishima	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Takajiro 47 5	M	M	Blacksmith	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Baker City	Wife, C. Kajishima. 22a Nishikimidocho, Hiroshima, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Baker City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ozaki	H-25-16 Not shown Yohei 38 7	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, K. Ozaki. 222 Shimosenomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Asiyo	H-25-16 Not shown Seichi 15 4	M	S	Student	YES YES (51B)	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Uncle, K. Asiyo, 72 Horidawacho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fresno ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawahara	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Ujuro 51 10	M	M	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Christopher	Wife, Y. Kawahara. 2659 Hinomura, Nishinamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Christopher
ADMITTED 27	Teraishi	U.S. 4-25-16 Not shown Tokichi 46 8	M	M	Farm Lab	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Fresno	Friend, Y. Kodama, by Miyake, Kanamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 28	Teraishi	U.S. 4-25-16 Not shown Kan 36 3	M	M	Farm Lab Housewife	Ser. Rel. App. 969/97 (Fresno) YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	10/17/32 JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Friend, Y. Kodama, by Miyake, Kanamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fresno ✓
A2 991 310 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 015 338	Sasaki	U.S. 4-25-16 Not shown Shunsaku 52 M	M	Tailor	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Sasaki. 309 Setodamachi, Toyodagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sasaki	U.S. 4-25-16 Not shown Hisaye 9 6	F	M	Dressmaker Housework	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Sasaki. 309 Setodamachi, Toyoda gun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle ✓

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc

HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the U.S. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, other person, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7-1906 12-1915.	Portland	FRIEND, C. Niguma. 50 N. 4th St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right middle finger	JAPAN	Okayamaken
2	NO	SELF	$1.50 YES	YES	4-1906 11-1916.	Sonoma	Own Office. Box 336 Sebastopol, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole left side of mouth.	JAPAN	Okayamaken
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	None	JAPAN	Okayamaken
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1912 12-1915.	Portland	Previous place, 50 N. 4th St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Small mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Okayamaken
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3-1906 9-1915.	Portland	Previous place, 54 N. 3rd. St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Small mole on right eyelid	JAPAN	Okayamaken
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1907 2-1916.	Portland	Previous place, P.O.Box 655 Baker, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Mole on nose	JAPAN	Okayamaken
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-1906 9-1914.	Portland	Previous place, 50 N. 3rd. St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Small mole on left ear	JAPAN	Okayamaken
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12-1912 5-1915.	Los Angeles	Previous place, 238 E. 1st., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on right forefinger	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, I. Mizuguma. care Hotel Daiho-kukan. 216 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Okayamaken
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3-1903 8-1915	Tacoma	Previous place, P.O.Box 473½ Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right eyebrow	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, R. Matsumoto. P.O.Box 125 Alvarado, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on middle of forehead.	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, I. Matsumoto. P.O.Box 79 Idaho Falls, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	YELLOW	[illegible]	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
13	NO	SELF	$100 YES	YES	3-1897 2-1913.	San Ramon	BROTHER, S. Matsumoto, Danville, Cal. Accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	[illegible]	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Mole on left forefinger	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, Y. Hirotoni, P.O.Box 226 Lima, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Scar on left eyelid	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12-1912 11-1916.	Seattle	HUSBAND, Y. Ikegami. 1033 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole below right eye.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
17	NO	SELF	$140 YES	YES	2-1898 8-1915.	Los Angeles	FRIEND, K. Arita. 902 15 E. 18th St., Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on middle finger	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7-1902 8-1915.	Los Angeles		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Cut middle of forehead.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7-1900 11-1915.	Seattle	FRIEND, M. Tsuruyan 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Scars Joins of right middle finger Lost.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10-1906 10-1915.	Portland	FRIEND, S. Takeuchi, R.F.D.Box 100 Gresham, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	[illegible]	BLACK	Mole near left side of nose.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4-1906 10-1915.	Milford	BROTHER, I. Kawata, P.O.Box 5 Milford, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, Y. Ishii. 500 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left wrist	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1900 9-1915.	Baker City	FRIEND, J. Misaki. 536 Baker City Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on upper lip	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1905 8-1915.	Los Angeles	FRIEND, Matsumoto. 527½ E. 1st. St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Big mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
25	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, S. Arigyu. R.R. 8 Box 19 Fresno, Cal.	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLACK	Mole on left side of lip.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1907 10-1915.	Christopher	FRIEND, K. Tanaka. P.O.Box 31 Christopher, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	[illegible]	Cut on left forefinger	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
27	NO	SELF	LOD YES	YES	6-1893 11-1915.	Fresno	FRIEND, Y. Nida. P.O.Box 96 Parlier, Fresno, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right ear	[illegible]	Hiroshimaken
28	NO	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on right forefinger	[illegible]	Hiroshimaken
29	YES	SELF	$135 YES	YES	11-1907 10-1915.	Seattle	BROTHER-in-law, K. Harada. 910 So. 8th Ave. Seattle, Wash. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Burnt on right hand back.	[illegible]	Hiroshimaken
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on right upper [illegible]	[illegible]	Hiroshimaken

Ft Townsend, Wash. May 13 1916 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

L. F. Seavey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"HAWAII MARU"

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Taylor
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1918 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

6114

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	**Roumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Flemish.	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE, APR 25 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A-168075	V/N Spokane 4/24/23 U.S.H-25-16 Not shown		Ver.	R.P.		5-11-37	90/4/5183								
ADMITTED	Nishimura	Nobuo	22	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kochiken	Brother-H. Nishimura, 284 Majiki-mura, Akigun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 2	Ryono	Asaichi	16	8	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mother, S. Ryono, 2666 Taiji Nakatsu, Shimonoseki, Nakayamaken.	Cal.	Long Beach
NONIMMIGRANT	Kodama	Shinsyo	39	7	M	M	Laundry Prop.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mother, S. Kodama, 25 Sagotanimura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Vallejo
ADMITTED	Kodama	Rai	17	4	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mother, S. Kodama, 25 Sagotanimura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Vallejo
NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Shintaro	42	7	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mother, T. Takahashi, 554 Kasatencho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Bremerton
6	Takahashi	Haku	33	4	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Father, J. Kodera, 67 Tsujizaki Mura, Kagamura, Kojima Gun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Bremerton
NONIMMIGRANT	Kodera	Isaichi	39	-	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, J. Abe, 198-C Nakajiro Mura, Mikumagun, Shimaneken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Abe	Dane	24	9	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mother, K. Hyodo, 6 Funadaikacho, Ushijimacho, Shimaneken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Hyodo	Yuichi	15	6	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Grandmother, C. Ishii, 762 Ashimacho, Kisaigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Ishii	Kuichiro	19	6	M	S	Student-R.R.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Father, M. Namba, 23 Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Otozo	39	9	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, K. Iwafuji, 743 Nishijimicho, Yoshidamura, Mitsugigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Iwafuji	Kikotaro	14	1	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, H. Aisawa, 151-a Nonbe, Kotsumura, Mitsugigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	O'Brien
NONIMMIGRANT	Aisawa	Chuzo	22	10	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, K. Yokokawa, 103 Hachiishi, Takaishimura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
14	Yokokawa	Zoroku	38	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, J. Nakamoto, 408 Imaicho, Onomura, Kumagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Nakamoto	Genzo	35	2	M	M	Sawmill Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Wife, M. Tsujihara, 2854, Tachimura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Nagrom
NONIMMIGRANT	Tsujihara	Tomisaburo	47	8	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Wife, M. Matsumoto, 1085 Tsuki, Soshacho, Kitagun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Little Rock
ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Gonzo	31	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, M. Bunjo, 682 Minami, Toyomura, Ijokugun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT	Bunjo	Tensaburo	34	11	M	M	Saloonman Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Wife, K. Fujimoto, 2021 Hano, Tabumura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Spokane
19	Fujimoto	Konosken	43	10	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mother, K. Fujimoto, 2021 Hano, Tabumura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 20	Fujimoto	Tetsuaki	16	4	M	S	Farm Laborer-Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mother, J. Yamakawa, 416 Kamikawauchi, Nishidadumemura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 21	Yamakawa	Hide	21	9	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Brother, S. Nomoto, 1994 Shimono, Kuchidomura, Hioki gun, Kagoshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 23	Nomoto	Tukuichi	32	-	M	M	Farmer Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Brother-in-law, S. Nomoto, 1994 Shimono, Kuchidomura, Hioki gun, Kagoshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Nomoto	Aiko	18	5	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Grandfather, K. Sasaki, 1st Tomamura, Tadamura, Nimagun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Sasaki	Tanju	11	3	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Father, S. Kawasaki, 109 Aniyama, Nishiasakura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	Kawasaki	Shinkichi	34	11	M	M	Blacksmith & Ironwork	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mother, T. Mito, 1935 Tanaetoma, Tomiyama, Isahaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Mass.	Hadley
NONIMMIGRANT 28	Mito	Tukuichi	33	9	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Father, K. Yamamoto, 323 Maki, Hiramatsumura, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	New Castle
27	Yamamoto	Gentaro	39	5	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Grandfather, K. Yamamoto, 323 Maki, Hiramatsumura, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Fife
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Yamamoto	Suzuko	4	7	F	S	Family	NO	NO	N.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	Grandfather, K. Yamamoto, 323 Maki, Hiramatsumura, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Fife
U.S. CITIZEN 29	Yamamoto	Manabu	9	✓	M	S	Family	YES	YES	N.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	Grandfather, K. Yamamoto, 323 Maki, Hiramatsumura, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Fife
E.M.O. ADMITTED 30	Nakamine	Naboru	26	2	M	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Father, J. Nakamine, 76 Henza, Yonagusukamura, Nakagamigun, Okinawaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 2 1916

ADMITTED LINE 1 to 29

HELD B. S. & L. LINE S. 30

HELD T. D. LINE

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, H. Nishikuya, 506 Howard St, Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under right eye	JAPAN	Kochi Ken
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, H. Ryono, R.F.D. 2 Box 310 Long Beach, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Mie Ken
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12-1901 5-1915. Vallejo	own home, 839 Pennsylvania St, Vallejo, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Right eye Squint	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left Cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
5	NO	SELF	$200	YES	YES 9-1907 9-1915. Bozeman	FRIEND, K. Takahashi, P.O. Box 93 Bozeman, Mont. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Tip of Joint of Right forefinger Cut off.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left upper Cheek.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1-1907 9-1915. Los Angeles	FRIEND, S. Kato, 54 N. 3rd St, Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left side of forehead.	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES			HUSBAND, S. Abe, 711 Miller St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole above the mouth.	JAPAN	Ehime Ken
9	YES	FATHER	YES			FATHER, K. Hyoda, 670 Jefferson St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole close right eyebrow	JAPAN	Ehime Ken
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, M. Ishii, 216 So. 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right eye	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10-1907 10-1915. Portland	FRIEND, K. Inouye, 52½ N. 4th St, Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left side of nose	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9-1903 9-1915. Bryan	FRIEND, K. Yamada, R.F.D. 1 Box 85 Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left hand	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6-1911 12-1915. Seattle	HUSBAND, Y. Ichiro, 564½ King St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left little finger	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1906 10-1915. Walville	FRIEND, Y. Morisawa, Walville, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left little finger	JAPAN	Kochi Ken
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10-1905 11-1915. Nagram	FRIEND, S. Kodani, P.O. Box 26 Nagram, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0¾	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under right eye	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4-1912 3-1915. Little Rock	FRIEND, S. Ishihara, P.O. Box 216 Little Rock, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right Temple	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-1906 9-1915. Fresno	FRIEND, S. Hiraga, 1336 Tulane St, Fresno, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6-1903 8-1915. Spokane	Previous place Box 1309 Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near Left ear	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
19	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES 11-1906 11-1915. Salt Lake	FRIEND, R. Iwasaki, 162½ Salt Lake City, Utah, accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scars on left forefinger	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
20	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar at root of left forefinger	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, J. Yamakawa, care R.M.L. Co. Rochester, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	moles on the face	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
22	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES 2-1908 2-1916. Los Angeles	own home, R.F.D. 1 Box 90 Elmont, Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefingers	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
24	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, H. Sasaki, 316 Winston St, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on right wrist	JAPAN	Shimane Ken
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7-1905 6-1915. Hoopa	FRIEND, I. Nakagaki, Hoopa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1905 11-1915. Nadeake	own home, care W. Ammon New Castle, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left little finger	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
27	NO	SELF	$100	YES	YES 10-1899 11-1915. Fife	own home, R.F.D. 1 Box 215 Puyallup, Wash. accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
28	NO	FATHER	$100	YES	8-1911 11-1915. Fife		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar above left eye	U.S.	Fife
29	NO	FATHER	$100	YES	3-1906 11-1915. Fife	accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left thumb	U.S.	Fife
30	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, M. Nakamino, Post, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Okinawa Ken

Seattle, Wash. MAY 13 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 30 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

L. F. Leavell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marks, (Give surname first, Christian name in full) of the "HAWAII MARU", from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of ....., 19..., at .....

A. M. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hiraeawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hiraeawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

9J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from [redacted], APR 25 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wada	U.S. 4-3-16 not shown Sangi	28	3	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Seattle	Father, E. Wada, 1364 Amata, Sunchang Yamashirogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle	M
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Wada	[illegible] Ikuo	75	M	S	Family	NO	NO	[illegible]	JAPANESE	O U.S.	Seattle	Grandfather, E. Wada, 1364 Amata, Sunchang Yatsushirogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle	O
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Wada	[illegible] Kazue	54	F	S	Family	NO	NO	[illegible]	JAPANESE	O U.S.	Seattle	Grandfather, E. Wada, 1364 Amata, Sunchang Yatsushirogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle	O
A-3772387 [illegible] NONIMMIGRANT	Yano	3-3-16 Merchant Fujino Ohno	26	✓	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√Japan	Hakodate	Father, I. Yano, 1226-a Oppa, Nishikimura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Sacramento	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanioka	H-25-16 Not shown Tamizo	29	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Santana	Father, S. Tanioka, 88 Kamioka, Kusakamura, Shoriogun, Kagawaken.	Cal.	Santana	✓
ADMITTED	Tanioka	H-25-16 Not shown Saku	23	2	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagawaken	Father, S. Tanioka, 88 Kamioka, Kusakamura, Shoriogun, Kagawaken.	Cal.	Santana	✓
ADMITTED	Hayashi	H-25-16 Not shown Yoshio	19	6	M S	Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Grandfather, S. Hayashi, 520 Akata, Meyashimamachi, Mikumogun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Sebastopol	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Kiyomichero	H-25-16 Not shown Kazuyoshi	32	✓	M M	Farmer Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Wilbenton	Wife, S. Kiyomichero, 1207-D Kamifuno Tsunomura, Sorogun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Wilbenton	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Azuma	H-25-16 Not shown Yoshio	30	10	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Seattle	Father, A. Azuma, 7 Tomohara, Asaminamura, Yamashogun, Naraken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Azuma	H-25-16 Not shown Umeno	24	2	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Naraken	Father, A. Azuma, 7 Tomohara, Asaminamura, Yamashogun, Naraken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Jutaro	24	10	M S	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, K. Fujihara, 65 Shinjo, Minimatsugun, Fukuoken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
[illegible] 12	Inoue	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Mine	28	8	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Father, T. Inoue, 909 Tokuyamacho, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Sasaki	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Kisayo	31	11	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Naraken	Mother, 829 Shimura, Taigamura, Kitamikagun, Aichiken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matoba	H-25-16 Not shown Nobujiro	32	1	M M	Milker	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	South Bend	Mother, K. Matoba, 721 Ono, Koyagunchiho, Inagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Iwagi	H-25-16 Not shown Masayuki	28	4	M M	Farmer Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Portland	Father, I. Iwagi, 259 Kawasaki-cho, Nishinagun, Shimaneken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Iwagi	H-25-16 Not shown Sasae	19	8	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shimaneken	Father, I. Iwagi, 259 Kawasaki-cho, Nishinagun, Shimaneken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hama	U.S. 3-13-16 Not shown Jiroichi	43	7	M M	Grocer Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, I. Hama, 2575 Shimonotomura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
[illegible]	Yamamoto	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Tomizo	36	3	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Sacramento	Father, I. Yamamoto, 139 Goko, Gokocho, Hitakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Sacramento	✓
ADMITTED	Takemoto	U.S. 3-30-16 Not Known Taneko	21	1	F S	Child	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Grandmother, A. Takemoto, 131 Shima, Gokocho, Hitakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Sacramento	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishihara	U.S. H-25-16 Not shown Yoichi	35	1	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Salinas	Wife, S. Nishihara, 1299 Shimanishi-Nishishimamura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Salinas	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashita	H-25-16 Not shown Shintaro	36	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Obrien	Daughter, Y. Yamashita, 59 Takamiohimamura, Nakatadogun, Kagawaken.	Wash.	Obrien	✓
[illegible] 22	Yamashita	H-25-16 Not shown Kaya	42	9	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	√U.S.	Obrien	Daughter, Y. Yamashita, 59 Takamiohimamura, Nakatadogun, Kagawaken.	Wash.	Obrien	✓

23
24 MAY 1 2 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
25 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 22 - inc excpt
26 HELD B. S. I. LINES 12
27 HELD T. D. LINES
A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector
28
29
30

[illegible] RIP # 8172/2740 L.A. May 11/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	5-1908 YES 4-1912.	Seattle	HUSBAND, I. Wada, 1251 main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right side of nose	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
2	YES	FATHER	NO	YES 11-1908 11-1913.	Seattle	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	3	10 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right cheek	U.S.	SEATTLE
3	YES	FATHER	NO	YES 11-1910, 11-1913.	Seattle	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	U.S.	SEATTLE
4	NO	SELF	YES $250.	NO		BROTHER J. Ijuno 3825 San Rafael ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
5	NO	SELF	YES	6-1907 YES 7-1915.	Santana	Own house, R.F.D. 7 Box 55 Santana, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole under right eye.	JAPAN	Kagawa Ken
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 2/3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left side of temple.	JAPAN	Kagawa Ken
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, K. Hayashi, P.O. Box 336 Sebastopol, Sonoma, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on both cheek	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
8	NO	SELF	YES	6-1907 YES 11-1915.	Wilburton	FRIEND, R. Yoshihara, Wilburton, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut at root of right forefinger	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
9	YES	SELF	$1000	6-1907 YES 11-1915.	Seattle	FRIEND, K. Okuda, 504 main St., Seattle, Wash, accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on back side of neck.	JAPAN	Nara Ken
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right hand back	JAPAN	Nara Ken
11	NO	SELF	YES	1-1907 YES 3-1915.	Los Angeles	FRIEND, J. Ono, P.O. Box 76 Hollywood, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on head	JAPAN	Fukui Ken
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, R. Inouye, Care P.O. Box 53 Ribbon station, Seattle, Wash,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, M. Sasaki, 504 main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Nara Ken
14	YES	SELF	YES	5-1906 YES 11-1915.	South Park	FRIEND, S. Kimura, 657 King St., Seattle, Wash,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Wakayama Ken
15	YES	SELF	YES	3-1904 YES 11-1915.	Portland	FRIEND, J. Hirata, P.O. Box 655 White River, Wash, accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Five moles on the face	JAPAN	Ehime Ken
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under Chin	JAPAN	Ehime Ken
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 7-1915 11-1915.	Los Angeles	BROTHER, Y. Hama 209 North Sanpedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left little finger	JAPAN	Wakayama Ken
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6-1907 2-1915.	La Jonta	FRIEND, S. Fukushima, 1535 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Wakayama Ken
19	NO	FATHER	NO	NO with him 12.		FATHER, J. Takemoto, 1226 3rd. St., Sacrament, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Wakayama Ken
20	NO	SELF	YES	6-1902 YES 11-1915.	Salinas	Own home, P.O. Box 503 Salinas, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right side of nose	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
21	NO	SELF	$50 YES	YES 4-1903 11-1915.	Ohrein	Previous place, P.O. Box 69 Ohrein, Wash, accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar near right eye	JAPAN	Kagawa Ken
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 3-1911 11-1915.	Ohrein		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Kagawa Ken
23																				
24																				

Pt Townsend Wash. 5-12- 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 12 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

L.T. Beaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ogilvie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 2 1916 day of

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA APR 28 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON IMMIGRANT 1	Yoneyama	Masagmon	39	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Leandro	Wife, T. Yoneyama, 662 Nishi- Katanomura, Hakagun, Kanagawaken,	Cal.	San Leandro
2	Yoneyama	Sakuzo	16	10	M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kanagawaken	Mother, T. Yoneyama, 662 Nishi- Katanomura, Hakagun Kanagawaken,	Cal.	San Leandro
NON IMMIGRANT 3	Yamauma	Saburo	38	10	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	New York	Wife, A. Yamauma, 27 Kamiroku- Bancho, Kojimachiku, Tokio.	Wife	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. APR 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES.....

.....

HELD B S I LINES.....

HELD T. D. LINES.....

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 1 o 1916, *19*

6116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 400.	YES	1-1906	San Leandro	Own house, P.O. Box 205 San Leandro, Cal. accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below left eye	JAPAN	Kanagawaken
2	NO	FATHER		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on right side of nose	JAPAN	Kanagawaken
3	NO	SELF	$ 500.	YES	3-1915	New York.	1-913 Chicago FRIEND, M. Yamaguchi, 40 Portland New York City.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	GREY	none	JAPAN	Saitamaken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAY 1 2 1916 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos ...

List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Separated [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"HAWAII MARU" YOKOHAMA

I, Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, APR 28 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 42 767 988	Asai	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kamejiro	45	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seagview	Sister, C. Asai, 24 Ikachimura, Kaga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Colo.	Seagview
ADMITTED 2	Asai	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Tsuna	27	4	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchi-ken	Sister, C. Asai, 24 Ikachimura, Kaga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Colo.	Seagview
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 3	Shishido	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Senzo	32	5	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Rocky Ford	Father, R. Shishido, 5 Iwachijima Higashikawa, Shimotsuga-gun, Tochigi-ken	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 4	Momonoi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Menosuke	36		M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Swink	Brother, Z. Momonoi, 7 Yamaimachi, Yamaguchi-ken.	Colo.	Swink
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 5	Sugai	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Tomizo	36		M M	Farmer	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sedgwick	Father, Z. Sugai, 40 Takehorishimura, Sawafune-gun, Niigata-ken	Colo.	Sedgwick
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 6	Higashi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Shuichi	33	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Mitchell	Father, Y. Higashi, 569 Nihojima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Neb.	Mitchell
ADMITTED 7	Higashi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kiwano	20	11	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken	Father, Y. Higashi, 569 Nihojima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Neb.	Mitchell
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 8	Otani	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Samonji	36	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	East Lake	Brother, Z. Otani, 3 Higashikawa-mura, Iwaki-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Colo.	East Lake
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 9	Masuko	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Koji	34	9	M M	Newspaper Editor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Denver	Brother, K. Masuko, 225 Kida-mura, Iwaki-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED 10	Masuko	U.S. 4-25-16 Not shown Kazu	18	6	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Tokio	Grandmother, B. Kata, 819 Hattamachi, Chikugo-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Colo.	Ford Lupton
11	Kato	U.S. 4-13-16 Not shown Shigeno	13	1	M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Step Father, K. Murakoshi, 5 Yamashita-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokio.	Colo.	Ford Lupton
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 12	Murakoshi	U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown Kusaburo	34	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Ford Lupton	Father, K. Murakoshi, 5 Yamashita-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokio	Colo.	Ford Lupton
ADMITTED 13	Murakoshi	U.S. 4-18-16 Not shown Toshiko	26	11	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Tokio	Sister, K. Saito, 136 Nishikubo, Sodeshi-mura, Ikaraga-gun, Shizuoka-ken	Col.	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 14	Saito	U.S. 1-26-16 Not shown Kin	48	10	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Los Angeles	Aunt, K. Saito, 136 Nishikubo, Sodeshi-mura, Ikaraga-gun, Shizuoka-ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Saito	U.S. 1-26-16 Not shown Manpei	16	1	M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Shizuoka-ken	Brother, S. Murata, 1613 Ijiri-no, Sorachi-machi, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 16	Murata	U.S. 1-7-16 Not shown Tabakuro	34	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, S. Murata, 1613 Ijiri-no, Sorachi-machi, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Lo. Angeles
17	Murata	U.S. 1-7-16 Not shown Tome	26	4	F M	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Okayama-ken	Brother, S. Kihara, 605 Kusakamachi, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Kihara	U.S. 4-4-16 Not shown Saku	20	4	F M	Housework Farm Labor	YES		JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken	Friend, J. Kashiwabi, Kamomura, Saki-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	Carpenteria
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 19	Tatsugawa	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown Jusaburo	31	11	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Carpenteria	Father, Z. Ueda, 5 Kameyama-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	Carpenteria
ADMITTED 20	Tatsugawa	U.S. 4-11-16 Not shown Mezao	20	1	F M	Housework Farm Labor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken	Mother, T. Abe, 596 Tachibana-mura, Kaaya-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	Alviso
IMMIGRANT 21	Abe	U.S. 3-10-16 Not shown Jusaburo	31	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Alviso	Mother, T. Abe, 596 Tachibana-mura, Kaaya-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	Alviso
ADMITTED 22	Abe	U.S. 3-10-16 Not shown Saku	20	4	F M	Housework Farm Labor	YES		JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Father, Kim Yaisko, Kaikido, Korea.	Ore.	Front-dale
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 23	Kin	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Shonzan	35	6	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Front-dale	Father, J. Ogusi, 1008 Handa-machi, Aichi-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 24	Ogusu	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kuno	29	2	F M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Aichi-ken	Father, K. Urata, 80 Yuicho, Shizuoka-ken	Cal.	New Hope
ADMITTED 25	Mochizuki	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Michi	20	8	F M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Shizuoka-ken	Father, J. Nakagawa, 73 Haramura, Takatagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Anacone
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 26	Nakagawa	U.S. 4-27-16 Not shown Genichi	28	1	M M	Sawmill Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Orcil Cone	Father, J. Nakagawa, 73 Haramura, Takatagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Anacone
ADMITTED 27	Nakagawa	U.S. 4-27-16 Not shown Itsujo	21	3	F M	Housework Farm Labor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken	Brother, K. Oe, 1674 Hamura, Yoshi-magun, Fukuoka-ken,	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 28	Oe	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Chujo	25	7	F M	Housework Farm Labor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Fukuoka-ken	Brothers, J. Kuga, 8097 Dokuyama-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 29	Kuga	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Hisakichi	35	10	M M	Express agent	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	U.S.	Stockton	Brothers, J. Kuga, 8097 Dokuyama-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 30	Kuga	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Jane	21	3	F M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	Yamaguchi-ken			

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 24-25

HELD T. D. LINES 5-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$160.	YES	8-1904 1-1916.	Seaforth	own home. P.O. Box 335 Grayrock, Colo. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left little finger	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
2	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
3	NO	SELF	$40.	YES	12-1903 1-1916.	Rockyford	own home. P.O. Box 174 Rockyford, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on Root of right forefinger	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
4	NO	SELF	$60.	YES	6-1905 1-1916.	Swink	own home, P.O. Box 157 Swink, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	two moles on right cheek.	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
5	NO	SELF	$100.	YES	10-1904 1-1916.	Sedgwick	Own home, P.O. Box 323 Sedgwick, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger	JAPAN	Niigataken
6	NO	SELF	$260.	YES	7-1902 1-1916.	Mitchell	own home, R.F.D. 1 Box 62 Mitchell, Nebr. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under chin	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
8	NO	SELF	$100.	YES	9-1904 1-1916.	East Lake	Own home. East Lake, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
9	NO	SELF	$175.	YES	5-1896 1-1916.	Denver	own home, 1930 Lawrence St, Denver, Colo. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on upper left cheek.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
10	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Tokio
11	NO	FATHER	$100.	NO			accompanied by Uncle	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right Cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
12	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	11-1907 1-1916.	Ford Lupton	Own home, Ro.Box 274 Ford Lupton, Colo. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	near none Scar on right side	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
13	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	of none Mole on right side	JAPAN	Tokio
14	NO	SELF	$80.	YES	12-1905 7-1915.	Los Angeles	HUSBAND, T. Saito. 829 Pacific ave. Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	of none Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Shizuokaken
15	NO	mother		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole between both eyebrow.	JAPAN	Shizuokaken
16	NO	SELF	$190.	YES	6-1903 10-1915.	Los Angeles	Own home. East Philadelphia, Pomona. Los Angeles. Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Okayamaken
17	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Okayamaken
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, I. Kihara. 115 6th ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left Cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
19	NO	SELF	$320.	YES	3-1905 11-1915.	Carpenteria	Own home. Carpenteria, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
20	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
21	NO	SELF	$150.	YES	6-1906 5-1915.	Alviso	Own house. Alviso, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on upper left Cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
22	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4-1905 12-1915.	Troutdale	Own house. P.O.Box 98 Troutdale, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	Korea	Keikidō
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, Y. Ogasi. Gresham, Portland. Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a dimple on right side of mouth.	JAPAN	aichiken
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, I. Mochizuki. New Hope, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole between the eyes	JAPAN	Shizuokaken
26	NO	SELF	$130.	YES	9-1904 1-1916.	Ani Cave	FRIEND, I. Ono. Ani Cave, Wash. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right Cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
27	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	two moles on forehead	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, K. Oye. 1227 Market St, Oakland. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole under left eye.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
29	NO	SELF	$250.	YES	11-1899 11-1915.	Stockton	Own house. 46 East Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on Chin	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
30	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Pock mark on left Cheek.	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken

Seattle, Wash. May 6, 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 5-24-25 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "HAWAII MARU", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Williams
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

A. J. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6118

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Examined, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" *sailing from* YOKOHAMA, APR 28 1916, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	U.S. 3-24-16 Not shown Munekichi	32	8	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Firwood	Brother, M. Yamada, 80 Taniguchi, Higashimuginmura, Muginn, Fukuoken.	Wash.	Firwood	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown Sho	23	1	F	M	Farm Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Firwood	Brother in law, M. Yamada, 80 Taniguchi, Higashimuginmura, Muginn, Fukuoken.	Wash.	Firwood	N
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Yamada	3-29-16 Not shown Tokuo	36	M	S	Child	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	Firwood	Uncle, M. Yamada, 80 Taniguchi, Higashimuginmura, Muginn, Fukuoken.	Wash.	Firwood	O
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Yamada	3-29-16 Not shown Shizuo	17	M	S	Child	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	Firwood	Uncle, M. Yamada, 80 Taniguchi, Higashimuginmura, Muginn, Fukuoken.	Wash.	Firwood	O
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makamoto	3-1-16 Not shown Ronko	37	2	M	M	Journalist	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, K. Makamoto, 174 Takahashi-machi, Hotakugun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	N
ADMITTED	Makamoto	U.S. 4-7-16 Not shown Kajime	19	7	F	M	Housekeeper	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Brother, K. Makamoto, 174 Takahashi-machi, Hotakugun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Ikezaki	U.S. 4-12-16 Not shown Ryozo	15	4	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto-ken	Mother, S. Ikezaki, 184 Minamatamachi, Ashikita-gun, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal.	Gardena	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanakuchi	4-26-16 Not shown Kenzaburo	45	1	M	M	Sailor	YES	YES	Returned to Japan June 13-1932 as member of crew	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Brother, I. Nishikawa, 94 6 Chome, Yokohama, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	M
ADMITTED	Tanakuchi	4-26-16 Not shown Keiko	14	7	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	Uncle, I. Nishikawa, 94 6 Chome, Yokohama, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Tanakuchi	4-26-16 Not shown Fujio	16	5	F	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	Uncle, I. Nishikawa, 94 6 Chome, Yokohama, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED P.M.O.	Hashimoto	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kotaro	11	2	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kanagawaken	Uncle, C. Kobayashi, 3770 Kugenma, Mishiwacho, Kanagawaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Suzuki	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Taichi	16	6	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kanagawaken	Mother, Y. Suzuki, 2782 Kamedamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken.	Cal.	Bishop	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suzuki	4-26-16 Not shown Kenzo	40	7	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Bishop	Wife, Y. Suzuki, 2782 Kamedamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken.	Cal.	Bishop	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa	4-26-16 Not shown Yorakichi	32	1	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, I. Ichikawa, 1405 Omoriimachi, Ebaragun, Tokiogun.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED P.M.O.	Yoshikawa Seshimo	4-26-16 Not shown Shimu	32	6	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokio	Brother, I. Ichikawa, 1405 Omoriimachi, Ebaragun, Tokiogun.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Soshino	U.S. 2-16-16 Not shown Kiyo	23	2	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tochigi-ken	Father, R. Soshita, 508 Hayamura, Shimotsugagun, Tochigi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Sekino	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kimeo	33	6	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Y. Sekino, 88 Takamatsucho, Kubigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	3-1-16 Not shown Kane	22	8	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shizuokaken	Father, T. Yamamoto, 111 Nishinamura, Kamogun, Shizuokaken.	Ore.	Astoria	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shibata	4-26-16 Not shown Matsuyo	35	9	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Cousin, Y. Shibata, 123 Hardanimura, Aichigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED	Ohashi	4-26-16 Not shown Jusa	29	7	M	M	Hotel Porter	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	McCormick	Father, J. Ohashi, Gt Iramura, Aichigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	McCormick	✓
ADMITTED	Iguchi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Matsuyo	31	2	M	M	Dishwasher Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, K. Iguchi, 21 Kameyamamura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Ohashi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Yosoya	39	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, I. Ohashi, 822 Okameyamamura, Inugamigun, Aichiken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Omoto	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Shinshiro	34	2	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	Ver. R.P. 668126 - 11/18/30 JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Salina	Uncle, C. Omoto, 100 Tokumitsumura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Cal.	Salina	✓
ADMITTED A3 512 467	Omoto	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kewa	26	6	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	Ver. R.P. 668/30 - 11/12/30 JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigaken	Uncle, C. Omoto, 100 Tokumitsumura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Cal.	Salina	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimizu	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Yosajiro	34	1	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	Ver. R.P. 668810 - 5/24/30 JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mc Murray Mokuleia	Brother, T. Shimizu, 64 Kameyamamura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Shimizu	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Keiyo	22	2	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	Ver. R.P. 668811 - 5-24-30 JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigaken	Brother, T. Shimizu, 64 Kameyamamura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Tanaka	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Mino	27	9	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	Farm Labor JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigaken	Father, K. Tanaka, 2249 Okamura, Kamiakigun, Shigaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Seiki	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kane	23	8	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	Form I-550 for am. aboard 4-23-51 JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Seiki, 123 Nagahamamura, Isumogun, Yamaguchiken.	Nev.	Reno	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Seiki	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Kazuko	35	5	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Reno	Father, K. Seiki, 123 Nagahamamura, Isumogun, Yamaguchiken.	Nev.	Reno	✓
ADMITTED	Yamauchi	U.S. 4-26-16 Not shown Fuji	24	8	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Aichiken	Father, K. Yamauchi, 55 Saotsimura, Amagun, Aichiken.	Cal.	Orwood	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 16-18-30

HELD T. D. LINES 11-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19*

6118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for a railroad or other conveyance from the port of arrival to the final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	3-1914 11-1915.	Puyallup	Own house, P.O. Box 232 R.F.D. 1 Puyallup, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole under left side of lip	JAPAN	Gifu Ken
2	NO	HUSBAND		YES	12-1911 11-1915.	Puyallup	accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Gifu Ken
3	NO	FATHER		YES	10-1911 11-1915.	Puyallup	accompanied by parent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right eyebrow	U.S.	Fiwood
4	NO	FATHER		YES	9-1914 11-1915.	Puyallup	accompanied by parent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	U.S.	Fiwood
5	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	7-1908 10-1915.	Los Angeles	Own house. 235 Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left eyebrow	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
6	NO	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	macule upper right eye	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, K. Ikesaki, R.F.D. 2 Box 48a Yakima, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar near left eyebrow	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
8	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	1-1907 2-1916.	Portland	Own house. 302 Couch St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on neck	JAPAN	Ibaraga Ken
9	YES	FATHER		NO			accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under right ear	JAPAN	Yokohama
10	YES	FATHER		NO			accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on cheek	JAPAN	Yokohama
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, M. Hokayashi. 53 1/2 N. 4th St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on top of nose	JAPAN	Tokio
12	NO	FATHER		NO			accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Kanagawa Ken
13	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	1-1906 12-1915.	San Francisco	Own house. 595 Bishop, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on front of right jaw	JAPAN	Kanagawa Ken
14	YES	SELF	$150.	YES	2-1914 12-1915.	Seattle	FRIEND, T. Akiyoshi. 317 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right ring finger	JAPAN	Niigata Ken
15	YES	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Freckles on face	JAPAN	Niigata Ken
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, S. Seshiro. 1513 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole upper left cheek	JAPAN	Tochigi Ken
17	YES	SELF	$100.	YES	2-1913 9-1914.	Seattle	BROTHER, I. Sekino, Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole between both eyes	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, I. Yamamoto. Astoria, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below right eye.	JAPAN	Shizuoka Ken
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7-1906 9-1914.	Tacoma	FRIEND, M. Yasui. Eagle Gorge, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
20	NO	SELF	$15.	YES	9-1907 12-1915.	McCormick	FRIEND, I. Tsukamoto. P.O. Box 33 McCormick, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	3 moles on left cheek	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
21	YES	SELF	$15.	YES	10-1906 11-1915.	Seattle	FRIEND, S. Kubo. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
22	YES	SELF	$25.	YES	3-1898 11-1915.	Seattle	FRIEND, S. Kubo. Lane St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right eyebrow	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
23	NO	SELF	$150.	YES	8-1906 12-1915.	Salina	Own house. P.O. Box 52 Salina, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Burnt above right eye	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
24	NO	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
25	NO	SELF	$100.	YES	7-1906 12-1915.	Marion	FRIEND, S. Kubo. Lane St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left side of nose	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
26	NO	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on left cheek.	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, S. Tanaka. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole between the eyebrows	JAPAN	Shiga Ken
28	NO	HUSBAND	$250	NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left ear	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
29	NO	SELF		YES	4-1903 3-1915.	Reno	Own house, 122 Front St. Reno, Nevada.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Several moles on right cheek	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
30	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, K. Yamauchi. P.O. Box 46 Brewood. Contra Costa. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar under right eye		Aichi Ken

Seattle, Wash. [illegible] 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 11-16-18-30. List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of ....., 19.., at .....

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, APR 28 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT Admitted B.S.L. 2	Okada	Tamekichi	41	7	M M	Asst. Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Okada, 158 Tsuchumura, Akiguri, Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	Deer Lodge
	Kawasaki	Aki	18	4	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Father, N. Kawasaki, 2329 Sonemura, Kumageun, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT Admitted B.S.L. 4	Takabayashi	Seizaburo	37	10	M M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigeokaken	Father, K. Takabayashi, 307 Somura, Kagageun, Yamaguchiken.	Utah	Honeyville
ADMITTED A 2900 041	Miyagishima	Toku	29	1	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigeokaken	Mother, K. Miyagishima, 1044 Mihonura, Shigeokaken.	Utah	Loy
ADMITTED	Kanami	Kuchi	16	6	M S	Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Uncle, S. Kanami, 221 Iwasaki-mura, Yamagun, Fukuokaken.	Idaho	Lakeside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Kiyazo	40	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Parker	Father, S. Saito, 2922 Kami Sanno-miya mura, Yamagun, Fukuokaken.	Idaho	Parker
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Miya	3	8	F M	Born Idaho	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Parker	Father, S. Saito, 2922 Kami Sanno-miya mura, Yamagun, Fukuokaken.	Idaho	Parker
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirata	Kahei	34	3	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Uncle, U. Hirata, 3488 Nishimuda-mura, Mizuma Gun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Hirata	Kino	31	3	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Uncle, U. Hirata, 3488 Nishimuda-mura, Mizuma Gun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kanda	Kotaro	33	4	M S	Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Kanda, 15 Kamikisa-mura, Kitaadachigun, Saitamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ando	Sazo	41	4	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Wapato	Sister, M. Ando, 1062 Otanmachi, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato
ADMITTED 2	Ando	Shizuye	19	0	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokio	Sister, M. Ando, 1062 Otanmachi, Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nonaka	Kichisaburo	39	2	M M	Hotelkeeper	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Long Beach	Brother, I. Nonaka, 1179 Okagashi-mura, Onsagun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 14	Nonaka	Shizu	22	4	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Brother, I. Nonaka, 1179 Okagashi-mura, Onsagun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ichii	Yajiro	42	2	M M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Whitefish	Son, Y. Ichii, 163 Otamura, Kami-shinkawagun, Toyamaken.	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED 86	Ichii	Tokujiro	13	9	M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Toyamaken	Uncle, Y. Ichii, 163 Otamura, Kami-shinkawagun, Toyamaken.	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shinkawa	Koshiro	28	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Wife, M. Shinkawa, 411 Sharamura, Tokutagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Kuromiya	Motoichiro	36	2	M M	Cook R.R.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Wife, T. Kuromiya, 69 Takamatsu-cho, Kitaigun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yasuhara	Kantaro	39	11	M M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Spokane	Wife, T. Yasuhara, 804 Takamatsu-cho, Kitaigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Spokane
Admitted B.S.L. 20 ADMITTED	Yamada	Riso	20	1	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Niigataken	Brother, K. Yamada, 1400 Ogatamura, Nakakanbaragun, Niigataken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Hattori	Juzo	36	5	M M	Tailor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, K. Hattori, 42 Takachiharamura, Jobogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okazaki	Kenshichi	31	8	M M	Laborer R.R.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Spokane	Wife, C. Okazaki, 662 Takamatsu-cho, Kitigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yasutake	Tokumon	30	✓	M S	Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Father, S. Yasutake, 920 Mushiro-shimura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chida	Hyosuke	42	5	M M	Prop. Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, T. Ikeda, 22 Ichinoseki-cho, Iwateken,	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Chida	Fukuji	10	4	M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Iwateken	Mother, T. Ikeda, 22 Ichinoseki-cho, Iwateken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kajitani	Jacobi	40	4	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Provo	Wife, H. Kajitani, 1287 Sumita, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Utah	Provo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Jozaka	Kamezo	40	7	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, T. Jozaka, 794 Yasumura, Asaegun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fukada	Menosu	30	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Z. Fukada, 246 Asakura-mura, Kasagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tomita	Kansuke	38	3	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Salinas	Mother, K. Tomita, 355 Henotsu-mura, Tsukamigun, Shigaken.	Cal.	Salinas
	Kobeka	Martino	23	✓	M S	Boat keeper Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galatz	mother; mr. Kobeka, Rue de Constantine No. Galatz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 29 except

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-20-2

HELD T. D. LINES

Admitted No. 30 May 13-16.
Tom L. Stockoff Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19*

6119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for another, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12-1910 10-1915	Los Angeles	Brother, U. Kubo, P.O.Box 81 Dearborn, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Long scar at right side of mouth,	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Husband, H. Kawasaki, P.O.B. 180 Reedley, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	0 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on root of right thumb,	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2-1899 11-1915	Honeyville	Friend, S. Nagaoka, R.F.D. box Honeyville, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Husband, S. Miyagishima, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	6 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Shizuoka Ken
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			Father, S. Hamami, Lakeview Park, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1 1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below left eye.	JAPAN	Fukushima Ken
6	NO	SELF	$ [illegible]	YES	8-1907 12-1915	Parker	Own house, P.O. Box 32 Parker, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on fore-head.	JAPAN	Fukushima Ken
7	NO	HUSBAND		YES	4-1909 12-1915	Parker	accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on fore head	JAPAN	Fukushima Ken
8	NO	SELF	$ 200.	YES	12-1899 10-1915	Los Angeles	Own house, R.F.D. Box 697 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Fukushima Ken
9	[illegible]	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	8.3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left hand	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
10	YES	SELF	$140.	YES	3-1910 10-1915	Seattle	Friend, J. Mizao, 509 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	3.6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left eye	JAPAN	Saitama Ken
11	NO	SELF	$ 100.	YES	4-1905 12-1915	Wabato	Own house, P.O.B. 34 Wabato, Wash,	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2.3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under chin	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
12	NO	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	8.8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye.	JAPAN	Tokio
13	NO	SELF	$ 100.	YES	12-1899 10-1915	Long Beach	Own house, Long beach, Cal,	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
14	[illegible]	HUSBAND		NO			accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	0 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
15	NO	SELF	$ 100.	YES	1-1907 12-1914	White Fish	Previous place, Toyo Boeki Kaisha, White Fish, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Left thumb Crooked	JAPAN	Toyama Ken
16	NO	FATHER		NO			accompanied by father.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole above right eye.	JAPAN	Toyama Ken
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5-1905 10-1915	Portland	Own house, 355 Couch St. Portland, Ore,	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
18	[illegible]	SELF	$250.	YES	7-1898 11-1915	San Francisco	Uncle, S. Aika, 2412 Clement ave. Alameda, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2.5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on nose	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3-1907 9-1915	Spokane	Friend, M. Okamoto, P.O.Box 1257 Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	0.3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right eyelid.	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Husband, M. Yamada, 527 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1.3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Niigata Ken
21	YES	SELF	$100.	YES	1-1901 2-1916	Seattle	Own house, 625 Yesler way. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	2 Scars on left fore-finger.	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4-1907 11-1915	Spokane	Friend, J. Aoki, P.O.Box 454 Hillyard, Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1.6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole under lip.	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
23	NO	SELF	$100.	YES	11-1908 2-1915	San Francisco	Friend, J. Hata, 1926 Bush St. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right eyebrow	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
24	YES	SELF	$ 50.	YES	2-1907 10-1915	Seattle	Own house, 510 1/2 King St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	6000	NO	5	0 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on the face	JAPAN	Iwate Ken
25	YES	FATHER		NO			accompanied by father.	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	6000	NO	4	0	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right cheek	JAPAN	Iwate Ken
26	NO	SELF	$ 70.	YES	7-1904 12-1915	Price	Own house, P.O.Box 334 Price, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	3.4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right cheek	JAPAN	Fukuoka Ken
27	NO	SELF	$60.	YES	8-1905 1-1915	Sacramento	Own house, 322 M. St. Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1.5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar between eyes	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
28	YES	SELF	$ 60.	YES	1-1908 10-1915	Seattle	Own house, 1106 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	1.8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right hand	JAPAN	Kochi Ken
29	NO	SELF	$ 35	YES	5-1905 1-1915	Salinas	Own house, P.O.Box 175 Salinas, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye	JAPAN	Shizuoka Ken
30	NO	SELF	$ 145 35	NO			Friend, Chas Bureau, 135 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	Pt Townsend 5	8	Fair	BLACK	blue	Mole on forehead	Russia	Galatz

Seattle, Wash. MAY 13 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 2-4-20 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward Officer.), of the "HAWAII MARU" , from YOKOHAMA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 2 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirasawa, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirasawa

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" *sailing from* YOKOHAMA, APR 28 1916, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rubin Abrashchinik Andraschnick	Andrashchinik Rubin	35		M M	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitevesky	Wife Bella Rubin Andrashchinik Vitevesky, Russia.	New	Boston
2															
3	SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 1 2 1916														
4	ADMITTED LINES 1														
5															
6	HELD S. S. L. LINES														
7	HELD T. D. LINES														
8	Albert Faulkner Immigrant Inspector														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 13 1916, *19* 6120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or by other persons, or by what persons, and how much was paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER, Samuel Andreas, 6 Essex St, Boston, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	5	7	brown	BLACK	blue	mark on forehead	Russia	[illegible]off	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ft Townsend, Wash. 5-12- 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

L. T. Leamy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ogita
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1916 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Yesan Maru sailing from Moji, April 22, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Aoki	Hana	2	2	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother; Yokota Hana Kobe Japan
2																	
3				Aoki	as Tourist to visit aunt in Webster, Texas,												
4				then to return to Japan with her father on next trip of his ship													
5				Yesan Maru. Father is captain of Yesan Maru													
6				Alien has no passport having been shown on ship's articles as													
7				Captain's daughter													
8				A D White													
9				Immigrant Inspector													
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

April 22nd 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 14, 1916

6121

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his own passage. Whether paid by agent or other person. Name such agent or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Japan						To visit aunt Kagihara, Shimoyo, Webster, Texas, & then returns with father to Japan.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Light	Blk	Black	Port mark upper and lower right eye	Japan	Kobe
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am Schr "Hubert A Snook" sailing from Geraldton Australia, 2-7, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elo	Frank	M	10	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Australia	Fremantle	None	Seattle	Wash.
2	Nousiainen	E.	M	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Orre	Elo	M	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McKeever	John	M	20	"	"	"	"	Canada	North American	"	Bradley	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined admitted-head tax accepted

E L Wells
Immigrant Inspector

01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St Johns Nfld, Mayo, 1916

6122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any contract or labor, or have any arrangement or agreement therefor, previous to obtaining such labor, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Mother	No	No	No	No	Good Mental & Physical	None	5	10	Dark Hair Dark Eyes	Tattoo Mark on Right Arm	Canada	Fredericton
2	"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	Tattoo Mark on Left Arm	"	Blackville
3	"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	Tattoo Mark on Right Arm	"	Alma
4	"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair Complexion Dark Hair	Scar on Forehead	"	Dudley.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined and passed

F. J. Carter.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

4299

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Ross Master, of the Prinz Waldemar, from Gerneldor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Ross
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1916

at Port Townsend

D. C. Hyde
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 14 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. May 14th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuneo	Tiger D.	43	m	M	Asst Jew	yes	yes	U.S	American	West	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 16, 1916
Admitted to U.S.
C. Thomson
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *May 16*, 1916

5-17-16

6123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			Iowa Princeton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, Master of the Spokane, from Prince Rupert, B.C. to Seattle, Wash., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Al-ki" sailing from Powell River, B. C., May 17th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	A. J. Pickering	A. J.	50		M	Fisherman Logger			U. S.		U. S.	Seattle, Wn.		Wn.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 18, 1916
Admitted Line No. 1—
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

Record

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *May 18th*, 1916

6124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, or by an employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			U. S.	Gothic Colo, Tex.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Iwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China., April 18th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Milne	Minnie	49		F S.	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Minn.	Duluth.	926. E. 9th st. Duluth, Minn.	Minn.	Duluth.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 18 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
UNITED STATES
HOLD IN LINES

Received

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 18th, 1916

6125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Received
Seattle, Wash. May 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

P. J. Watts.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sadza, master, of the S/S "Awa Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sadza
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Asuncion, sailing ~~steamer~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, April 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yen	Hung Yen (En-yen)	29		M M	Chinese Government Official	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	ministes. Chu-chi-chien of ministry of Interior. Peking. China	D.C.	Washington
2	Yen	Mary	19		F M	Wife	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	minister. Chu-chi-chien of ministry of Interior. Peking. China	D.C.	Washington
3	Chu (Tchow)	King (Chin)	28		M M	Chinese Government Official	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	mr. Hsing-hsi-ling. Ex-premier of the Republic of China. Peking	D.C.	Washington
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Numbers 1, 2 and 3 passed May 8 1916, under Chinese Exclusion Law and immigration law as Official 1, wife 2 and attendant 3 respectively. (See Bureau telegram

E. H. Angelo
Insp.

ARR'D U. S. PORTS
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD U. S. PORTS
HELD F. D. L. M.C.
Commissioner of Immigration

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 18th, 1916

6126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No.			Uncle - Samuel Sudato 1st	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	yellow	Black	Black		China	Shanghai
2	yes	Husband Chinese	yes	No.			wife in China 1st	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	—	yellow	Black	Black		China	Shanghai
3	yes	government	yes	No.			wife in China 1st	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	yellow	Black	Black		China	Shanghai
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. May 18/1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or Mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu, master, of the SS Awa Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S. S. Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Awa Maru' sailing from Shanghai, China, April 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Beaudain	Julia Rosie	19		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	By marriage (Complete Passport) U. S. A.	Russian	China	Shanghai	#22. Dent Road, Shanghai China	Mrs.	St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN	Rosenthal	George L.	63		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Naturalized Passport U. S. A.	Caucasian	China	Shanghai	164/6 Budling Will Road Shanghai	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	3 Wu	Chu Mien	No 10	505	F. S.	maid	yes	yes	China (512)	Chinese	China	Peking	Wu-ying-sing, mother Shantung, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED	4 Chu	Ling	do 19		M. S.	Attache to Government official	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Heiung-hai-ling, ex-premier of the Republic of China	D.C.	Washington
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2
HELD B. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. Wabite
Immigrant Inspector

Numbers 3 & 4 passed under Chinese Exclusion Law as attendants of official, May 18, 1916, and passed under immigration law, Sic Bureau telegram.
E. H. Haegele, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., May 18th, 1916

6127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	work.	Mr. Gee $50	no	/	/	Accompanying Gee Gin. Wife of Chinese student in U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right eyebrow.	China	Shangtung
4	work.	Chinese Government $00	no	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Light	Black	Black	A scar on the right side of the neck.	China	Shanghai
5																				
6																				
7																				

Port Townsend

Seattle, Wash. May 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

P. J. Watts

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inagaki, Master, of the K. Maru Maru, from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inagaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6128

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. Dibble

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 29th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	A-3505429		1-HOHAlist-8-21-56 NEW YORK CITY N-400										grand parents.		
1	Shigaki	Motoki	17 7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Moritomi mura	Mr. R. Shigaki, 1133, Enokijin moritomi mura, yukija gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle ✓
2	Oka	Jotaro	16 10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Ryumon mura	Aunt, mrs. Y. Ogawa 446, Atomi Iyamamura Naga gun, Wakayama Ken	Colo.	Denver ✓
	A 2 384 636		1-424 DEPARTED FROM S. FRANCISCO #16753 VIA PRES. WILSON TO LIVE OLD HOME												
ADMITTED															
NON-IMMIGRANT	3 Kakiuchi	Sakusuke	36 1	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	New York	Friend. mr. G. Bontright. 150. East ave. Rochester, New York	N.Y.	New York ✓
			C/A mss. Co C300-K-46946 Y-3/93												
NON-IMMIGRANT	4 Hashimoto	Otosaburo	33-	M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	N. Y.	New York	Wife. mrs. m. Hashimoto. 1010. East. ave. Rochester. New York	N.Y.	New York ✓
	5 Nakamoto	Tsuneshichi	37 2	M	M	newspaper Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	N. Y.	New York	The Post Express. E. Bond Water st. Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	New York ✓
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ito	Kiyo	36 1	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto city	wife mrs. m. Ito. 11 Itacho Ogawatori Kamikyoku Kyoto City.	N.Y.	New York ✓
			Verified Pet - 9-26-27											(Tourist)	
	7 Hirata	Tojiro	27 7	M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Akune mura	Brother. mr. T. Hirata, 2966 Tsuruhama Akune mura, Demizu gun, Kagoshima Ken.	England	✓
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11	SEATTLE WASH. MAY 1 8 1916													
	12	ADMITTED													
	13														
	14	HELD B. S. L. INSP.													
		HELD T. D. INSP.													
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 18th, 1916

6128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid between [name] whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father mr. A. Shigaki. 675. Weller st. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	three moles near the left eyebrow.	Japan	Fuvitomi mura
2	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father. mr. S. Oka. 1913. Larimer st. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Ryumon mura
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	11/1915 6/1922		Friend, mr. A. Bombright. 940. East ave. Rochester. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a wart on the right eyebrow.	Japan	Takaye mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	7/1915 9/1923		Wife mrs M. Hadimoto. 1010. East ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar near the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kobe city
5	Newyork	Self	yes	yes			The Post Express. 5. South water st. Rochester. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Fukuyamitomita mura
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Friend. mr. T. Kuriyagawa 212. West 122 st. New york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kyoto city
7		Self	yes	no			Uncle. mr. T. Takuma 10. Silvan Ave. Southampton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar above [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]

Port Townsend, Wash., May 18 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, No. .... List 2, No. ....

List 3, No. .... List 4, No. ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzawater, of the S.S. Asamaru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzawater
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S/S. "Awa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		U.S.H. 4-29-16 Not shown					VERIFIED FILED NOV 3 1916								
1	Iwafuji	Hirosabu 20	39	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Oakland	#396 Perry St. Oakland, Cal	Cal	Oakland
2	Mizuki	Inakita	35	M	M	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Friend, Mr. M. Matsushima #54 N 3rd st Portland, Ore	Ore	Portland
3	Kajiwara	Sashichi	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ikeyama ken	Iwata mura	Brother Mr. K. Tsubori Iwata mura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Utah	Garfield
4	Watanabe	Kume	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ikeyama ken	Takamatsu mura	Father, Mr. R. Watanabe, Takamatsucho Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Ore	Portland
5	[illegible]	Setsunosuke	16	M	S	Farm Laborer Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Nishike mura	Uncle, Mr. K. Konishi, Nishika mura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Utah	Ogden
6	Imukai	Yoshiko	21	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Sho mura	Grand father, Mr. S. Imukai, Sho mura Tsukuto gun, Okayama ken	Cal	Oakland
7	Wada	Chiro	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Relative, Mr. S. Tsutsui. P.O. Box 455, Portland, Ore.	Ore	Portland
8	Wada	Toyoko	23	F	M	Farm Laborer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ikeyama ken	Kamo mura	Father, Mrs. N. Wada, Kamo mura Tsukuto gun, Okayama ken	Ore	Portland
9	Ishii	Jenshiro	40	M	M	gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Oakland	Mrs. J. Ishii. 452 E. 12th st East Oakland, Cal	Cal	Oakland
10	Nashimoto	Emuyo	20 6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Etajima mura	Mother, Mrs. T. Nashimoto, Etajima mura Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Lagrande
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Nashimoto	Nawochi	37 6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Lagrande	Friend Mr. K. Tamura. P.O. Box 39 Lagrande, Ore.	Ore	Lagrande
12	Yamaoka	Jitaro	36	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Lemoore	R.F.D. 1 Box 54 Lemoore, Cal	Cal	Lemoore
13	Yamaoka	Teruyo	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kurifu mura	Mother, Mrs. S. Yamaoka, Kurifu-mura Asina gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Lemoore
14	Mizuta	Kajime	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Norikawa machi	Brother, Mr. S. Mizuta, Norikawa machi, Hiroshima shi. Hiroshima ken	Cal	Santaclara
15	Oriki	Masayo	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saka mura	Mother, Mrs. C. Oriki, Saka mura Saka gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Fresuno
16	Nakaoka	Kenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi mura	Wife, Mrs. M. Nakaoka, Kawauchi mura Asa gun, Hiroshima ken.	Cal	Sacrament
17	Terazono	Gozhuemon	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Utah. Canyon	Friend, Mr. S. Endo. R.R. 2 Box 75 Bingham, Canyon, Utah	Utah	Canyon
18	Matsmura	Ichijo	20	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Otsukaichi machi	Father, M. Matsmura Otsukaichi machi Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal	Sacramento
19	Yoshimura	Shizuno	13	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi	Uncle, Mr. T. Fukunaga, Kusatsu machi Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash	Olympia
20	Nakamura	Sokumatsu	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Misasa machi	Wife, Mrs. T. Nakamura, Misasa machi Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash	Yader
21	Sakai	Kasuke	44	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Sunami mura	Wife, Mrs. T. Sakai, Sunami mura Togoda gun, Hiroshima ken.	Cal	Cavina
22	Nagashi	Jasaburo	40 1	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Isoda mura	Wife, Mrs. N. Nagashi, Isoda mura Inukamigun, Shiga ken.	Wash	Seattle
23	Ida	Toyo	27 4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Tomimasu mura	Mother, Mrs. M. Ida, Tomimasu mura Seikakugun, Tottori Ken.	Wash	Seattle
24	Okamoto	Kana	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Takamishima mura	Father, Mr. G. Okamoto, Takamishima mura, Nakatadogun, Kagawa ken	Cal	Strain
25	Ikeda	Seuchi	36 3	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Spokane	Wife, Mrs. C. Okada #332 N. Hayward st. Spokane, Wash.	Wash	Spokane
26	Iyasuda	Kenkichi	27 5	M	M	Student of Theology Priest	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto shi	Yoshida machi	Wife, Mrs. K. Iyasuda, Ushinomiya Yoshida machi, Kyoto shi	Conn	Hartford
27	Goto	Kiyoichi	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita Ken	Shippo mura	Wife, Mrs. G. Goto, Shippo mura Ama gun, Oita ken	Cal	Stockton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT	Ishimaru	Otokichi	37	M	M	Saw miller	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Selleck	Mrs. T. Ishimaru #68 P.S. & Co. Boat crew	Wash	Selleck
ADMITTED 29	Ishimaru	Tamino	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Otsushima mura	Brother Mrk. Ishimaru 126 Otsushima mura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Selleck
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Takamosuke				Returning Laborer	yes	yes	Japan		Cal		Wife, Mrs. T. Yamamoto, Goto mura Toyo gun, Osaka fu.	Cal	[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD F. R. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 18th, 1916

6129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$80	yes	2/1906 1/9/1915	Cal.	#596 Perry St. Oakland. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Nara mura
2	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	3/1897 1/1916	Ore.	Friend Mr. M. Matsushima #54. N 3rd st Portland. Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right ear	Japan	Kamo mura
3	Seattle	Self	$115	yes	1906 1/9/1914	Wash.	Friend. Mr. S. Sato. 3 Black Box 144. Garfield, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left side of the face	Japan	Iwata mura
4	Seattle	Self	$80	yes	1906 1/9/1913	Ore.	Friend. Mr. M. Matsushima #54. 3rd st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the nose	Japan	Takamatsu mura
5	Seattle	Father	$60	no			Father. Mr. T. Itami. P.O. Box #530 Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Shichika mura
6	Seattle	Brother	$100	yes	1901 1/9/1914	Cal.	Brother. Mr. T. Imukai. #474. 23rd st. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the right eye.	Japan	Sho mura
7	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	1900 1/9/1915	Ore.	Relative. Mr. S. Tanboi P.O Box 125. Portland. Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar behind right ear	Japan	Kamo mura
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. J. Wada.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a gold plugged tooth	Japan	Nishi mura
9	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	1901 6/1915	Cal.	Mrs. J. Ishii 752. E. 19th st East Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek near the nose	Japan	Kamo mura
10	Seattle	Husband	$100	no			Together with husband Mr. N. Nashimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Etajima mura
11	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	1906 1/9/1915	Ore.	Friend. Mr. K Tamura P.O. Box. 39. Lagrande. Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left side of the nose	Japan	Etajima mura
12	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	1901 1/9/1916	Cal.	R R F.D. 105 Lemoore, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under left eye	Japan	Kurifure mura
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. J. Yamaoka.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right eye	Japan	Kawachi mura
14	Seattle	Self	$90	yes	1904 1907	Cal.	Friend Mr. T. Kokutani #774 Santa Clara ave. alameda. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Itsukeichi machi
15	Seattle	Self	$80	no			Husband. Mr. I. Ariki RR. 7. Box. 1506. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left ring fingers.	Japan	Kuwayashi
16	Seattle	Self	$40	yes	1904 10/1908	Cal.	Bro: Tanikawa Kenji R F D #4 Box 751 Sacramento. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead.	Japan	Ochiai mura
17	Seattle	Self	$40	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Utah	Friend Mr. S. Endo. RR. 2. Box 75 Bingham. Canyon, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Yoshitoshi mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband. Mr. K. Matsuura. 309. M st. sacramento. cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger.	Japan	Inokuchi mura
19	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father. Mr. S. Yoshimura P.O Box #3. Olympia. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kusatsu machi
20	San Francisco	Self	$70	yes	1902 1/1914	Wash.	% S.W.L.Co. Vader, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Misasa machi
21	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	1912 10/1914	Cal.	Friend. Mr. G. Maeda. P.O. Box. 263. Carina. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left side of the mouth.	Japan	Sunami mura
22	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	1913 11/1914	Wash.	Friend. Mr. O. Kimura #1110. 4th ave. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek	Japan	[illegible]
23	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	1912 9/1914	Wash.	Husband. Mr. K Ida % 517. Washington st Seattle. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the left side of the mouth.	Japan	Wada mura
24	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband. Mr. U. Okamoto. P.O. Box. 38. Obrain, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Takamishima mura
25	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	1910 3/1916	Wash.	Wife. Mrs. T. Okada. # 222 N. Harward st Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Nyu mura
26	Seattle	Self	$200	no			Hartford Theo. Seminary. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of the face	Japan	Ogihara mura
27	Seattle	Son	$50	no			Son. Mr. J. Goto. P.O. Box 861. Spokane. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Shippo mura
28	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	1905 10/1915	Wash.	Mr. T. Ishimaru #68. P.S.L.Co. Sellco. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Etanshima mura
29	Seattle	Husband	$150	no			Together with husband Mr. T. Ishimaru	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left middle finger	Japan	Jingaicho
30	Seattle	Self	[illegible]	yes	1903 [illegible]	Cal.	Friend. Mr. A. Otori #844 S. Figueroa st Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	yes	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Ochanomiya mura

Seattle, Wash. MAY 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 5-8-19- List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F. W. Ellis Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inaba, master, of the S/S Awa Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inaba
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash

A. M. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Okina, Surgeon of the Str. Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Two

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Tolmie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Mukai	Masajiro	52	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Onoshimadachi mura	Wife Mrs. K. Mukai. Onoshimadachimura Sennan gun, Osaka fu	Wash.	Cove
ADMITTED F. M. O. 2	Shirai	Ine	28	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kawashima mura	Father-in-law M. Shirai. Kawashimamura Kuka gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Los angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fukuoka	Yoshichi	34	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend, Mr. M. Shimmasu 4163 Washington st Seattle, wash. Friend, Mr. K. Takano.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Yamamoto	Fukutaro	43	7	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nakatsu mura	Jo S. Can. Portland, Ore. Friend, Mr. K. Hamagaki, #71 main st. Losangeles,	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Awoki	Tetsutaro	32		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Los angeles	Brother, Mr. T. Aoki. Nagaito mura	Cal.	Los angeles
ADMITTED 6	Awoki	Sono	26	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nagaito mura	Stoshima gun, Fukuoka Ken mother, Mrs. M. Monji. #1803. Okagaki.	Cal.	Los angeles
ADMITTED 7	Monji	Iguru	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Okagaki mura	Onga gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	French Camp
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chida	Matsukiko	34		M M	Laborer Railway	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo.	Green river	P.O. Box #401 Green River, wyoming Father, Mr. M. Chida. #81. Imamoto.	Wyo.	Green River
ADMITTED 9	Chida	Kuwa	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Imamoto mura	Migako gun, Fukuoka Ken Grand father, Mr. K. Morishita, #718.	Wyo.	Green River
ADMITTED F. M. O. 10	Washizume	Taka	17		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Kusaka mura	Kusaka mura, Takaoka gun, Kochi Ken Father, Mr. W. Tokeji, #234. Kusaka mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Tokeji	Ejo	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Kusaka mura	Takaoka gun, Kochi Ken Son, Mr. S. Yano. #258. Kushimoto cho.	Mont.	Missoula Bonspan Camp
ADMITTED 12	Yano	Yo	58		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kushimoto cho	Nishimuro gun, Wakayama Ken mother, Mrs. K. Takaji, #711 Shimozato	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED F. M. O. 13	Takaji	Kyuichi	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Shimozato mura	mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken mother, Mrs. T. Sakamoto, #3608. Taiji mura,	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED 14	Sakamoto	Takeno	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Taiji mura	Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Mother, Mrs. K. Tanaka. Kasada mura,	Cal.	East San Pedro
ADMITTED F. M. O. 15	Tanaka	Yaichi	18		M S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kasada mura	Isogun, Wakayama Ken Friend, Mr. T. Komatsu	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Tamura	Matsunosuke	38	4	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Concrete	P.O. Box 249 Concrete, wash. Friend, Mr. T. Tsuchiyama	Wash.	Concrete
NONIMMIGRANT	Kobata	Yoshizo	32		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	East San Pedro	P.O. Box #48. East San pedro, Cal Father, Mr. O. Kobata, #3331 Taiji mura	Cal.	East San Pedro
ADMITTED 18	Kobata	Kamano	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Taiji mura	Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Father Mr. T. Satake, #2071. minato mura,	Cal.	Martinez
ADMITTED 19	Satake	Haruko	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Minato mura	Kaisa gun, Wakayama Ken Brother, Mr. M. Migakawa.	Cal.	East San Pedro
NONIMMIGRANT	Miyakawa	Sotaro	41		M M	Fisherman Saw mill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	East San Pedro	P.O. Box #48. East San pedro, Cal Friend, Mr. T. Uchida	Cal.	San Pedro
ADMITTED	Uesugi	Koji	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	#53 N. 4th st. Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Uesugi	Chiyo	19		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nitu mura	Father, Mr. S. Uyesugi, #1355. Nitumura Hidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Fukushima	Tajiro	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	P.O. Box. #183 Winslow, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fukushima	Tatsuye	35		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	P.O. Box #183 Winslow, Seattle, Wash	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Jo	Jinzo	5?		M M	Laborer Saw mill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend, Mr S. Tsuruya. #661 Main st Seattle	Wash.	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 18th, 1916

6130

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$75	No			Son Mr. D. Inukai. Cove, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Onoshindashi mura
2	Seattle	Husband	$60	No			Husband Mr. M. Shirai, % Hirashima Hotel, #437 Turner St Losangeles.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand ring finger.	Japan	Iwatsuki cho
3	Seattle Portland	Self	$100	yes 11/1913 1906		Seattle	Friend Mr. Y. Shinmasu. #163 washington st. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	the left hand little finger crooked.	Japan	Kamiseki mura
4	Seattle	Self	$100	yes 3/1913		Ore.	Friend Mr. K. Takano. % S. Ban Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand ring finger.	Japan	Nakatsu mura
5	Seattle	Self	$70	yes 3/1916		Col	Friend Mr. K. Kamagoki #71 main st Losangeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth.	Japan	Nagaito mura
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Friend. Mr. K. Kamagoki #71 main st Losangeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	2 moles on the forehead	Japan	Nagaito mura
7	Seattle	Husband	$65	No			Husband Mr. [illegible] ronji P.O. Box #3 French camp Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Okagaki mura
8	Seattle	Self	$170	yes 11/1913	6/1905	Wyoming	P.O Box 401 Green River, Wyoming Together with husband Mr. M. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Imamoto mura
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Imamoto mura
10	Seattle	Father	$100	No			Father, Mr. S. Hashiguma. #311. maynard st Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	scars on the forehead	Japan	Takaoka Cho.
11	Seattle	Husband	$ [illegible]	No			Husband Mr. S. Tokagi. R.F.D #2 P.O Box 18. missoula, Mon.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb and forehead.	Japan	Natsu mura
12	Seattle	Husband	$	No			Husband Mr. F. Yano R.R.1 P.O Box #170. Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the forehead	Japan	Fujibashi mura
13	Seattle	Father	$85	No			Father, Mr. Y. etokagi. #[illegible] N. 6th st, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb.	Japan	Shimogato mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$70	No			Husband Mr. M. Sakamoto P.O. Box 58 East Sanpedro Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side eye brow.	Japan	Taiji mura
15	Seattle	Father	$80	No			Father, Mr. R. Tanaka Nippon station Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kasada mura
16	Seattle	Self	$120	yes 1/1916	1905	Wash	Friend. Mr. T. Konatsu. P.O. Box 249. Concrete, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Kasada mura
17	Seattle	Self	$230	yes 1/1916	6/1907	Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Tanchegama P.O. Box 48. East Sanpedro Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand middle finger.	Japan	Taiji mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$	No			Together with husband Mr. G. Kondo	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand forefinger.	Japan	Taiji mura
19	Seattle	Husband	$70	No			Husband. Mrs K. Satake P.O Box 618. Martinez, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye	Japan	minato machi
20	Seattle	Self	$70	yes 3/1913	6/1909	Cal	Brother. Mr. M. Migakawa P.O Box 48. East sanpedro, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	the left hand small finger crooked.	Japan	Taiji mura
21	Seattle	Self	$ 01	yes 11/1913	2/1902	Ore.	Friend. Mr. T. Uchida. #53 N. 4th st. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	scars the neck.	Japan	nibu mura
22	Seattle	Husband	$100	No			Together with husband Mr. K. Masagi	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right side eye	Japan	gata mura
23	Seattle	Self	$80	yes 10/1913	3/1906 6/1909	Wash.	P.O Box 183 winslow. Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye brow	Japan	yesumi mura
24	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes 10/1916	5/1912	Wash	Together with husband. Mr. S. Fukushima	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the forehead.	Japan	shusami mura
25	Seattle	Self	$	yes 10/1913		Wash	Friend Mr. S Inouye #661. main st Seattle. wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right side eye.	Japan	yesumi mura
26							MAY 1 8 1916														
27																					
28							2-10-13-15.														
29																					
30							List 4, [illegible] Medical Examiner in Charge.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inaba, master (Name. Rank.), of the S/S Awa Maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inaba
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18-th day of May, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S/S. "Awa Maru", sailing herewith, (Here write either "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Baraker	Abram	22	3	M S	~~Work man~~ Student	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Father, Mr. Iliya Baraker Podolsk, Russia	Cal.	Berkeley ~~San Francisco~~
ADMITTED 2	Kiperman	Moits	42	3	M S	Jewelry worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Podolsk	mother, Mrs. Hana Kiperman Podolsk, Russia	~~Wash.~~ ~~Seattle~~ ~~N.Y.~~ ~~New York~~	
ADMITTED not on list 3	Gameron	Isak	21	3	M S	Artist ~~Bookkeeper~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kreslovsky ~~Kpeslavsk~~	mother, Mrs. Hana Gamerov Kreslovsky ~~Kpeslavsk~~, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Weinbaum	Jorj	21	3	M S	Laborer ~~work man~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Father, Mr. Fiesna Weinbaum Father-in-law Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
ADMITTED 5	Bulman	Matis	36	3	M M	actor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Warshava	uncle, Mr. Shreiter Leshnowsam warshava, Rysoia	N.Y. Wash.	New York ~~Seattle~~
ADMITTED 6	Bulman	Ester	Ver. Nets (Hannie) 2-23 6 98	29	7 F	M Wife	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Warshava	uncle Mr. Shreiter father Mrs J warshava, Rysoia	N.Y. Wash.	New York ~~Seattle~~
ADMITTED 7	Bulman	Gitlya	5	10	F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Warshava	great uncle, shreiter Grandfather Mrs J warshava, Russia	N.Y. Wash.	New York ~~Seattle~~
ADMITTED 8	Bulman	Abram	4	X	M S	Infant	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Warshava	great uncle shreiter Grandfather warshava, Russia	N.Y. Wash.	New York ~~Seattle~~
ADMITTED 9	Silberkasten	Hirsh Geesh	28	3	M M	Actor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Warshava	Wife, mrs. malka Silberkasten 8 Pekarskaya	~~Harbin~~ Russia	N.y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Mashkovich	Pasa Viral	27 ~~30~~	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Harbin	Sister, mrs. manga. Koritzt 3 Kitaysky st	Harbin, Russia	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Mashkovich	~~Lelya~~ Leah	7	11	F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Aunt, mrs. manya Korit st	Harbin, Russia	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Mashkovich	Rahil	9	X	F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Harbin	Aunt, mrs. manya Korit st	Harbin, Russia	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Manserick	Eligabeta	21	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father, Mr. Leontz Augostunovich Grodno, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Levinson	Iosiff (Joseph)	19	3	M S	Student ~~Work man~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Baranovich	Father, Mr. Farbl. Levinson Baranovich minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Misky	Gersh	18	3	M S	Laborer ~~Druggist~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Yaroslov ~~Baranovich~~	Father, Mr. Shima Misky Baranovich, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Makalakov	Aleksander	32	3	M S	Laborer ~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Gabrilal ~~Helsingfors~~	Father, Mr. Izrail. Makalakov. Gabrilal Chita, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED Ver. 1/23/16 (Chicago 25/4 1-0+4	Berger	Wolff	33	5	M M	Tailor ~~Photographer~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father, Mr. Ankel. Berger. Kiev Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Kagan	Chaim Haron	29	3	M S	Sawyer ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Berazino ~~Minsk~~	Father, Mr. Kiva. Kagan Berazino, Russia	N.y	New York
ADMITTED 19	Gesundkit	Wolff	20	5	M S	Laborer ~~Book Keeper~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Warshava	Father Mr Shmiel Gesundkit warshava, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Lyonban	Mandel	31	3	M M	Carpenter ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Cherikov	Wife, mrs. Rova Lyonban. Chirikov, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Izral	Max	32	3	M M	Tailor ~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Greek	~~Hebrew~~ Greek	Russia Greek	Baku ~~Gulsia Hely~~	Father mr. I. Izral gulsia Hely, Greece	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 15 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13
14.15.16.17.18.19.20.21
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6131

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 18th, 1916

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	$35.00 R 100 No		Brother, Mr I. Barakes #2017 Fulton st Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Ruddy Brown	Black Brown	Grey Blue	a scar under the left eye. foot mark	Russia	Podolsk
2	Seattle	Self	R 100 No		Sister mrs. mordorman Scheinderman #757. E. 6th st new york. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Light Brown	Brown Brown	Grey Brown	a scar on the left hand. Bald	Russia	Podolsk
3	Seattle	Self	R. 100 No		Friend mr A. sheinin 1405 st Webster Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Dark Brown	Black Brown	Grey Brown	a white mark on the left pupil foot mark	Russia	Kyashovtsi Kreslowo Ky
4	Seattle	Self	R. 100 No		Brother mr Jacob wainbaum 108 Williams Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 7½	Ruddy Brown	Dk Brown	Grey Brown	a scar near the left side of the mouth.	Russia	Padolsk
5	Seattle	Self	$70.00 R 100 No		Brother mr Baum, Jacob 33 E. 118 st New york N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fair Brown	Red Brown	Lt Br Blue	a scar on the right eye brow	Russia	Warshava
6	Seattle	Husband	R. No		Together with husband mr M. Balman	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Med Brown	Brown	Blue	Three gold Teeth.	Russia	Warshava
7	Seattle	Father	- No		Together with father mr. m. Balman.	no	no	no	good	none	3 2	Fair Brown	Lt Brown	Grey Black		Russia	Warsau Warshava
8			- No		Together with father mr. m. Balman.	no	no	no	good	none	2 8	Fair Brown	Lt Brown	Grey Blue	a small mole under the left eye.	Russia	Lodz Warshava
9	Seattle	Self	$338 R 100 No		Cousin Elias Silbertzalen Friend. mr. Kafman new york in Rivington st new york. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Dark Brown	Black Brown	Grey Blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Warshava
10	Seattle	Husband	$235.00 R No No		Husband mr. mashkovich. 661 Bolen st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Pitted face.	Russia	Harbin Usketz
11	Seattle	Father	No		Father. mr. mashkovich 1317 16th Ave Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	2 8	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on Shoulder	Russia	Harbin Irkutyk
12	Seattle	Father	No		Father. mr. mashkovich. 661 Boland Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the nose	Russia	Harbin Irkutyk
13	Seattle	Husband	$70.00 R No No		Husband. mr. I. manse vich 82 main st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fair Brown	Lt Brown	Grey Blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	grodno Charichow
14	Seattle	Self	$50.00 R No No		Friend mr. Joseph Meyerson Brother in law mr. Davidson 462 E. 137 st Bronx New York city	no	no	no	good	none	5 8½	Med Brown	Brown	Brown	a small scar on the forehead.	Russia	Baranovich
15	Seattle	Self	R 100 No		Friend. mr. fishman - 1712 yesler way, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Dark Brown	Black Brown	Brown	a mole near the left eyebrow.	Russia	Baranovich
16	Seattle	Self	$25.00 R No No		Friend. mr. Fishman 1712 yesler way, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Ruddy Brown	Black Brown	Brown	a mole under the left eye Cheek	Russia	Wyshnerdwnik Zabotol
17	Seattle	Self	$2.00 R 100 No		Brother mr. M. Handelman 1361 union ave cor 14th st. chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Med Brown	Lt Brown	Grey Brown	a scar on the throat	Russia	Kiev
18	Seattle	Self	$33.00 R No No		Brother mr. I. Stolberg Sam Kahen 167. E. Broadway new York	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Ruddy Brown	Black Brown	Brown	a mole on the throat	Russia	Berozzino Warshava
19	Seattle	Self	R No No		Jewish Community Hotel. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown	Lt Brown	Brown	a scar on the right cheek Wears glasses	Russia	
20	Seattle	Self	$7.00 R No No		Friend. mr. Margolins Brother in law 2039. Kendall st. chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Dark Brown	Black Brown	Brown	a scar on the left eyebrow 3d finger Rhand crooked	Russia	cherikov
21	Seattle	Self	$137.00 R No No	1905 Mass 1914 N.Y.	Wife mrs. M. Izral. 135. E. 103 st. st. new york. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Ruddy Brown	Black Brown	Grey Brown	a scar on the right thumb 1st finger	Greece	gretsia Kily
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. May 1 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. W. Leonard

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu, master, of the S/S Siwa Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6132

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chiyo Maru" Yokohama Shoshen Kk. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GAMBLING, AND [illegible]

MW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 3rd 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Altenbrand	Henry, Jr.	37	11	M	M	manufacturer of malt	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	Mont.	Manhattan	Father Mr. Henry Altenbrand life. Broadway, New York.	Mont.	Manhattan
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Altenbrand	Harriett J.	32	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	Mont.	Manhattan	Father Mr. Henry Altenbrand 160. Broadway New York	Mont.	Manhattan
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Nashimoto	Masujiro	41	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shibuya machi	Mrs. T. Nashimoto 88. Yoshi Hiroo. Shibuya machi Toyotamagun Tokyo fu.	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takase	Eizo	36	2	M	M	Art goods merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Kyobashi Ku	Friend Mr. G. Kamei. 47. Prospect place Crystal Lead Co.	N.J.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 5	Takase	Ume	20	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. K. Takase. 11. Nishome Sujimachi Azabuku Tokyo City	N.J.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 6	Suzuki	Kisa	34	11	F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Yura mura	Mother Mrs. K. Suzuki 817. Aza. Ab. Yuramura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken	N.J.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *May* 18th, 1916

6132

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3 years	N.Y.	Misses. Takata Shokai. 40 Church st. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mark on the right cheek.	Japan	Okayaki machi
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1898 1916	N.Y.	Friend Mr. G. Kamol. 47 Prospect place, Crystal Lead Co.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand.	Japan	Tokyo City
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr. E. Takase.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Light	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
6		Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. N. Sugaki. 77 West 44th st. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Light	Black	Black	a mole under the left eye	Japan	Kitachiyoya mura.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Forwarded

Seattle, Wash. May 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu, Master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Okira, Surgeon of the S.S. Chiwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Okira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 3rd, 1916

11—1497

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Saito	U.S. 3-30-16 Sen	25	4	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Iriarai mura	Father Mr. Toichiro Saito, 749 Aza Irigamyu Iriaraimura, Yetaragun, Tokyofu.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Nakajima	4-27-16 Chuzo	28	7	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr. Naokichi Nakajima 204 Mita uchodi Jimbocho, Kanda ku Tokyofu	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT A1 967 446	Tokuda	5-2-16 Sakusaburo Not shown	35	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Friend Mr. Rokuro Abe. R.F.D. 01, Alamit, Longbeach, Cal.	Cal	Longbeach
ADMITTED	Tokuda	5-2-16 Not shown	24	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother Mr. Fumio Tokuda 550 Aza, Kikuma Kikumamura, Ishikawagun, Chibaken	Cal	Longbeach
ADMITTED	Seki	4-28-16 Tagao	60	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Taki Seki, 526 Shimoketa machi Isushi Mieken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	U.S. 4-2-16 Not shown Shizo	29	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother, Mr. Mitsukichi Kobayashi P.O. Box 401, Brawley, Imperial Valley, Cal.	Cal	Imperial Valley
ADMITTED	Asakazu	U.S. 4-2-16 Student Kizo	24	6	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama City	Father Mr. Kikei Asakazu 378, Aza Kitamitoji Kazumicho, Yamagata ku, Yamagataken	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Hosoume	U.S. 4-5-16 Student Takeo	26	1	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother Mr. Sakuro Hosoume 3882, Aza Tatsuka, Takatsukamachi, Kitamurayama gun Yamagataken	Cal	San Francisco
9	Jaks	Theodore, K.	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Lithuania Caucasia		Cal.	Alameda	American S/S. Pennsylvania in Yokohama, Japan.	Cal	San Francisco
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 8 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. T. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 18th, 1916

6133

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Father $100	no				Mr. Matsubara (He alleges San Jose is his home) # 1642. Buchanan St. San Francisco Messrs. Morimura Bros.	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on the neck	Japan	Date-mura
2	Seattle	myself $210	no				#446. Broadway. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kamakura-machi
3	San Francisco	myself $150	yes	4/1906	Cal		Friend Mr. Kakuji Ito R.F.D #1. Alamut Longbeach, Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of middle finger of left hand	Japan	Kikuna-mura
4	Seattle	Husband $50	no				Together with husband. Mr. Sakusaburo Tokuda.	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Kawaguchi-cho
5	San Francisco	myself $50	no				Son. Mr. Hidekichi Goshi. #523. Jackson st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of the left eye.	Japan	Tsu-shi
6	Seattle	myself $50	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Cal		Elder Brother. Mr. Minekichi Kobayashi P.O. Box. 401. Brawley. Imperial Valley. Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the palm of the right hand.	Japan	Iwai-machi
7	Seattle	myself $150	no				Professor Mr. Keizo Tanahashi 4119. Westminster ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left side of the neck.	Japan	Yamagata-shi
8	Seattle	Elder Brother $100	no				Elder Brother. Mr. Masataro Nozoume. 148 South Park st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of [illegible]	Japan	Tsuchi-machi
9																				
10																				

Fort Townsend

Seattle, Wash. May 18 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos .... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos .... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inagaw master, of the S.S. Asia Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inagaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S/S "Clara Maersk", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1946

at Seattle, Wash.

Attwhite

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Takahashi	Kenjiro	23	11	M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs S. Takahashi. 8. Senyoku cho.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ichikawa	Mankichi	29	5	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend. Mr. I. Tagawa. 544 main st. Seattle wash.	wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Morita	Fukujiro	48	1	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend. Mr. F. Koyanagi. 802. 8th ave. James Seattle, wash	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishima	Jitsuyei	54		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Imperial	Friend. Mr. K. Nishimoto. 26. Heater. Imperial. Cal.	Cal.	Imperial
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Kaizumi	Kaoru	34	5	M M	Baker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend. Mr. T. Bo. P. O Box 1824. 5th ave Seattle, Wash	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 6	Kaizumi	Sto	22	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Mutonai mura	Father. Mr. M. Kaizumi. 441 Mutonai mura, minamikomegun, Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Mikami	Miyaji	61		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Nakagawa mura Tsiura	Mother. Mrs. T. Mikami. Aza yukigawa Nakagawa mura, Yegumigun, Chiba Ken	Idaho	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuge	Kitaro	33	8	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Spokane	Friend. Mrs. S. Nishikawa. 416. Front alley. Spokane. wash	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Nishikawa	Umeoke chi	13	6	M S	Student Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Toyokuni mura	Grand mother. Mrs S. Nishikawa 36 aza Toyomitsu Toyokuni mura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Kasugi	Shichisaburo	42	9	M M	Saw mill Laborer Homeless	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Little	Friend. Mr. M. Ishikawa. P.O. Box 18. Little, Wash	Wash.	Little
NONIMMIGRANT	Okashi	Mitsugiro	28	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend. Mr. S. Yamanaka. Pacific Hotel. 604½ 6th ave. So. Seattle.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Sukekawa	Eki	51	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori Ken	Shimizu mura	Husband. Mr. T. Sukekawa. 114 aza Tomita Shimizu mura, Kamatsugaragun, Aomori Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Tanaka	Mitsusaburo	24	3	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui Ken	Aya mura	Elder Brother. Mr. K. Tanaka. 18 of 228. Kiyama, Yamura, Nikatagun, Fukui Ken	Cal.	San Pedro.
ADMITTED 14	Sakuma	Sai	22	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata Ken	Sasaoka mura	Father. Mr. K. Sakuma, aza. Subashiri Sasaoka mura, Kitakanbaragun, Niigata Ken	Ore.	Cleone
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Kimura	Yonosuke	35		M M	Railway laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont	Assiniboine	Friend. Mr. T. Ogino P.O. Box 174. Assiniboine, Mont.	Mont	Assiniboine
ADMITTED 16	Tagawa	Tameichi	23	5	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nikoto mura	Wife. Mrs. M. Tagawa. 2½ aza. Kumano. Nikoto mura, Hitagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	South Park
ADMITTED 17	Matsumoto	Hiro	34	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yokohama City	Mother. Mrs. M. Matsumoto. 1534 Higashinomura, Togodagun, Hiroshima Ken	Col.	Dimba
ADMITTED B. S. I. 18	Yatagaye	Sekino	25	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shotara machi	Father. Mrs. K. Yatagaye. aza Nagaone Shotara machi, Hibagun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Mizuda	Yaki	24	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Tsuju mura minami-	Father. Mrs. I. Murakawa. 392. Tsuju mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 20	Norinchi	Soraichi	24	5	M S	Student Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	yatoshiro mura	Mother. Mrs. M. Norinchi. 1. Minamigatashiro Wife. Mrs. C. Kitano. aza kaminakagawara	Idaho	Parker
ADMITTED 21	Kitano	Jingaemon	37	1	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Yamamuro mura Katsuragawa	Grand Mother. Mrs. F. Kunimatsu. 1st aza. Koi Katsuragawa mura, Kahogun, Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Kunimatsu	Kenzo	15		M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	mura	Wife. Mrs. M. Ozawa P.O. Box 363. Auburn. wash	Wash.	Anacortes
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Ozawa	Rufemon	42	8	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Auburn	Grand Mother. Mrs U. Ozawa. 597. Aza. Nishima Fukumitsumura, Inakamigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED F. M. O. 24	Ozawa	Tsune	15	7	F S	Student Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Fukumitsu mura	Mr. S. Arai. 908. Main st. Seattle, wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Motoki	Matsuo	37	6	M M	Laundry Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend. Mr. M. Sugita. P.O. Box. 86. Chular, Cal.	Cal.	Chular
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsunaga	Kikei	37	6	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Chular	Friend. Mr. R. Kamikawa. 1540. Kern st. Fresno cal.	Cal.	Fresno.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokoi	Shigetoku	20	10	M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Fresno.	Wife. Mrs S. Iguchi. 19. Otsuka, Nara machi, Santogun, Shizuokaken	Cal.	Salinas.
ADMITTED 28	Iguchi	Gisaburo	56		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Nara machi	Friend. Mr. I. Inouye. 709 Bak ave Sacramento, Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Nakamura	Kinjiro	31	2	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Sacramento	Wife. Mrs. Tsusumida. Aza. Shimonaga Kurosaka mura, Hinogun, Tottori Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 30	Sumida	Kasaburo	30	6	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken				

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the law, but any alien may subsequently change his intention and depart from the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 18th, 1916 6134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$150	yes	7 yrs 11/1914	N. Y.	Younger Sister Mrs. I. Kira 7 Brooklyn, Nassau Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	2 scar on the forefinger of the left hand.	Japan	Senjin
2	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	5/1913 6/1916	Cal & Wash.	Friend. Mr. T. Ogawa 504 main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on forehead of right arm.	Japan	Tokiya City
3	Seattle	Myself	$70	yes	1913 1916	Wash.	Friend Mrs. T. Koyanagi 802. 9th Ave. James. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the throat	Japan	Yokohama City.
4	Seattle	Myself	$70	yes	1/1916	Cal.	Friend. Mr. K. Nishimoto 76. Theater. Imperial, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of the right hand.	Japan	Yoshida mura
5	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	7/1908 11/1915	Wash.	Friend. Mr. T. Ito P.O.Box 1824. 5th Ave. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left arm.	Japan	Mutsunai mura
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. K. Koizumi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the left hand.	Japan	Mutsunai mura
7	Seattle	Father	$70	no			Father Mr. R. Mikami 127. Idaho Falls, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the left eye.	Japan	Nakagawa mura
8	Seattle	Myself	$70	yes	8/1903 1/1916	Wash.	Friend. Mr. S. Nishikawa 416 Trent Alley. Spokane, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck	Japan	Kamiyama mura
9	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father. Mr. S. Nishikawa 416 Trent Alley. Spokane, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the head	Japan	Toyokuni mura
10	Seattle	Myself	$70	yes	11/1903 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. M. Ishikawa P.O.Box. 18. Little, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Kitagokanosho mura
11	Seattle	Myself	$60	yes	8/1910 12/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. S. Granobe Pacific Hotel. 164½. 6th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Mibu machi
12	San Francisco	Myself	$100	no			Friend. Mr. M. Otagaki #111 Washington St. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	few small moles on the chin	Japan	Shimidzu mura
13	Seattle	Myself	$70	no			Mr. M. Togawa, San Jedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the right hand.	Japan	Yai mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Mr. K. Sakuma Road #1. Box 385. Clovne, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Kamiyama mura
15	Seattle	Myself	$60	yes	12/1906 12/1915	Front.	Friend Mr T. Ogino P.O.Box. 574. dssiminibrine, mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Ka momura
16	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1905 12/1914	Wash	Friend. Mr. J. Nakata P.O. Box 8 South Park. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mikoto mura
17	Seattle	Husband	$200	no			Husband. Mr. M. Matsumoto R.F.D. #2 Box 89 A. Dinuba, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Azeo machi
18	Seattle	Husband	$.50	no			Husband. Mr. J. yatagayo 267. Ovellett St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Mikoto mura
19	Seattle	Husband	$60	no			Husband Mr. H. Mitsuta 312. 9th ave. ss. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the right ear	Japan	Tokyo City
20	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. K. Horiuchi P.O.Box. 3. Parker Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the left side of the mouth	Japan	Minamigatamachi mura
21	Portland	Myself	$50	yes	7/1907 11/1914	Ore.	Friend. Mr. S. Nakagawa. 86. North 10th St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Yamamura mura
22	Seattle	Father	$50	yes	comin usa. 1908	Wash	Father Mr. I. Kunimatsu. Robinson Fish Co. Anacortes, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under the mouth.	U.S.A.	Port Blakely
23	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	21 897 1916	Wash.	Wife Mrs. M. Ozawa P.O.Box 363. Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole above the eyebrow.	Japan	Tukumitsu mura
24	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Together with Father Mr. K. Ozawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the right eye	Japan	Tukumitsu mura
25	San Francisco	Myself	$100	yes	8/1903 2/1915 1/1916	Wash.	Mr. S. Arai 705 Main st Seattle. wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	both little fingers crooked.	Japan	Kiyama mura
26	San Francisco	Myself	$50	yes	11/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. M. Sugita P.O Box 86 Thatar, cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Otazu mura
27	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	8/1903 2/1916	Cal.	Friend Mr. R. Kamikawa 1540. Kern St. Fresno, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Sofue cho
28	San Francisco	Myself	$100	yes	2/1906 12/1914	Cal	Son. Mr. M. Iguchi P.O Box 26. Lake St. Sarinoo, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the neck.	Japan	Otara machi
29	San Francisco	Myself	$50	yes	9/1907 1916	Cal	Friend. Mr. J. Inouye 709. 10th ave. Sacramento, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Iwane mura
30	San Francisco	Myself	$50	yes	1/1907	Cal	Friend. Mr. K. Yenkoji 230. N. St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kurosaki

Seattle, Wash. MAY 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 6-9-14-20-24 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. H. Hindman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inagaki, Master, of the S.S. Olivia Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inagaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S. "Asia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1916.

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Dick

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Akwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S. 3-29-16 Not shown														
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suginoto	Kinzue	36	8	M M	Provision merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Guadalupe	Wife mrs. G. Suginoto Guadalupe, Cal.	Cal.	Guadalupe
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Suginoto	Kazuo	3	6	M S	Child	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Guadalupe	Together with father mr. R. Suginoto	Cal.	Guadalupe
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Masumura	Saburo	5	9	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Hollister	P.O. Box. 111 Hollister, Cal.	Cal.	Prisintea
ADMITTED 4	Kishimoto	Mikichi	5	2	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoken	Togomura	Wife mrs. M. Kishimoto. 42. Daiga. Togomura Tsurugagun, Fukuokaken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 5	Miyoshi	Mikinosuke	32	8	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Akikoshimura	Father mr. J. Miyoshi, age Akiyama Akikoshimura, Takatagun Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Denver.
ADMITTED 6	Noda	Matsuzo	44	9	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Kubomura	Father mr. T. Noda, 1869 Kamashi. Katomura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken	Utah	Garfield
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ozeki	Zenya	26	3	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los angeles	Friend mr. G. Tanaka 707. Turner St. Los angeles, Cal	Cal.	Los angeles
8	Metoski	Yohan	35	-	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
9	Metoski	Renia	32	8	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
10	Metoski	Rodoretka	20	9	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
11	Metoski	Yokanis	14	10	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
12	Metoski	Anton	9	3	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
13	Metoski	Verudamara	7	6	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vero	Relative mrs. M. Metoski Vero, Russia	Canada	Alta
ADMITTED 14	Aggejenko	Gregorii	25		M M	Business man	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	Brother mr. Aggejenko. Vladivostock, Russia	Cal.	
15	Rodoff	Liba	32		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karmenchug	Wife mrs. Sofia Rodoff Karmenchug, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
16	Trushin	Wassily	29	5	M S	Black Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	moskow	Mother mrs. Alexander Trushin moscow, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
17	Glazashtein	Feodor	20	6	M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Martin	Father mr. Talodi Glazashtein Martin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
18	Kastin	Yoina	24		M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zitomer	Wife mrs. Liffki Kastin Zitomer, Russia	N.Y.	New york
19	Sokolsky	Peter	32		M S	Pianist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian (Polish Pole)	Russia	moscow	Father mr. David Sakalsky	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lindburg	Abram	18		M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	miagel	Father mr. Mundal Gingburg Miagel, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
21	Yudkovsky	Leo	21		M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosine	Father mr. Bourgh Yudkovsky Mosine Russia	Wash.	Seattle
22	Donzin	Harry	5		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krislarsky	grand father mr. Aba. Dons. Krislavsky	N.Y.	New york
23	Donzin	Minnie	3	4	F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krislavsky	grand father mr. Aba Donzin. Krislavsky, Russia	N.Y.	New york
24	Donzin	Bessie	24	-	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krislavsky	Father mr. Aba Donzin Krislavsky	N.Y.	New york
25	Verchik	Sofia	32	-	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	Father mr. Teif Aguranovich. Poltawa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
26	Verchik	Rahil	10		F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	grand father mr. Teif. Aguranovich. Poltawa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
27	Verchik	Solomon	8	6	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	grand father mr. Teif Aguranovich Poltawa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
28	Verchik	Yakov	1	10	M S	Baby	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	grand father mr. Teif Aguranovich Poltawa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 29	Tall	Freida	35	-	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orinsky	Daughter mrs. marry Tall Orinsky, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
30	Tall	Musia	18	9	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orinsky	Sister mrs. marry Tall	Wash.	Seattle

U.S. JUN 28 1926 VERIFIED File

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inc.
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 15 to 29 inc
HELD T. D. LINES 8 to 14 inc - 29/30.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, unless the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6135

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., May. 18th, 1916.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	myself	$50	yes	4/1902 2/1916 born in U.S.A.	Cal.	Wife. Mrs. G. Sugimoto Guadlupe, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar under the left eye.	Japan	Tokiwa mura
2	San Francisco	Father		yes	2/1916	Cal	Together with father Mr. R. Sugimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	Brown	Black	Black		U. S. A	Guadlupe
3	San Francisco	myself	$50	yes	9/1912 1/1916	Cal	Friend Mr. M. Shirashi 114 Princeton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	3	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on the right ear	Japan	Minakami machi
4	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	1/1912 8/1912	Cal	Friend Mr. T. Oiso. R F D 1 Box 138 Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand hand.	Japan	Togamura
5	San Francisco	myself	$60	yes	7/1906 1/1916	Colo.	Friend Mr. K. Taketa 1740 Blake st Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of the left hand	Japan	Akikoshi mura
6	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	3/1904 10/1914	Utah	Friend Mr. Sato Po Box 144 Garfield, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	0	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of the right eye.	Japan	Kubo mura
7	Seattle	myself	$80	yes	9/1907 1915	Cal	Friend Mr. G. Tanaka 707. Turner st. Losangeles, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar over the left	Japan	Sugami mura
8	Seattle	myself	$50	no.			Son. Mr. G. Metoski.	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole under the left eye	Russia	Vero
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	/		Together with husband Mr. G. Metoski	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left ear	Russia	Vero
10	Seattle	Father	$50	no	/		Together with father Mr. G. Metoski.	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Vero
11	Seattle	Father	$50	no	/		Together with father Mr. G. Metoski.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	2 moles on the left cheek	Russia	Vero
12	Seattle	Father		no	/		Together with father Mr. G. Metoski	no	no	no	no	good	none	4-	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Vero
13	Seattle	Father		no	/		Together with father Mr. G. Metoski	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	2 mole on the left cheek	Russia	Vero
14	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Mr. & Mrs. Fishman	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the forehead	Russia	mogilev.
15	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Bro. in law Mordche Ruben 811 Yesler way Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	8 1/4	Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia	Karmenchug
16	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Friend Mr. Brailer 821. Weller st Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	10 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Two scars on the right cheek	Russia	moscow.
17	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Friend Mr. Morris Fishman 1712 Yesler way. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	9 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Odessa
18	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Uncle Mr. Yankel Kramer. 280 Water st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar near the right eyebrow.	Russia	zitomer
19	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Brother Mr. Stanislaw Saralsky 1045. millwaukee st. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	A scar under the right eyebrow	Russia	Moscow
20	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Friend Mr. Braun 821. Weller st Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the right ear	Russia	Miazel
21	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/		Friend Mr. D. Gershenovitz 708 R.R. ave so., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the forehead	Russia	Mosine
22	Seattle	Father		yes	born in 1873 1913	New York	Together with mother mrs P. Dongin	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	—	dk Brown	dk Brown	Blue		U. S. A.	New yor.
23	Seattle	Father		yes		New York	Together with mother mrs P. Dongin.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	—	Brown	lt Brown	Blue		U. S. A	New yor.
24	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	1901 1913	New York	Husband mrs. Isaidor Dongin 44 Henry st. New york st y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5-	4	Med Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the left ear	Russia	Kriolavsky
25	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	/		Husband. mr. Leo Terchik 1621. yesler way, Seattle. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	dk Brown	dk Brown	Brown		Russia	Pottawa
26	Seattle	Father		no	/		Together with mother mrs. S. Terchik	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	—	dk Brown	Brown	Brown		Russia	Pottawa
27	Seattle	Father		no	/		Together with mother mrs. S. Terchik.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	a small scar on the left cheek.	Russia	Berosloh
28	Seattle	Father		no	/		Together with mother mrs. S. Terchik	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	—	Brown	Brown	Brown		Russia	Poltawa
29	Seattle	Son		no	/		Son. mrs Bob Ball. 117 26 ave S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	med Brown	dk Brown	grey	a scar between the eyebrows Mole on neck		Skopesk
30	Seattle	Brother		no	/		Together with mother mrs. F. Ball	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10 3/4	lt Brown	lt Brown	grey	two scars on the forehead		Vilga

Seattle, Wash., May 18, 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 1 to 30 / List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. P. Sherwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu master, of the S/S Ohwa Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", sailing therewith, (Here strike out words not applicable, or complete by inserting "sailing herewith" or "to be employed by vessel" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1946

at Seattle, Wash.

A. L. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dzilikoff	Konstantin	36	4	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kamichirama	Friend Mr. S. Sawada. 232 Kamichirama Higashi mura, Tsuzuki gun, Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Grevich	Maisie	20	1	M S	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Orinsky	Father Mr. Mose Grevich. Orinsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ver. Mag 12/20/13 # 24-16713

Hob. Ed

SEATTLE, WASH. May 3-1916
ADMITTED U.S. 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 18th, 1916

6136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	1907 1914	Alaska Wash	Friend Mr. Arnukhan Tarasieff 82 main st Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Bladikovkz
2	Seattle	myself	$50	no	/	/	Friend mr. Yingburg, (the friend) not Jew) no. 6-6-8 Dawson Pl Bronks New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9 3/4	ah Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Avinsky
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. May 18 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. Wiedemann

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inagye, master, of the S/S Awa Maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inagye
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver, May 19, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. citizens; Diplomats; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Naturalized Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Admitted Pro	[illegible]	Leung	Jew Hing	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China ~~U.S.~~	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	— — — — — — — — — —
2															
3			May 20. 1916												
4			Inspected passed												
5			as a returning visitor to												
6			Vancouver, B. C.,												
7			Left Seattle May 16. 1916												
8			Mary A. Saunders												
9			Insp.												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 20, 1916 **6137**

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Dr Portland		No	Self	Yes $50.	Yes	1901-1916 in Portland Oregon	60-2nd St Tong Duck choong Co Returning to business in China	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 11½	dark	dark	Mole under chin left side	China	Canton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, of the ..., from VANCOUVER ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1916 day of ..., 19..., at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, May 19, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ennis	B.	31	M.	S	Telegraph Lineman	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	B.C.	Prince George		B.C.	Prince George.
2			5/21/16			Prospecting and Mineral Development								Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 21, 1916
Cancelled Line No. 1
C. Thomson
Sp. Inspector

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 21, 1916

6133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid for son, or other person, or if paid for by society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States, or to any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform any kind of labor if admitted.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100.00				No	No	No	No	Good	~~Defective~~	5	8	Med	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Castletown Westmeath
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pkg Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Gustill Master, of the City of Seattle from Prince Rupert B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Gustill
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1916

at Seattle

C. Kinnear
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Ss Chr "H. Clier" sailing from Melbourne Jan 20, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A1172 1	Samuelson	John	26	2	M S	Labour	Y	Y	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden		Edward Clafson father Mariestad, Sweden	Optional	
" 2	Nordberg	John	31	8	" "	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finnland	Helsingfors		"	do.
" 3	Abell	Harold	21	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Melbourne		"	do.
" 4	Wickstrom	John	23	4	" "	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do.
" 5	Helander	Carl	24	11	" "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do.
" 6	Koski	Urho	25	-	" "	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted - provisional landing order lifted

E. L. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Dues Wash May. 20 , 1916

6138.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Y	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	Good	Good	—	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Clear, dark	Sweden	Nystad
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Finland	Nystar
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left thumb & forefinger missing	"	Helsingfors
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	—	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Abo
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	"	None	"	Hainenlemi
6	"	"	"	Y	1910 to 1913	Sibelius	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	Dark Brown	Brown	None	"	Helsingfors
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							Medically examined and passed														
13																					
14																					
15							W. H. Face														
16							Medical examiner of aliens														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4385

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Berghaldt Master, of the ~~vessel named in the annexed list~~, from Melbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Berghaldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1916

at Pt Townsend Wash

E. R. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Surgeon, Surgeon of the Mr Weed, Entered Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Surgeon M.O.
pro "Surgeon"

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1916

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ex Laws: Montcalm Sep-14-In mar 2 F "Princess Adelaide"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montcalm" sailing from Hongkong, April 29, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	Ah [illegible]	60		M M	Laundryman	Yes Yes		China	Chinese	U.S.	Helena	[illegible]	Mont	Helena
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Ah Goo	42		M M	Cook	Yes Yes		China	Chinese	U.S.	Butte, Mont	[illegible]	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	Lem	22		M M	Student	Yes Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Bak Shek	Mother [illegible]	Wash	Seattle

5/24/16

Inspected & passed
F. K. Bluedorn
O. A. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Seattle Wash., May 2nd, 19 6

6140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter [redacted] Jan Hong [redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mutilated R Hand Thumb nail missing, scar across Index & Middle fingers	China	Hui Jai
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Father [redacted] Jan Ding Co. Tom Ying		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on edge of Chin-Right side	China	Yan Ping
3	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend [redacted] Lee Wong		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L Cheek Mole top Chin Bald Right temple Crooked finger Right hand	China	Yak Shek
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 24 1916, 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Clarence H. Case

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Titan sailing from Hong Kong, March 9, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							DEBARRED		Mark	Wey	35		M	S	Laborer	M		China	Chinese	China		
2																						
3									Copy for statistics. Manifest													
4									# 6005 Line 17.													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 3, 1916

6141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Inquire specially concerning each of these classes.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	30c	Self					Relative														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis J. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S "Talthybius", employed by owners thereof (Here write "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons BC Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis J. Davis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calethy bris sailing from Hong Kong, May 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
In Transit		No Head Tax.													
✓ 1	Powell	Herbert M. E.	5		M W	Manager Oil well	Yes	Yes	U.K. ~~Indian~~	Irish	(China) Philippines	Manila	Mrs Martin Geary McLeod & Manila	Dublin Ireland Res Chicago Ill.	
2	Ellis	Homer	34		S	Oil well Driller			United States	American	Burmah			W Va Parkersburg	
3	Henderson	Frank B.	47		"	Oil well Driller			"	"	"			Penn Sandylake	
4	Lowman	Fray A.	29		"	"			"	"	"			Ohio Clyde	
✓ 5	Ellis	Lewis	40	8	"	Oil well Driller			"	"	"			Penn Kingsleon	
6	Thom	Charles	37		"	"			"	"	"			Calif Los Angeles	
7	Culop	Clarence	31		"	"			"	"	"			Penn Sandylake	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 25, 1916
Admitted Lines 1.2.3.4.5.6.
C. Thomsen
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6142

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 25, 1916

No. on List	13	14 Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Brought by Virginian Powell Wadsworth Ohio											Tattoo marks on both forearms	Ireland	Limerick
2																				U.S	Woodsfield Ohio
3																				U.S	Henderson Penn
4																				U.S	Bloomdale Ohio
5																				U.S	
6																				Penn	Tunkhannock
7																				U.S	Portoria Ohio
8																				U.S	Sandy Lake Penn
9								Withdrawn, Turned and Passed													
10																					
11								F. J. Kautz Medical Examiner													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Cullum, Master, of the S.S. "Talthybius", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Cullum
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Valkyburg sailing from Hong Kong, 3rd May, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Quon	Way	47	6	m	Laborer	Chinese		China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Wife Wo Sye		
U. S. CITIZEN. 2	Quon	Lawrence Masters	2	11	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Uncle Lee Mac	Soo Yong China	Wash Seattle
F.M.C. 3	Chin	Gee Chung	15	6		S					O		Grandmother Lee Sye		
ADMITTED 4	Gee	Chew	32	6		m Merchant							do do	"	"
F.M.C. 5	Lim	Chong	5	5		S Student Fourth			(51)	China	Yung Ting	Yung Ting	Mother Lai Sye	Yung Ting China	
F.M.C. 6	Chin	Jing Jung	7	2		S					Chin Ping	Chin Ping	Chin Ping Sun Jung	do	" "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Gee	Yok Moon	37	2		m Laundryman Trader					Mee Nam	Mee Nam	Wife Chin Sye, nee Nam		
F.M.C. 8	Tom	Kim Len	20	2		" Student					Shang Chun	Shang Chun	Shang Chun Sun Jung-do		
F.M.C. 9	Hom	Gow Moy	17	6		S Student Youth							Mother Chin She nee Nam		
ADMITTED 10	Lim	Yuet	37	10		m Merchant							do		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Kee	Hong	33	1		" Merchant Trader							Mother Jin Shin Sye		
ADMITTED 12	Wong	Lock	50	3		" Laundryman Laborer					Long Mee		Long Mee Sun Jung do		
ADMITTED 13	Chin	Took Sing	41	8		" Merchant					Sui Took		Wife Dong Sye		
ADMITTED 14	Lock	Tom	23	1		" Laundryman Laborer					Sui Took		Sui Jung do	Pa	Latrobe Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 15	Hoi	Wing Pun	26	8		" Merchant					Yee Bing		Wife Wong Sye, Sis mother		
ADMITTED 16	Hoi	Kit Jong	42	5		" "				China	Pak Sye	Mo Bing	Pak Sui Jung do	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED 17	Loi	Choi	30	9		" "					Ng Yee Leung		Mother Chew Sye in the Co to		
F.M.C. 6-16-06	Soo	Hoo Jong	15	6		S Student Youth				China	Chong Shang Chun	Shang Chun	Shang Chun Hoi Ping do	Mass	Boston
19											Jung Leung Bin	Jung Leung Bin	Wife Leung Sye Jung Leung Bin		
20											Sun Jung		Shang Chun Sun Jung do	N.Y.	New York
21											Gettings Md.		Wife Mak Sye		
22											Los Angeles Cal		Sai Jong Sun Jung do	Md	Baltimore
23											Los Angeles Cal		Wife Jong Sye		
24											Los Ha		Lai Ha Sun Jung do	Cal	Los Angeles
25										China	Nin Woo		Wife Chung Sye, Nin Woo		
26										Sun Wui	Shang Chun	Shang Chun	Shang Chun Sun Wui do	Ore	Astoria
27										U.S.	Olympia Wash		Wife Lee Sye, Git Lung		
28										Sun Jung	Sow Chun	Sow Chun	Sow Chun Sun Jung do	Wash	Olympia
29										China	Bow On		Wife Chan Sye, Co On		
30										Cheung Lok	Shang Chun	Shang Chun	Shang Chun Cheung Lok do	"	Seattle
										China	Chin Gong		Wife Lee Sye Chin Gong		
										Heng Ling			Shang Chun Heng Jung do	"	"
										China			Wife Ng Sye		
										Sun Wong	Keung Kai		Keung Kai Sun Jung do	Ore	Portland
										China	Sai Long	Sai Long	Mother Wong Sye, Grandmother		
										Hoi Ping	Hong Kong		Hong Kong, Hoi Ping do	Rhode Island	Woonsocket

Examined and passed under immigration law, exempt 3, 6 & 6, May 3 - 06

U.S. Angel Island

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Jan 28, 1906

6143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in good health, good character, and sound mind, immigrating solely to better condition in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$ 5	Yes	Seattle	Lee Tong 1m Washington St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar rt side chin Scar rt cheek	China	Chemai Hoi Ping
2		Self	$ 2	Yes	San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	2 small moles outer corner left eye	U S A	San Francisco
3		Father	$ 5	No		Father Chun Get 310 7th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	numerous moles left side face 2 moles right side chin	China	Chin Ong Sun Ning
4		Self	$ 1/2	Born	Astoria Ore	Goon Dip 711 King St Seattle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar above inner end each eyebrow Scar between eyebrows Scar front each ear Scar rt eyebrow	U S A	Astoria Ore
5	with	Father	None	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	2 cut scars base of chin	China	Shang Chun Sun Ning
6	-	Father	$ 1	No		Step Father Chin Get NOR 209 5th Ave S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole bridge, & left side nose	do	Long Shu Sun Ning
7	No	Self	$ 3 00	Born	Los Angeles	Friend Lee Kim 220 Main St Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole rt cheek 2 scars both cheek	U S A	Los Angeles Cal
8	"	Mother	$ 2 50	-	Butte Mont	Mother Chin Sze Main St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Fleshy mole left cheek Mole left side upper lip	"	Butte Mont
9	No	Father	$ 5	No		Father Nom Man Took Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small scar front right ear	China	Shang Toon Bo Toy Ning
10	"	Self	$ 005	Yes	No	Lowe Nor China, 25 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cut scar on chin prominent teeth	do	Gun Ting Sun Ning
11	Yes	"	$ 50	Born	San Francisco	Lee Jung 248 Yellowstone St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	2 gold teeth top row	U S A	San Francisco Cal
12	to San Francisco	Self	$ 2 00	Yes	5 Francisco 10 Los Angeles	Wong Quay 215 S St Peters S Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole right side forehead Scars behind & under rt ear	China	San Ho Sun Ning
13	Yes	"	$ 50	1904 Dec 4	Portland 5 Francisco Astoria	Chin Jogg 376 Pont St Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar rt side forehead	do	Mee Chow
14	"	"	$ 20	1904 Dec 5	Olympia	Lock Yun Water St Olympia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar below right ear Burn scar front rt wrist	do	Shang Chun Gee Chun
15		"	$ 100	No		NOR Wm Jam Yin Dong 418 - 8th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Cold front head Fleshy Mole near nose	do	Sun Ning Dong Chung
16	—	"	$ 50	No		Ng Nor How 767 King St - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	NOR Marks on face	do	Choung NOR Shun Ching Hong Ning
17	No	"	$ 1 00	No		Kan Pun Sto 348 Morrison St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	do	Lung Kar Sun Ning
18	"	Father	No	No		Father Soo Hoo Hoy 112 Main St Woonsocket R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	prominent Scar rt cheek " right eyebrow	do	Hun Kong Noe Ling
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Cullum (Master or Purser, Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Talthybius", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Cullum
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Commissioner.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Stmr "Thos Stowell" sailing from Sydney Feby 10, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Renberg	Edward Julius	21	M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kanga	Father John Renberg Kanga Finland	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Pontti	Aksel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viborg	Theodore Pontti Viborg Finland	"	"
DEBARRED 16 Nilson CERTIFICATE 3	Erickson	Aksel Hans Olof	32	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Victoria	Melbourne	Father Finland	"	"
4													None	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed at Port Townsend Sept 16 by Dr Hide See file

ES

Nos 1 & 2 Aliens & Canadian head-tax Certificates issued at Victoria B.C.
No 3 Held at B.C.

L. Wells
Immigration Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Mayflower*, 1916

6144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, or that of others, money, or other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Mother	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Female Vaccinated	Finland	Kuopio
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scotch Q.	"	Viborg
3	"	Self	"	No	-	-	" Does not know name or address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Dark Cover	"	Viborg
							" Relative in Dakota														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4226

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Elwell, of the "Hat Point", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Elwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1916

at Los Angeles

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 26th April, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chin	Dee Sing	50		M M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Hongkong, China	Wife Mrs. Wongshi, now resides Cheung Chung, Isa of Samsing district.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 2	Chin	Dee Ling	19		M M	Studying	Chinese	Yes Yes	do	do	China	do	Mother Mrs. Chin Louie Shi, now resides in same village of Cheung Chung, daughter Chinese Wife Lam Shi, No. 1 Lok Lee, Tsoming, China.	do	do

5/26/16 Inspected & passed
H. Wilderson
A.A. Insp.

Examined and passed under immigration law
May 26, 916.
E. F. Mangels Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26 MAY 1916, *19*

6145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, employer, or by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	2 years	Seattle, Wash.	To join Cousin Mr Chin Jam now in the wo. Laundry. No 513. 5th Ave Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½"	Yellow	Black	dark	Pit mark between eyebrows. small mole right Cheek	China	Koo Hong village Sun Ning Dist.
2	"	father	$2	No	"	"	Sojourn father Mr Chin Wah Ting now in Mon Kee Hong no. 677 King street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½"	yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Koo Hong village of Sun Ning District
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, master of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6146

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 21st April, 1916

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingman	Grace	36	F					American	China	Shanghai				San Francisco
2	Child	Willard Livingston	3						American	China	Foochow				Portman
3															
4															
5															
6			2												
7															
8															
9															
10						Citizen									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., 26th June, 1911

6146

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2									no	no	no	no	good	no						U. S. A. Richmond
3									no	no	no	no	good	no						Va. Ct Huntington
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 ,

at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6147

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Shinzuokamaru from Kobe, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kobe Japan, May. 7th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Bruce David					Y	Y	American	Indian	India	Lucknow	Dr Charles Cook Lucknow India	Ill	Eagle
2	Schrantz	Stephen					Y	Y	American	Indian	India	Lucknow	Dr Charles Cook Lucknow India	Ill	[illegible]
3	Schrantz	Freeman				Son	Y	Y	America	White	India	Lucknow	Dr Charles Cook Lucknow India	Ill	Englewood
4	Schrantz	Hypo					Y	Y	America	White	India	Lucknow	Dr Charles Cook Lucknow	Ill	Ta
5	Schrantz	John					Y	Y	America	White	India	Lucknow	Dr Charles Cook Lucknow India	Ill	Englewood
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 20 MAY 1916, 19

6147

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	Yes	yes		To take up permanent Residence	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Fair				India	
2	Wife	Husband					to take up permanent	—	—	—	—	Good	—								
3			yes				" home	—	—	—	—	Good	—							India	
4							To take up permanent	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Fair					
5	Wife						To take up permanent	—	—	—	—	Good	—							India	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,

at Seattle

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Takata	U.S. H-12-16 Minaichi Shinichi	31	6	M m	priest	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kobe	father, Mr. A. Takata, 1 chome Gobancho, Kobe, Hyogoken	Cal	Riverside
ADMITTED	Takata	U.S. H-12-16 Not shown Ai	27	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kobe	father, Mr. A. Takata 1 chome Gobancho, Kobe, Hyogoken	Cal	Rinerside
	Takata	H-12-16 Not shown Michiko	3	10	F	S	daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kobe	Grand father, Mr. A. Takata 1 chome Gobancho, Kobe, Hyogoken	Cal	Rinerside
	Takata	H-12-16 Not shown Shinji	1	5	m	S	child			Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Kobe	Grand father, Mr. A. Takata 1 chome Gobancho, Kobe, Hyogoken	Cal	Rinerside
NONIMMIGRANT	Morimoto	5-9-16 Not shown Jugotaro	48	-	m	m	Peasant			Japan	U.S.		Denver	mother, Mrs. Y. Morimoto, Kusatsu Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED F. M. O. NONIMMIGRANT	Morimoto	5-9-16 Not shown Kan	39	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.			mother, Mrs. Y. Morimoto, Kusatsu Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Denver
Admitted F. M. O.	Morimoto	U.S. 5-9-16 Not shown Sato	17	-	m	S	Student son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Kusatsu machi		Grand Mother, Mrs. Y. Morimoto, Kusatsu machi, Saeki gun Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Morimoto	U.S. 5-9-16 Not shown Kimiyo	16	-	F	S	Student daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Kusatsu machi		Grand Mother, Mrs. Y. Morimoto Kusatsu machi, Saeki gun Hiroshima ken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishinaga	5-9-16 Not shown Tamakichi	41	-	m	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	San Jose		Brother, Mr. I. Nishinaga, Shimo Inaga mura Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	San Jose
Admitted F. M. O.	Nishinaga	5-9-16 Not shown Yana	35	-	F	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Kusatsu machi		Brother, Mr. I. Nishinaga, Shimo Inaga mura Kamo Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Jose
ADMITTED	Furutani	5-7-16 Not shown Hiroshi	31	11	M	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	Florin		Brother, Mr. Furutani, Shimabori mura, Kamo gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Fujimoto	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Fuzo	11	6	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Yano mura		Aunt, Mrs. H. Fukunaga, Yano mura aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	Fujimoto	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Wasano	38	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Yano mura		Sister, Mrs. H. Fukunaga, Yano mura aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	Furutani	File 135/1067	22	7	F	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Shimabori mura		Brother, M. Furutani, Shimabori mura, Kamo gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Florin
	Yamada	5-7-16 Not shown Yoshimi	18	-	m	S.	Student			Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wada mura		Brother, Mr. G. Yamada, Wada mura Futami Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	Yamada	5-7-16 Not shown Gora	44	-	F	m	Farm Lab wife			Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wada mura		son, G. Yamada, Wada mura Futami Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Iwamoto	5-7-16 Not shown Gennosuke	36	-	m	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	Fresno		Sister, C. Iwamoto, Nakayama mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	Okamura	5-7-16 Not shown Jumtaro	36	-	m	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Furuta mura		Cousin, Mr. R. Okamura, Furuta mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Denver
	Okamura	5-7-16 Not shown Jiro	28	-	m	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Furuta mura		Cousin, Mr. R. Okamura, Furuta mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED B. S. L.	Yamaguchi	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Yasugo	21	-	m	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Takata mura		Brother, Mr. Yamaguchi, Takata mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Pakulla
	Yanaka	5-7-16 Not shown Yoshi Co	23	-	F	m	Farm Lab wife			Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Okayashi mura		Broker, Mr. K. Yanaka, Okaya shi mura, Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED B. S. L.	Mitsui	5-7-16 Not shown Haru	26	-	F	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Yanaka machi	Portland 4/30/54	mother, H. Okubo, Yanaka machi Hiroshima ken	Ore	Eugene
	Okamoto	5-7-16 Not shown Kaoru	16	9	m	S.	Student			Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Hiura mura		S. Yamanaka, Hiura mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Orange
F. M. O.	Yoshida	5-7-16 Not shown Junyuki	25	-	F	m	Farm Lab wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Nakada mura		Brother, Mr. S. Yoshida, Nakada mura, aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED	Oda	5-7-16 Not shown Junyo	42		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	Kent		Daughter, m. Oda, Yasu mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED	Yamakawa	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Junichi	28	-	m	m	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	Sacramento		Mother, Mrs. N. Yamagawa Nagata mura, Takata Gun Hiroshima	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Fujiwara	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Yokichi	46	-	m	m	Saw-mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tajiri mura		wife Mrs. I. Fujiwara, Tajiri mura Numakuma Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Muklteo
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Fujiwara	U.S. 5-7-16 Not shown Yoshiichi	16	-	m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tajiri mura		mother, Mrs. T. Fujiwara, Tajiri mura Numakuma Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Muklteo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hatage	5-7-16 Not shown Kikujiro	42	-	m	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	San Francisco		wife Mrs. J. Hadaye, Kaguri mura, Shoshima Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Manteleby
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa	4-7-16 Not shown Takuzo	34	3	m	m	farmer (laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	U.S.	Whitelaw		father, J. Yoshikawa, Nishi-Shinda mura, Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Whitelaw

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 26 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 20-22-

HELD I. O. LINES

A. D. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XXX 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 26 MAY 1916, 19

6148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	self		no			Rinerside Japanese M. E church, Rinerside Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	wears spectacls	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima shi
2	Seattle	Husband	$150	no			Rinerside Japanese M. E church Rinerside Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Hiukuoka Ken	Kurume shi
3	Seattle	father		no			Rinerside Japanese M. E church Rinerside Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	2	10	Brown	Black	Black	no	Hiukuoka Ken	Yonashima cho
4	Seattle	father					Rinerside Japanese M. E church Rinerside Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	2	5	Brown	Black	Black	no	Hyogo Ken	Kobe
5	Seattle	self	$35	yes	1907 June 1915	Colo	My Home, P.O. Box 1958. Denver, Colo	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the norse	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi
6	Seattle	husband		yes	1908 may 1915	Cal	My Home, P C Box 1958 Colo	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the middle finger of the right hand.	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi
7	Seattle	father		no	no		father Home, P. C Box 1958 Colo	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi
8	Seattle	father		no	no		father Home, P.O Box 1958 Colo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi
9	Seattle	self		yes	1906 Jan 1916	Cal	friend, T. Sera, # 198 Jacson St. San Jose Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Brown	Scars on the forenead	Hiroshima Ken	Shimo minaga mura
10	San Francisco	Husband		no			friend, T. Sera, # 198 Jacson St San Jose Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4		Brown	Black	Black	Scar, on the under lip.	Hiroshima Ken	Miwa mura
11	Seattle	Self	$220	yes	1906 Oct 1915	Cal	friend, Mr. Y. Tanigawa, P O Box 52 Florin Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	—	Black	Black	a Scar on the back of left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Shiwabara mura
12	Seattle	father	$50				father, N. Fujimoto 1340 Commerce St Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	Scars on the head	Hiroshima Ken	Yano mura
13	San Francisco	husband	$800				Husband N Fujimoto, 1340 Commerce St. Tacoma Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the mouth.	Hiroshima Ken	Yano mura
14	Seattle	Husband	no	no			Mr. Y. Tanigawa, P.O. Box 52 Florin Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Shiwabara mura
15	Seattle	father	$50				father, C. Yamada, San Fernando Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar near on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Wada mura
16	Seattle	husband		no			husband, C. Yamada, San Fernando Los Angeles Cal ~~Colo~~	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Wada mura
17	Seattle	self	$220	yes	1897 Jan 1916	Cal	Broter, K. Iwamoto, P O Box 161 Fresno Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the fore head.	Hiroshima Ken	Nakayama mura
18	Seattle	self	$300	yes	1902 Dec 1915	Colo.	Hotel Colorado Denver Colo	—	—	—	—	Good	—			Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the left side of a face	Hiroshima Ken	Furuta mura
19	Seattle	husband		no			—do— Denver Colo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of the mouth.	Hiroshima Ken	Koi mura
20	Seattle	husband	$57	no			Mr. E. Yamaguchi, P.O Box 684 Pocatello Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Takata mura
21	Seattle	husband	$50				husband, Mr. R. Tanaka, R.F.D # 2 Box 66 Kent wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar, on the right side of the face	Hiroshima Ken	Okbayashi mura
22	Seattle	husband	$50	no			husband, K. Mitsui, R.F.D # 1 Box 106 Beaverton Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	1	—	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Hiroshima Ken	Tanaka mura
23	Seattle	father	$52	no			father, J. Okamoto, R/Box 114 a Orange Calif.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye.	Hiroshima Ken	Hiwa mura
24	Seattle	husband	$52	no			husband, Mr. G. Yoshida, R.R. # 3 Box 74-A Fresno Sanger Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Scars near the norse	Hiroshima Ken	Abe mura
25	Seattle	Self.	$81	yes	1908 Sept 1914	wash	husband, M. Oda, Box 22 Kent, wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Hiroshima Ken	Yano mura
26	Seattle	self.	$50	yes	1906 Dec 1915	Cal	Randolph Co. 3rd st. Sacramento Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger	Hiroshima Ken	Nagata mura
27	Seattle	Self.	$50	yes	1914 Jan 1915	wash	T Fujiwara Box 27 Muckilteo wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Scar, on the middle finger.	Hiroshima Ken	Tajiri mura
28	Seattle	father		no			Box 27 Muckilteo wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—		1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left ring finger	Hiroshima Ken	Tajiri mura
29	San Francisco	Self	$200	yes	1909 Dec 1915	Cal.	R. E. L. Kenner, Manteliy Utah.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Fukuoka Ken	Kafuse mura
30	Seattle	Self	$250	yes	1906 July 1915	Cal.	friend, Mr. S. Miyamoto R.F.D no #2. Box 71 Whittier Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of nose	Fukuoka Ken	Nishisuda mura

Seattle, Wash., MAY 26 1916

I hereby certify that the above persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-30 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F R Wiedemann

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the K. Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Noma

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6149

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shizuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa	Mitsu	20 4	F	M	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nishi Suda Mura	Father, J Yoshikawa, Nishisuda Mura, Chikujio Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Gilroy
NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Yasu	5-7-16 Not shown	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	San Francisco	Father, T Ikeda, #325 Ginsen Mura, Mike Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
F. M. O. 3	Ikeda	Tozuma	5-7-16 Not shown Enquiry 44-56 07	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Gunsan Mura	Father, T Ikeda, #325, Gunsan Mura, Miike Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Kalayama	Tatsumi	5-7-16 Not shown 37	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nango Mura	Father, T Kalayama, #285, Nango Mura, Munetate Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Matsushita	Umekichi	5-7-16 Not shown 38	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, K Matsushita, #157, Ohimura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Kunimoto	Shinokuro	5-7-16 Not shown 43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Son, K Kunimoto, #792, Yamaki Mura Tsukuto Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	San Mateo
NONIMMIGRANT	Nishizaki	Junzo	5-7-16 Not shown 43	M	M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, Y Nishizaki, #3492, Nadami Mura, Hiki Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Yamamuro	Jenpei	5-7-16 Not shown 44	M	M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Brother, I Yamamuro, #2706, Okamishima Mura, Hiki Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tokinobu	Senzaemon	5-7-16 Not shown 32	M	M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife, T Tokinobu, #246, Iwata Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10 F. M. O. 11	Tanbara	Kakuji	5-7-16 Not shown 34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Madera	Brother, T Tanaka, #246, Takamaki Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 12	Kuromiya	Kewasaburo	5-7-16 Not shown 30	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Madera	Brother, B Kuromiya, #59, Takamaki Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Madera
ADMITTED	Kuromiya	Rea	5-7-16 Not shown 7-44 201	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Takamaki Mura	Father, T Tanaka, #86, Takamaki Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Madera
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Eiichi	5-7-16 Not shown 36	M	M	Cook	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Takamaki Mura	Wife, Y Ishimoto, Miwasaki cho Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Aberdeen
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishimoto	Eitaro	4-5-16 Not shown 34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Son, H Okyama, Koza cho, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Okyama	Sakuzo	5-7-16 Not shown 37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Koza cho	Son, T Mori, Taiji Mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Mateo
F. M. O. 16	Mori	Ojuku	5-7-16 Not shown 37	F	M	Cook	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Taiji Mura	Wife, H Iwatani, #626, Oshima Mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Malalio
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Iwatani	Gisoshi	5-7-16 Not shown 41	M	M	Grader	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	San Pedro	Father, K Ota, Nachi Mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Pedro
ADMITTED 18 A 3 187	Ota	Yonekichi	5-7-16 Not shown 41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, K Ota, #3030, Nachi Mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Ota	Shigesato	5-7-16 Not shown 16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nachi Mura	Father, K Ota, Nachi Mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 20	Ota	Toshige	5-7-16 Not shown 20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nachi Mura	Brother, S Hazama, #220, Shimo Hoyo Mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Kearney
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	Hazama	Umeoke	5-7-16 Not shown 36	M	M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Leavenworth	Wife, T Umemoto, #440, Kusumi Mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Selma
NONIMMIGRANT 22	Umemoto	Shichirobei	5-7-16 Not shown 31	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Wakayama Ken	Mother, T Yamada, #188, Ikeda Mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Pedro
ADMITTED 23 A 2 853	Yamada	Tokuzo	5-1-24-16 Not shown 44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Ikeda Mura	Father, T Kinoshita, Uzumi Mura Nishi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 24	Kinoshita	Sumi	5-7-16 Not shown 24	F	S	Cook	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kyuzumi Mura	Brother, H Ohye, Hioki Mura, Nishi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Ohye	Matsukichi	5-7-16 Not shown 34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Hioki Mura	Father, T Yoshioka, Naka Hozo Mura, Nishi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 26	Yoshioka	Jeru	3-30-16 Not shown 26	F	M	Cook	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Naka Hozo Mura	Brother, I Kadowaki, #209, Nishi Tottori Mura, Senzai Gun, Osaka Fu	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED F. M. 027	Kadowaki	Chozo	5-7-16 Not shown 15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Nishi Tottori Mura	Father, T Kaname, Kikai Mura Ohshima Gun, Kagoshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaname	Tunoshin	5-7-16 Not shown 24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, K Yamanaka, #22, Chiken Mura, Kawabe Gun, Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Yamanaka	Yokichi	5-7-16 Not shown 35	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, I Hasi, Nagao Mura Chikawa Gun, Kagawa Ken	Cal	Lapiand
	Hasi	Kanaye	565	M	M	Laborer					U.S.	Lapiand			

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3-11-12-16-20-27

A. D. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26 MAY 1916, *19* 6149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to its destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Yoshitaro Nishisuda, R. F. D #2 Box #11, Whatcom, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 — Brown Black Black — 2 scars on right eye — Japan Nishisuda Mura
2	Seattle	Self	$80 yes	yes 1906 Cal.	Friend T. Ogata #677, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3 Brown Black Black — Mole near the mouth — Gifuken
3	Seattle	Husband	yes		Friend Yamanaka #677, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 9 Brown Black Black — moles under both eyes — Japan Mura Kabūra
4	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 10/1899 yes 12/1914 Wash	Friend Yamanaka #410. Main St., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 2 Brown Black Black — Mole near the left eye — Japan Mura Nango
5	Portland	Self	$50	yes 3/1904 yes 1/1915 Oregon	Friends M. Hashiya #885, Portland, Oregon.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 2 Brown Black Black — Scar on the left side eye — Japan Mura Ohi
6	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 3/1905 yes 1/1915 Cal.	Friend T. Hikiji PO Box #167 Auburn, Sacramento, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3 Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand ring finger — Japan Mura Yamato
7	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 3/1902 yes 12/1915 Cal.	Friend T. Kambara R. 3rd St., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 4 Brown Black Black — Mole near the right side eye brow — Japan Mura Hodaka
8	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 5/1902 yes 12/1915 Ore.	Hotel Imonye, PO Box #15, 4th St. Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3 Brown Black Black — Scar near the right side eye — Japan Mura
9	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 6/1906 yes 11/1915 Utah	Friend W Okamoto PO Box #1525 Spokane, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3 Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand ring finger — Japan Uchiu Nishi Mura
10	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 3/1900 yes 1/1915 Ore.	Merchant Hotel #52 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3 Brown Black Black — Mole near the mouth — Japan Iwata Mura
11	Seattle	Self	$200	yes 2/1907 yes 10/1915 Cal.	Friend T. Hamane Sierra, Madera, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 1 Brown Black Black — Small finger (left hand) Crooked — Japan Hirata Mura Takamatsu
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Sierra, Madera, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 9½ Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand fore finger — Japan Mura Kawa
13	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 4/1900 yes 11/1914 Wash	Mr. J. B. Bridges #414 N. Broadway, Aberdeen, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	— ½ Brown Black Black — Scar on fore-head — Japan Mura Takamatsu
14	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes 2/1900 yes 10/1915 Cal.	Friend, T. Ohmagye #962, Gerard st., Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 5 Brown Black Black — Mole near the right side eye — Japan Mura Miyazaki Cho
15	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes 2/1902 yes 11/1914 Cal.	Friend T. Tanaka R. F. D #1 PO Box #3, San Mateo, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 1 Brown Black Black — Scar near the left side eye — Japan Koga Cho
16	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 11/1905 yes 10/1915 Wash	PO Box #27 Makaleo, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 7 Brown Black Black — Scar on the right hand small finger — Japan Gaiji
17	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes 5/1908 yes 12/1915 Cal.	Friend M. Tani PO Box #15, R. F. D. San Pedro, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3½ Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand — Japan Mura Ceshima
18	Seattle	Self	$200	yes 3/1900 yes 11/1915 Oregon	Friend, T. Somekawa, #327, Everett st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 10½ Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand fore finger — Japan Mura Wakabi
19	Seattle	Wife	$50	yes no	Father, Sarokichi Ohta PO Box #428, Roseville, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 2 Brown Black Black — Scar near the left side eye brow — Japan Mura Wakabi
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes no	Friend, T. Somekawa, #327, Everett, st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 8 Brown Black Black — Mole on the nose — Japan Mura Wakabi
21	Seattle	Self	$125	yes yes 10/1906 yes 11/1915 Wash.	Friend T. Hasegawa PO Box #195, Leavenworth, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 — Brown Black Black — Scar near the right side eyebrow — Japan Mura Shimo
22	Seattle	Self	$50	yes 8/1904 yes 11/1915 Cal.	Friend K. Umemoto PO Box #3 Selma, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3½ Brown Black Black — Mole near the nose — Japan Hoyo Mura Kasumi
23	Seattle	Self	$50	yes yes 1907 1909 Cal.	T. Tanizawa R. F. D #107 New Castle, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3⅛ Brown Black Black — Mole on the fore-head — Japan Mura Idaka
24	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes no	Husband, Iwamaki Kinoshita, R. F. D #1, Orange, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 9½ Brown Black Black — Scar on the fore-head — Japan Mura Yokoyama
25	Seattle	Self	$50	yes yes 10/1911 2/1913 Wash.	Son G. Ohye Makaleo, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 6½ Brown Black Black — Scar near the left side arm — Japan Mura Kiroku
26	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes no	Husband, Torahiro, Yokioka, c/o W. R. Clayton, Suisun, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 0½ Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand — Japan Mura Mizuho
27	Seattle	Father	$50	yes no	Father, K. Kadowaki, PO Box #1, Cadonoma, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4 7 Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand — Japan Nishi Tottori Mura
28	Seattle	Self	$50	yes yes 1911 1916 Wash	Friend S. Katayama #814 Washington st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 2 Brown Black Black — Scar on the left hand ring finger. — Japan Kikai Mura
29	Seattle	Self	$50	yes yes 11/1907 6/1915 Cal.	Friend S. Iwamoto #312, N. Alameda St., Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3½ Brown Black Black — a black spot on the nail — Japan Mura Chiba
30	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes yes 1903 5/1915 Cal.	Friend, Tetsuzo Shoji, PO Box #80, Upland, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 3½ Brown Black Black — Grey hair a little — Japan Mura Naga Mura

Seattle, Wash. MAY 26 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 3-7-11-12-16-28-25-27

List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos.....

List....4,..Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka sailing from Kobe Japan, 7th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F. M. O. B. S. I. ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawata	Shitsuge	27		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Kawano Ishi machi	father, H. Kawada, Kawano Ishi machi Nishi Uwa Gun Ehime Ken	Ore.	Portland
	Murakami	Tamesuke	47		m.	m.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan VERIFIED FILED NOV 9 1925	Japanese U.S.	Cosen, Mr. S. Okazaki	Fujikawa mura, Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cosen, Mr. S. Okazaki	Cal.	Clarksburg
3	Murakami	Asano	29		f.	m.	Farm Lab. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan VERIFIED FILED NOV 9 1925	Japanese U.S.	Yamaguchi Ken	Fujikawa mura	Cosen, Mr. S. Okazaki	Cal.	Clarksburg
4	Asano	Yataro	49		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.	Santa Maria		Broker, T. Yokosa	Cal.	Santa Maria
5	Ogawa	Takitaro	36		m.	m.	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.	Fresno		Tokaoka Gun, Kochi Ken	Cal.	Fresno
6	Ejoto	Hatsu	38		f.	m.	Domestic wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.	O'Brien		father, Mr. J. Ogawa, Atoichi mura, Naka Gun, Shimane Ken	Wash.	O'Brien
7														Uncle, N. Tsubakimoto Yamase mura, Oye gun, Tokushima Ken		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1916
ADMITTED LINES 2 to 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD F. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 26 MAY 1916, 19 6150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	husband	$50 no		gus M. Kawato #27 N. 4th St. Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black	none	Ehime Ken Kawatahama gun
2	Seattle	self	$200 yes	1914 Cal	P.O Box 23 Clarksburg Cal Friend K masumoto	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand a mole on the fore head	Yamaguchi Ken Iwakawa mura
3	San Francisco	self	no		P.O Box 23 Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black		Hiroshima Ken Yoshiwa mura
4	San Francisco	self	$80 yes	1903 1913 Cal	Y. Asami, P.O. Box 606 Santa Maria Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	3 gold plugged teeth	Ehime Ken Moriya mura
5	Seattle	self	$50 yes	1903 1906 Cal	R.R. Box 814 a. Fresno Cal. Mr Shockanick	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Brown	Black	1 scar on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken Aboichi mura
6		husband	$50 yes	1910 1913 Cal	Husband K goto Elbien wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	1 scar on the fore head	Takushima Ken Yamase mura
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12					Seattle, Wash.....190												
13					I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.												
14					List....1, Nos 1	List....2, Nos.....											
15					List....3, Nos	List....4, Nos.....											
16					F.P. Clausen M.D. Medical Examiner of Aliens.												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
a White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6151

I, R Okamoto, Surgeon of the S Shidzuoka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Okamoto.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th May, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Keimach	Mordco	33	5	m	m	Correspondent foreign language and Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father, Vladimir Keimah Odessa Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Keimah	Olga	27	3	F	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father, Vladimir Keimah Odessa Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Saiko	Lookia Gregoriva	19	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodinsky	father, Gregori Saiko, Yenisiskoi Platt, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Pogkowsky	Marian	8	m	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skarbau	mr. L. Saiko Harbin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Frokloshoff	Nicolag	52	3	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	wife, Mrs. Nagdiy Frokloova Harbin Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Shmurak	Roy	21	3	m	S.	Barber Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother, Mrs. Makly Shmurak Shunghay, Russia	N.J. Cal	New York San Francisco

VERIFIED FILED MAY 28 1916

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 6.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 26 MAY 1916, *19* 6151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	seattle	self	yes 50.00 no		friend, Satunovsky # 2d Kalif st, San Francisco. Cal [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	Gray	a 6-inch vertical scar in the
2	Seattle	self	yes no 250		friend Satunovsky # 2d Kalif st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blue	Left elbow small [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle Andrey Vaska Galavich Seattle, 1119 S. 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue	Bad mark [illegible]
4	Seattle	self	no		No one - except to Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	Blue	two moles at forehead Small scar on upper lip
5	[illegible]	self	yes no		nil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	wears spectacles
6	[illegible]	self	yes no		nil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	scar, right [illegible] scar behind

Seattle, Wash. MAY 24 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6152

I. R. Kamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Sadzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kamoto.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.	1 Worthington	Frank H.	39	5	M. M.	Metallurgist	yes	yes	American	American	Chosen	Unsan		Maryland	Baltimore
	2 Worthington	Mary	31	9	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	American	American	Chosen	Unsan		Maryland	Baltimore
U.S.C.	3 Worthington	Elinor H.	7	4	F. S.	student	yes	yes	American	American	Chosen	Unsan		Maryland	Baltimore
	4 Worthington	Francis H.	4	9	M. S.	none	No	No	American	American	Chosen	Unsan		Maryland	Baltimore
	5 Brodie														
	6 ~~Brodie~~														
	7 ~~Brodie~~														
	8														
	9 Hutchinson	Edward	34		M. S.	Forestry	yes	yes	English	English	Siam	Muang Sare		England	London
	10 Katz	August	42		M. M.	Merchant	yes		American	American	Kobe				
U.S.	11 Iwaka	Ku Tsuchi	39	5	M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mr Shuji Sai Bzut., 116 Rokuchome, Aoyama Miammach, Akasaka Tokyo City		Washington
	12 Fujii	Gonbei	29	2	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hawaii		Mrs Towa Fujii, 43 of 5, Motobon Tachimachimura Naigun, Fukuoka		
	13 Fujii	Iwmako	23	3	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hawaii		Mrs Towa Fujii, 43 of 5, Nishiban Tachimachimura Naigun, Fukuoka		
	14 Fujikawa	Daisuke			M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hawaii		Col de Bebe, Mr Kuichi Fujikawa, 1391 Ujina, Ujina mura Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
	15 Kawaguchi	Iwa	21				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kamagawa	Kamikamakura Kamakura, Yokohamaimura	Yacht Mr Toyokichi Kawaguchi, 93, Bakuroi Kamakura Kamakura, Yokohamaimura		
A.	16 ~~Davidsohnoff~~	Josef	32		M. M.	~~Merchant~~ Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Siberia~~ Irkutsk	wife Mrs Sonka Davidsohnoff	Oregon	~~Seattle~~ Portland
A.	17 Bernstein	Celia	30		M. M.	~~Merchant~~ do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slutsky	wife Mrs Kasper Bernstein	Slutsky, Russia	
A.	18 Katz	Mordka	32		M. M.	~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Riazan~~	wife Mrs Haya Katz	Riazan, Russia	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U.S.

1918

16-17-18.

Henry Mixer,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26 MAY 1916, *19*

6152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination, or has paid for same, or has money to purchase it, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	none					U. S. A.	Baltimore
2								no	no	no	no	good	none					U. S. A.	Baltimore
3								no	no	no	no	good	none					Chosen	unknown
4								no	no	no	no	good	none					Chosen	unknown
5								no	no	no	no	good	none						
6								no	no	no	no	good	none						
7								no	no	no	no	good	none						
8								no	no	no	no	good	none						
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Passing through to England	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on little finger left hand	England London
10								no	no	no	no	good	none						
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Japanese Embassy, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none						Japan
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a large mole on the back of neck	Japan Yokohama
13			Yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	3 moles between the eye	Japan
14			Yes	Yes	6 mo	Wash	Husband Mr Shichigoro Kawaguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black Black	very large ears	Japan
15			Yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black Black	wears spectacles	Japan
16	Seattle	Myself	~~Yes~~	No	6 mo		Brother in Law Mr David ~~Cockad~~ Ukart New York	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black Black	a scar on forehead	Japan
17	Seattle	Myself	~~Yes~~	No			Father Mr Chief Bernshtein New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Fair	~~Brown~~ Blue	many freckles on face	Russia Slatky
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Brother Mr Gaim New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Brown Brown		Russia Slatky
19								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½				
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Noma master, of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ikamoto, Surgeon of the S. Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ikamoto.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

A. Tuthill

Immigration Officer.

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th May, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							born R/P 132 1850 / 6/23/16									
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Okabe	Yata	22	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Sister, Mrs. Tsune Watanabe, 1, Ichome, Atagomachi, Shibaku, Tokyo City	Ore	Jackson
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chujo	Seitaro	52	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Kochi City	Wife, Mrs. Hono Chujo, 798, Nishitobe mach, Yokohama	Minn.	Breckenridge
	Yogaki	Mikuni	15	7	F	S	Student, daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Nagoya City	Younger Sister, Miss Taka Nogaki, 337 Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguri gun, Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. C. I. 4	Yogaki	Seito	11	2	F	S	Student, daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Miyatamura	Younger Sister, Miss Taka Nogaki, 337 Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguri gun, Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
5	Yogaki	Ken Ko	9	2	F	S	Student, daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Miyatamura	Younger Sister, Miss Taka Nogaki, 337 Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguri gun, Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Fujinami	Asaichi	16	7	M	S	Student, Agriculture	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Mikomura	Grand Mother, Mrs. Un Fujinami, 3432, Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuoka Ken	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED	Miyagishima	Tomatsu	20	7	M	S	Student, Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Enokichi Miyagishima, 329, Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuoka Ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Obuchi	Yasutomi	33	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Nonotani mura	Wife, Mrs. Kesayo Obuchi, 58, Yamamura Higashiyamanashi gun, Yamanashi Ken	Cal.	Mountain View
ADMITTED B. S. I. 9	Horiuchi	Jun	26	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Oishi mura	Father, Mr. Tosaku Horiuchi, 46, Oishi mura Minamitsuru gun, Yamanashi Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT	Hayano	Jakichiro	36	5	M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama Ken	Fujitamura	Father, Mr. Jisaku Hayano, Aza Umai, Fujitamura, Kodama gun, Saitama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	Hayano	Kuwa	45		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama Ken	Fujitamura	Younger Sister, Mrs. Masu Fujino, Aza Umai, Fujitamura, Kodama gun, Saitama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED F. M. O. 12	Fujino	Isaburo	11	5	M	S	Student, Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inaemura	Mother, Mrs. Seki Yamauchi, Aza Kaise, Inaemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED F. M. O. 13	Yamauchi	Tadzuo	11	9	M	S	Student, Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inaemura	Father, Mr. Kihachi Kometani, 33, Tonmoe, Otaki mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED	Kometani	Tatsujiro	36	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Otaki mura	Father, Mr. Kihachi Kometani, 33, Tonmoe, Otaki mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Christopher
ADMITTED	Kometani	Kiwa	36	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Otaki mura	Wife, Mrs. Rito Nakagawa, 19, Aza Umise, Inaemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Christopher
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Daiichi	32	10	M	M	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Spokane	Wife, Mrs. Kise Itami, 556, Aza Umise, Inaemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT	Itami	Shohei	30	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Kotona Tauji, 122, Aza Kanro, Minami Aoyagi mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuji A-27346 348	Sadajiro	32	6	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Elder Sister, Mrs. Kuri Baba, 55, Aza Komaya, Higashikosa mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kataoka	Mino	17	2	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Higashikosa mura	Br. & Mrs. Uta Hamano, 40, Ogawa Kosa, Nishikosamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Hamano	Denuyemon	39	4	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Sowa Nose, 91, Kitaoch Higashikosa mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
	Nose	Motoichi	28	2	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Nishikosa mura	Wife, Mrs. Suma Yagi, 1504, Aza Amato, Nishikosamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
	Yagi	Tomejiro	44	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Nishikosa mura	Son, Mr. Iwataro Ogata, 67, Aza Tabitsumi, Kongosemura, Shibataguu, Miyagi Ken	Colo.	Hastings
ADMITTED	Kogata	Iwa	42	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi Ken	Kanagasemura	Mother, Mrs. Toku Matsukui, 34, Gonokemura, Sannohegun, Aomori Ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Matsukui	Jusaburo	23	6	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori Ken	Gonokemura	Wife, Mrs. Kono Matsui, 960, Aza Ayukawa, Kuniminmura, Niugun, Fukui Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
	Matsui	Toji	34	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui Ken	Kuniminmura	Father, Mr. Sotichi Tsushimi, 3635, Matsugasaki mura, Kitakambaragun, Niugata Ken	Nebr.	
	Tsushimi	Tukuzo	3	9	M	M	Grandson	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niugata Ken	Matsugasaki mura	Father, Mr. Sotichi Tsushimi, 3635, Matsugasaki mura, Kitakambaragun, Niugata Ken	Nebr.	
ADMITTED	Tsushimi	Sano	22	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niugata Ken	Matsugasaki mura	Father, Mr. Masazo Shishido, 12, Hinokiyama, Obayashi mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED	Shishido	Bunjiro	40	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Obayashi mura	Father, Mr. Masazo Shishido, 12, Hinokiyama, Obayashi mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Shishido	Kato	17	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Obayashi mura	Son, Mr. Shinzuetubota, Aza Mene, Nenomura, Takatagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Oakland
B. S. M. O.	Kubota	Kasu	30	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nenomura			

U.S. 8

MAY 20 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 2 to 29 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-9-30

HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]

Attwhite
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended future residence of only a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~X~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26 MAY 1916, *19* 6153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	$20	no		Husband Mr. Umetaro Okabe medford Jackson Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Odawara mine
2	Seattle	Myself	$70	yes	2/1903 11/1915	Mimm. Son Mr. Chuzo Kuranosuke C/O R.R. Bredenridge, Mimm	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yokohama City
3	Seattle	Father	$50	yes	3/1907 from U.S.A.	Wash. Father Mr. Kenjiro Nogaki 1015, Holloway, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	Japan	Miyatamura
4	Seattle	Father		yes	1911 from U.S.A.	Wash. Father Mr. Kenjiro Nogaki 1015, Holloway, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	~~Japan~~ U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
5	Seattle	Father		yes	4/1913 from U.S.A.	Wash. Father Mr. Kenjiro Nogaki 1015, Holloway, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	~~Japan~~ U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
6	Seattle	Father		no		Father Mr. Toyokichi Fujimura P.O. BOX 101 Swink Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Mikonura
7	Seattle	Myself	$200	no		Cousin Mr. Masu Miyagishima (Agricultural College) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Mikonura
8	Seattle	Myself	$220	yes	8/1902 12/1915	Coal Friend Mr. Torajiro Nakanda P.O. Box 241, Mountain view, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	2 large scars on the right wrist.	Japan	Yamamura
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr. Tadamichi Hanuchi P.O. Box 227 Walnut Grove Sacramento Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Ōishimura
10	Seattle	Myself	$750	yes	7/1904 3/1916	Wash. Friend Mr. T. Ikawa 236, Main St. Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the left ear	Japan	Tujitamura
11	Seattle	Husband		no		Together with Husband Mr. Tokichi Hayano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the middle ~~finger~~ of forehead	Japan	Shibanemura
12	Seattle	Father	$60	no		Father Mr. Sutejiro Tujino P.O. Box 91. Orban, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Inaemura
13	Seattle	Father	$	no		Father Mr. Zenemon Yamauchi P.O. Box 91. Auburn, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Inaemura
14	Seattle	Myself	$600	yes	11/1906 12/1915	Wash. Bride, Mr. Tamizo Kometani P.O. Box 229, Christopher, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Otakimura
15	Seattle	Husband		no		Together with Husband Mr. Tatsuzo Kometani	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Takamura
16	Seattle	Myself	$80	yes	3/1907 5/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Soichiro Moriguchi P.O. Box 1515, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Two large scars on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Enamura
17	Seattle	Myself	$75	yes	10/1906 12/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Keiji Etada 503, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar under the left eye	Japan	Enamura
18	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1/1906 12/1915	Wash. Friend Mr. Masajiro Furuya 216, 2nd Ave, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left eye brow	Japan	Mamiyagoyagi mura
19	Seattle	Father	$50	no		Father Mr. Toyotaro Kataoka P.O. Box 27. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	burnt scar on the face	Japan	Higashikoya mura
20	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4/1900 11/1914	Wash. Friend Mr. Gorei Migao 509 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Nishikoya mura
21	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	5/1906 4/1914	Wash. Friend Mr. Kikuya Kobayashi main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Higashikoya mura
22	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4/1900 11/1914	Wash. Friend Mr. Masajiro Furuya 216, 2nd Ave, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Nishikoya mura
23	Seattle	Husband	$	no		Husband Mr. Kesazo Ogata P.O. Box 422 Idaho Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Yamaura mura
24	Seattle	Father	$75	no		Father Mr. Kensaku Watanabe 1103, 55th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Gokenomura
25	Tacoma	Myself	$	yes	3/1907 10/1914	Wash. Friend Mr. Manzo Matsuda P.O. Box Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	2 fingers cut down	Japan	Kimuramura
26	Seattle	Myself	$100 (145)	yes	6/1906 11/1916	Neb. Friend Mr. Kichisaburo Saito RR1 Box 27 Hershey, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Matsugasaki mura
27	Seattle	Husband	Non	no		Together with Husband Mr. Tutaro Tashima	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on end of right eyebrow	Japan	Matsugasaki mura
28	Seattle	Myself	$485	yes	10/1908 3/1915	Wyo. Mr. Jiki Akaa P.O. Box 11. Acmen, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose	Japan	Otagawa mura
29	Seattle	Husband		no		Together with Husband Mr. Bunjiro Shinoda	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Yoomomura
30	Seattle	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr. Gosaku Kubota 4 N. Main St. Rodi. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the arm	Japan	Yokomura

Seattle, Wash. MAY 26 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 1-12-13-24-30. List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. H. Luckenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Hidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Strehle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravia
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th May, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Munemori	Tatsu	31	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother Mo Tano Munemori, 344 Takatamura Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Munemori	Ryuichi	2	10	F	S				Japan	Japanese			Grand mother Mo Tano Munemori, 344 Takatamura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Ashida	Yeroku	23	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother Mo Tsuru Ashida, 15, Aioi Tantsumura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Ordway
4	Ashida	Yaki	18	5	F	M				Japan	Japanese			Mother Mo Tsuru Ashida, 15, Aioi Tantsumura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Ordway
5	Shinya	Risanta	43	1	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr. Kichizo Shimizu, 554 Aza Okaya Tagotake mura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken	Ned	Monticello
ADMITTED	Seo	Tsunetaro	41	8	M	M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Uncle Mo Tatsuzo Seo, 28, Tachibana mura, Mikagi gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Takishige	32	6	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Sister Mo Kinu Nishimoto, 1604 Nagatamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Christopher Seattle
ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Misuno		0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Sister Mo Kinu Nishimoto, 1604 Nagatamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Christopher Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Hatsuta	Mansuke	40	0	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife Mo Tsune Hatsuta, 93, Yokonomura Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Mizobata	Ryomon	22	10	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr. Tokumatsu Mizobata, 1922 Aza Mukaibara Mijinomachi, Togogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Handa	Jukutaro	41	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Son Mr. Jukuro Handa, Aza Teufuka Tanikamura, Mitsumagun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED	Handa	Chika	19	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Son Mr. Jukuro Handa, Aza Teufuka Tanikamura, Mitsumagun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED	Takemoto	Denji	37	3	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Elder Brother Mr. Tokusaburo Takemoto, 947 Yamatake, Shimokoriyama, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED	Takemoto	Yobu	36	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Elder Brother Mr. Tokumasa Takemoto, 947 Yamatake, Shimokoriyama, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
NONIMMIGRANT	Inuta	Juichiro	33	8	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Elder Brother Mr. Tatsujiro Inuta, 289, Kiikamo Sakawamura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Brighton
ADMITTED	Kitamura	Toshizo	33	5	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Elder Brother, Mr. Hosaku Kitamura, 763 Kamikubiki, Furutsuki mura, Kuragegun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
17	Kamzaki	Kenzo	35	8	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr. Tozaburo Kamzaki, Aza Mameta Kaburagawamura, Kahogun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Anacortes
18	Kanzaki	Ume	31	0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr. Tozaburo Kamzaki, Aza Mameta Kaburagawamura, Kahogun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Anacortes
U.S. CITIZEN	Okubo	Ichami	7	8	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Grand Father Mr. Tozaburo Kamzaki, Aza Mameta Kaburagawamura, Kahogun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Anacortes
U.S. CITIZEN	Okubo	Fumi	2	10	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Grand Father Mr. Tozaburo Kamzaki, Aza Mameta Kaburagawamura, Kahogun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Anacortes
21	Okubo	Emi		7	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Grand Father Mr. Tozaburo Kamzaki, Aza Mameta Kaburagawamura, Kahogun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Anacortes
22	Kasegawa	Eiji	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Kanayamura	Mother Mo Masu Hasegawa, 173 Motomachi Kusashimachi, Wakayama-shi, Wakayama-ken		
23	Takahashi	Tokujiro	19	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata-ken	Kanayamura	Mother Mo Soyo Takahashi, 2 Aza Nawate Kanayamura, Kanayamura, Niigata-ken		
24	× Line 10 not embarked at Yokohama															
25																
26	590 SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1916															
27	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23 - except															
28	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
29	HELD T. D. LINES 14															
30	A V White, Immigrant Inspector															

U.S. Oway
U.S. Tacoma
U.S. Seattle
U.S. Fort Lupton
U.S. Denver
U.S. Seattle
U.S. Anacortes
U.S. Anacortes

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26 MAY 1916, 19

S. N. 6154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Kametaro Nunemori 1117 South Santido, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	1 Artificial Teeth	Japan	Kajyonoshi
2	Seattle	Father	-	no			Together with mother Mrs Nobu Nunemori	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Fukutanmura
3	Seattle	Myself	$300	yes	10/1906 11/1916	Colo.	Friend Mr K Sato R.F.D. 26 Together with husband Mr Genroku Ashida	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	left little finger bent	Japan	Tanbi mura
4	Seattle	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Hirokima City
5	Seattle	Myself	$110	yes	6/1913 2/1916	Neb.	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kyotake mura
6	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	10/1907 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Hyozo Hirohmaya Broadway, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Fukuoka mura
7	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	3/1900 12/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Sadioka 109 ½ Occidental Ave, Seattle Together with husband Mr. Tadishiro Nishimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles on the right cheek	Japan	Nagata mura
8	Seattle	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the forehead	Japan	Mitaru mura
9	Seattle	Myself	$85	yes	5/1903 1/1915	Ical.	Friend Mr. Seinosuke Yasuzawa 1750, Sutar St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on between the fore & middle fingers of left hand	Japan	Yashiro mura
10 ~~Seattle~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	2/1907 12/1915	~~Wash.~~	~~Friend Mr. Tokutaro Kawatsura~~ ~~P.O. Box 206 Spokane, Wash.~~			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Ichinoseki
11	Seattle	Myself	$200	yes	9/1902 11/1916	Colo.	Younger Brother, Mr. Kinsaji Terazaki R.F.D. #1, Box 45 Fort Lupton, Colo. Together with husband Mr. Tatataro Honda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Tsuta mura
12	Seattle	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on the each side of nose	Japan	Kamibuarai mura
13	Seattle	Myself	$170	yes	11/1906 11/1916	Colo.	Friend Mr Masaoka Kurita P.O. Box 706 Fort Lupton, Colo. Together with husband Mr. Kenjiro Ueda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the fingers of left hand	Japan	Shimoshi mura
14	Seattle	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Fumotsuki mura
15	Seattle	Myself	$200	yes	3/1907 11/1915	Colo.	Friend Mr. S. Hiroishi R.F.D. #1, P.O. Box 87, Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hongawa mura
16	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1907 10/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Hayashi Haga 328, West Lake Market, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left [illegible] of left hand	Japan	Furukawa mura
17	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	10/1910 11/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Isaichi Kuminatsu P.O. Box 45 Anacortes, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger	Japan	Ordamachi
18	Seattle	Husband		yes	12/1907 11/1916	Wash.	Together with husband Mr. Kenzo Kanzaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Keisen mura
19	Seattle	Father		yes	11/1916 born in U.S.A.	Wash.	Together with father Mr. Kenzo Kanzaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek	U.S.A.	Anacortes, Wash.
20	Seattle	Father		yes	11/1916 born in U.S.A.	Wash.	Together with father Mr. Kenzo Kanzaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Anacortes, Wash.
21	Seattle	Father		yes	11/1916	Wash.	Together with father Mr. Kenzo Kanzaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Anacortes, Wash.
22	Seattle	Wife	$100				Father Mr. Hachiro Hasegawa P.O. Box 80 Boise Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	wears spectacles	Japan	Fukui mura
23	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Yokichi Takahashi P.O. Box 44 Brighton, Colo.	m	m	m	no	good	none	5	0⅓	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Hamayama, Ai
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAY 26 1916 ..... 190 ....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos 14..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle, wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hageide	Katsuichi	23	6	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori Ken	Amariko mura wife Kana same address
2										Katsumoto	Jentaro	32	6	M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	Tottori Ken Sachi mura	of Tokyo same add.
3										Watanabe	Usamu	31	7	M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tottori Ken Sachi mura	of Ito same address
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

May 29, 1916

Held S. I. 1-2-3-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, *May* 26, 1916.

6155

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which.) Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Stmr	70	No			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	brn	dark hyl. eyelids scar L ch. nose mole L arm to r. gra	Japan	Amanko mura
2	"	"	"	"	150	"			Hasegawa Masaharu Baden Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	scar on R eyebrow	"	Sachiji mura
3	"	"	"	"	150	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	right arm underdeveloped	"	Akiishi mura
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am. S. S. George W. Jenwick sailing from Moji, Japan, May 10, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1								Svensson	Julius	27		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kallskavern	Father Pair Svensson Kallskavern. Sweden
ADMITTED 2								Schreyer	Frank	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	German	China	Pekin	Uncle Alois Clementosky Czernowitz. Austria
ADMITTED B.S.I. 3								Braun	Berthold	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tientsin	Father Joseph Braun Drohobicz Galicia Austria
ADMITTED 4								Robold	Arthur	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Sister Mrs Aron, Amelia Shazipusta Hungary
ADMITTED 5								Hermann	Oscar	29		"	"	Electrician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Shanghai	Mother Katherine Hermann 24 Gartenstr Stuttgart Germany
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle. Wash. May 29. 1916
Admitted Lines. 1-2, 3-5
Held B.S.I. " 4
B. R. Anderson Co. 203. Colman Building
Responsible for Head tax
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

Passed medically. Integrity good.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *May 29*, 1916. 6156

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$40.00	As Seaman only			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Lt. Brn	Grey	Scar on back R hand, clasped hands on L arm, man & woman	Sweden	Kallskaven
2	"	"	"	"	$385.00	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on stomach	Austria	Sereth
3	"	"	"	"	$40.00	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	none	Austria	Drohobicz
4	"	"	No	Workaway	$15.00	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	"	none	Hungary	Peterwaguz
5	"	"	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	none	Germany	Stuttgart
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Love	Herman	44	M	M	Interpreter	yes	yes	American	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	Mr. H. A. Munro Inductor in charge at Seattle Wash.
2														
3			Official Ch. Interpreter at Portland who visited his home country for a few days. Passed May 29. 1916 Hiram A. Mourer Insp.											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 2, 1916, *191*

14—630

6157

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Or.	Portland	yes.	self	yes.	yes.	1875.	Portland.	returning		no	no.	no.	no.	good.	no	5	7.	Dark.	Black	Dark	Mole front of left ear	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA *, from* VICTORIA B C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J Heisley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

British S. S. Ixion sailing from Union Bay, B. C., May 14th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Clyma	John Allsop	27	-	M	M	Farmer Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Br. Columbia	Vancouver	Wife: Sophia Hunter Clyma, 936 Glendon Drive, Grand View, Vancouver, B.C.
2																							
3																							
4										Admitted May 31, 1916.													
5										Tom L. Yckoff, Insp.													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List: 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 15th, 1916.

End May.

6158

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hash	Seattle	No	Same as seaman	$170.00	No			None: to follow occupation in U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scarlet 14th & 24th Knuckles, right hand	England	White Parish
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 1916.

6159 - 6240

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latola from Seattle sailing from Pr Rupert, May 29, 1916

11—4119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	/	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Stuart	27		M S	Marine Eng	Yes	Yes	American		U.S.	Seattle			Wash	Seattle
2	Fouraud	Lois	23		F S	Stno.			B.C.	Prince Rupert			Husband Mr Morton Prince Rupert, B.C		B.C.	Prince Rupert
3	Peter	Emelyn	21		F M	Housewife			Canada	English White Canada	Pr Rupert				Wash	Seattle

6/11/16 - Inspected - Passed
F.P. Williamson
Ch. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. May 31. 1916.
Admitted Lmies 1. 2 & 3.
C. Thomsen
Dpt. Insp. in Ch.

Received

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-1-16.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 31, 1916

6159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				U.S	Liberty New York
2																				U.S	Colorado Springs Colo.
3	Yes	Husband $100.00	Yes				Mother Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey		U.S	Ore Portland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arrived at the Port of [illegible] Customs District of [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Westwood, Surgeon of the Customs & Excise Darling Fremantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The R.A.M.C. Th. of Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Westwood Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 1916, 19

at Fremantle

Jno Lovell

for Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Tacoma, Wn. June 17, 16, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Chinese		14		M.	S.	Student			Chinese	Chinese	China	Hom Tong (Canton)	Lee Wai Sang Hom Tong Hung Shan
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 2nd, 1916

6160

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, whether assisted, and by whom (if required by the Act of 1907).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Idaho	Grouse City	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Formerly	N. Clairmont Son Grouse City Idaho							4	5	Fair	Dk	Gray	Scar R temple. Projecting teeth	U.S.A.	California
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN *MASTER of the* PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *, from* VANCOUVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUN 2 1906 *, 19* *,*

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6161

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, U.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible] MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, May 15, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Willis E.	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Anglo Saxon	U.S.	Seattle			
2	Seto	Kiso	21	2	F	M	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	Japanese	JAPAN	Nakayama-Gun Fukuyama Nakayama-Ken	Mother, Y. Seto. 2289. Nakayama-Ken		
3	Kudara	Masa	30	2	F	M	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	Japanese	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken Ogawamura, Yamaguchiken	Father, M. Kudara, 425.	Cal	Fresno
4	Kudara	Jiichi	26	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	Japanese	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Ogawamura, Yamaguchiken Account of Mother		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 3 1916
UNITED LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. U.S. , JUN 3 1916 , 19 6161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Sister 3067 8th ave.,													
2	Tacoma		$80 No.				E. E. Heath Wash	NO	NO		NO			5	10½	WHITE	BROWN	Light Blue		U.S.
3	Seattle	Husband	$80 No.				Husband, J. Sato. 518													
4	Seattle	Free	No.				13th Ave, Tacoma, Wash.													
5							Husband, T. Kudara.													
6							1350 Fern St. Fresno, Cal													
7							Accomp'd by mother							4	10					
8														2	10					
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ind Service
SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 3 1916

I hereby [illegible]
are not [illegible]
Select or [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916,

at [illegible] U. S.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 11

at SEATTLE, U.S.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEIKO MARU" *sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, May 15 *19*16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nakao	Daruijo	21 11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, K. Nakao, 32 Tokugashimamura, Hiroshimaken	Mich	Ec
2	Iwata	Ishimatsu	40 1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife, T. Iwata, 605 Kamiyonuma, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
3	Murakami	Shigetaro	43 4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Brother, Y. Murakami, 989 Kurimotomura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Sacra
4	Murakami	Ito	39 9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Brother, Y. Murakami, 989 Kurimotomura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Sacra
5	Ueda	Tsunejiro	33 10	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Ehimeken	Brother, I. Ueda, Shitadamura, Ehimeken.	Wash	
6	Nakamoto	Soichi	38 9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		U.S.	Seattle	Father, K. Nakamoto, 452 Samaimura, Okayamaken		
7	Nakamoto	Satsu	49 5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		U.S.	Seattle	Accompanied by Husband	Wash	
8	Nakamoto	Umeno	16 5	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Accompanied by Father	Wash	Seattle
9	Yamaguchi	Kumakichi	34 5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		U.S.	Seattle	Brother, K. Yamaguchi, 2nd Monobamura, Ehimeken		
10	Fujita	Komeno	25 11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kagawaken	Brother, T. Fujita, 543 Yusamura, Kagawaken.		
11	Sasai	Kiyoshi	19 6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes		JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, K. Sasai, 2225 Kyodoyamamachi, Okayamaken		
12	Yamamoto	Seiichiro	38 4	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, S. Yamamoto, 516 Fujishimamura, Hiroshima		
13	Shimahara	Gennai	42 2	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			U.S.	Seattle	Mother, K. Shimahara, 1382 Nishikawamura, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
14	Shimohara	Yasuno	37 2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Fukuokaken	Accompanied by Husband		
15	Akagi	Iwakichi	49 11	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Astoria	Aunt, C. Sugiyama, 312 Kamonmura, Okayamaken		
16	Akagi	Shizuyo	21 6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		Japan	Okayamaken	Accompanied by Husband		
17	Togami	Tetsu	23 6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, K. Togami, 2293 Kawagoizumura, Kumamotoken	Wash	
18	Inouye	Kuichi	16 4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Uncle K. Imakai, Nakayamamura, Okayamaken		
19	Nishioka	Kuzaburo	45	M	M	Road Lbr.	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Socatella	Wife, T. Nishioka, 473 Ichinomiyamura, Okayama		
20	Yoshii	Tomita	29 2	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Astoria	Brother, I. Yoshii, 609 Ojikamura, Ehimeken		
21	Murakami	Shii	23 10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		Japan	Aichiken	Brother, C. Murakami, 86. Shibagamura, Aichiken.		
22	Watanuki	Yukimi	18 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father B. Watanuki, 98 Shinzomachi-ku, Hiroshimaken	Ill	Chicago
23	Nakaoka	Nobutaro	46 9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father K. Nakaoka, 40 Odamura, Hiroshimaken	Utah	Ogden
24	Nakaoka	Kiyono	31 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Accompanied by Husband		
25	Joka	Hidetaro	35 3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		Japan	Hakayamaken	Wife, T. Joka, 743 Tajimimura, Hakayamaken		
26	Shimono	Jimatsu	45 7	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Wife, T. Shimono, 618 Kyuwamura, Hakayamaken		
27	Nagamuma	Goro	37 9	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Pedro	Wife, K. Nagamuma, Senamimura, Hiroshima		
28	Sone	Yasuhei	36 3	M	M	Laborer, Rigger	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Wapato	Wife, S. Sone, 337 Yachimura, Hiroshima		
29	Takimura	Tokujiro	36 5	M	M	Road Lbr.	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		U.S.	National	Wife, T. Takimura, 57 Tojimura, Yamaguchi		
30	Takamoto	Hikozo	33	M	M	Road Lbr.	Yes	Yes	JAPAN		Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, K. Takamoto, 5 Kokubumura, Hiroshima		

JUN - 8 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED NOS. 1 to 30

1-17-21-22-

18

Assistant
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S. JUN 3 - 1916, *19* 6162

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Husband, P.O. Box 116 Enumclaw, Wash	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left 3rd finger.	Japan	Imazumura.
2	Seattle	Self	$60	Yes	10 1906	Portland	50. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW			Cut on left hand.	JAPAN	
3	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	6. 1903 1. 1916	Sacramento	006371. (24) Davis Block, Sacramento, Cal. Accompanied by Husband			NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK		Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Kimamura.
4										NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW			Scar on left small finger	JAPAN	Kadasamura.
5	Seattle	Self	$75	Yes	6/1907 7/1914	Tacoma	1336. Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	PLACK		Cut on left [illegible]	JAPAN	
6	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes	2. 1900 9. 1915	Seattle	908. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	NO												
7	Seattle	Husband		Yes	9. 1915	Seattle	Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK			JAPAN	
8	Seattle	Father	No.				Accompanied by Parents	NO		NO			4	8		BLACK		A mole on forehead		Ohmijamura.
9	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	6.1902 12.1915	Seattle	[illegible] Main St. [illegible]											A mole above left eye		Tamamura.
10	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband. 218. 5th ave. So Seattle, Wash.	NO		NO		NO	5			BLACK		A mole brown	JAPAN	
11	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Friend. H. B. Martin, Eugene, Portland, Ore	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	9					JA	
12	Los Angeles	Self	$65	Yes	2. 1900 6. 1915	Los Angeles	727½. So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	YELLOW			Scar on left forefinger.	JA	
13	Seattle	Self	$115	Yes	5. 1907 12. 1915	Seattle	Saikoku Hotel 216. 5½ ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	NO		NO	GOOD		5	1	YELLOW			A mole near left eye.		Kadosamura
14	Seattle	Husband	No				Accompanied by Husband	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELL			Cut on root of left forefinger		Kishikawamura
15	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes	5. 1900 1. 1915	Astoria	426 Bond St., Astoria, Ore.	NO		NO			5	1		BLACK		Mole above left eye	JA	
16	Seattle	Husband	No				Accompanied by Husband	NO		NO			5	3		BLACK		Scar on left forefinger	JA	Kamonmura
17	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband. Y. Togami, R.F.D. Box 75, E. Bellevue, Wash. Father of Income. P.O. Box [illegible]				GOOD		5	1	YELL					
18	Seattle	Father								NO			4	8		BLACK		2 moles		
19	Seattle	Self	$75	Yes	6. 1903 6. 1915		AB289 Osatella, Idaho	NO		NO			5	3					JA	
20	Seattle	Self	$70	Yes	11. 1907 12. 1915	Astoria	426. Bond St., Astoria, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	YEL					
21	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband. M. Murakami 2201 Market St., Denver, Colo.			NO	GOOD		4	9				Scar on left [illegible]		
22	Seattle	Husband	$60	No.			Husband. K. Watanuki, 14 Dat St., [illegible]	NO		NC	GO	NO	11	11					JAPAN	
23	Seattle	Self	$125	Yes	1.1906 11.1915	Ogden.	C/o Baba Hotel, 2415. Lincoln ave, Ogden, Utah. Accompanied by Husband			NO		NO	5	10		BLACK		Cut on left forefinger	JAPAN	Odamura.
24	Seattle	Husband	-	No.				NO		NO			4	9	YELLOW	BL		A mole near right eye	JA	Mo
25	Seattle	Self.	$100	Yes	10.1906 12.1915	Sacramento	1013. M St Sacramento, Cal.	NO		NO			4	11	YELL			Scar on left [illegible]		
26	Seattle	Self	$80	Yes	9. 1906 12. 1913	San Pedro	C/o S. Asami, P.O. Box 36. East San Pedro, Cal.	NO		NO	GOOD		5	11				Cut on [illegible]	JAPAN	
27	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes	7. 1903 12. 1915	San Pedro	P.O. Box 45 San Pedro, Cal.				GOOD		5	[illegible]		BLACK		scar on forehead	JAN	
28	Seattle	Self.	$80	Yes	3. 1900 5. 1915	Milford.	Friend M. Kamo. P.O. Box 72. Milford, Utah	NO		NO	GOOD		4	11		BLA		a mole above right [illegible]	JAN	
29	Seattle	Self.	$100	Yes	11. 1899 [illegible]		[illegible]	NO		NO	GOOD		5	2				Cut on left [illegible]		
30	Seattle	Self.	$70	Yes	10. 1906 2. 1915	Spokane	C/o Dr. [illegible] Spokane, Wash.				GOOD		4	9				[illegible]		

I hereby [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease, except [illegible]

List....1, Nos 18-21 List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos .....

F. Ellendawood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible] U. S.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6163

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU" (Steam or Sailing Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 ____

at SEATTLE. U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" *sailing from* [illegible] JAPAN, *May 15 K*, 19*16*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Fujiwara	Masajoshi	52	8	M M	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN (512)	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Grand Father, Y. Fujiwara, 328 Ugaji Kumai Okayamaken.	Utah	Bear River
2	Fujiwara	Koyoru	40	2	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, Y. Fujiwara, 328 Ugajikumai Okayamaken.	Utah	Bear River
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Ishida	Takeichi	32	6	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, S. Ishida, 270 Misumura Okayamaken Accompanied by Husband	Wash.	Seattle
4	Ishida	Chiyo	29	9	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
5	Iwatsuki	Kanegoro	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Good River	Mother, S. Iwatsuki, 1492 Oimura, Okayamaken Accompanied by Husband	Ore	Good River
ADMITTED 6	Iwatsuki	Shizue	19	7	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife, K. Sakaro, 110 Mogogimura, Kochiken	Ore	Good River
7	Sakara	Kanego	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Wife, T. Miyauchi, 33 Mogogimura, Kochiken.	Idaho	Pocatello
8	Miyauchi	Densuke	29	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Mother, C. Nakamura, 340 Aoigunmura, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B.S.L. 9	Nakamura	Ei	24	11	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Wife, M. Nakatsu, 1892 Nipmura Nakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Nakatsu	Kichiro	36	8	M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother M. Azuma, 336 Ukuimura, Nakayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT 11	Azuma	Suekichi	33	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Father, S. Kamei, 393 Ukuimura, Nakayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	Kamei	Rinmatsu	29	9	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Alamo	Father S. Rossi, Ukuimura, Nakayamaken	Cal.	Alamo
F.M.O. B.S.L. 13	Morita	Tamano	27	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Okura, 2484 Jinnomura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 14	Okura	Giichi	31	9	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Wife, T. Umemoto, 338 Jinnomura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Umemoto	Misakichi	27	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, K. Kawamoto, 317 Nakanomura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Kawamoto	Ryoichi	29	6	M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, S. Mase, 2326 Goyamamura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
17	Nasa	Yasutaro	30	10	M M	Road Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, K. Yoshimoto, 2327 Goyamamura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
18	Yoshimoto	Nakamatsu	48	9	M M	Road Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, Y. Ueda, 79 Kamonmura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 19	Ueda	Hakichi	38	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Buhl	Brother, T. Hakiuchi, 389 Kamonmura, Hiroshimaken Accompanied by Husband	Idaho	Buhl
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Hakiuchi	Kikujiro	42	5	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Antlers		Ariz.	Antlers
ADMITTED 21	Hakiuchi	Haruye	21	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Sister, M. Yamamoto Nioseimpmura Hiroshimaken accompanied by mother.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Yakami	Mai	46	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken		Cal	
U.S. CITIZEN	Yakami	Kawayo	6	2	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	accompanied by mother.	Cal	
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Yakami	Iwao	11	2	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	accompanied by mother.	Cal	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Yamasaki	Kichiji	40	11	M S	Housework	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	So. Park	Relative, T. Kawaida, Hiyoshimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B.S.L. 26	Tamura	Toshimi	19	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, M. Tamura, 1295 Shimokamagarimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27	Furuya	Tsunesaburo	35	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JA[illegible]E	U.S.	[illegible]	Wife, T. Furuya, 543 [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Imai	Tasukichi	31	5	M M	Road Foreman	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	J[illegible]	U.S.	Milford	Wife, M. Imai, 367 Miyauchimura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F.M. O. 29	Iida	Kinji	18	8	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Mother, M. Iida, 363 Arakawamura, Hakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Yokoyama	Chiye	26	6	F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	[illegible]	Mother, M. Yamada, Jinnomura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle

VERIFIED R.P. 533706-9-23-29

VERIFIED R.P. 6[illegible] SEP 3 1923

VERIFIED R.P. 6[illegible] OCT 7 1923

VERIFIED R.P. 6[illegible] NOV 6 1923

VERIFIED R.P. 6[illegible] 23-9-17-29

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B.S.L. LINES 9-13-26

HELD I. D. LINES 29

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S. JUN 3 - 1916, *19* 6163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or his by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	$50	No	Father K. Fujiwara, c/o Haugren, Bear River, Utah	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nose	Japan Ugakimura,
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband K. Fujiwara, c/o John Haugren, Bear River, Utah	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger	Japan Katsuragimura
3	Seattle	Self	$16	Yes 3 1900 11. 1915	811 Maynard ave, Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below left ear.	Japan Misumura
4	Seattle	Husband	-	Yes 3 1911 11. 1915	Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near left eye.	Japan Fujisawamura
5	Seattle	Self	$30	Yes 11 1905 11. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R F A #1 Box 92. Hood River, Ore	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right forehead	Japan Oimura
6	Seattle	Husband	-	No	Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on nose	JAPAN Fukudomimura
7	Seattle	Self	$10	Yes 1 1907	Friend K. Okamura, P.O. Box 684 Pocatello, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole under left eye	JAPAN Me
8	Seattle	Self	$20	Yes 11 1906 1915	Friend, Y. Matsusawa R F A #1 Box 256 Chehalis, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left small finger Left 3rd finger Cut	JAPAN Mi
9	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband, K. Nakamura 1409 E. 8th St. Los Angeles Cal	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN Mi
10	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3 1900 12. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: North End Lbr. Co. Tacoma. Brother, T. Aguma	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A scar on forhead	JAPAN
11	Seattle	Self	$65	Yes 4 1900 7. 1915	Salt Lake	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger	JAPAN
12	Seattle	Self	$10	Yes 12 1910 1. 1916	Adams	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on top of	JAPAN
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband D. Morita R.F.A. #2 Box 119. Buhl, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on top of nose.	Ojimuramura
14	Seattle	Self	$65	Yes 9 1906 9/1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: Leikoku Hotel 53. North 3rd St. Portland, Ore	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near left eye.	Ojimuramura
15	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 4 1900 11 1915	Orillia	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar under right eye.	JAPAN
16	Seattle	Self	$90	Yes 3 1901 1. 1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: Orillia, Wash 119 Fremington St, L Angeles. Cal	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar under left eye	JAPAN
17	Seattle	Self	$65	Yes 5 1901 11. 1913	PREVIOUS PLACE: Troy, Mont Mail address 423 Maynard ave, Seattle	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles near left eye	JAPAN
18	Seattle	Self	$66	Yes 2 1908 11. 1913	PREVIOUS PLACE: Troy, Mont Mail add 423 Maynard ave, Seattle	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a Mole under left eye	JAPAN
19	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 2 1908 11. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R F A #2 Box 119. Buhl, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left middle finger Scar under right eye.	Kiyomuramura
20	Seattle	Self	$20	Yes 2 1897 12. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 1203 Boise, Idaho Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole under eye	JAPAN Kimotomura
21	Seattle	Husband	-	No		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN
22	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes 12 1899 12. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: to Husband, K Yakami, 308 Flower St. Los Angeles Cal	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Point of right middle finger cut	Nishimuramura
23	Seattle	Father	-	Yes 4 1906 12. 1915	Los Angeles Accompanied by Mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Two moles on neck	Hawaii Kauai
24	Seattle	Father	-	Yes 4 1906 12. 1915	Los Angeles Accompanied by Mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on right cheek	Hawaii Kauai
25	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes 5 1912 6. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 102 South Park, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN
26	Seattle	Husband	$30	No	Husband, S. Tamura, R.F.A. 161. San Fernando, Cal	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar under left ear.	JAPAN
27	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes 3 1905 11. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Bx 226. Penryn, Cal	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole between eye	JAPAN
28	Seattle	Self	$80	Yes 6 1904 6. 1915	Milford, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left cheek	JAPAN
29	Seattle	Father	$50	No	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 72 Father, K. Ujda, 1210. 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	moles on face	JAPAN
30	Seattle	Self	$80	Yes 8 1908 6. 1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: 666½ Jackson St. Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole [illegible] eye	[illegible] mura

Seattle, Wash. JUN - 8 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos 13.29 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. V. Anderson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from T KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Yamaguchi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

A White
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swer that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1916

at SEATTLE. U.S.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" *sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, May 15th, 1916.

Steerage

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3.																
ADMITTED	Masumoto	Soichi	25	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, S. Masumoto. 126 Milanunga, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED F. M. O-2	Nakao	Fujaro	15	2 10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken.	Mother, S. Nakao. 927 Mijamura, Nakayamaken.	Cal	Armona.
ADMITTED 3	Inada	Torakichi	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken	Wife, M. Inada. 37 Furuyamura, Nakayamaken	Wash.	No. Yakima
ADMITTED 4	Tokuhiro	Oloje	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Wife, S. Tokuhiro. 871 Higashimotoyamamura, Kochiken	Wash	Tacoma.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakauchi	Cena	30	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, S. Nakauchi, 3255 Imamachi, Kochiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 6	Nakauchi	Tsuneo	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Accompanied by Husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 7	Nakauchi	Tsuneo	11	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Accompanied by Father & Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiraishi	Masamory	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Stockton	Father, S. Shiraishi 357 Nishitoyonagamura, Kochiken	Cal	San Fran.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiraishi	Yukie	22	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Accomp'd by Husband	Cal	San Fran.
U. S. CITIZEN	Shiraishi	Masao	3	6	M	S	No Occup.	No	No	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Stockton	Accomp'd by Parents	Cal	San Fran.
ADMITTED	Mine	Tsunehachi	16	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kagawaken	Father, S. Mine, 1283 Matsuyamamura, Kagawaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamoto	Tomikachi	33	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Parlier	Wife, M. Kawamoto. 835 Ishikawachimura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Parlier
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Kagumasa	35	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Yolo	Father, Y. Matsumoto. 466 Yunimura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Yolo.
ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Kuno	29	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Accomp'd by Husband	Cal	Yolo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikegami	Teijiro	43	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Quinda	Wife, M. Ikegami. 1119 Nishijotomimura, Okayama	Cal	Quinda.
ADMITTED	Ishida	Mitsutaro	34	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, K. Ishida. 101 Ushibaramura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Wilmington
ADMITTED	Ikeda	Jengo	22	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken,	Wife, S. Ikeda. 973 Takaokamachi, Kochiken	Cal	Stockton.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishimoto	Toma	28	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Alameda.	Wife, M. Ishimoto. 1267 Takaokamachi, Kochiken	Cal	Alameda.
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuwamura	Kamesaburo	36	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, N. Kuwamura, 1836 Tokudamura, Ehimeken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMIT 20	Kuwamura	Jen	20	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Ehimeken.	Accomp'd by Husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMIT 21	Kashitani	Katsuno	44	9	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sierra Madre	Son, S. Kashitani, 416 Amatsutomura, Kochiken	Cal	Sierra Madre
ADMITTED 22	Kashitani	Fumio	17	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Kochiken	Accomp'd by Father	Cal	Sierra Madre
ADMITTED 23	Yamagaki	Fusa	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Mother, R. Yamagaki. 386 Tawaramura Hakayamaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 24	Iwata	Kenjiro	29	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, R. Iwata, 278 Fuchumura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Iwata	Kiwa	17	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Accomp'd by Husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Tsumori	Kumomatsu	56	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hakayamaken	Wife, A. Tsumori, 401 Kusumimura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Castle Field.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 27	Misamoto	Chika	13	4	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshima City	Mother, K. Misamoto. 931 Yegenbori, Hiroshima city	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Hamanoff	George	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian	HEBREW	China	Shanghai	Friend Mrs. Lechinsky 12 Jezewar Road, Shanghai		
ADMITTED 29	Jilen	David	23	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	RUSSIA	HEBREW	USSIA	Minsk	Father, Wolf Jilen. Minsk, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 30	Reshin	Natan	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	RUSSIA	HEBREW	Russia	Yekaterinoslav	Mother, Lava Reshin, Yekaterinoslav Russia	Cal	San Francisco
	Iwenski	Gershan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	RUSSIA	HEBREW	USSIA	Minsk	Mother, F. Iwenski Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York

VERIFIED File DEC 17 1915

VERIFIED File AUG 5 1916 P

VERIFIED File AUG 5 1916 P

JUN - 8 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 m 27 of capt.

HELD B. S. T. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 2-67-

6/3/16

Admitted 28 to 31 inc

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S., JUN 3 - 1916, *19*

6164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$80	Yes	4.1906 10.1916	Sacramento	PREVIOUS PLACE: 222, M. St. Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	2 moles on the nose	Japan Nitamura
2	Seattle	Father	$30	No			Yoko Yamakao.	NO	NO	NO	NO							A mole on nose	JAPAN Hiromura
3	Seattle	Self	$90	Yes	3.1906 6.1916	Work Yakima	C/o Canuter Bork. Armona, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	A scar on right cheek.	JAPAN Hiromura
4	Seattle	Self	$60	Yes	7.1907 11.1915	Tacoma	PREVIOUS PLACE: 21. So. Front St. North Yakima, Wn. Friend Fukutomi 1115 C St Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	A scar on nose	JAPAN Higashimoto Yamamura
5	Frisco	Self	$250	Yes	12.1906 10.1915	Los Angeles	PREVIOUS PLACE: 933. Hall St. Los Angeles. Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	A mole on nose	JAPAN Inomachi
6	Frisco	Husband	-	No			Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	A mole on left cheek	JAPAN Inomachi
7	Frisco	Father	-	No			Accomp'd by Parents	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YELLOW	BLACK	A scar on right forehead	JAPAN Inomachi
8	Frisco	Self	$250	Yes	3.1900 10.1915	S. Frisco	PREVIOUS PLACE: 900 Carl St. San Francisco. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN Inomachi Hidaka-gun
9	Frisco	Husband	-	Yes	3.1902 10.1915	S. Frisco	Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	A scar on right eyebrow	JAPAN Kochi City
10	Frisco	Father	-	Now Yes	2 Years 12.1912	S. Frisco	Accomp'd by Parents	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK		U.S. San Francisco.
11	Frisco	Father	$30	No			Father, T. Miwa. R.F.D. #2 Box 248. Vernon, Los Angeles.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	11		BLACK	Cut on right small finger.	
12	Frisco	Self	$84	Yes	8.1905 12.1915	Parlier	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. #2 Box 8 Parlier, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	YELLOW		A mole on right cheek.	
13	Frisco	Self	$180	Yes	6.1902 11.1915	Yolo	PREVIOUS PLACE: 1228. 3rd St. Sacramento. Cal. Mail Add.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BLACK BLACK	A mole on left eye.	JAPAN Yamamura
14	Frisco	Husband	-	No			Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7		BLACK	Scar on right cheek	JAPAN Yamamura
15	Frisco	Self	$100	Yes	4.1907 10.1915	Quinda,	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 135 Quinda, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3			Cut on left small finger.	Mahi -
16	Frisco	Self	$80	Yes	10.1904 4.1914	Wilmington	P.O. Box 20 Wilmington, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-			Scar on left cheek	Tokahashimura
17	Frisco	Self	$55	Yes	7.1903 11.1915	Stockton.	PREVIOUS PLACE: Canuk St. Holland, Stockton, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN Takaoka machi
18	Frisco	Self	$50	Yes	11.1906 2.1915	Alvado	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 154 Alvado, Alameda, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1		BLACK BLACK	Scar on left cheek	Takahashimachi
19	Frisco	Self	$168	Yes	3.1906 7.1915	Los Angeles	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. #7 Box 27 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3		BLACK	A mole on right cheek.	Sokudamura
20	Frisco	Husband	-				Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-			A scar on left cheek.	Kugukawamura
21	Frisco	Self	$160	Yes	6.1901 10.1915	Sierra Madre	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 346. Sierra Madre, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BLACK	A scar on forehead.	Higashimoto Yamamura
22	Frisco	Father	-	No			Accomp'd by Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK	A scar under chin	JAPAN Yamamura
23	Frisco	Father	$50	No			Father, H. Yamasaki 651. 7th St. San Diego. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2		BLACK	a mole on left side of nose.	Amakubomura
24	Frisco	Self	$50	Yes	4.1907 11.1915	L. Angeles	PREVIOUS PLACE: 309. E. 1st St. Los Angeles. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BL	a mole, near left eye.	Tawaramura
25	Frisco	Husband	-	No			Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9			A scar on forehead	JAPAN Tachimura
26	Frisco	Self	$90	Yes	5.1894 7.1909		Son, K. Saimori 628. R St. Bakersfield. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7			Cut on left fore finger.	Tachimura
27	Seattle	Father	$50	Yes	1910		Father, C. Misamoto 926. China Valley, Fresno. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO			4	8			A scar on right forehead	Kusumimura
28	Seattle	Self	$90				None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2	DARK	DARK BROWN BROWN		Hawaii Honolulu
29	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend Solomon Lipkin 628 Ash ave. S. Frisco. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	DARK	DARK BROWN BROWN	wears glasses.	Russia Baku
30	Seattle	Self	$40	No			Uncle A. Musuin 3311 Ash Ave S. Frisco. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	DARK	DARK BROWN BROWN	a mole on right cheek. A scar on left cheek.	RUSSIA Nevsk
31	Seattle	Self	$250	No			Brother Kalman Levenitsky 98 Left 21. Rutgers St. N. York	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK BROWN BROWN	A small scar at the end of middle finger of hand.	RUSSIA Petrograd
																		A scar on left cheek on forehead	RUSSIA Minsk

106 Ord

JUN - 8 1916

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above-named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 2-6-7 ..... List....2,..Nos. .....

List....3,..Nos. ..... List....4, .Nos. .....

F. R. Wunderwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master of the "MEXICO MARU" from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1913

at SEATTLE. U. S.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1916,

at SEATTLE. U. S.

A. Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" *sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, May 18, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	A+807+09		11	18	16	Not shown	S/N Fresno								
1	Ando	Seiichi	33	5	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	U.S.	Livingston	Father, K. Ando, 83. Kyojimonachi Aichiken	Cal	Livingston
2	Ando	Yoshiko	1/12	5	M	Daughter	Ver RP 1/24/40		Japan		JAPAN	Tokyo City	Account of bef Husband	Cal	Livingston
3	Kusumoki Oka	Kisaku	41	6	M	Public Bath Keeper					U.S.	San Francisco	Wife, K. Oka, 682. Nijuasamachi, Okayamaken	Cal	San Francisco
4	Kanno	Kyuma	27	11	M	S. Tourist					JAPAN	Fukushima City	Mother, K. Kanno, 23. Kakyamachi, Fukushimaken		
5	Mayeda	Yukino	18	3	M	Housewife	Ver RP 661786-1/18/30				JAPAN	Tokyo City	Mother, K. Mayeda, 817. Kadomura, Fukuokaken	Cal	Fayette
6															
7															
8															
9	SEATTLE WASH JUN - 3 1916														
10	ADMITTED														
11															
12						Certificate									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, U. S. JUN 3 - 1916, *19* 6165.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$60	Yes 2,1915 Livingston, Mont.	PREVIOUS PLACE P.O. Box 21 Livingston Col	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4		BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the left cheek	JAPAN	Unumamachi
2	Seattle	Husband	No			NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	10				Mole on right wrist	JAPAN	Fukushimaken
3	Seattle	Self	$5	Yes 2,1909 San Francisco		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO						Scar near left eyebrow	JAPAN	Nuwasemachi
4	Seattle	Self	2			NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	8				Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Kakedamachi
5	Seattle	Husband	$80	No		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	10		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Wakamura
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. JUN - 3 1916

I hereby certify that the above-named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting [illegible].

List 1, No. [illegible] List 2, No. [illegible]

List 3, No. [illegible] List 4, No. [illegible]

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible] U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6166

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1916

at SEATTLE U.S.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, May 18th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindsay	Walter, B.	46	-	M	M Merchant	YES	YES	America	English	U.S.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Lindsay	Jani	29	-	F	Wife	YES	YES	America	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujimoto	Makutaro	31	3	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Barr	Brother M. Fujimoto Sokudagumi, Chimuken	Colo.	Barr.
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Jonkichi	38	-	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fort Lupton	Wife, K. Watanabe, 985 Shiidamachi, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Ft. Lupton
ADMITTED	Masuda	Jasutaro	4	4	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Rocky Ford	Father, B. Maguda 3 Genomachi Nakagawa City	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED	Masuda	Magne	23	1	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Nakayamaken	Accomp'd by Husband	Colo.	Rocky Ford
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Toyo	26	1	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ehimeken	Brother, M. Fujimoto. Sokugamura, Ehimeken	Colo.	Barr
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Ichi	35	3	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, I. Nakamura, 600 Nagaitomura, Fukuokaken	Wyo.	Rock Springs
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimizu	Sadajiro	27	3	M	M Restaurant Keeper	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Mother, M. Shimizu 3465 Katsukimura, Fukuokaken	Alaska	Treadwell
ADMITTED	Nishisaeki	Junnejiro	28	8	M	M Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, I. Nishisaeki 359 Minamiasajimura, Shigaken	Cal.	Claremont
ADMITTED	Higashi	Kesaichi	29	6	M	S Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Brother, I. Higashi 293 Atamura, Kagoshimaken	Wyo.	Sheridan
ADMITTED	Koigumi	Sei	31	-	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokyo City	Brother, I. Koigumi 410 Sotojimmura, Gunmaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ueda	Kamekichi	49	2	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	S. Park	Wife, K. Ueda, 93 Nakaharamura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	So. Park
ADMITTED	Kimura	Jusa	25	1	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Sister, N. Kimura, 1235 Sofodamura, Kumamotoken	Colo.	Ft. Lupton
ADMITTED	Hiratsuka	Kuni	23	7	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Sister, M. Hiratsuka, 585 Kokubuzumura, Fukuokaken	Wyo.	Rock Springs
ADMITTED	Mujamoto	Make	20	5	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Brother, S. Mujamoto. 20 Kagamimachi, Kumamotoken	Colo.	Ft. Lupton
ADMITTED	Fujii	Kitaro	39	1	M	M Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigaken	Wife, M. Fujii, 134 Ujicigawamachi Shigaken	Wash.	Interbay
ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Sorakichi	37	6	M	M Laborer R'road	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shigaken	Wife, N. Matsumoto, 1490 Ujicigawamachi, Shigaken.	Wash.	Interbay
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Itani	Inosuke	39	1	M	M Laborer R'road	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Itani, 1482 Ujicigawamachi, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Omae	Kanjiro	40	1	M	M Laborer R'road	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Auburn	Wife K. Omae, 126. Yguwatamura, Shigaken	Wash.	Auburn
	Nakamura	Hatsu	34	5	M	M Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Wife, S. Shibuya, 33. Kagoshimaken, Higashiisanamikata mura, Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shibuya	Sorakichi	37	7	M	M Sawmill Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Macormick	Wife, Y. Inomata. 3068 Niigatamura, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inomata	Yukichi	39	7	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Rexburg	Wife, S. Migobata, 172. Kamiisagomiya, Fukuokaken	Idaho	Rexburg
ADMITTED	Migobata	Kyemon	33	9	M	M Farmer Stock	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Spokane	Wife, K. Sasai 141 Yagamura, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Sasai	Umeichi	37	5	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Orillia	Wife, K. Ota 117 Fukuoka City, Yamachimachi Ehimeken	Wash.	Orillia
ADMITTED	Ota	Haruichi	27	1	M	M Not Student Actor	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka City	Father, I. Komai, 19 Kanda, Jimmon, 11 Chome, Tokyo	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Komai	Seizo	22	1	M	S Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Korea Keijo (Seoul)		Father, K. Tsuruda, 169. Yawatamura Yamanashiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuruda	Shigekuro	20	8	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Accp'd by Husband	Cal.	Los Angeles
CERTIFIED	Tsuruda	Umeno	24	6	F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamanashiken	Father, Y. Maeyama, 278. Kamokura, Nakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maeyama	Naojiro	33	3	M	M Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 8 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12 - 14 - 15 - 16.

HELD T. D. LINES 7 - 24.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Line of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6166

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. U.S., JUN 3 - 1916, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes	Home: 3831 17 Ave W. Seattle. Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	Light	Gray		U.S. Ashuelot. N.H.
2	Seattle	Husband		Yes 9.1906	Accomp'd by Husband PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. 128 Ariton, Colo (Mail add)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN Nakajima
3	Seattle	Self	$180	Yes 2.1906 1.1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. # or Box 61 Fort Lupton, Colo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right forehead. JAPAN Sotoda mura
4	Seattle	Self	$250	Yes 12.1899 1.1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 290 Rocky Ford, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole above right eye JAPAN Shida machi.
5	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes 3.1892 1.1916		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK		Mole between eyes above mouth JAPAN Nakajima Gifu
6	Seattle	Husband	-	No		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on forehead. JAPAN Nakajima Aichi
7	Seattle	Husband	-	No		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Slight scar on forehead. JAPAN Sakudamura
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Accompanied by Husband. Husband, S. Nakamura. 7th Jap. Camp Rock Springs, Wyo. PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box A. Treadwell, Alaska.	NO	NO	NO				4 11		BLACK	BLACK	A mole on the left cheek. JAPAN Hagima mura.
9	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes 3.1907 10.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 617. Claremont. Cal.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 2		BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left cheek. JAPAN Katsukimura
10	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes 11.1907 12.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: C/o S. Okamura. B196 Sheridan, Wyo.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 1		BLACK		moles on the forehead. Minami- Aoya Gomura
11	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 9.1906 2.1915.	Husband, M. Koizumi 152. 9th ave. Seattle PREVIOUS PLACE: (Mail Address) Box 25. Nippon Kaijin, Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK		Big scar on forehead. Alamura
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	No.		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK		moles near right eye. Futushimatsuka
13	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3.1906 12.1915	Husband, K. Kiyama P.O. Box 272 Fort Lupton, Colo.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 3.		BLACK	BLACK	Scar near left eyebrow. JAPAN Nakaharamura
14	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband, K. Kizakuka P.O. Box 925. Rock Springs, Wyo.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 1		BLACK		A mole near the lip. JAPAN Okuramura
15	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Husband, K. Maisamoto R.F.D. 1 Box 47 Ft Lupton, Colo.	NO	NO	NO				4 9				A mole above mouth. JAPAN Chirikumachi.
16	Seattle	Husband	$50	No.	PREVIOUS PLACE: G.N. Lauder Home Interbay, Wash.	NO	NO	NO				4 9				Scar on the left cheek. JAPAN Saki Gawamura
17	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3.1907 11.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: G.N. Lauder Home Interbay, Wash.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 2				A mole on forehead. Aichi- Gawamachi.
18	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3.1905 11.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 1822 Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 2	YELLOW			A mole under left eye. JAPAN Aichi- Gawamachi.
19	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3.1905 11.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.A. Lauder Home Auburn, Wash.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW			Two mole on nose. Aichi- Gawamachi.
20	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 3.1905 10.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: 309 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK		A mole on nose Yawatamura,
21	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 9.1906 10.1915	(Mail add) P.O. Box 711.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 5		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left cheek. Higashimina- Nikata mura.
22	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 7.1906 12.1915.	2nd Ave., So Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	NO				5 1		BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose. JAPAN Tajiromegra
23	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 2.1907 12.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. #1 Box 48 Rex Black, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD		5 5		BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose. JAPAN Kami Jamanomiya mura
24	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 2.1907 12.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 1800 Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO				5 2		BLACK	BLACK	A mole, near right eye JAPAN Myoji Machi
25	Seattle	Self	$	Yes 5.1907 10.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. #2 Box 58 Orilla, Wash.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 4				A mole on right cheek & near hair
26	Seattle	Self	$450.	No.	Saisho Yamamura, Japanese Consul Friend Dr. M. Ishiguro 422½, Main St. Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO			NO	5 3		BLACK		Scar on right middle finger. Gunchumachi.
27	Seattle	Father	$	No.	Friend A. Matsuuyi, C/o M. Saruisa Co, Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 9	YELLOW	BLACK		Scar on forehead Kumamoto City
28	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes 8.1905 11.1915	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. #6 Box 562 Normark, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK		A mole under mouth. Yawata mura
29	Seattle	Husband	-	No		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4 10		BLACK		A scar on the left cheek. Yawatamura
30	Seattle	Self	$400	Yes 3.1900 2.1916	Accomp'd by Husband PREVIOUS PLACE: Nakayama Bros. 518. Drimond Bl. Chicago, Ill	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4		BLACK		Cut on left middle finger. Kamomura.

Seattle, Wash. JUN - 8 1916 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 7-12-15-20 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Riley Seaworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the [illegible]

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU" (HOUSAMAY T. HOUSAMA YOKOHAMA), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1916,
at SEATTLE. U.S.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6167

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1916

at SEATTLE. U. S.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, May 18, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Date	Asayo	U.S. 5-15-16 Not shown 19		F	M Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken		Father, K. Date, do.	Cal.	Needles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Sugihara	Kaoichi	U.S. 5-15-16 Not shown 38	3	M	M Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken		Ryokamura, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Needles.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Sato	Matsugoro	U.S. 5-15-16 Not shown 42	2	M	M Laborer	YES		8-27-21-P		U.S.		Wife, K. Sugihara, 13. Ryokamura, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Needles.
ADMITTED 4	Kubo	Wasaburo	2-21-16 Not shown 41	3	M	M Farmer	YES				U.S.		Wife, I. Sato, 1585 Shibonmura, Aichiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Kajita	Shukichi	4-25-16 Not shown 29	6	S	M Laborer	YES				U.S.		Wife, Y. Kubo, 18. 20 Nishimura, Fukuiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Tanaka	Shukichi	U.S. 5-15-16 Not shown 38	8	M	M Farmer	YES				JAPAN		Brother, S. Kajita, 102. Saorimura, Aichiken.	Cal.	Stockton.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	Kani	Tukujiro	U.S. 5-15-16 Not shown 35	7	M	M Laundry	YES		JAPAN	JAPAN	Yamanashiken		Wife, S. Tanaka, 421. Mitsugaimura, Yamanashiken.	Miss	Madison
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Yokoyama	Nanji	5-15-16 Not shown 44	5	M	M Restaurant	YES		JAPAN	JAPAN	U.S.		Wife, K. Kani, 165. Ishinokawamura, Gifuken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Yokoyama	Yone	5-15-16 Not shown 36		F	M Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPAN	U.S.		Sister, N. Mouden, Nagasakimura, Miyagiken	Neva	Yerington
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Nagafuji	Tsurukichi	5-15-16 Not shown 41	8	M	S. Farmer	YES		JAPAN	JAPAN	U.S.		Accompanied by Husband	Neva	Yerington
11													Sister, I. Yabuuchi, Tomiokamura, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Sacramento
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 3 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10. inclusive
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 9

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6167

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. U.S., JUN 3 - 1916, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Prisco	Husband	50	No		Husband M Sato. P.O. Box 381. Needles, Cal	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on right side of right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Kyoken-mura
2	Prisco	Self	60	Yes	8. 1915. Needles	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 381 Needles, Cal	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Konumura
3	Prisco	Self	100	Yes	7. 1915 Angeles	PREVIOUS PLACE: 1112. Filmingtonst. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on left side front.	JAPAN	Shipponmura
4	Prisco	Self	150	Yes	4. 1915. Angeles.	PREVIOUS PLACE: 806. So. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Moles under left eye	JAPAN	Mimmura
5	Prisco	Husband	50	No		Husband, P. Kapita. 208. S. El Dorado St. Stockton, Cal	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	10	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	A mole near mouth	JAPAN	Jimukuramura
6	Prisco	Self	115	Yes	12. 1914 Madison	PREVIOUS PLACE: 1049. Hillingsonst. Madison, Fresco	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on right thumb.	JAPAN	Mutsunaimura
7	Prisco	Self	150	Yes	6. 1906 11. 1915. Sacramento	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 67. Sacramento, Cal	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar near nose	JAPAN	Shimotsuramura
8	Prisco	Self	300	Yes	2. 1903 2. 1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Bx 66. Jerrnglow, Nevada.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Mole on left third finger and one on nose	JAPAN	Nakajacho
9	Prisco	Husband	-			Accomp'd by Husband											A mole under right ear		Tokyo City.
10	Prisco	Self	50.	Yes	8. 1915 11. 1915. Sacramento.	PREVIOUS PLACE: R.F.D. 1. Box 102. Morrison, Sacramento Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar under right eye	JAPAN	Tomiokamura
11																			
12																			

Seattle, Wash. JUN - 3 1916 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 9..... List...2,..Nos .....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4,..Nos .....

J R Weedon

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at SEATTLE. U. S.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria, B. C., June 3, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Yee	Chang Yps	25.	M.	Engineer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Chinese Consul at Seattle
2												
3												
4												
5												
6		Seattle, Wash, June 3, 1916 -										
7		Line 1. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.										
8		Certificate held by Chinese indorsed by me										
9		showing date, at Seattle as port of entrance										
10		C. Thomson -										
11		Im. Inspector										
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 3, 1916.

6168

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	Seattle	Tourist	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on Left Eyebrow	China	[illegible]
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. Vancouver,

The attached Section Six certificate issued to [illegible] who has today been admitted at this port is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. Vancouver, B. C.

June 3 1911

passport (Chinese)

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Hsia Chang Tsai who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Mr. C. T. Hsia, C.E.
Special Commissioner
to the
Panama Pacific International Exposition
Ministry of Communications
Republic of China

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1916,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John. Westwood
for Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race Exempted: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 5, 1916

14—481

6169

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28	29													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or contract laborer coming for that purpose, or has been such previously, and by whom induced to come.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	[illegible]																				
2	Ca	[illegible]																				
3	Sco	[illegible]																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Hurley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Westwood, Surgeon of the Emp. Russia, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Coll Phys & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Siberia sailing from Seattle, June 4, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
72 1	U. S. CITIZEN.												
73 2													
74 3	U. S. CITIZEN.												
77 4	U. S. CITIZEN.												
78 5	U. S. CITIZEN.												
79 6													
80 7	ADMITTED												
81 8	ADMITTED												
82 9	ADMITTED												
83 10	U. S. CITIZEN.												
See 11													
121 12	ADMITTED												
122 13	ADMITTED												
123 14	ADMITTED												
124 15													
125 16	ADMITTED												
141 17	U. S. CITIZEN.												
142 18	U. S. CITIZEN.												
143 19	U. S. CITIZEN.												
9/6 20	U. S. CITIZEN.												
9/0 21	ADMITTED												
92 22	U. S. CITIZEN.												
93 23													
124 24	ADMITTED												
129 25	ADMITTED												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

6/5/16 Inspected and Passed
F. Hellweg
D.A. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1916.
Examined and admitted above named 23 persons under the Immigration Law and held under Chinese Exclusion Law.
D. V. Stewart
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6-2-16

6170

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 5, 191 6

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ports to which tickets are purchased, if other than to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Locke Master, of the Princess Alice, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Locke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Victoria B.C., June 6th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Other; Minor)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lee	Mong Hoo	54.	M.	M	Single	Interpreter	Yes.	Yes.	China	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Soon Dip or Chin Kay. Seattle Wash —
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered Pass. Dept. 6/16. Ticket issued at Montreal Jun. 2 1916.

Chinese Head Tax Certificate No. 112 issued at Montreal Jun. 2 1916.

Chinese Head Tax Collected

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. ....., June 6th, 1916. 6171

16—130

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 From its prime or nationality, or people, or location of the native tongue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Aspn	Portland	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Seattle	To see the Rose show	Portland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	Grey	Brown	Grey hair. Lame scar on chin	China	Chinese
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *master, of the* PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *from* VICTORIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Domicile of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Obtains U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8718

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, June 9, 1915

14—481

6172

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and by whom furnished.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HICKEY (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1911 day of , 19—,

at SEATTLE WASH

Clarence H Laue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Queen Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, June 9, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	RESIDENT OF Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit	Claims U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
93-1					Davis	Lloyd	24	m	S		Farmer			Amer	Amer	Lansing		Mother Mrs Ellen Lansing
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... /

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 10, 191

6173

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Man Bosdin	no	Seal	15	Cash in Purse		Brother	Chris Chrisos 29 Years	Same Address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar Left Breast	Greece	Town Gaurnes	Cuf
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Healey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted].

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ripistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lurline sailing from Honolulu T.H., Mayes, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Robert	36	11	M	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Cau.	U.S.A.	Honolulu	Mrs Bertha Cunningham wife Honolulu		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted. Head tax advanced
E. Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, June 6, 1916

6174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically Examined and passed

F. H. Foster
Med. Ex. of aliens

4336

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Lundkvist, master of the Kellett, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Lundkvist
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906
at Honolulu
S. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S. "Wm Nottingham" sailing from St Pierre (Mart Pierre) Martinique - March 3, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sewell	Andrew	22	11	M S	Sailor	Y	Y	British	Negro	Barbados	St Pierre Martinique	Mother Mrs Rosa Hoover	West Indies	
2	Agustus	Wellcome	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hanson	George	16	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	"	Father Andrew Hanson Bridgetown, Barbados	"	"
4	Nyrel	Karl	24	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father Albert Nyrel Sarpsborg, Norway	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted, head tax excepted
Feb 1916
Immigration Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St Jacques Mach *June 7* , 1916

6175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				1911 Co [illegible]															
2	"	"	"	4 1913 [illegible]															
3	"	"	"	[illegible]								6	—	"					
4	"	"	"	1913								5	11	"					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically & otherwise found passed

Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4716

I, Louis [illegible], of the Str Nottingham, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 ;

at Detroit Mich

E Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Umashima, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagoharu", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Umashima

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 0 1916 day of Dec, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 1 1916

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. ....., June ....., 1916. 6176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	$	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Tacoma,					good	no	5 [illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	2 scars on foot & left forefinger	[illegible]
2	Seattle	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Wisconsin ave					good	no	5 [illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	2 scars on foot & left thumb	[illegible]
3	Seattle	Elder Father	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Richmond, Ind					good	no	5 [illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	1 mole on face	[illegible]
4	Seattle	himself	$	1 904 Eugene 2 1907 Portland	[illegible] 34th Street New York, N.Y.					good	no	5 4	Yellow	Black	Black	1 mole on head	[illegible]
5	Seattle	himself	$	1 1904 Eugene 2 1907 Portland	friend, Mr. Neal Canahan Eugene, Ore.					good	no	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	1 mole on forehead	[illegible]
6																2 scars on right wrist	[illegible]
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. .....

I hereby cert[illegible]
are not, [illegible]
fact [illegible]

at [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U Tomekawa, Master, of the S. S. "Chicagomaru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U Tomekawa
Master Officer.

JUN 10 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lee Perrine, Surgeon of the U.S. Chiengchow, visiting thereunto (State whether Surgeon "visiting thereunto," or "employed by aforesaid Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Yamashina

JUN 10 1916

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 19 6

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chiyo Maru *sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, May 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Seattle
2			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Seattle
3			5 23 16	Not shown										Utah	Garfield
NONIMMIGRANT F. M. O. B. S. 5			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Bellevue
7 X														Wash.	Seattle
8 X															
ADMITTED 9			5 23 16	Not shown											
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Chehalis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11			5 23 16	Not shown										Wash.	Chehalis
12			5 23 16	Not shown											
Adm. 13			5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 14			5-23-16	Not shown											
15			5 23 16	Not shown											
NONIMMIGRANT 16			5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 17			5 23 16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 18			5 23 16	Not shown											
19			5-23-16	Not shown											
NONIMMIGRANT 20			4-26-16	Not shown											
A 21			U.S. 4-26-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 22			U.S. 3-14-16	Not shown											
F. M. O. B. S. admitted 4/20/16 23			U.S. 5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 24			5-23-16	Not shown											
Adm. 25			5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26			5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 27			5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28			U.S. 5-23-16	Not shown											
29			U.S. 5-23-16	Not shown											
ADMITTED 30	A2 484 504		U.S. 5-23-16	Not shown											

Lines 7 & 8. died at Sea.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 10 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 excepts.

HELD F. S. & L. LINES 5-17-23

HELD T. D. LINES

A. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 11, 1916.

6177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 10 1916

I hereby certify that the above ... are not ... to the best of my ... and belief.

5-17-23

List ... 4, Nos. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. Chicagoan, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6178

I, Dr. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Yamashina

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chiyo Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 22nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			23	16	Not shown										
2			23	16	Not shown	Student			(512)	Japanese					
3			23	16	Not shown										
4			23	16	Not shown										
5			23	16	Not shown										
6			23	16	Not shown										
7			23	16	Not shown										
8			23	16	Not shown										
9			23	16	Not shown										
10			23	16	Not shown										
11			23	16	Not shown										
12			23	16	Not shown										
13			23	16	Not shown										
14			23	16	Not shown										
15			23	16	Not shown										
16			25	16	Not shown										
17			17	16	Not shown										
18			23	16	Not shown										
19			23	16	Not shown										
20			23	16	Not shown	Laborer				Japanese					
21			23	16	Not shown										
22			23	16	Not shown										
23			23	16	Not shown										
24			23	16	Not shown										
25			23	16	Not shown										
26			23	16	Not shown										
27			23	16	Not shown										
A5 483	350	VN	23	16	Not shown										
28			23	16	Not shown	Student			(512)						
29			23	16	Not shown										
30			23	16	Not shown	Student			(512)						

VERIFIED File NOV 17 1925 - #123226
RP 7/93076-2/3/32

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 20 1925

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except 23.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. Whitaker

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June, 1916

6178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by inquiry? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other additional provision of law to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I hereby [illegible]
are not, [illegible]
detained [illegible]

List 1. [illegible] 23

List 3. [illegible] List 4, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Tomkawa Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tomkawa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Tibbits
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Yamashina

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chiyo Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 23rd, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
BSO. 2			23	16	Not shown	Student			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 3			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
5			11	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
F. M. O. ADM. 6	A 3 717624		23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 7			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
8			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 11			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14			23	16	Not shown	Student			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	A2099 387		23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
17	A2099 388		23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 18			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
19			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 20			23	16	Not shown				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yamashita Kamejiro, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
21															
22	Lines 12 & 13. died at sea.														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. JUN 10 1916

1 to 30 except 6-2

Attested

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 10, 19 16

6179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Pt. Townsend, Wash. JUN 10 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1 to 6 List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Chicagomaru, from [illegible], Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1916 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagoharu", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Yamashina

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Shizo	25	5	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Bro. S. Furuta, 19 Sangen cho, Nishiku, Fukuoka	N.Y.	New York
2	Okawa	Kichitaro	41	4	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Bro. K. Okawa, 110, Nakashinda machi, Hakata, Nagaoka, Nagaoka	Tex.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ser R.P. 392385-6-11-28

JUN 1 - 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *June*, 1916

6180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill with "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Fill with "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself	Herself	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	Big scar on right side of neck	Japan	Nagasaki
2	Herself	Herself	Yes	Yes	4 years		Father, George Ozawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	1 scar on fore head	Japan	Nagasaki
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 1 0 1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Tomekawa, master, of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Tomekawa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamashina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicagoan Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kozai	Shinga	22	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Auburn, Wash.	K. Nakahara, Kyakkunmura, Sugamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Auburn
2	Ueda	Umezo	47	7	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Bro. R. Ueda, Sei Kanimura, Kusamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Saito	Kanaka	30	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokio	Tokio	Bro. R. Saito, Shimizuku, Ichitaya, Tokio	Ore.	Medford
ADMITTED 4	Saito	Taku	27	3	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokio	Tokio	Bro. R. Saito, Shimizuku, Ichitaya, Tokio	Ore.	Medford
NONIMMIGRANT 5	Ono	Kanichi	33	11	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Okayama	Wakamachi, Okayama	Mrs. J. Ono, Shinjo, Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Out. State	
ADMITTED 6	Tukado	Shige	25	7	F	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Niigata	Niigata	Mrs. R. Mizuta, Kuwamura, Kitagun, Kanimaken	Wash.	Pilleris
NONIMMIGRANT 7	Abe	Kamaro	37	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Bro. K. Kamaya, Dambara, Monnuchi	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Kimaya	Taki	20	6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Stockton, Cal.	Wife, Kanamatsuen, Kaihawamura	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 9	Imada	Saku	22	2	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Fukushima	Fukushima	Bro. K. Imada, Fukushima, Kaihawamura	Colo.	Brighton
NONIMMIGRANT 10	Hirasawa	Kamezaku	28	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Stanton, Neb.	Bro. K. Hirasawa, Ochiaimura, Nagagun, Hiroshimaken	Neb.	Stanton
11	Hirasawa	Kame	20		F	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Nagagun, Hiroshimaken	Bro. T. Takajima, Uchibemura, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Neb.	Stanton
12	Takajima	Kaoruchi	30	0	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Niles, Cal.	Bro. R. Takajima, Uchibemura, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Cal.	Niles
ADMITTED 13	Takajima	Kame	21	2	F	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Uchibemura, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Bro. T. Ezumo, Takeyamachi, Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
14	Kuraki	Ei	27	0	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Nagagun, Hiroshimaken	Bro. T. Endo, Nagakakamura, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Endo	Kinnosuke	29	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Bro. K. Mizobata, Miyajimachi, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Mizobata	Kazue	22	9	F	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wakayama	Miyajimachi, Wakayamaken	Bro. T. Yani, Kunajimura, Kashikagun, Fukuokaken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 17	Yani	Shigeru	2	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Fukuoka	Kunajimura, Fukuokaken	Bro. T. Kunimoto, Kunajimura, Kitagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Kunimoto	Kamesaburo	2	4	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Yamaguchi	Kitagun, Yamaguchiken	Bro. S. Inada, Ono, Takamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT 19	Inagata	Tokaichi	36	0	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Bro. K. Inagata, Ono, Takamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Inagata	Waka	22	0	F	Sales clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Sagamihara	Sakamura, Kumamotoken	Bro. K. Takeda, Saguchi, Okumamura, Tsukubogun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	Kimaichi	Kame	36	10	F	Housewife	No	No	Japan	Japan	Kumamoto	Kumamotoken, Tsukudamura	Mrs. S. Abamoto, Tsukudamura, Kamimaguchigun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Takamoto	Seiu	17	9	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kumamoto	Kamimaguchigun, Kumamotoken	Mrs. S. Nara, Shinatomura, Nomigun, Ishikawaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 23	Nara	Yoshitaro	29	9	M	Railway laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Portland, Ore.	Hayadorimura, Nakakambaragun, Niigataken	Bro. C. Baba, Hayadorimura, Nakakambaragun, Niigataken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 24	Kaji	Kame	24	7	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Niigata	Niigata	Mrs. C. Takemura, Terraimura, Kitagun, Chiakenken	Ida.	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Takemura	Kamesuke	34	4	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	New York	Kitagun, Chiakenken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	K. Tamura	Sadakuro	28	1	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Bro. W. Tamura, Tamimura, Nagagun, Tochigiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27	Teraishi	Shinsaku	34	4	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Bro. Y. Teraishi, Fukagawamura, Kitagun, Kitagaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Teraishi	Kimiyo	18	4	F	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Nagagun, Hiroshimaken	Bro. T. Nakamoto, Akiyamamura, Kamagun, Hiroshimaken	Colo.	Silverton
Admitted 6-15-16 29	Nakamoto	Yoshie	13	10	F	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kochiken	Kamagun, Kochiken	Bro. M. Sodo, Tukushimura, Kitagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tule
U.S. Quota 30	Sodo CERTIFIED	Sugeno	22	2	F	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Nagagun, Hiroshimaken			

(512)

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 10 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

30

NEED T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , June 10th , 1916.

6181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	4/1909 Auburn, Wash.	wife, S. Kozai, Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	brown	A scar on left forefinger & burned scars on	Japan	Shigaken Benzanimura,
2	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	11/1904 Seattle, 1916 Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Last part of neck & back of ear	Japan	Shigaken Kongamimura,
3	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	2/1907 Medford, Ore	Mr. Kin Kono 143 Grape Street, Medford, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	head	Japan	Gunmaken
4	wife	husband	Yes	no		with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Yellow	Black	brown	A mole below right eye	Japan	Tokio
5	Same	himself	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	brown	A mole on right Cheek	Japan	Kingaimura,
6	Same	husband	Yes	no		Husband, C. Tokado Box 618, Carbon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Yellow	Black	brown	A scar on side of left eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken Tsudomura,
7	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	6/1900 Portland, 10/1915 Ore.	Friend, Mr. A. Yamada, 63 10th St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Tochigiken Kurosumura
8	Same	herself	Yes	Yes	12/1900 Stockton, 2/1915 Cal.	Friend Mr. M. Yamato 319½ E. Main St., Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Okayamaken Ukumachi,
9	Same	husband	Yes	no		Husband, Imuta R.F.D. #1, 174, Brighton, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left wrist	Japan	Kumamotoken Kushawamura,
10	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	11/1903 Keith, 3/1915 Neb.	Brother, G. Hirasawa Keiten, Keith, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	brown	A scar below nose & left side	Japan	Fukuokaken Ochiaimura,
11	Same	husband	Yes	no		with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken Fukuyamura,
12	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	2/1906 Niles, 1/1915 Cal.	Friend Mr. Yamamoto, R.F.D. 30, Niles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right Cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken Ubusemura,
13	Same	husband	Yes	no		with husband. Husband, H. Kurata.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Miyeken Ishinomigamura
14	Same	husband	Yes	no		309 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Miyeken Takayamura
15	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	5/1905 Los Angeles, 2/1915 Cal.	To his own home, 319 E. 1st San Gabriel, Los Angeles Cal. Husband, T. Mizobata c/o K. Kimura	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on front of left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Nagatsukamura
16	Same	husband	Yes	no		657 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Fukuokaken Miyajicho,
17	Same	father	Yes	no		Father, M. Tani, c/o Tani Shoe Co., 1509, Grant St., San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Head A scar on right hand	Japan	Wakayamaken Isufenjimura,
18	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	11/1906 Portland, 4/1915 Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Mrs. K. Konishi, Occidental Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Thumb A scar on nose	Japan	Fukuokaken Kanaimachi,
19	Same	himself	Yes	Yes $150	10/1906 Los Angeles, 1/1915 Cal.	To his own home, 309 Winston St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right Cheek	Japan	Yamaguchiken Tokuimura,
20	Same	husband	Yes	no		with husband Husband, T. Kinoshita, 518 1/2 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on Cheek	Japan	Nagasakiken Nakamura,
21	Yes	husband	Yes	no		Husband, T. Sakamoto, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Head A mole on left Cheek	Japan	Kumamotoken Tokudamura,
22	Yes	husband	Yes	no		Husband, E. Nara, c/o B. Ban, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole above right eye	Japan	Kumamotoken Minamomura,
23	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	9/1908 4/1915 Portland		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Shikawaken Takauramura
24	Same	husband	Yes	no		Husband, S. Hasa, Idaho Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on left thumb	Japan	Niigataken Ochiaicho
25	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	11/1903 New York, 10/1915		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on nose	Japan	Okayamaken Takaimura,
26	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes $100	9/1908 Seattle, 11/1915 Wash.	Friend, J. Maeda, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left wrist	Japan	Fukuokaken Tagawamura
27	Same	himself	Yes	Yes	1/1907 Seattle, 8/1915 Wash. (3 nights en route)	Friend, Mr. Yoshino, 831 Burning Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken Takamura,
28	Same	husband	Yes	no		with husband. Father, S. Matsumoto P.O.B. 477, Silverton, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken Shigamamura
29	Same	father	Yes			Husband, J. Doda Wife, work.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Kochiken Terauchimura
30	Same	husband	Yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right Cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken

Pt. Townsend JUN 10 1916

I hereby certify that the [illegible] suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible] No. 30 List [illegible]

[illegible] No. [illegible] List [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Komekawa Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Komekawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Yamashina

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kimura	Yoshiko	21	6	M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nozawamachi, Shinanicchigun	Mr. S. Kimura, Nozawamachi, Shinanicchigun, Nagano Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Ichichi	37	5	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nozandan Kawaradammura	Mrs. T. Nakamura, Kawaradammura, Kitagun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Riverside
NONIMMIGRANT	Yokoi	Chutaro	32	6	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nozandan Kawaradammura	Mr. S. Yokoi, Hakkaimura, Kamidegun, Aichiken	Cal.	Fresidian
ADMITTED	Yokoi	Sho	6	6	F.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken Hakkaimura	Mr. S. Yokoi, Hakkaimura, Kamidegun, Aichiken	Cal.	Fresidian
ADMITTED	Kimura	Tsuna	18	6	F.	Husband's assist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken Takaimura	Mr. W. Kimura, Takaimura, Aragun, Tochigiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Semeshko	Olga	26	6	F.	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Tochigiken Ottawa	Mrs. W. Semeshko, Brother, Ottawa, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 10 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inc.
HELD B. C. I.
HELD I. C. S.
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

U. S.

June 10 - 1916
Admitted No. 6.
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6182

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 10th, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relatives or friends, and by whom in each case.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no	1907 Seattle	Husband, S. Kimura, #920 Wash. St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole below mouth.	Japan	Nagasaki-ken Kawaradamura.
2	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 Seattle	Father-in-law, T. Migaita R. F. D. 3, Johnson St., Riverside, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Miyagken Hachibaimura.
3	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle	Brother, S. Uokai, 710 Meridian, Yuba City, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on little finger of	Japan	Archiken Heiwamura
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	Head	Japan	Archiken
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no		with husband 1st Land'g	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Japan	Ohio
6	Seattle	Himself	Yes	no		Friend, Mr. A Sherbak 340, Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown	Blue		Scar on top of left middle finger (deformed)	Russia	Pallawa.

JUN 10 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190..

I hereby certify that the above named a... are not suffering from any physical or m... defect or disease, except ing.

List....1, No.... List....2, No....

List....3, No.... List....4, No....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bonnelaw, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonnelaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Inita
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. PRINCE GEORGE sailing from [illegible] June 1/16 101

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							F	M				Can				
2							F			✓	✓	Can	✓	✓	✓	
3							F					Can	✓	✓	✓	
4					39		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain				Husb Mary Lane 33 Lee Avenue Vancouver B.C.
5					40		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Can				
6					40		F	M	Married	✓	✓	Can	✓	✓	✓	
7					1		M	S	Baby	✓	✓	Can	✓	✓	✓	
8							F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Can	✓	✓	✓	
9					24		F	M	Married	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	
10					3		F	M	✓	✓	✓	Can	ie	B.C.	Prince Rupt	Husb W.J. 17
11					32		M	M	Baker	✓	✓	Can	✓	✓	✓	
12					37		F	M	Married	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	
13					3		F		Child	-	-	do	✓	do	do	Parents as Page
14					1	7	F		✓			do	✓	do	do	✓
15					10		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	do	✓	do	do	
16					17		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	USA	✓	✓	Pict	
17					41		M		Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	
18					27		M	M	Steward	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	Stamford	A. Nutt.
19					29		F	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb
20					17		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21					16		F	S	Spinning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22					15		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23					14		F	S	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
24					-		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
25					10		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26					30		M		Laborer	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27					23		M		Engineer	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28					63		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29					61		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30																

All above admitted as indicated on margin. Jos. Hyckoff, Insp.

6/12/16 Inspected & passed F.B. Williamson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4028

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Juneau June 17, 1916 6183

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Donald, of the S. S. PRINCE GEORGE, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Donald

Officer.

Sworn before me this ..... 12 ..... *day of* June 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert (Signature)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 9, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roberts	H. C.								U.S.A.						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Received

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 11, 1916

6184

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (whether English, German, Italian, Irish, Hebrew, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Slovak, Welsh, or other race).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													Good							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Laughlin, Master of the City of Seattle, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Laughlin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Clarence H. Cook
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Per S. S. Amur sailing from Vancouver BC, Dec 2nd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							ADMITTED			Ver. R.P 12/12/36. 139/2272 Sea. Bowden	Wm	28		M	S	Ship Steward	Y	Y	British	Irish	Canada	N. Vancouver	Bro Rabun Bowden 149 Second St E, N. Vancouver BC
2										6/13/16 Deported Home												
3										F Rutledge Asst Insp												
4																						
5																						
6										adm 6-13-16												
7										W Lynch												
8										Imm Insp												
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has [illegible] to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6-15
6185

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, January 1, 1916

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or in any other kind of trade, or professional labor for any individual or company, or corporation or other body of any kind in the United States, contrary to law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	—	Came as member Crew	22$	No	—	As seaman only	Mrs McClure, 5948 Meridian Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	Scar left ankle	Ireland	Ballymena
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yobe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dep't of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Yobe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Charles

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kumaku ra Maru sailing from Hong kong, May 16th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Stewart	John H.	33	M	M Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch-Irish	India	Pathankot	American P.C. Mission Sialkot Punjab, India	Ind.	Parkis
2	Stewart	Euphemia	32	F	M Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	do-	do	do	do-	do-
3	Stewart	Genevieve	6	8	F S Daughter		no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do-	do-	do-	do-
4	Stewart	Paul M.	3	8	M S Son		no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do-	do.	do-	do-
5	Wilson	Cynthia E.	66	2	F S Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Gurdaspur	United Presbyterian mission, Guldaspur	Cal	Pasadena
6	Wilson	Rosetta J.	57	4	F S Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	do-	do-	Cal	Pasadena
7	Martin	John H.	55	8	M M Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch-Irish	India	Lyallpur	United Presbyterian mission Lyallpur Punjab India	Ohio	New Concord
8	Hamilton	Laura B	31	1	F S Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	India	Sialkot	United Presbyterian Mission Sialkot, India	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Anderson	Maurice	11	9	M S Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Rawalpindi	Father Rev. W.J. Anderson Rawalpindi, India	Pa	New Wilmington
10	Anderson	Elizabeth	9	6	F S Missionary		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	India	do-	do-	Cal	Pasadena
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Received MAY 1 [illegible]

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6186

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 14th June, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash., 14 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens [illegible] or mental

[illegible] Alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Toku Kusano Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from China & Japan ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toku Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

6187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, sailing from Seattle to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Yabe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1916

11—4136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Wan	Hung Lai Ne	26		M	Merchant Laundry Owner Ref. 3th 33935	Chi.	Yi.	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kom Hom Ann ning district	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wan Sau, and wife in Kom Hom village of Ann ning district, China	Washington	Seattle
2															
3															
4	SEATTLE, WASH. June 5 1916														
5	ADMITTED U. S. 1														
6	[illegible]														
7	HELD U. S. [illegible]														
8	E. P. Sullivant Immigrant Inspector														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 14th June, 1906 6187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	—	—	To be living in Hotel Friend Lizzie Lindle 218 Nechanicum St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7½"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Mole on right side of nose Scar under left eye	China	Kong How Village of Sam Ning district
2																					
3																					
4																					

Seattle, Wash. June 14 1906

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ng.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kusano master of the Yokohama Kura Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S "Kamakura Maru" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dep't of Home affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Yabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ng	Li Yuen	27		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wing Hong village of Hing Hong district	Parents, Mr & Mrs Ng Yow Pan, now reside in same village of Hing Hong district, China.	Washington	Seattle
2	Lam	Sui	30		Male Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bak Sank village of Sam Ning district	Mother, Wong Shi, now resides in Bak Sank village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
3	Lee	Hung Ying	10		Male Single	Student	Little Chinese		do	do	do	Long Kong village of Sam Ning district	Mother, Mrs. Lee Lowe Shi, now resides in Long Kong village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
4	Ng	Seung Wai	27		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sam Ning district	Parents, Mr & Mrs. Ng Li Hong, now in Mei wai village of Chung Lok district, China.	do	do
5	Leung	Ah Lum	30		Male Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	do	Sam Ning district	Father, Mr Leung Ah Hung, now resides in Low Li village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
ADMITTED															
6	Ng	Back Shi	18		Male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	do	Sam Ning district	Mother, Mrs Ng Lee Shi, now resides in Seung Chau village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
7	Ng	Yen	46		Male Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lung on village of Sam Ning district	Mother, Lowe Shi, now resides in Lung on village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
8	Lee	Look	19		Male Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	To Sui village of Sam Ning district	Second mother, Mrs Lum Shi, now resides in To Sui village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	Walla Walla
ADMITTED															
8	Lee	Young	46		Male Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ng Lee village of Sam Ning district	Wife, Lee Shi, now resides in Ng Lee village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	do
9 10	Huang	Chik Yun	31		Male Married	To accompany Mr Wan Hung Fai as a Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hong Kong village of Sam Ning district	Parents, Mr & Mrs. Wong Sai King, now in Wong village of Sam Ning district, China.	do	Seattle
9 10	Lee	Yong	25		Male Married	To accompany Mr Wan Hung Fai as Secretary & Interpreter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoi Mun Tsai Sam Ning district	Parents, Mr & Mrs Lee Pui Hok, now reside in Hoi Mun Tsai village of Sam Ning district, China	do	do
ADMITTED 11 12	Lam	Shing	45		Male Married	Mr Wan Hung Fai's Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lai Hang village of Sam Ning district	Wife, Leung Shi, now resides in Lai Hang village of Sam Ning district, China	do	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 14, 1916

6188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Gold 100	No			To join friend Mr Mah Took Hing, owner Messrs Yick Toong & Co # 205 King Street, Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yellow	Black	dark	Pocks marks over the nose & brown spot Chin over the left eye most left temple slight scars	China	Hing Hong Village of Heung Hong District
2	Yes	Self	Gold 20	No			To join Cousin Mr Lau Chung Hing owner in Messrs Yick Toong & Co No 213 Washington Street Seattle Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Pimples on cheek joint	China	Bak Sook Village of Heung Hong District
3	Yes	Father	Gold 5	No			To join Father Mr Lau Bong owner in Wah Hing & Co # 214 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7½	Yellow	Black	dark	One big scar like bow on left side near Cheek bone	China	Sun Ning Village of Heung Hong District
4	Yes	Self	Gold 100	No			To join friend Mr Ng Yi Chak and Wah Hing & Co # 416 8th avenue South Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on left face	China	Mee Ao Village of Heung Hong District
5	Yes	Self	Gold 20	Yes	about 5 years	Seattle Wash U.S.A	To join Cousin Mr Ng Shi Chak owner in Wah Hing & Co # 416 8th Ave South Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Yellow	Black	dark	One mole between two eye brows	U.S.A.	Port Townsend Washington
6	Yes	Father	Gold 45	No			To join Father Mr Ng Hoon Chan Wah Hing & Co # 416 8th Ave South Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Leung Chow Village of Heung Hong District
7	Yes	Self	Gold 10	Yes	20 yrs	Seattle Wash	To join Cousin Mr Ng Yuen Lip in Lee Wah Young & Co # 416 8 Ave South Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	dark	Raised fleshy mole front left ear; flesh mole middle of left jaw bone; Cancer left eye.	China	Ping On Village of Heung Hong District
8	Yes	Self	Gold 5	Yes	6 years	Walla-Walla Wash U.S.A.	To rejoin Our Shop Mgr Lee Jee carrying #262 Wa-main St. Walla-Walla Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	dark		China	To Bai Village of Heung Hong District
9	Yes	Self	Gold 5	Yes	about 15 yrs	Walla-Walla Wash. U.S.A	To join Cousin Mr Lee Po Loy working Means Away Chung Lung Co. Walla-Walla Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	dark	Small pit in front of left ear; mole in left Cheek.	China	To Bai Village of Heung Hong District
10	Yes	Self	Gold 5.00	No			To father with Mr Wan Hing Bat living in Hotel. Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Wang Kong Village of Heung Hong District
11	Yes	Self	Gold 5	No			To father with Mr Wan Hing Bat living Hotel. Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Hoi Mak Village of Heung Hong District
12	Yes	Mother Mr Wan Hing Bat	Gold Nil	No			To father with Mother Mr Wan Hing Bat living in Hotel. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Hai Kong Village of Heung Hong District
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4/15/16

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the ... are not ... defect ...

... Med. Exam.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To-ku Kusano Master of the S/S "Kamakura Maru", from China & Japan ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

To-ku Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the case* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Yabe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
[illegible]	
[illegible] North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, May 21st, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. Citizen 1	Stephens	Howard Peyton	21	11	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Chefoo	wife Mrs P Stephens Chefoo, China	Mo	Kansas City
2	Stephens	Peyton	50	11	M. M.	Missionary	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs P Stephens Chefoo, China	Mo	Kansas City
3	Dunell	Hubert	36	4	M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	do	England	Weybridge	Mrs. Dunell, Weybridge, Surrey, England	N.Y.	New York
4	Wells	Gertrude Beatrice	33	8	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	do	China	Peking	Self & Self 1818 Szechuen Rd Shanghai China	Do	Fixed abode
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.a. June 14th, 1916

6189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1															China	Hwanghien, Shantung.
2															England	London
3	yes	self	yes	no — —	Mrs. Dunell, ( ) Weybridge, Surrey, England	No	No	No	No	sound	no	6	6	Fair	brown grey	none	England	London
4	no	self	yes	yes 1908 1912 1913	U.S. Mrs. Mk. Griffin Fairfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blue blue	none	Canada B.C.	New Westminster
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entitlement

Seattle June 14 1916

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien and that in my opinion he is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects specified in the immigration act of February 5, 1917, except as noted on the manifest.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tokio Kusano, Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from China & Japan ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11 11IA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, May 21st, 1916.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Skinner	Macy M.	44	5	M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	yes	U. S. A.	american	China	Shanghai		Cal.	Los Angeles
U. S. CITIZEN	Skinner	Selly M.	10	10	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		"	"
ADMITTED. 3	Lee	Yo	22	5	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoochow	Mr. Wang, 442 Honan Road, Shanghai Father Lu Tsoh Sun, Ta Chow China	Cal.	San Francisco
4																
5																

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 1 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2

U. S. B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

June 5, 1916

Admitted No 2 under Immigration Laws but held him under Chi. Exclusion Laws.

O. V. Stewart
Chi. Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. a., June 14th, 1916

6190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by relative, friend, by another person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether transportation is to be furnished in whole or in part by the United States Government, a State, Territory, or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible] self																		
2		do father,	$111.50																U. S. a.	Boston, Mass.
3	yes	father	yes	no	—	—	going Oriental School at San Francisco. Cal. no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yellow	black	black	none	do.	do.
4																				China Hoochow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. June 14 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To Ku Kusaki master, of the Ho Kawa Kuraken, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kusano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the "S.S. Kamakura Maru" sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Yabe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

a White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kitagawa	Nagayo	34	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Mr. G. Inouye, #4, 1 Chome, Shinogawa machi, Ushigome Ku, Tokyo Shi	Wash.	Seattle
2	Kitagawa	Misako	31	6	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Mr. G. Inouye, #4, 1 Chome, Shinogawa machi, Ushigome Ku, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
3	Kitagawa	Ryuzaburo	1	6	M	Son	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Mr. G. Inouye, #4, 1 Chome, Shinogawa machi, Ushigome Ku, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yamase	Shinosuke	36	—	M. S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	New York City	Foster, S. Yamase, #1124, Kakumamura, Nishinari Gun, Osaka Fu	N. Y.	New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Smythe	Langdon Chewo M	33	4	M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	American	Japan	Toyohashi	Asahi machi Toyohashi, Japan	Virg	Norfolk
U. S. CITIZEN	West	George, N	70	5	M	S	American Consul	Yes	Yes	American	Anglo Saxon	Japan	Kobe	Kobe, Japan	Wash	Columbia
U. S. CITIZEN	Court	Mildred M	23	5	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Celtic	China	Peking	Sister Mrs F S Chien, 19 Tieh Chiang Hutung, Peking, China	Mass	Peabody
ALIEN MONTANA	Matsuoka	Ken	40	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken.	Kobe Shi	Wife, C. Matsuoka, #1 of 14th 6 chome Shinoyamatedori, Kobe, Hyogo	N. Y.	New York
ALIEN MONTANA	Hatase	Kobunjuro	36	10	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hokkaido Cho	Hakodate Ku	Wife, T. Hatase, #18, Takasago cho Hakodate Ku, Hokkaido Cho	Mont	Great Falls
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 14 1916

Attested

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 14th, June, 1916

6191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 3/1906 3/1916	Seattle Ave, Seattle, Wash. #1219, Third	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Brown	Black	Brown	Small scale on left chest	Japan	Shimizu Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes 3/1913 3/1916	Seattle Ave, Seattle, Wash. #1219, Third	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-1	Brown	Black	Brown	no mark	Japan	Kanazawa Ken
3	Seattle	no	no	yes 9/1914 3/1916	Seattle Ave, Seattle, Wash. #1219, Third	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Brown	Black	Brown	no mark	Japan	Shimizu Ken
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 16 years N.Y.	Mogi Komonoi & Co #105-107, E. 16th st, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Brown	Black	Brown	no mark	Japan	Imahara Cho
5	Norfolk	Self	yes	yes born in America till 1913	to home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Light	Gray	Brown	mole on forehead	America	Charleston South Carolina
6	Seattle	Self	yes	yes yes Wash	to consult with Govt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-7½	Fair	Gray	Brown	mole on left chest	America	Lewiston Maine
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes born in America. Mass	Home. Water Works road Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-7	Medium	Brown	Brown	mole on forehead	America	Milford Penn
8	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 3/1886 8/1896	Cal. Bank, New York the Yokohama Specie the Union Trust Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Brown	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Ikeuchi Mura
9	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Michiga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Brown	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Fukutomi Mura
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Seattle, Wash. June 14 16

I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, physical defect or disability, except as noted.

Listed Nos. ... first S. M.

List No. ... Listed, Nos. ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Toku Kusano Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from China & Japan ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toku Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6192

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 1	Vears	George Laurence	35	6	M M	Rubber worker,	Yes	Yes	British	English	Japan	Iwaya Mura	wife Mrs Vears, 8. Iwaya Mura, Nishinada, near Kobe, Hyogo	Wash	Seattle	Return
ADMITTED 2	Arkus	Charles Jakimow	30	2	M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Pololsk	wife Mrs Arkus, Pololsk.	Wash	Seattle	U
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 3	O'Keeffe	Edward William	41	5	M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Charter Towers	Father Mary, Charter Towers Queensland, Australia	Ireland	Queenstown	N
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 14 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 3
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Admitted No. 3
Jun 15
Inm Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 14th June, 1916

6192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether the same was paid by other persons, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes $46.50				no body Friend; Group S. Yokum 1054 [illegible] St., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole on stomach	England	Hull
2	Seattle	Self	Yes No				[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Two pit marks on it eye Red Mark Reddish brown colour face	Russia	Polotsk
3	Seattle	Self	Yes No				Mother, Mrs Okaroffe Queenstown, Ireland	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10	Grey	Brown	Grey	Portly	Ireland	Queenstown
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. June 14 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kuzano, master, of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuzano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Yabe

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 16

at Seattle Wash.

Attache

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 27th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Verdiquel	Alfred	40 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Medina	Sabino	32 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	S/S General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y. Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Chatarain	Salvador	23 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
M.D. 4	Brock	John	63 5	m	D	American seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y. Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Wallace	Roberto	22 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Marino	Jose	32 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Solis	Leopoldo	23 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Gomez	Sotero	23 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Gayardo	Cyprico	22 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Bernal	Paz	23 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Melas	Manuel	20 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
M.D. 12	Allan	Alexander	23 11	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	American	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
M.D. 13	Lynch	James	42 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	American	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Villalobos	Roberto	21 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Rivers	Max	25 9	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Millian	Joh[illegible]	47 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Chilino	Chilino	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Green	Juan	24 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Mendibel	Santiago	35 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Salazar	Juan	22 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Herreras	Santiago	29 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Perez	Herminio	32 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Cerna	Jesus	24 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Olazco	Enrique	22 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S "General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Valdes	Panfelo	33 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Lopio	German	27 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Marin	Samuel	26 2	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Chilino	Chilino	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Perrey	Camilo	22 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Arnold	Thomas	24 -	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
M.D. 29	Wiseman	Frank	26 3	m	S	American seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Kaplan	Kazel	32 -	m	M	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco
31	Jac Ky	[illegible]	22 -	m	M	American seaman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	S/S "General Y	Pesquiera"	Capt. H. T. Weeden of the S/S General Y Pesquiera"	Cal.	San Francisco

Ser note 10-23-47
[illegible] 1300 - M.
[illegible] 145-98

Above Seamen signed on at San Francisco for round trip, testing ship to Japan + on payroll until return to SF
All passed to [illegible] at Yoko

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6193

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 11, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		Yes	26 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	black	no mark	Mexico	Carero
2	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		Yes	37 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark brown	brown	no mark	Mexico	Sunoca
3	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	30		Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	black	no mark	Mexico	Carero
4	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	37 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	Grey	no mark	England	Bath
5	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	4 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	black	a mole near left eyebrow	Mexico	Carero
6	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	30		Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	black	a small mole on the right side of right eye	Mexico	Rincondowly
7	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	37 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	brown	a mole near nose	Mexico	Carero
8	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	4 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
9	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	2 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
10	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	4 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
11	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Mattan
12	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes			Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	a scar between eye brow.	Mexico	Carero
13	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	20 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	brown	Grey	no mark	India	Wallace
14	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
15	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	5 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	grey	a mole under mouth	Scotland	Dandy
16	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	2 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	a mole on the left cheek	Chili	San la Juana
17	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	2 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Reddy	brown	Grey	no mark	Spain	Marenera
18	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
19	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
20	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Guaymas
21	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	2 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
22	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	2 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	a small mole on the centre of nose two moles between mouth & nose	Mexico	Magelan
23	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	7 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
24	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	7 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	brown	a small mole under left eye.	Mexico	Carero
25	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	no mark	Mexico	Carero
26	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	5 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	blue	one mole near nose	Mexico	Yamberzando
27	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	4 yrs	San Francisco	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	no mark	Ireland	San Quez Guerra
28	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	1 yrs	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	no mark	U.S.	Cork
29	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes			Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	Grey	no mark	Canada	Pennsylvania
30	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	3 mos	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	Grey	no mark	Spain	Vancouver
31	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co.		yes	6 yrs	Seattle	Dollar S.S. Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	squint eye	Spain	Marenera

I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease [illegible]

List No. 1, 5, 8

List No. 3, 4, 7

F. Williams

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To Ku Kusano Master, of the S/S "Kamakura Maru," from China & Japan ports solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

To Ku Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1916.

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dep't of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1916

at Seattle Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kumakura maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 27th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Schiff Lipk	Michael	46		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Clifford Schiff wife, Fanny Schiff	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Aronoff	Nisson	34	2	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pollawa	Minsk Russia, wife, Laora Aronoff	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Yelski	Joseph	40	—	m s	actor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodna	Pollawa Russia, mother I. Elsky	Wash.	Seattle
4													Grodna Russia		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED June 15 16

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 14, 1976

6194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	$100.00	no			brother in law Mr. I Averkin 15 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Scar loss of fore finger and thumb no mark on head	Russia	minsk
2	Seattle	self	$25.00	no			Cousin, Mr. I. Averkin 15 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	small pit mark on nose no mark	Russia	Poltawa
3	Seattle	self		no			Mr A. Frank Hotel Jacama 522 Jackson St. Grave so Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	white spot on left eye curled hair	Russia	Grodno
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6/14/16

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hansen, master, of the S/S Kamakura Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing therewith, (Make "without charge of sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Yabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Whitte
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 27th May, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Yoshida	Sachi	30	7	m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother, H. Yoshida, #312 Atago machi Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Woodbridge
ADMITTED	2 Yoshida	Umeyo	18	2	m. wife		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother, H. Yoshida, #312 Atago machi Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Woodbridge
ADMITTED F. M. O.	3 Minada	Tsuyo	16	7	f. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kamiyama mura	mother, T. Minada, Kamiyama mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	4 Sawada	Kichitaro	36	10	m. m.	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Sawada, Shiwabori mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Preston
ADMITTED F. M. O.	5 Sawada	Keshino	18	5	m.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Sawada, Shiwabori mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Preston
	6 Toyoda	Ai K.	37	7	f. m.	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, T. Toyoda, Kaigahara mura Mitsuga Gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	7 Ishii	Umetoshi	19	2	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, T. Ishii, #631 Okukaida mura, Oki Gun Hiroshima Ken	cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	8 Umemoto	Ike Koichi	18	8	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother, A. Umemoto, 378 Funakoshi mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	9 Tanaka	Tokuyemon	38	—	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	father, K. Hirata, Nimai mura, Nishi muro Gun Wakayama Ken.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED F. M. O.	10 Hatashita	Umeno	29	1	f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	father C. Hatashita, 2611 Tahara mura, Higashi muro gun Wakayama Ken	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	11 Kubota	Tamekichi	43	2	m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	wife, K. Kubota, Gnt Kitaru Uyemura, Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Centerville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	12 Kamiji	Ikekoichi	34	10	m. m.	foreman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	mother, S. Kamiji, Nachi mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Milford
	13 Matsugaka	Sukemasu	39	5	m. m.	Lat.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	wife K. Matsugaka, Nishi Wasa mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Stockton
	14 Uyeda	Etsuro	15	2	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese (512)	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	mother, T. Uyeda, #54 Kamuro mura Ito gun Wakayama Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O.	15 Toma	Sohei	17	6	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother, T. Toma, Takamatsu machi, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Hilldale
	16 Kyono (2-15-48)	Moloji	18	2	m. s.	Lat.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother, M. Kyono, Ikeda mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	17 Tambara	Yasuki	25	2	m. m.	Horse work	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother, Mrs. C. Tambara, 395 Hiraku mura, Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O.	18 Fujiwara	Tsuruji Sep. RP	14	7	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese (512)	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother, Mrs. S. Fujiwara Yoshida mura, Maitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
F. M. O. ADMITTED	19 Higashi	Tsuruji	15	4	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese (512)	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	uncle, Mr. T. Higashi, Yamada mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT	20 Matsusaki	Kasuke	38	4	m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	father, Mr. K. Matsusaki, 39 Morogi mura, Agawa Gun Kochi Ken	wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	21 Motomiya	Yakejol	30	—	m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	father, Mr. Y. Motomiya, 72 Nakayamatedori Rokuchome Kobe	Ohio	Oberlin
	22 Yamamoto	Tatsuko	20	10	f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Mrs. M. Yamamoto, Tsunori mura, Kami Masuki Gun Kumamoto	wash	Seattle
	23 Sakamoto	Kikuyo	22	6	f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Brother, Mr. S. Sakamoto Komatsu shisa mura, Shisa mura Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi	Cal	Sebastopol
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 1 1916.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23 except-

HELD FOR BOARD

HELD F. D. [illegible] 3-5-10-15-18-19.

Immigrant Inspector

9/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One Two.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 11, 1916

6195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by money from any State, or the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	self.	50	4/1909 Scampo	Brother in law K. Matsumura Acampo Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—				two moles on the right side of the face	Hiroshima	Atago
2	Seattle	husband	50		Together with Husband Mr. T. Yoshida	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole on the left side of the face	Hiroshima	Yamaguchi
3	Seattle	father	50		Mr. M. Minada, R.F.D. Box 699. San Gabriel. Los Angeles. Cal. (father)	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the left calf finger	Hiroshima	Kameyama
4	Seattle	self	50	200 yrs 4/1909 9/1916 Wyoming	Friend M. Maida Preston, Idaho,	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima	Shimabara
5	Seattle	husband	50		Going with Husband Mr. K. Sawada Preston Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole above the right eye	Hiroshima	Higashi Shiwa
6	Seattle	self	50	9/1899 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Fujiwi, 423 Maynard ave Seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar an inch long under the left eye	Hiroshima	Kaigahara
7	Seattle	father	50		Father Mr. K. Ishiwi, R.R. #6. Box 104 n. Fresno. Cal. (father)	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar, an inch long on the right side of the mouth	Hiroshima	Okukaida
8	Seattle	father	50		R. F. D. 1. Box 155. Oleander Fresno Cal. (father, T. Umemoto).	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar in the eyebrow	Hiroshima	Funakoshi
9	Seattle	self	200	3/1899 Chicago	Friend T. Yamamoto, 27 to. Garfield Bld Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a wart on the left side of the face	Wakayama	Mimai
10	Seattle	husband	50		5 & 6. Oak St. Kansas Cal Husband Mrs. Hatashita.	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar, on the left fore finger.	Wakayama	Tokara
11	Seattle	self	50	11/1906 Dec 1915 Centerville Cal	Friend T. Yuno o Box, 18. Centerville	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole, on the left side of the face	Wakayama	Kitanouye
12	Seattle	self	50	3/1907 Milford Utah	Friend Mr. K. Yamamoto P.O. Box 72 Milford, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the left thumb	Wakayama	Nachi
13	Seattle	self	50	3/1901 Stockton Cal	Friend Mr. T. Matsuzaka c/o M. Banno 215, S. Escalado st. Stockton Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the right middle finger & a left fore finger	Wakayama	Nishiwaka
14	Seattle	father	50		Mr. O. Uyeda, # 605 main st. Seattle Wash (father)	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar & a mole on the forehead	Wakayama	Kamuro
15	Seattle	father	50		father, Mr. M. Toma, Hilder Matnoma Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the right arm	Okayama	Takamatsu
16	Seattle	father	50		Father Mr. K. Kyona, R.F.D. # 3 Box 1 Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole near the left eye.	Okayama	Ikeda
17	Portland	self.	50	4/1907 12/1914 Portland Ore	Friend Y. Katayama Mr. Y. Tanfara, 92 5th St. Portland Oregon.	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole on the fore head	Okayama	Hiraten
18	Portland	father	50		father, Mr. K. Fujiwara, 53 4th St. Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the left middle finger.	Okayama	Yoshida
19	Tacoma	father	50		father, Mr. J. Higashi P.O Box 837 Tacoma Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the right side of the face	Okayama	Yamada
20	Seattle	self	80	12/1906 Tacoma Wash	Friend Mr. T. Mikami, Rosentlampasa Tacoma, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar, on the middle finger of the right hand.	Kochi	Moragi
21	Seattle	Congregation of Church	100		Prof. Dr. Fish Council Hall Oberlin Ohio (Secretary)	—	—	—	—	Good	—				no mark	Miyagi	Matsuyama machi
22	Seattle	father	50		husband, Mr. Yamamoto, 644 Pacesto Rexersonst. Seattle	—	—	—	—	Good	—				a mole on the right little finger & ring finger	Kumamoto	Tsumari
23	Seattle	husband	50		Husband, Mr. S. Sakamoto, Sebastopol, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—				Scar on the left hand.	Yamaguchi	Kamaten
24																	
25																	

Seattle, Wash. 6-15-16.

I hereby certify that the ... aliens are not suffering from any ... mental defect or disease, ...

List No. 3-5-10-15-18-19 ... List No. ...

List No. ... List No. ...

J. R. Weckerly
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yoku Kusano Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kusano
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 46
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamo Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenzo Yabe

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 16

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Moulton	George E	62		M M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	American	American	Newjersey	Newark	newjersey Newark	N.J.	Newark
2	Moulton	Alvira	47		F M	Dif.	yes	yes	American	American	Newjersey	Newark	newjersey, Newark	N.J.	Newark
3	Bensabott	Miss	27	7	N S	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago	no	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kimaaga	Tokuza	25	9	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	S. Ryudomachi 2 Nabuta, Tokyo City	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Nikami	Hachishiro	29	5	M S	Traveler	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	12 Nishone, Ishiwaka Japan	N.J.	Newark
6	Musaka	Tovei	35	4	M S	Priest	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto Fu	Kyoto City	Father K. Musaka		
7	Date	53 3rd Cl. Class NYK. Saijiro	28	2	M M	NYK. Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo	Aongo Machi Akita Ken	Wash	Seattle
8											Osaka Fu	Osaka City	Mother K. Date Uchiko Machi Kitagun Ehime Ken	Wash	Seattle
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U.S.A. 14th, June, 1916

6196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1								no	no	no	no	good	none								
2								no	no	no	no	good	none								
3								no	no	no	no	good	none								
4							The Nitsui Bussan Kaisha New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on forehead	Japan	Omuda machi
5							The Nitsui Bussan Kaisha New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under the	Japan	Otaru
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Honjo
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no	—	—	The Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hachi
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Toku Kusano Master, of the S/S Kamakura Maru, from China & Japan ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6197

Affidavit of [redacted]

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Yabe

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Eiichi	30	9 M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Ichiyo Hayashi, 9 Omura Machi	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Ishikawa	Jinichiro	27	3 M	S	Medical Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Nagasaki City, Nagasaki Ken	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED	Okabe	Kenzaburo	32	2 M	M	Medical Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mother Mrs Kuni Ishikawa, 46 Shibatare Mitsumyamura, Ashikagagun, Tochigi Ken	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED	Yoshino	Gorokichi	30	3 M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mrs Hisa Okabe, 12, Sangenya machi Azabuku, Tokyo City	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Kawagoe	Seiji	35	7 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwate Ken	Shikemura	Elder Brother, Mr Ichimatsu Yohino Ryugahara, Setamura, Isumigun, Shibatan Ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Otani	Hide	22	10 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Iwaraha cho	Mr Seijiro Kawagoe, 34 Shiba Shikemura, Nishi ku City, Iwate Ken Mother, Mrs Ai Otani, 105, Himejiba cho, Higashiku, Osaka City	Wash.	Seattle
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 14 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. Tirella
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

97

THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 14th June, 1916

6197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means or assistance to procure the means to enter the country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself Father	Yes	No		Imperial Japanese Consul-General at San-Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nagasaki City
2	Seattle	Myself Father	Yes	No		none	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Shimoniya mura
3	Seattle	Myself Father	Yes	No		none	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on middle finger of left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken Yuta mura
4	Portland	Myself Father	Yes	Yes	4/1926 1/1925	Friend Mr. H. Komatsuki. Inoue 53½ North 4½ St. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the center of the neck	Japan	Seikai mura
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Friend Mrs. S. Kigoma c/o Furuya & Co. Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Morioka City
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr. Tomosuke Otani 119 3rd ave. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	8	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Iwasaki Yamaguchi
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined

Seattle, Wash. June 14 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible]

I, Jas. Kuyama, master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Kuyama
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6198

I, Kenzo Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dep't of Home affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Iwaguki	Chizaemon	38	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Alameda	Father, Mr. Yeiji Iwaguki, 20, Yonbori, Sakatamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	San Leandro
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwaguki	Kura	36	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Alameda	Father, Mr. Yeiji Iwaguki, 20, Yonbori, Sakatamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal.	San Leandro Alameda
3	Seto	Kunijiro	49	6	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Kodzu mura	Wife, Mrs. Kane Seto, 1811, Kodzu mura Chinga, Ashimogun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Ledmoork
ADMITTED	Uchida	Sawa	29	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Brother, Mr. Hotaro Uchida, 269, Banjo Sumamura, Nadagun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tera	Kumajiro	51	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ishinomiyamura	Wife, Mrs. Rika Tera, 37, Oza Nagata Ishinomiyamura, Kawagegun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 17	Sata	Chutaro	36	7	M M	Railway work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Alameda	Wife, Mrs. Shime Sata, 47, Akabe Kamodamura, Kawagegun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Alameda
	Yamauchi	Ito	22	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Colo.	Pueblo	Brother, Mr. Tamasaburo Yamauchi, 39, Takayanagi Kotakura, Mejimura, Nakajimagun, Aichiken	Colo.	Pueblo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Masuda	Kijo	36	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Brother, Mr. Matiji Masuda, 47, Taishinjima Takasumura, Shitagun, Shidzuokaken	Cal.	Laguna
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Masuda	Shidzu	23	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuokaken	Takasumura	Brother, Mr. Matiji Masuda, 47, Taishinjima Takasumura, Shitagun, Shidzuokaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Oishi	Daikichi	16		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuokaken	Fujimimura	Mother, Mrs. Haku Eishi, Oza 70 Fujimimura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED F. M. O. 11	Yeto	Ieni	20	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuokaken	Nagaigominura	Father, Mr. Kiyuki Yeto, 453 Okamaya Kanadamura, Suntogun, Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Wapato
ADMITTED B. S. I. 12	Nose	Mitsu	24	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kawasemura	Father, Mr. Bimaute Nose, 24, Hijikata Kawasemura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Rawlins
	Tanemura	Masujiro	40	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Yechigawamachi	Wife, Mrs. Sute Tanemura, 1824, Oza Nagano Yechigawamachi, Yechigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tesaburo	42	2	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Motoharamura	Wife, Mrs. Nao Tanaka, 1207, Motoharamura Chiisagatagun, Naganoken	Wash.	Penino
ADMITTED B. S. I. 15	Tanaka	Mitsuko	21	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gunmaken	Sawanomura	Father, Mr. Ukaye Kinaga, 339, Hozoya Sawanomura, Nittagun, Gunmaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Idogawa	Tadajiro	39	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Tremonton	Friend Mother, Mrs. Rumi Idogawa, 7, Nakamura Kamiura, Tukuura mura, Somagun, Fukushimaken	Utah	Tremonton
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 16	Idogawa	Kitsu	36	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Tukuyamura	Friend Mother, Mrs. Rumi Idogawa, 7, Nakamura Kamiura, Tukuura mura, Somagun, Fukushimaken	Utah	Tremonton
	Abe	Yoshi	20	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Hondamura	Father, Mr. Tokichi Abe, 24, Yatsu Handa mura, Dategun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Albion
~~19~~	~~Yokota~~	~~Yonezo~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Miyagiken~~	~~Sendai City~~	Younger Brother, Mr. Nao Yokota, 60, Kitasandancho, Sendai City, Miyagiken	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nikaido	Yoshiro	29	4	M M	Baker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kamejiro Nikaido, 70, Kozuzutsumi Sawatemura, Kurihasagun, Miyagiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 21	Nikaido		20	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife, Mrs. Takeyo Obata, 50, Nakano Takasagomura, Miyagigun, Miyagiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Obata	Yonzo	32	5	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Takasagomura	Eldest Brother, Mr. Kinzo Miyashita, 45 Saigomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 23	Miyashita	Yui	23	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Saigomura	Mr. Nitichi Yamaguchi, 35, Oyabu Minamisaigomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 24	Yamaguchi	Yasu	22	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Saigomura	Brother, Mr. Rokuke Iwabuchi, Oaza Hie Hiemura, Kita Onumagun, Niigataken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED	Iwabuchi	Cho	18	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Hiemura	Mother, Mrs. Fusa Yamada, 559, Yamada machi, Nagaoka City, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamada	Gisa	38	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Nagaoka City	Grand Mother, Mrs. Fusa Yamada, 559, Yamada machi, Nagaoka City, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Yamada	Chujo	U.S.C.	1	M S	Not shown	yes	yes	(512) Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Nagaoka City	Grand Mother, Mrs. Fusa Yamada, 559, Yamada machi, Nagaoka City, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
	Yamada	Kiku	5	1	F S	Daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Nagaoka City	Wife, Mrs. Hatsuyo Shinagawa, 101, Aita Yamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	
ADMITTED	Shinagawa	Sojiro	35	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Yasumura	Wife, Mrs. Masaye Izumo, 1687, Kamikaichi machi, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	~~Wash.~~	~~Newcastle~~
NONIMMIGRANT	Izumo	Yujiro	39	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton		Cal.	Stockton

Line 19 did not embark

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except 19

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-12-15-18-23-24.

HELD T. D. LINES 2-9-11-25

A. White

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, the last authority to which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *June 14*, 1916

6198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	5/1900 11/1915	Cal	Friend Mr Yeizo Tsubai R.F.D 134, San Leandro, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Sakata mura
2	Seattle	Husband	50	yes	4/1900 11/1915	Cal.	Togashi, wife husband Mr Ichizemon Sugishi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near left eye brow	Japan	Yokodajima mura
3	Seattle	Myself	70	yes	12/1914	Wash	Son Mr Katsuzo Seto P.O Box 13, Kennewick, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the centre of nose	Japan	Kotsumura
4	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Eikichi Uchida 76 Yamaya & Co. Main St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the left side of lip.	Japan	Samamura
5	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	5/1906 12/1914	Cal	Friend Mr T. Kobayashi Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kominejamura
6	Seattle	Myself	200	yes	6/1907 11/1916	Cal	Friend Mr Gutaro Kato, P.O Box 33, Alborado, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kurodamura
7	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Kennosuke Umanoki P.O Tacoma La Plata Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Few small moles on the upper lip.	Japan	Hatchaimura
8	Seattle	Myself	$380 50	yes	10/1906 7/1916	Cal	Friend Mr Ichizo Hozai R.F.D Nr. Box 384 Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on of right eyebrow.	Japan	Takasumura
9	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Togeche, wife husband Mr Ryo Masuda	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on the face	Japan	Osadamura
10	Seattle	Yacke	50	no			Yacke Mr Sanji Oishi 1973, Lapimet St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Fujimimura
11	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Hidesaku Yeta R.F.D. 1, Box 1A, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of thumb of left finger	Japan	Nagaizumi mura
12	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Gentaro Nose Rawlins, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose	Japan	Kawasemura
13	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	3/1900 10/1914	Cal	Friend Mr Keichiro Matsui P.O Box 1625, Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the jaw	Japan	Yokigawa Cho
14	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	6/1907 10/1916	Wash	Friend Mr Kenkichi Mutsukate 209, 10th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right eye-brow	Japan	Motohara mura
15	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Kiyu Kanaya R.F.D 3, Box 78 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the lower jaw	Japan	Mayebashi City
16	Seattle	Myself	$30 50	yes	8/1904 11/1916	Utah	Friend Mr Ichiro Sawara P.O Box 104, Fremonton, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Few small scars on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Yukumamura
17	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Togeche, wife husband Mr Sadejiro Ishigawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Many moles on the face.	Japan	Idatamachi
18	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Kenji Abe P.O Box 11, 1st Ave. Albion Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole over left eyebrow	Japan	Handamura
19	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	10/1903 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tatakashi Ishida c/o Tsuneya & Co. 2nd Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Sendai City
20	Seattle	Myself	100	yes	10/1907 10/1915	Wash	Friend Mr H. Otuda 513, Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Sawakemura
21	Seattle	Husband	100	no			Togeche, wife husband Mr Yoshiro Nikaido	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Aotsuyagi mura
22	Seattle	Father Myself	100	no			Rev. S. Yoshikawa Methodist Church Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Shichikahama mura
23	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Tamizo Miyashita 219 So 48th St, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Kitasaigo mura
24	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr Tomoichiro Yamaguchi R.F.D #5, Box 118A Watsonville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Minamisaigo mura
25	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Mr. Heisaku Iwabuchi 724 Main St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on forehead.	Japan	Hiemura
26	Seattle	Husband	50	yes	8/1906 4/1915	Wash	Husband Mr Tozaburo Yamada 509, Jackson St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	Few small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Yoichi
27	Seattle	Yacke	50	no			Togeche, wife mother Mrs Taku Yamada	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on nail of ring finger of left hand	Japan	Nagaoka City
28	Seattle	Yacke	50	yes	from USA 4/1915	Wash.	Togeche, wife mother Mrs Taku Yamada	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	no mark	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
29	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	2/1906 11/1916	Cal.	Friend Mr Yoshitaro Kawamoto P.O Box 24 Jurcenile Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left wrist	Japan	Yasumura
30	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	8/1909 8/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. T. Saitki No. 311 Grand Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Two large scars on the wrist of left hand.	Japan	Utsutsuichi machi

Seattle, Wa

I hereby certify that the above-named persons are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, mental defect or disease, and are not otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States.

6-15-16

List....1,..Nos 2-9-14-21-25-18-24

List....3,..Nos.....

List....4,..Nos.....

F Rendemond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kusano Master, of the S/S Kamakura Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19 16

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenzo Ysabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dept of Home affairs of Imperial Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Ysabe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A Burke

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Otani	Sakichi	39	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Nagatomura	Younger Brother, Mr. Asaichi Otani, Nagano, Nagatomura, Jinseikyun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Solano
ADMITTED F. M. O. 2	Otani	Hana	44	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Nagatomura	Younger Brother, Mr. Asaichi Otani, Nagano, Nagatomura, Jinseikyun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Solano
ADMITTED 3	Higashi	Yeikichi	40	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Takagawamura	Wife Mrs. Kai Higashi, 1514, Shimotakagawa Takagawamura, Sacktgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 4	Ito	Tuichi	40	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Hiramura	Father Mr. Yenpachi Ito, 1353, Kamihira Hiramura, Sacktgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Anaheim
5	Ito	Satsuki	20	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Hiramura	Father Mr. Yenpachi Ito, 1353, Kamihira Hiramura, Sacktgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Anaheim
ADMITTED 6	Nakano	Kikuzo	51	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Ibaramura	Son Mr. Kikuzo Nakano, 311, Ibaramura Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakatani	Seitaro	33	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	New Castle	Father Mr. Kiroku Nakatani, 38, Jigozenmura Sacktgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	New Castle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 8	Nakatani	Matsuyo	20	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Jigozenmura	Father Mr. Kiroku Nakatani, 38, Jigozenmura Sacktgun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	New Castle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Fujimura	Tamotsu	15	6	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan (512)	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Mirimura	Sister Miss Hide Fujimura, Mirimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 10	Matsuo	Tomitaro	40	8	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Yagimura	Wife Mrs. Kiku Matsuo, 394, Yagimura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Kawamoto	Chii	24	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Shimokomura	Father Mr. Asajiro Kawamoto, 398, Hama Shimokomura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Muranaka	Keizaemon	33	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Eagle Island	Wife Mrs. Miwa Muranaka, Ozawa Atagomura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Eagle Island
13	Muranaka	Tokuyo	19	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Atagomura	Wife Mrs. Miwa Muranaka, Ozawa Atagomura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Eagle Island
NONIMMIGRANT 14	Ide	Tanzaburo	30	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Kitazakimura	Father Mr. Motoji Ide, 1872, Oaza Oda Kitazakimura, Shirimagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Chico
ADMITTED 15	Ide	Tonami	31	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Kitazakimura	Father Mr. Motoji Ide, 1872, Oaza Oda Kitazakimura, Shirimagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Chico
ADMITTED 16	Hitaka	Shunpei	19	4	M S	Boy	Ver.	RP	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Ogura City	Uncle Mr. Arajiro Hitaka, 2538, Oaza Ikeda Kofujimura, Shirimagun, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Independence
ADMITTED 17	Sakai	Yoshifumi	42	10	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Omuda machi	Wife Mrs. Togoki Sakai, 2262, Aza Omuda Omudamachi, Mikegun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Watanabe	Masaji	35	4	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Los Angeles	Brother, Mr. Kijuji Watanabe, 1397, Yokkaichimachi, Usagun, Oitaken	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Furukawa	Chiye	20	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Nakajimamura	Father Mr. Shoichi Furukawa, 1804, Nakajimamura, Hotakugun, Kumamotoken	Cal	Soleton
20	Otsuka	Shinzo	36	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Portland	Father Mr. Keikachi Otsuka, 44, Shimomachi Jinna, mu, a Kitachigun, Kumamotoken	Ore.	Portland
21	Otsuka	Chinzu	38	—	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Portland	Father Mr. Keikachi Otsuka, 44, Shimomachi Jinna, mu, a Kitachigun, Kumamotoken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT B. S. 22	Oshima	Tari	27	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Kawamura	Elder Brother, Mr. Kamekichi Oshima, 207, Kitashimaten, Kawamura, Shimomoshigun, Kumamotoken	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED 23	Kiyono	Kumemon	30	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kasedamura	Wife Mrs. Chiyo Seino, Kaseda Kasedamura, Kawabegun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	Guadalupe
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Omae	Takematsu	42	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Soleton	Sister, Mrs. Kikuno Omae, 1346, Oaza Omaemura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Soleton
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 25	Omae	Tatsuyo	41	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Soleton	Sister, Mrs. Kikuno Omae, 1346, Oaza Omaemura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Soleton
26	Omae	Tetsuo	15	3	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita	Soleton	Uncle Mr. Kikuno Omae, 1346, Oaza Omaemura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Soleton
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 6-15-16
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 26 except.
HELD B. S. LINES. 22
HELD T. B. LINES 2-8-9-
Immigrant Inspector

Saw him last for M.V.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 11, 19 16

6199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, a ticket paid by what person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle	Myself	100 yes		8/1906 11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Yunajiro Kato ~~Box~~ RFD 116, Solano, Cal. Together with husband Mr Sotichi Otani
2	Seattle	Husband	50 no				
3	S.T.	Myself	50 yes	11	5/1906 11/1915	Cal	Friend Mr Eijuji Nambo 309, M. St. Sacramento
4	S.T.	Myself	150 yes	8	1906 1913	Cal	Friend Mr Satan Shigaki RFD 1, Box 24 Anaheim, Orange, Cal. Together with husband Mr Juichi Ito
5	S.T.	Husband	50 no				
6	S.T.	Myself	50 yes	4	11/1906 4/1913	Cal	Friend Mr Johnjo Kurose 858, Belmont St. Los Angeles
7	S.T.	Myself	50 yes	17	1/1911 11/1915	Cal.	Younger Brother Mr Kinjiro Nakatani 174 Alleton Cal.
8	S.T.	Husband	50 no				Together with husband Mr Sutaro Nakatani
9	S.T.	Father	50 no				Father Mr Tokuo Fujimura RFD 5, 5 x 275 Sacramento, Cal.
10	Seattle	Myself	50 yes		5/1897 9/1914	Ore.	171 North 15th St. Portland, Ore.
11	S.T.	Husband	50 no				Husband Mr Rokusaburo Kawamoto 207 N. San Pedro St. Los Angeles
12	Seattle	Myself	150 yes	12	11/1903 11/1915	Ore.	Friend Mr Yohio Tsumura P.O. Box 117, Nampa, Idaho.
13	Seattle	Husband	50 no				Together with husband Mr Heizaemon Muranaka
14	Seattle	Myself	215 yes		11/1906 11/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr. J. Tezada 211 Main St. Chico, Butte, Cal.
15	Seattle	Husband	None no				Together with husband Mr Kanzaburo Ide
16	Seattle	Father	50 no				Father Mr Goro Kitagawa Independence
17	S.T.	Myself	60 no				Friend Mr Hirotsune Nakamizo 244, N. Bruce St. Los Angeles
18	S.T.	Myself	50 yes		2/1907 3/1916	Cal.	Brother Mr Hanichiro Ito 1290 Hewitt St. Los Angeles
19	S.T.	Husband	50 no				Husband Mr Torakachi Furukawa P.O. Box 1570 Alleton, Cal.
20	Philomath	Myself	50 yes		1/1905 11/1915	Ore.	Friend Mr Isosaburo Onaki P.O. Box 523, Montavine, Portland
21	Portland	Husband	50 yes		1/1905 11/1915	Ore.	Together with husband Mr Shingo Otaka
22	Seattle	Husband	50 no				Husband Mr Torakichi Colima 2012, Larimer St. Denver, Colo.
23	S.T.	Myself	50 no				Son Mr Toichi Kitano P.O. Box 64. Guadalupe, Cal.
24	S.T.	Myself	150 yes		6/1905 11/1915	Cal.	Son Mr Kameichi Omae P.O. Box 174 Alleton, Cal.
25	S.T.	Husband	None yes		6/1905 11/1915	Cal.	Together with husband Mr Takematsu Omae
26	S.T.	Father	None yes		born in U.S.A. 11/1915	Cal.	Together with Father Mr Takematsu Omae
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons who are polygamists, or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, or who believe in or are members of any organization that teaches such belief or advocates such practice.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Nagasaki
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nagasaki
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yokogawa mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Hiramura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Tomomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the root of forefinger of left hand a very large scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Ibaramura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	~~Fujimura~~
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Onomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	two small scars on the forefinger of left hand a small scar on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Kure City
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Yagimura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Yanai machi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper jaw.	Japan	Atamomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	two mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Matsumura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Kitazatomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Daizenmura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead.	Japan	Kofujimura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Yanagawa machi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near left side of mouth	Japan	Yokkaichi machi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead.	Japan	Katajimamura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small wart on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Imamura ~~Fujiyama~~
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the each side of nose.	Japan	Kinnai ~~Kitano~~
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Kitabeta mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Kasedamura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the palm of left hand	Japan	Omaemura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Omaemura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek	Hawaii	

Seattle, Wash. 6-15 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 2-8-9-22 List 2, Nos

List 3, Nos List 4, Nos

F R Mudgett

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kusano Master, of the S/S Kamo Kusakawa, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kusano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Al Ki sailing from Powell River, B.C., June 14, 1916

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schram	C A.	24		M	M	Asst Mgr Powell River Co Powell River B.C.	Y	Y	U S					B.C.	Powell River
2	Schram	Mrs Kate	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	do					Or	Oregon City
3	Schram	Elaine	4		F	S	Child			do						do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted all U.S. citizens June 15/16.
Fred L. Wyckoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 15, 1916.

6200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Name in full.	By whom passage paid.	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: Years / No: Years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. MacGregor, master of the Am. S. Alki, from Powell River, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. MacGregor
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Louis Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alki sailing from Powell River, B.C., June 14, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							IN TRANSIT	Albert Albinas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Powell River	Mr. McBain friends mgr. Powell River Paper Co., Powell River, B.C.
2								4/15/16 Inspected & passed											
3								F. P. Sheridan											
4								Insp											
5								Admitted, in transit, June 15/16.											
6								Tom L. Stockoff, Insp.											
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Reed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6-16-16.

6201

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *June* 16, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in process of naturalization, or in addition for more than declared intention (if "Yes," so state); if "No," so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B C	Powell River	To Seattle	Self	$70.00	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar between eyes	Italy	Biano
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. MacGregor, master, of the Am. S/S Al-ki, from Powell River, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. MacGregor
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Jno. L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Amer S. S. Bennington sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, via San Pedro, Cal, May 9th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED								Anderson	Anker	34	-	M	S	Marine Fireman	Ye	Yes	Denmark 6/16/16 - Inspected and passed F. H. Anderson Atty	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother-Maria Anderson, #50 Artillery St., Copenhagen, Denmark
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																		Admitted June 15, 1916. Thos. L. Hyckoff, Insp.				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ___

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 15, 1916.

6202

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	No	Same as seaman $110.00	No	—	—		To enter U.S. trade as fireman.	No	No	No	No	Good	Right arm lost, result of break in bloodhood	6	—	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Right arm lost, result of break.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Harner master, of the Am. S/S "Bennington", from Antofagasta, Chile, via San Pedro, Cal., (Name of master, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Harner
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Jones Bickoff
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On S. S. Santa Rosa sailing from Nemuro Japan, May 25, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durnov	Eugene	19		M S	Farmer	No	Js	Russian	Russia	Russia	Lintz	S. Durnov Lintz Russia	Wash	Seattle
2															
3						Seattle Jy-16-16									
4															
5	590/					Admitted as alien [illegible]									
6															
7						A V Bruce									
8															
9						Asst Inspector									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	9														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., Jun 15, 1916 6203

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by what nationality, or race.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Cyprus Bowman	$30	No	—	—	Tacoma, Washington. JUN 16 1916 Examined & passed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Lt	Blue	Scar Back of Right Wrist	Russia	Russia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5							Medically examined at Tacoma & Vancouver by Public Health Service														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Kursk sailing from Honolulu T. H. May 11th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feltes	Gust	34	9	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Peru	Portlando	Schiedamsche Dyck, Rotterdam Feltes, Gust Wolfsp.	Holland Wash	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Tacoma May 25-16
Admitted thru abv mntd alien.
A. P. Hutton
Insp in Chge

AD
D

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

620

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May 24th, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Owner	16	Yes	Years	Seattle	Tailors Home	No	No	No		Good	10	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	back of right hand Full rigged ship tattooed	Holland	Rotterdam
2																					
3							Tacoma, Washington.														
4							MAY 25 1916														
5							Medically examined and passed Except for Hook Worm														
6							J. H. Young.														
7							Med. Ex. for Aliens														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr "Alex. T. Brown" sailing from Port Pirie, Australia, March 20th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Gronroos	Elon	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Oho	Father:- Oscar Gronroos, Oho Finland	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Medically examined & passed June 17, 1916.														
5	F. H. Watts														
6	Medical Examiner of Aliens														
7															
8	Admitted June 17, 1916.														
9	Tom L. Hickoff, Insp.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 17th, 1916. 6205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by the passenger, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through has been purchased by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Same as seaman	$50.00	No		None - To enter U.S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Anchor tatt. left thumb, fig of woman tatt. left forearm	Finland	Ob o
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. D. MacKay master, of the Am. sch. Alex. T. Brown, from Port Pirie Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ five in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D MacKay
~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1916
at Port Townsend Wash.
Tom Y. Lyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Wm Olsen" sailing from Salara Bay, Peru, April 22d, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Illig	Carl	27	-	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father- Frederick Illig, Bruorn, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Peters	Walter (H.C.)	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dierhagen	Father- John Peters, Dierhagen, I.H., Germany	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above admitted June 16, 1916.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

Medically examined and passed
June 16, 1916.
T. V. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET TO BE POSTED [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. , *June 16th* , 1916.

6203

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by himself, by any person, relative, friend, etc., or by the government, and if by any person, relative, friend, etc., state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Same as seaman	$150.00	No			To enter U. S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	"	180.00	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Brown	Brown	Clasped hands tatt. left forearm.	"	Diesbagen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. McDonald, master, of the Am. sch. "Wm Olsen", from Salaa Bay, Russ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McDonald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916,

at Port Townsend, Wash.

Jno. J. Stuckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Mrgerson, Surgeon of the Montreal, Editing Thursish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Senate of the United Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Mrgerson M.D.
for M. D. Emrgan

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1916

at Quebec PQ

H. B. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Korea Maru sailing from Vancouver, Jan 17, 191 6

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yuen	Pong Yon	M	9	M		Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Washington	Charley Lee, 1824 N. E. Calvert St. Washington
2			Mrs	Yuen Pong Yon	M	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Washington	Same Place Same Country
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, June 30, 1916

16—431

6207

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to, or deported from, the United States, or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Seattle	Self	Yes $50	Future		Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Ddk	Blk	Blk	Burgundy mark on left side of mouth. Large mole on right side of neck. Scar R side chin.	USA	San Francisco
2	Wash	Seattle	Seattle	Self	Yes $50	Future		Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Ddk	Blk	Blk	Scar R side chin.	China	Canton
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Slocan, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Whaley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6268

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver BC, June 7, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Chin	Pak	21		Laborer			China	Chinese	China	Pak Ong Sun Ning	Chin Pak, Pak Ong Sun Ning
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 15, 191

6208

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Seattle Wash														5	4½	Olive	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrows	China	Canton Kwang Tung
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J Hurley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19.* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Surgeon-in-Charge, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1916

at New York.

By [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver B.C. June 21, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Citizen)	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											ADMITTED 6-22-16	Chung	Yuen	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	China	Vict. B.C.	Wife	Sing Lee Victoria B.C.
2											ADMITTED "	Tak	Lung	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	China	Victoria B.C.	Brother	Chung Lee Victoria B.C.
3											U. S. CITIZEN "	Chan	Dong	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	China	Victoria B.C.	Wife	Chan Shee Victoria B.C.
4											ADMITTED "	Chan	Quan	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	China	Victoria B.C.	Wife	Chan Shee Victoria B.C.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Seattle Wash. June 22. 1916.
Examined and admitted above four persons.
J. V. Stewart
Ch. & Dm. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—773

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ~~STEERAGE~~ 2nd PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 22nd 1916, 191

6209

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *from* VANCOUVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Clarence H Case

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Tamba Maru thereof, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereupon" or accompanied by one more thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash

A. Roberts

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Chew	Nathaniel	39	m	m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	Chosen	Kaishu		Kaishu, Chosen	Ill.	Evanston
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Chew	Nettie J	37	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	Chosen	Kaishu		Kaishu, Chosen	Ill.	Evanston
3	Chew	Nathaniel	8	m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	American	Chosen	Kaishu		Kaishu, Chosen	Ill.	Evanston
4	Chew	Margaret	6	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Chosen	Kaishu		Kaishu, Chosen	Ill.	Evanston
5	Chew	Elizabeth	4	f	s	Daughter	no	no	American	Chosen	Kaishu		Kaishu, Chosen	Ill.	Evanston
ADMITTED 6	Baines	Philip Vincent	308	m	m	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon	Malay P.	Klang	Dr C J Hewett Kuala Kangsar, Perak	Virginia	Salem
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Morton	Robert London	39	6	m	marine engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Berkley	Mrs R. L. Morton, Edinglen Court Berkley Cal	Cal	Berkley
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Whitehill	William	51	m	m	marine officer	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Oakland	Home 461 34th St. Oakland	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 2 342	Beto	U.S. [illegible] 12/14/53	31	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Uncle K. Kato #100 Motomachi Hiroshima city Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10	Beto	Kimiwo	27	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Uncle K Kato #100 Motomachi Hiroshima city Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi	Iwasaburo	42	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Nagayasu, Mouimura & Co Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Konishi	Tomoye	31	f	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Ex Japan	Kobe	Mr. G. Kawasaki Okuhsano Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Nishino	U.S. [illegible] Schelard	40	-	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Contra Costa	Father W. Nishino, Iwatate-mura Kataguri Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Contra Costa
ADMITTED	Shiguma	Kiyoko	30	-	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, Mrs. W. Shiguma, 92 Nambara mura Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Shiguma	Hatsuye	5	-	s	daughter	no	no	Japanese (512)	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, Mrs. W. Shiguma, 92 Nambara mura, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
16	Shiguma	Naotoshi	4	-	m	child	no	no	Japanese (512)	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Grand Mother, Mrs. W. Shiguma, 92 Nambara mura, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
17	Kuroda	Taizo	34	m	m	Government Officer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Yanagi Machi	Mrs Tatsu Kuroda Yanagi Machi Fukuoka Ken	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 21, 1916

6210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been for one year or more a practicer of the same, or a believer in the practice thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 30 years								5 9½	Light	Dark Brown	Grey		America	Ohio via Greenville
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes 30 years		do	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Light	Brown	Grey		America	near Greenville
3	Seattle	Father	no	yes		do	do	do	do	Good	do	4 5	Light	Brown	Grey		America	Evanston
4	Seattle	Father	no	yes		do	do	do	do	Good	do	3 ½	Light	Brown	Grey		America	Evanston
5	no	Father	no	yes		do	do	do	do	Good	do	3 —	Light	Brown	Grey		Corea	Kaishu
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Mr Nichols Salem, Virginia	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on the left wrist	England	Sheffield
7	Friend	Self	yes	yes 1907	Mrs R L Morton Barkley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair		Grey	Saloon Cook	C P R	Scotland
8	Friend	Self	yes	yes 1907	461 - 34 ST Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no					None		Scotland
9	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1914	# 406 Everett st Portland Or	no	no	no	no	Good	no					a mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshima City
10	Seattle	Self	yes	no 1914	# 406 Everett st Portland Or	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0				a scar below nose	Japan	Hiroshima City
11	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1915	546 Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no					a scar at right side of eye	Japan	Nagasaki
12	N.Y.	Self	yes	no 1906	Friend Mr Takashi Co Augusta Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3				a mole below nose	Japan	Hiroshima
13	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1915	122 Cliff st Mr. T. Nishino Watsonville Contra Cosa Cal USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no					a mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka
14	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Husband, Mr. J. Shiguma, 605½ Main St. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Shi
15	Seattle	mother	no		father, Mr. J. Shiguma, 605½ main st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 ½	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Shi
16	Seattle	mother	no		father, Mr. J. Shiguma, 605½ main st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Ny	Self	yes	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Sakai City

SUN 2 1 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the "Tatsuta Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujita

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Chins, Surgeon of the S/S. Tenyo Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Chins

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle Wash.

A. Polito

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, 3rd June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Houghton	Alfred	46	4	M M	American Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	British	Cal	Frisco	Mrs Houghton 457 34th St Oakland Cal	Cal	Frisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Beese	Wesley French	24	3	M S	American Mariner	Yes	Yes	America	American	Mas	So Hanson	Father A. D. Beese 13 High St So Hanson Mass	Mass	So Hanson
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Clarke	John Lysle	44	1	M S	American Mariner	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	B. C.	Vancouver	Mrs J. S. Clarke 816 Pendallet Vancouver B. C.	B. C.	Vancouver
U. S. CITIZEN	Tufveson	John Theodore	24		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	America	(Norse) American	Cal.	Berkley	Mrs Thyra Tufveson 2819 Park St Berkley Cal.	Cal	Berkley
ADMITTED	Heyman	Max	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Cousin Elijashef Moscow	Russia	Harbin
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 21 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

June 22-1916.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., June, 1916

6211

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes	yr			Dollar S.S.Co. Frisco	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Ayr
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	yr			Dollar S.S.Co Frisco	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A	So. Hanson Mass.
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	yrs			Mother 1816 Pendrell st Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None	England	Brentwood
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	yrs			Mrs J. T. Thompson 2819 Park st Berkley Cal	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Helsingborg
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	yrs			Elder Brother Jack Heyman 5th Ave Brooklyn NY.	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Libau
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 21 1916 ..... 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S "Tenba Maru"; from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Vessel Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru", there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortein years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Geverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B.S.L. 1	Kuroyama	Jenichiyo	20	3	F m	wife					Wakayama Ken	Ikeda mura	father, Mr. Y. Kuroda, Ikeda mura Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Folsom
ADMITTED B.M.O. 2	Tsuchi	Kuni	25	4	F m	wife	Ja		Japan		Wakayama Ken	Yamakawa mura	father, Mr. O. Tsuchida 165 Yamaguchi mura, Naga Gun Wakayama Ken	Colo	Grand Junction
ADMITTED	Hayakawa	Natsuye	28	7	F m	wife	Ja		Japan		Wakayama Ken	Shingu machi	mother, Mrs. T. Hayakawa, Shingu machi Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takai	Kiyemon	35	-	m m	Laborer					U.S.	Madena	Brother, Mr. C. Takai, Yamasaki mura Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	madena
ADMITTED	Takai	Sode	18	7	m	wife					Wakayama Ken	Yamagaki mura	Brother, Mr. C. Takai, Yamasaki mura Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	madena
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mayenizo	Tanami	49	-	m m	farm Laborer					Wakayama Ken	Tanami mura	wife Mrs. K. Mayenizo, Tanami mura, Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hatashita	Kinichi	59	-	m m	fishing Master					U.S.	East San Pedro	wife Mrs. K. Hatashita, Shimo Sato mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama,	Cal	East San Pedro
ADMITTED	Hatashita	Nobuji	19	-	m S	Fisherer					Wakayama Ken	Kashiyama mura	mother, Mrs. K. Hatashita, Shimo sato mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama,	Cal	East San Pedro
ADMITTED	Ibaragi	Tokutaro	40	-	m m	farm Laborer					Wakayama Ken	Shingu machi	father Mr. S. Ibaragi, 253, Kubu mura, Hitaka Gun, Wakayama	Cal	Oxnard
ADMITTED	Kubo	Jusa	40	-	F m	farm Laborer					Wakayama Ken	Wada mura	Brother, Mr. T. Kubo, Wada mura Hitaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Calo	Lovick
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishizaki	Umekichi	40	-	m m	Grocer merchant					U.S.	San Pedro	mother, Mrs. K. Ishizaki, Miten-kama machi, Onohen Gun, Ehime Ken	Cal	East San Pedro
ADMITTED	Motoyama	Tsurano	18	-	F m	wife					Ehime Ken	Kamiana mura	father, Mr. T. Motoyama, Kamiana mura, Nishi Uwa Gun Ehime Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inouye	Kusaji	40	-	m m	Railway worker					U.S.	Seattle	wife Mrs. K. Inouye, Sambe mura Nishi Uwa gun, Ehime Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimizu	Hidetaro	44	-	m m	cook					U.S.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs. M. Shimizu, Kamiyama mura, Nishi Uwa Gun, Ehime Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED F.M.O. 15	Watanabe	Yasuno	27	-	F m	wife					Okayama Ken	Umaya Kami mura	father Mr. H. Watanabe, Umaya Kami Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F.M.O. 16	Haji	Otaro	17	-	m s	Laborer					Okayama Ken	Takamatsu madi	grand mother, Mrs. N. Haji, Takamatsu machi, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wyo	Sublet.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirata	Tsukichiro	47	-	m m	Farm Laborer					U.S.	Pocatello	wife Mrs. H. Hirata, Tokiwa mura Tsukubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kodani	Jujiro	36	-	m m	Railway Labourer					U.S.	Los Angeles	father, Mr. S. Kodani, 1692 Yoshii mura Shitaoki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Omori	Tengaburo	35	-	m m	Cook					Okayama Ken	Takamatsu	father, Mr. Y. Omori, 370 Takamatsu Machi, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED F.M.O. 20	Omori	Masa	21	-	F m	Domestic wife					Okayama Ken	Takamatsu Machi	father, Mr. Y. Omori, 370 Takamatsu Machi, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okaji	Shuntichi	46	-	m m	Cook					U.S.	Los angeles	Mr. J. Nambo, Kamo mura Tsukubo gun Okayama-Ken	Cal	Los angeles
ADMITTED F.M.O. 22	Ohta	Tsuchino	21	-	F M	~~Farm Girl~~ wife					Okayama Ken	Niwase machi	father, Mr. T. Ohta, Niwase 433 Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshii	Tomekichi	47	-	m m	restaurant					U.S.	Glens Ferry	wife Mrs. I. Ishii, 230 Ishima mura Mitsu Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Glens Ferry
ADMITTED	Fusamune	Masujiro	33	-	m m	Bell Boy					U.S.	Portland	mother, Mrs. M. Fusamune 7463 Ishima mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Ueda	Sataro	41	-	m m	Farm Laborer					U.S.	Los Angeles	wife Mrs. K. Ueda, 1291 Shida machi, Kuljo Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tabuchi	Una	20	-	F m	wife					Fukuoka Ken	Makaten mura	father, Mr. J. Tabuchi, 777 Makaten mura, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wyo.	Carter
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaji	Yahei	33	-	m s	Labor Contractor					U.S.	Placentia	father, Mr. S. Kaji, 1633 Ogumi mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Placentia
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Utsuki	Sakuji	31	6	m m	farm Laborer					U.S.	Santa Paula	wife Mrs. H. Utsuki, 3681 Kanita mura, Miyako gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Santa Paula
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okura	Morizo	34	-	m m	Cook					U.S.	Seattle	father, Mr. Y. Okura, Komaten-shima machi, Tokushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Okura	Kiri	21	-	F m	wife					Tokushima Ken	Komaten-shima machi	father, Mr. Y. Okura, Komaten-shima machi, Tokushima Ken	Wash	Seattle

VERIFIED File MAY 10 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 incl.

HELD B. S. L. LINES 1-2-22-

HELD T. D. LINES 15-16-20-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which shall resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., June 21, 1916.

3212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been practicing or advocating polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	husband	50	no	/	husband Mr. T. Kuroyama, c/o William Little Dolson Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Brown	Scar on the fore head	Wakayama Ken	Tanaka Kenmura
2	Seattle	husband	90	no	/	husband Mr. K. Inchida, c/o 413 main st. Grandjunction Colo	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Negoro Miura
3	Seattle	husband	50	no	/	husband Mr. M. Hayakawa, 583 Kerby st. Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Brown	a mole near the left eye brow.	Wakayama Ken	Shingu machi
4	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1906 Jan 1916 Utah	friend Mr. D. Hashimoto, P.O. Box 1247 Saltlake Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left side of the nose	Wakayama Ken	Yamasaki Miura
5	Seattle	husband	50	no	/	Mr. D. Hashimoto P.O. Box 1247 Saltlake Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	scars on the left fore-finger,	Wakayama Ken	Higashi Shindate Miura
6	San Francisco	Self	50	yes	1900 1913 Los Angeles	friend Mr. O. Yamamoto, P.O. Box 136. Los Angeles, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Brown	scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Tawkms Miura
7	San Francisco	Self	80	yes	1892 1915 East San Pedro	P.O. Box, 57 East San Pedro Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Brown	scar, on the left hand	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato Miura
8	Seattle	father		no	/	P.O. Box 57 East San Pedro Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato Miura
9	Seattle	Self	95	yes	1900 1916 Oxnard Cal	friend T. Okamoto # 115 7th st. Oxnard Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Brown	scar on the left arm	Wakayama Ken	Nibe Miura
10	San Francisco	husband	80	no	/	Mr. S. Kubo P.O. Box 217. Devink Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Brown	scar on the neck	Wakayama Ken	Wada Miura
11	Tacoma	Self	60	yes	1907 1915 East San Pedro	my Town Tomizaka P.O. Box, 64 Usuhara & Motoyama 1338, 5 Roadway st. Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	4	Brown	Brown	scar on the right & left arm	Ehime Ken	Shitenhama
12	Seattle	husband	60	no	/		—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	scar on the left fore finger	Ehime Ken	Kushimachi Miura
13	Seattle	Self	65	yes	1907 Dec 1915 Seattle Wash	Friend K. Shimizu 304. 2nd ave, seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Brown	a mole under the zenith.	Ehime Ken	Nishikame Miura
14	Seattle	Self	60	yes	1908 Jan 1915 Tacoma Wash	Mr. T. Ogie 1336, Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	scar, on the head	Ehime Ken	Kamiyama Miura
15	Seattle	husband	58	no	/	husband Mr. S. Watanabe, #407 1st ave Seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4		Brown	Brown	a mole on the right hand.	Okayama Ken	Ukan Higashi Miura
16	Seattle	father	57	no		father Mr. C. Haji, P.O. Box 118. Jubler Wyoming	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Brown	Scar, on the left fore finger	Okayama Ken	Takamatsu machi
17	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1900 Sept 1915 Idaho	Mr. T. Hayamizu, St. Anthony R.F.D. #3. Box 9 Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown		Okayama Ken	Takiwa Miura
18	Seattle	Self	75	yes	1906 Nov 1915 Los Angeles Cal	Mr. J. Katami, 144 Hewitt st. Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Brown	Scar behind the ear	Okayama Ken	Yoshii Miura
19	Seattle	Self	170	yes	1900 Jan 1916 Ore	Mr. Amori c/o 26. Mayer 647 Summit Drain Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Brown	scar on the eye brow	Okayama Ken	Takamatsu Machi
20	Seattle	Self	170	no	/	Mr. Amori c/o 26. Mayer 647 Summit Drain Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Brown	a mole on the norse	Okayama Ken	Takamatsu machi
21	Seattle	Self	65	yes	1906 Feb 1916 Cal.	Mr. T. Akagi, P.O. Box 851. Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Brown	a mole on the fore head	Okayama Ken	Kamo Miura
22	Seattle	husband	56	no	/	Mr. K. Onta, 1336 Tulare st. Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left side of face	Okayama Ken	Niwase machi
23	Seattle	Self	40	yes	1890 June 1915 Glens Ferry Idah	T. Yoshi, P.O. Box 154 Glens Ferry Idah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Brown	left little finger bent	Okayama Ken	Ishima Miura
24	Seattle	Self	70	yes	1904 Oct 1915 Portland Ore	friend Y. Kateyama 90 N. 5th st. Portland Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Brown	right little finger bent	Okayama Ken	Ishima Miura
25	Seattle	Self	75	yes	1902 Oct 1915 Los Angeles Cal.	friend K. Shiohara Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Brown	a mole on the fore head	Fukuoka Ken	Shiides machi
26	Seattle	husband	57	no.	/	husband Mr. G. Tabuchi P.O. Box 9 Harlen Whoming	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face.	Fukuoka Ken	Kokura Miura
27	San Francisco	Self	80	Yes.	1890 Oct 1915 Placer Ville Cal	Friend B. Miyada P.O. Box 14 Placerville Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left ring finger	Fukuoka Ken	Izumi Miura
28	San Francisco	Self	55	yes	1905 Sept 1915 Santa Paula	Friend S. Sugie P.O Box 4 Santa Paula cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face.	Fukuoka Ken	Kanda Miura
29	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1901 1915 Seattle Wash	Cousin S. Goshi # 208 Maynard ave. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Brown	a mole near the right eye.	Tokushima Ken	Kakeshimmen Miura
30	Seattle	husband	50	no		Wife Husband # 208 Maynard ave. Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Wakayama Ken	Nibe Miura

Seattle, Wash. JUN 22 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-15 16-20 22.

List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos.....

List....4,..Nos.....

F. W. Berkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6213

I, D. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 19 16.

at Seattle Wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd June, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED P. M. O. 1	CERTIFIED U.S. Tamari Yasuo	18	7	m s	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Higashi Takaya mura	Master, Mrs. K. Tamari, Higashi Takaya mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U.S. Kiyosada Koichi	48	m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Nishihiki mido machi	wife, Mrs. H. Kiyosada, 69 Kambara mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yashihara Naokichi	37	9	m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Higashi mura	mother, Mrs. K. Yoshihara, Nunkai Higashi mura, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED P. M. O. 4	U.S. Yashihara Tora	37	6	F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Higashi mura	mother, Mrs. K. Yoshihara, Nunkai Higashi mura, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Shizawa Shigeichi	34	11	m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Higashi mura	wife Mrs. S. Suzawa, Shukinobu mura, Hiba Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Wapato
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	U.S. Fujii Kaoru	33		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Higashi mura	father, Mr. K. Fujii, #138, Ike Kuwa mura, Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Anacortes
ADMITTED 8	U.S. Hayashi Toshiye	22		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Higashi mura	father, Mr. K. Fujii, #138, Ike Kuwa mura, Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Anacortes
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kuroka Jiroku	42		m	S.	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Mita mura	Sister Mrs. K. Hayashi #138 Mita mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
	U.S. Taro.	36		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiki Gun Mita mura	wife, Mrs. M. Kuroki 531 Mita mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont.	Bearmouth
	~~Wakamatsu~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~										
	U.S. Tsuyu	22		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Fukuki mura	Uncle, Mr. S. Nishikawa, #123, Fukuki mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	U.S. Kiyose	24		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kuchiki mura	father, Mr. F. Kanenobu, #243 Kuchiki mura, Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Wapato
	U.S. Tokunaga Kumazo	43		m	m	Railroad laborer			Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Nishishima mura	Uncle, H. Yagami Nishishima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	U.S. Yagi Kinezo	20	6	F	m	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kamiura mura	father, Mr. S. Fujiwara #77 Taohi-bana mura, Naka Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Interbay
	U.S. Kato Shonoshin	41		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kamiura mura	mother, Mrs. N. Kato, 661 Kamiura mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Orillia
	6-3-16 Not shown Yagi	1200			S	1799							Sister, Mrs. T. Hanano, #1971 Fukuki mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	Jiro	34		m	m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Teppo machi	wife, Mrs. T. Izumi, #77 Teppo machi Hiroshima Shi Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
	Tatsuichi	34		m	m	merchant			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi	mother, Mrs. A. Izumi, 227 Hiura mura Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	U.S. Umazo.	35		m	S.	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kamiura mura	wife, Mrs. S. Miyamoto, 623 Yagi mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Watsonville
	U.S. Sugetaro	30		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kamiura mura	Brother, T. Sakamoto 1942 Jano mura Kono Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Kuratha
	U.S. Masago.	30		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Hira mura	father, Mr. K. Kagawa, 431 Yagi mura, Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Denuba
	6-3-16 Not shown Misa	27		F	m	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi	mother, Mrs. T. Mateno 123 Hira mura, Saida Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Oilfields
	Taichiro.	34		m	m	farmer laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu machi	mother, Mrs. W. Sakuma 718 Kusatsu mach, Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
	U.S. Kimi	24		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Nishi mura	father, Mr. T. Nagai 7360 Mukai shima Nishi, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
	U.S. Orinosuke.	59		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Higashi No gami mura	father, Mr. T. Nagai 7360, Mukai shima Nishi mura Mitsugi Gun	Wash	Seattle
	U.S. Hachizaburo	62		m	m	gardener			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Santa Barbara,	Brother, Mr. T. Tabuchi, Higashi no-gami Mura, Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Stockton
	U.S. Kimatsu	31		m	m	farm laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Los Angeles	wife Mrs. D. Ikemoto 670 Nishi mura Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Santa Barbara
	Kane.	18		F	m	wife			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Wakakaya mura	Brother, Mr. F. Kodani, 257 Waka-kaya mura, Nishi muro Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	U.S. Shimotsuka	40		m	m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Wakakaya mura	Brother, Mr. F. Kodani, 257 Wakakaya mura, Nishi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	U.S. Kwanzo	27		m	S.	Student Dentist			Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Mukilteo Nate machi	Mother, Mrs. K. Kinoshita, 3078 Wagata mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Mukilteo
													Mother, Mrs. K. Ikeda, 59 Nate mach Naga Gun Wakayama Ken,	Wash	Seattle

CERTIFIED U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Seattle, Wash. Jun 22 1916

VERIFIED FILED Ser. RP. 539166-10-9-29

VERIFIED FILED Ser. RP. 539139 4/22/30

VERIFIED FILED Ser. RP. 765607 10/2/31

VERIFIED FILED SEP 28 1935

Telegram verified

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20 excpt

HELD B. S. I. LINES 21 - 12-

HELD T. D. LINES 1-4-7-10-14-26-29

Admitted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U. S. A., June 21, 1916.

6213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to Join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	father	65	no	/		father, Mr. A. Tamura, 814 Maynard ave, Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	—		Black	a mole on the face	Hiroshima	Higashi Ken Takaya-mura
2	Seattle	Self.	65	yes	1908 Mar 1914	Seattle, Wash	Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	1		Black	Scar, on the right fore finger.	Hiroshima	Okokaida Ken Higashi-mura
3	Seattle	Self.	110	yes	1914 Feb 1916	Seattle Wash	friend, C. Murakami, 661 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	3		Brown	Grey hair	Hiroshima	Kuda-shima Ken Higashi-mura
4	Seattle	husband	50	yes	1911 Mar 1916	Seattle Wash.	husband. N. Yoshihara, 671 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	4	8			None	Hiroshima	Mukai-shima Ken Higashi-mura
5	Seattle	Self.	80	yes	1903 Dec 1915	Wapato Wash	friend, Mr. S. Takehara, R.F.D. #1 Wapato Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	1			None	Hiroshima	Ichino Ken Higashi-mura
6	Seattle	Self.	100	yes	1906 Nov 1915	Anacortes Wash	Elder Brother Kwanjiro Fujii Anacortes Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	2			Scar, on the left side of the nose.	Hiroshima	Ikekawa Ken Higashi-mura
7	Seattle	husband	100	no			husband. Mr. N. Fujii, Anacortes Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	4	1			a wart under the mount.	Hiroshima	Ikekawa Ken Higashi-mura
8	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1907 1914	Portland Ore	Friend Mr. Inouye 53½ N 11th St. Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	4			Scar, on the left middle finger	Hiroshima	Nishi Ken Higashi-mura
9	Seattle	Self.	50	yes	1905 Nov 1915	Bearmouth Mont.	Friend T. Po. Box, 29 Bearmouth, Mont	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	4	11			Scar on the fore head	Hiroshima	Nishi Ken Higashi-mura
10	Seattle	Self		no			father, K. Nishikawa, R.F.D. #2 Box 29 Tacoma, Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	1			Scar above the left eye	Hiroshima	Fukuoka Ken Higashi-mura
11	Seattle	husband	70	no	/		husband, Mr. Y. Kanenobu, Yakima Camp, R.F.D. #1 Box 6 Wapato, Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	2			Scar, on the right side of the neck	Hiroshima	Hakinosawa Ken Mochi
12	Seattle	husband	65	no	/		husband, Mr. N. Ohama, #308. So. Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal	—	—	—	—		—	5	1			a mole on the lower lip.	Hiroshima	Nihoshima Ken Higashi-mura
13	Seattle	Self.	100	yes	1901 Dec 1915	West.	Dow. T. Fujiwara Interbay, Wash	—	—	—	—		—	5	2			a mole on the side of the face	Hiroshima	Tachibana Ken Higashi-mura
14	Seattle	husband	50	no.	/		husband, Mr. R. Kato, P.O. Box 11 Orillia Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5				Scar, on the middle finger of the right hand.	Hiroshima	Tagawa Ken Higashi-mura
15	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1903 Oct 1915	Los angeles Cal	friend Mr. Geo. E. Mchaney, Altadena Co. Los Angeles Cal							5	1			Scar, on the right thumb	Hiroshima	Fukuoka Ken Higashi-mura
16	Seattle	Self	50	yes	1912 Oct 1914	Mineral Wash.	friend. Mr. T. Inouye, #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash.					Sound		5	3			Scar on the left thumb	Yamaguchi	Nishiwo Ken Higashi-mura
17	San Francisco	Self.	80	yes.	1887 Nov 1915	Tacoma Wash	friend. H. Nakashima, #1058 So. D St. Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	7			Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima	Hirora Ken Higashi-mura
18	San Francisco	Self	65	yes.	1890 1911	Watsonville Cal.	friend Mr. Ogasawara 190 Main St. Watsonville Cal.	—	—	—	—		—	5	3			Scar on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Yagi Ken Higashi-mura
19	San Francisco	Self.	65	yes	1906 1915	Utah.	Friend K. Sato P.O. Box 116 Heiwathe Utah.	—	—	—	—		—	5	4	Medium	Black	Scar on the left hand.	Hiroshima	Yano Ken Higashi-mura
20	San Francisco	Self.	60	yes	1904 Dec 1916	Olimba	Friend K. Mayeda P.O. Box 8. Olimba Cal	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	7			Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima	Yagi Ken Higashi-mura
21	Seattle	Husband	60	no	/		husband. Mr. M. Matsuura Sex 29. Officer Cal	—	—	—	—		—	4	9			a mole near the left eye	Hiroshima	Jigozen Ken Higashi-mura
22	Seattle	husband	57	yes	/	1910	husband, Mr. N. Setsuma, 611½ - 6th ave. So. Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	1			a mole on the left palm.	Hiroshima	Furuta Ken Higashi-mura
23	Seattle	Self	65	yes	1902 June 1915	Seattle Wash	Friend T. Nagai 671 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—		—	5	6			Scar on the right hand middle o fore finger	Hiroshima	Mukai-nishi Ken Higashi-mura
24	San Francisco	Husband	50	no.	/		309. Maynard ave Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	4	11			Scar on the left ring finger	Hiroshima	Hira Ken Higashi-mura
25	Seattle	Self	65	no	/		Mr. M. Tabuchi C/o Panama Hotel Stockton Cal	—	—	—	—		—	4	9			Scar on the fore finger of the left hand.	Wakayama Ken	Higashi no-Gam-mura
26	Seattle	Self	60	yes.	1981 Oct 1915	Barbara Cal.	Mrs. G. F. Hammond, R.F.D. #1 Santa Barbara	—	—	—	—	Sound	—	5	2			Scar, on the left fore finger.	Wakaya-ma Ken	Nozaki Higashi-mura
27	Seattle	Self	300	yes.	1907 1915	Los angeles Cal.	Friend S. Yamamoto #606½ E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—		—	5	2			Scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Nakahara Higashi-mura
28	Seattle	husband	50	no	/		husband Mr. R. Kotani #606½ E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—		—	5	—			a mole under the mouth	Wakayama Ken	Shimo Kaya Higashi-mura
29	Seattle	Self	50	yes.	1899 Jan 1916	Mukilteo Wash.	Cousin of Disease Mukilteo Wash, P O Box 27	—	—	—	—		—	5	1			Scar on the fore head	Wakayama Ken	Wajuka Higashi-mura
30	Seattle	Self	95	no.	/		Azuma Bro. #713 Weston ave. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—		—	5	3	Blond	Blue	Scar on the chin	Wakayama Ken	Nate Higashi-mura

Seattle, Wash., June 22, 1916, 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-4-7-11-12-14-22-24 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Kilcullen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tenyo Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6214

I, D. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S. Tambakaru, "thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Goverment Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Chino

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash.

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 3rd June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Hikita	U.S. Inugami Gun	36	10	M m	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Yes		Japan	U.S.	Seattle	wife Sige, 51 Isoda mura Inugami Gun, Shigaken Japan	work Seattle.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Komura	U.S. Kamimosuke	50	2	M m	Cook	Yes	Yes		Japan	U.S.	Cheyenne	wife Riso, 51 Kanegae Mura	Wyo Cheyenne	
ADMITTED 3	Nonoshita	U.S. Kiyoshi	41		M m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Japan	Yubata	Ibaraki	Shibata gun, Miyazaki Ken wife Baku, Miss 238 Yamato mura		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Ido	3-18-16 Not shown Mondai	43		M m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes		Japan	U.S.	Portland	Minamiamabe gun Chikaken Mother, Juki Ido, Sobayonaka mura Tomodgun, Kumamoto Ken	work Husum Ore Portland	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. L. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., June 21, 1916

6214

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Seattle	Yoneji Hikida 418 5th Ave So. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	A Scar on Rt Middle finger.	Japan	Mitsuya Miura
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Cheyenne	Friend, T. Ogasawara Cheyenne Wyo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A hole on left Index finger.	Japan	Kumata Miura
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1917	Hansen	Mrs. R. McClumakin Hansen Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left small finger	Japan	Yawata Miura
4	Jr.	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1917	Portland	Friend Suzaki P. O. Box 44 Fresburn, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on Right hand	Japan	Kumamoto
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. JUN 22 1916 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujiura, of the S/S Tenyo Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujiura
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Geverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 3rd June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Abramovich	Aron	25	3	M S	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnoyarsk	Brother Abram Abramovich Krasnoyarsk City Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Goberstein	Abram	34	3	M S	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz Litovsk	Father Michail Goberstein Kamenetz Litovsk City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Chaya Schustin	Bassia	27	3	F S	Tailor	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Girsh Hautorwsky Minsk City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Kirtnitzky Dep'd SP 4/25/32-NK&R	Moisey	37	3	M M	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poltava	Wife Golda Kritnitzky Poltava City	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Sogal 1/20/33	Aron	23	5	M S	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Proskurov	Father Haim Sogal Proskurov City Russia	Wash	Seattle
6	Woronov	Jussey	23	2	M S	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Proskurov	Father Haim Woronov Proskurov City Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Jarmolinsky	Yefim	19	3	M S	Helper	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Rebeka Jarmolinsky Odessa	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Galka	Analoly	36	6	M S	Engineer Electric.	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother Olga Galka Odessa	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Bergovin	Nikolay	31	3	M M	Mechanic	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Semipalatinsk	Wife Alexandra Bergovina Semipalatinsk City Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Katsman	Moisey	24	5	M S	Cabinet Maker	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelm	Mother Haya Rikanova Katsman Chelm City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Toker	Alexander	22	3	M S	Laborer	Ja.	Ja.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chita	Father Abram Toker Chita City Russia	Wash	Seattle
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CERTIFIED
VERIFIED Filed SEP 1 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 22 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2,
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., June, 1916

6215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom paid, and whether by himself or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes No		Friend Mr Lanis 168 Washington st. Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Brown	None.	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
2	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes No		Uncle Mr. W. Dworak 261 39st New York	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	10	do	Black	Brown	finger on left middle what blue spot	Russian	Kamenets
3	Seattle	Self	35.00	Yes No		Brother Wilbramson 362 Knickerbocker Av. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	3	fair	Blue	Blue	Head mole left side face	Russia	Litovsk
4	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes No	Mother in law	Brother Pismennoff 4831 to Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Poltava
5	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes No		Friend Mr Richman Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	10	do	Black	Brown	None. Cut on left thumb	Russia	Proskurov
6							—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	6	Black	Brown		None	Russia	Klinty
7	Yes	Sister	60.00	Cousin	Friend Mr Pimerman 224 Clayton st. San Francisco		—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	Blue	Blue	small scar left side forehead	Russia	Alexsa
8	Yes	Self	32.00	Yes No	Friend	Mr Isaac 21 Jefferson Union — New Jork N.J.	—	—	—	—	Good	no	6	1	do	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
9	Seattle	Self	60.00	Yes No	None		—	—	—	—	Good	no	6	—	fair	Blue	Gray	large mole below left ear	Russia	Lenno
10	Yes	Self	65.00	Yes No	Friend	Mr Rekes 168 Washington Street Seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	3	dk	Black	Brown	None scar back left hand	Russia	Chaos
11	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes No		Cousin Mr Rake Wash st. 168 Seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	—	ruddy	Black	Brown	None scar on upper lip	Russia	Chita
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 22 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. V List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S "Tamba Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tenyo Maru; thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash.

A. Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shal! be th- basis of the classification independent of language The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori_inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Darbishire	Frances	33		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	G.B.	Singapore	C.H. Darbishire Esq. Singapore	England	
U. S. CITIZEN	Coquard	Rhoda M	3[illegible]		F N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	American	Wash	Sumner	[illegible]	Wash	Sumner
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwashita	Kuyo	22	3	F S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo	Tsuda Mr Seisaku Iwashita, 3, Kiyocho Kojimachiku Tokyo City		
ADMITTED	Sugimoto	Daichiro	16	10	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-ken	Minamisawa	Mother Mrs Toki Sugimoto, 77, Tenjinmoto Minamisawa Kawasegun Miyagiken	Cal	Niles
ADMITTED 5	Sasaki	Sugetaro	47	11	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Asakaramura	735 Asakaramura Saekigun Hiroshimaken Mother Mrs Kino Sasaki	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 6	Sasaki	Itoyo	22	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Asakaramura	735 Asakaramura Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT	Ijuino	Masayuki	31	2	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Ichiro Kamiya Minamimotoichi Ushigomeku, Tokyo City	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Sachiji	37	9	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Sataro Kimoto 69 Shimosatacho Aoyama Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kato	Shigeo	30	2	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr Kichisaburo Kishida 886 Uenogoti, Mototi, Shinagawa, Tokyofu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Wago	Kemosuke	29	2	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mother Mrs Hatsu Kitagawa 105 Aoyama Minamimachi, Akasakaku Tokyo	Ill	Chicago
NONIMMIGRANT	Koriyama	Mannosuke	31	10	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Kino Koriyama 579 Kawabe Kawamura, Tomagun, Kumamotoken	Minn.	Minneapolis
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 21 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U.S.A. June 21 1916

6216

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		yes					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	grey		England	London
2			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Japan	Tokyo City
3	no	myself	yes	no			Convent of the Secretary School Rochampton England	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the jaw	Japan	Mitamura
4	no	myself	yes	no			Father Minokichi Sugimoto P.O Box 7 Niles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	few warts on the left hand.	Japan	Asakura mura
5	no	myself	yes	yes	4/1900 1/1914	Seal	friend Mr Hitoshi Kishi 3rd St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on face of left side	Japan	Asakura mura
6	no	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband Mr Sueharo Sasaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kawano machi
7	no	myself	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Nagoshima City
8	no	myself	yes	no			Messrs Mitsui & Co 25 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	
9	no	Lupsel	yes	yes			Messrs Mitsui & Co 25 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right side of face	Japan	Imadoshi mura
10	no	myself	yes	no			friend Mr Jno Ishino Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kuwamura
11	no	Dipself	yes	yes		Seal	friend Mr A M Kashiwa Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend,
~~Seattle~~, Wash. JUN 21 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

J. H. Watts
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Fujio, of the S/S "Tamba Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Fujio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

A Tuthill
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age and Sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chins, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

B. Chins

JUN 21 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916.

at Seattle Wash.

A. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED AS IMMIGRANT 1	Peterson	Leo August	23	9	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Siam	Bangkok	Mr. A. Rasmussen Bangkok, Siam	Denmark	Copenhagen
ADMITTED 2	Nisman	Kaye	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinolav	Brother Mr. Leiba Nayman Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Bass	Hattie	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Brother Mr. Leiba Nayman Minsk, Russia	Pa.	Hagerstown
ADMITTED 4	Bass	Alick Isaac	4	4	Child		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Uncle Mr. Leiba Nayman Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Bass	Mordeky	2	10	M S	Infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Uncle Mr. Leiba Nayman Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
			6		M S	Infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Uncle Mr. Leiba Nayman Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kamimura	Tojuro	39		M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Hatsu Kamimura, 12, Sanchome Hakogaracho, Nihonbashiku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Hiyama	Unge	48	7	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Sister Miss Mrs A. Hiyama, 3160, Washomachi Kuse City, Hyogkimaken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED IN IMMIGRANT	Fukuhara	Toyomatsu	46	4	M S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska	Ditarodo	Younger Brother Mr. Tatsumosuke Fukuhara 16, Okanomachi, Yokohama City	Alaska	Ditarodo
	Kimura	Katon	25	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska	Ditarodo	Father Mr.	Alaska	Ditarodo
ADMITTED 10	Kagohara	Shojiro	59		M M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Higashi Nishisatsuma, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken	Wife Mrs Kise Kagohara, 98 Higashinanpomura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken	Ill.	Chicago
11	Apostoloff	Prokofim	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife Pelagea Apostoloff Harbin, Russia	Cal.	Greeley
12	#9 did not embark.													Cal.	San Francisco
13															
14	SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 21 1916														
15	ADMITTED LINES. 1-6-7-8														
16	HELD B. S. I. LINES.														
17	HELD T. D. LINES														
18	A. Wolfe Immigrant Inspector														
19	SEATTLE, WASH., June 22-16														
20	ADMITTED LINES. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11														
21	HELD B. S. I. LINES.														
22	HELD T. D. LINES														
23	Roy Vera Immigrant Inspector														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U.S.A., June, 1916

6217

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no		Mrs Ch. Thyme Husband Mr. Morduh Mizoman Benton Harbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		Hair Grey	Blue	None	Denmark	Cobenhagen
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		81 E. 105 St. New York Husband Mr. Aron Bass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	D/K	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Pauch
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		C/o L. Franklin Masontom Pa with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Pauch
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3			Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Pauch
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mr Murat Simmadzi 2330, Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	2			Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinodar
6	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	$10		Mrs M Tsuruya 206, 8th Ave, Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½		Dark	Black	None	Japan	Shoto Ch
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no		Friend Mr Ichitaro Nonogaki PO Box 37 Ititarodo, alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7		Dark	Black	a mole below the nose	Japan	Takehara mach
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/1917 10 yrs Alaska	Husband Mr Kumetaro Kimura 5446, Hoyt Clark St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Dark	Black	a large wart on the nose	Japan	Hachisaka mura
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no		Son Mr Tojoji Kagohara R.F.D. #3 Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½		Dark	Black		Japan	
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no		Mr Watson, Dray Gord Co., San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		Dark	Black	a large scar on the back of left hand	Turkey	Argash. nampo mura
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	9/16		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Brown	Blue	A Mole on left Side Cheek	Russia	Pugano
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend,

Seattle, Wash. JUN 21 1916 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tenta Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle Wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Q. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Shiraishi	Imkao	28	5	M M	Correspondent	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Tusa Shiraishi, 25 Kitamachi Shinjuku, Toyotamagun, Tokyo Fu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakajima	Sometaro	39	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Port Lupton	Younger Brother, Mr Tokutaro Nakajima, 147 Hoshimachi, Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Colo	Port Lupton
ADMITTED	Nakajima	Yasu	23	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Ashigaramura Mishimi	Younger Brother, Mr Tokutaro Nakajima, 147 Hoshimachi, Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Colo	Port Lupton
	Takahashi	Haruzo	23	4	M S	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Ashigaramura	Father, Mr Jinbe Takahashi, 374, Izuka, Mishimi Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Ore	Astoria
NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	Kumezuro	30	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father, Mr Kumekichi Tanaka, 79 Ikeda Ishimoiyamura, Kawagegun, Miyagiken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Kin	12	3	F M										
ADMITTED	Endo	Enokichi	16	2	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ishimoiyamura	Father, Mr Kumekichi Tanaka, 79 Ikeda Ishimoiyamura, Kawagegun, Miyagiken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Fujinami	Yasukichi	16	1	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mikomura	Mother, Mrs Yoshi Endo, 58, Miko Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden
	Miyagishima	Hinokichi	50	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mikomura	Mother, Mrs Tozo Fujinami, 546, Miko Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden
	Kubota	Ushizo	30	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mikomura	Son Mr Inokich Miyagishima, 546, Miko Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Pinto
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogura	Toshizo	36	10	M M	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Troy	Father, Mr Kongoro Kubota, 137, Miko Mikomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Campbell
ADMITTED	Ogura	Matsuno	25	11	F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Kamiteramura	Father, Mr Gongoro Ogura, 252, Shimonogo Kamiteramura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Mont	Troy
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kitagawa	Wajiro	2	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Seto Kitagawa, 1308, Yosaka Isodomura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Ogawa	Etaro	38	0	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Tazu Ogawa, Yasaka Isodomura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Maruoka	Tomekichi	36	8	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mukilteo	Wife Mrs Tame Maruoka, Oshimizu Kamiteramura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo
NONIMMIGRANT	Kitamura	Tomekichi	47	11	M M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mukilteo	Wife Mrs Kona Kitamura, 1569, Asazumachikuma Ichiomura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	Chokichi	31	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, Mr Chohachi Endo, 814, Atsuhiko Atsushimomura, Yamagun, Fukushimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Miyazaki	Waka	9		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Oborimura	Father, Mr Shirosmon Miyazaki, Tomitsuka Oborimura, Futabagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Snoqualmie
	Miyazaki	Kazuo	17	4	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Oborimura	Grand Father, Mr Shirosmon Miyazaki, Tomitsuka Oborimura, Futabagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Snoqualmie
NONIMMIGRANT	Sugiyama	Jinichi	32	5	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Father, Mr Genkichi Sugiyama, 70, Yokohamamura, Kamiktagun, Aomoriken	Cal	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT	Terajima	Torajiro	24		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Mrs Sen Terajima, 66, Honmachi Fukushimachi, Imazugun, Toyamaken	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Akimoto	Kiyoshim	46	11	M S	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oroshin	Father, Mr H. Akimoto, 690, Shibatamachi, Kitakambaragun, Miyagiken	Cal	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT	Itami	Mineno		6	M M	Farmer (Retired)							Wife Mrs Takie Itami, 113, Kotara Shoshamachi, Kitagun, Okayamaken		
ADMITTED	Otami	Yasuo	15	7	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Uncle Mr Arakich Otami, 162, Nagano Nagatomura, Kamiishigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Chosuke	29	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nagatomura	Sister, Mrs Shimeu Fujimoto, 173 Okuramura, Ochimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Bremerton
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Haka	33	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bremerton	Sister, Mrs Shimeu Fujimoto, 173 Okuramura, Ochimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Bremerton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogawa	Tomekichi			M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Isleton	Younger Brother, Mr Chiyokich Ogawa, 106, Ino, Yamadamura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Isleton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. CITIZEN	Ogawa	Shige	45	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Isleton	Younger Brother, Mr Chiyokich Ogawa, 106, Ino, Yamadamura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Isleton
NONIMMIGRANT	Ogawa	Torao	13	2	M S	Student Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Isleton	Uncle Mr Chiyokich Ogawa, 106, Ino, Yamadamura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Isleton
U.S. CITIZEN	Takai	Kimizo		6	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kabemura	Grand Mother, Mr Shimotakai, 121, Kabemachi, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	[illegible]

(512)

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 22 1916

ADMITTED LINES 16 20 & supt.

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., June 21, 1916.

6218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Res. Y. M. C. A. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Tokoyama
2	S.F.	Myself	$50	yes	31/900	1916	Friend Mr. Kushiro Kato Fort Lupton, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between right eye and a scar on side of forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Ashigarashimo
3	S.F.	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Sanetaro Nakajima														
4	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Elder Brother Mr. Risaburo Takahashi c/o Hammond Lumber Co. Astoria, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole between the eyebrows.	Japan	Ashigaramura
5	S.F.	Myself	$50	yes	3/900 11/915	Oakland	Mr. Frank Bekamgm 1690 35th Ave Fruitvale, Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the jaw	Japan	Shimamishigara
6	S.F.	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Kumejiro Tanaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on mouth of right side of lip	Japan	Ichinomiya
7	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Kinsaku Endo. 2424 Grant Ave. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kawara Sazuma
8	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Yoshikichi Fujimami 2424 Grant Ave. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Mikomura
9	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1905 11/912	Utah	Son Mr. Ceschoh Akyagishima Clinton, Utah	no	no			good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Mikomura
10	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	10/902 4/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tokutaro Hono Campbell, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the top of forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Mikomura
11	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1/1907 11/1915	Mont.	Elder Brother Mr. Tammosuke Ogura PO Box 27. Trov	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the palm of left hand	Japan	Mikomura
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Yoshizo Ogura Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kamekomura
13	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2/912 8/1915	Wash.	Friend Hideyuki Mori 517 Jacson St. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right side neck	Japan	Donemura
14	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4/1900 8/1914	Wash.	Friend T. Kaneko 912 Deakone st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole is near the right eye	Japan	Isodamura
15	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1906 11/1914	Wash.	Friend Yosaburo Tanabe PO Box 27 mukilleo wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on little finger of right hand	Japan	Isodamura
16	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1911	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tsuzo Tokuda PO Box 27 mukilleo Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Shingo Mura
17	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	3/1909 10/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Katsuji Uemura 117 Rose St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Gosanjomura
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Tsunejiro Miyazaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Akenishomura
19	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Tsunejiro Miyazaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo City
20	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2/1900 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. McChikugu Koti Snoqualmie Wash. Calary St. San Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right edge of the mouth	Japan	Okamura
21	Astoria	Myself	$50	yes	5/1903 11/1915	Ore	Friend Kitaro Hayashi Snoqualmie Wash. Court 10 St. Portland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	few scars on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Yokohama
22	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	9/1899 2/1915	Colo.	Friend Mr. Kingo Nakai PO Box 11, Oreskin, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Tsuchimachi
23	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1906 9/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Tomikichi Abe PO Box 44. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Shibatamachi
24	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Sokichi Otani Cordelia, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	few small scars on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Shokamura
25	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	6/1892 3/1907	Utah	Friend Mr. Hatsutaro Ishigami Bregegelo Blehmanton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	several moles on the right cheek	Japan	Tagitamura
26	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	3/1905 3/1905	Wash	Together with husband Mr. Chosuke Fujimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Oimura
27	S.F.	Myself	$50	yes	11/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. Kahichi Sawada PO Box 138 Salelton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper lip.	Japan	Suwonura
28	S.F.	Husband	$50	yes	3/1905 11/1915	Cal	Together with husband Mr. Tomikichi Ogawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of nose	Japan	Yamadamura
29	S.F.	Jacke	$50	yes	3/1905 11/1915	Cal	Together with Jacke, Mr. Tomikichi Ogawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kuhara mura
30	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Jinkichi Taka 1130, 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the back hand of right hand	Hawaii	
																			few scars on the thumb of left hand.		

JUN 22 1916

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..24..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. H. Wheeler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Fujino, of the S/S Tenta Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Fujino

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6219

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,
at Seattle wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kojiro	Nagata	32	4	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		Father, Mr Takejiro Kojiro, 1376, Masuda Mizunawamura, Ukiha-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Cal	Fillmore
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kojiro	Kiuye	20	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Mizunawamura	Father, Mr Takejiro Kojiro, 1376, Masuda Mizunawamura, Ukiha-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Cal	Fillmore
NONIMMIGRANT	Baba	Yoshitaro	39	5	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Taku Baba, 109 Funamonomura, Fujita-gun	Sagaken	Wash. Pasco
NONIMMIGRANT	Miyauchi	Kinesake	41	0	M M	Merchant Railroad Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Meiken Miyauchi guri, Kushikinomura, Hioki-gun, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Umibe	Kojiro	43	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife, Mrs Iku Umibe, 68, Yawatamura Chitagun, Aichi-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ota	Tsuruhiko	30	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-ken	Shichikomura	Younger Brother, Mr Seicheko Ota, 77, Tochima Shichikomura, Amagun, Aichi-ken	Wash.	O'Brien
ADMITTED P. M. O. 7	Ota	Suzue	17	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-ken	Shichikomura	Younger Brother, Mr Seicheko Ota, 77, Tochima Shichikomura, Amagun, Aichi-ken	Wash.	O'Brien
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Tomekichi	35	1	M M	Farmer Saw Mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife, Mrs Shige Hayashi, 35, Sukoh Kodomura, Funakomigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakagawa U.S.	Matsuzo	35	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Yae Nakagawa, 454, Shimotake Iramura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED P. M. O. 11	Takahashi U.S.	Fukuzo	34	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Tokimatsu Takahashi, 42, Kitamachi Santongimachi, Shidagun, Miyagi-ken	Wash.	South Park
ADMITTED P. M. O. 12	Yasui U.S.	Cho	33	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Asakitamura	Mother, Mrs Hana Yasui, 2601, Asakita Kuramura, Saekigun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Clarksburg
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamamura	Tadao	17		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kakogawamura	Grand Mother, Mrs Sateyo Hamamura, 639 Kakogawamura, Amagaigun, Hiroshima-ken	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oda	Kiyotaro	34	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Matasaburo Oda, 35 Kimonura, Saekigun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Stacton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamada	Kiemon	32	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Elder Brother, Mr Kijiro Hamada, 381, Higashiminamikatamura, Kawabegun, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Stacton
ADMITTED 15	Misina	Christina	33		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolpino	Father, Mr George Horidowetz Mohowitch, Russia		New Haven
ADMITTED 16	Misina	Matavey	10		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolpino	Grand Father, Mr Leo Horidowetz Mohowitch, Russia	do	New Haven
ADMITTED 17	Misina	Leon	8		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolpino	Grand Father, Mr Leo Horidowetz Mohowitch, Russia		
ADMITTED	Levit U.S.	Rina	32		F S	Stenographer Teacher			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mogilow	Father, Mr Leisel Levit Mogilev, Russia		
ADMITTED 18	Faberman U.S.	Linda Hinda	18		F S	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr Celia Faberman Minsk, Russia		New York
ADMITTED 20	Solomanskaya	Hasia Rosa	28	5	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Mother, Mrs Sabf Solomanskaya Minsk, Russia	do	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Shacier	Regina	26		F S	do Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr David Levit Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Zamal	Mejon	32		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simferopol	Mr Abdul Zamal, mfg 2-15-49 #0400 K-14299		
ADMITTED 23	Pick	Sabina	18	1	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mohilev	Father, Mr Leiba Pick Mogilev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Shusler U.S.	Mayer Chaim Rivka	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr Haim Shusler Minsk, Russia	do	do
ADMITTED	Segal	Soyzbathan	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Father, Mr Haim Segal Mogilew, Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 26	Rabinowich	Chasia	53	3	F W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzoffka	Daughter, Chasia Rabinowich Uzoffka Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 27	Rabinowich	Rachel	20	10	F S	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzoffka	Sister, Hasia Rabinowich Uzoffka Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 28	Rabinowich	Fleiga	23	12	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzoffka	Father, Mr Abram Shemeino Mogilew, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 29	Rabinowich	Samuel	1		M S	child infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzoffka	Grand Father, Mr Abram Shemeino Mohilew, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 30	Rabinowich	Rosa	3		F S	infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzoffka	Grand Father, Mr Abram Shemeino Mohilew, Russia	Cal	San Francisco

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 inc except

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916
ADMITTED LINES 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 2-11-13-

HELD B. & D. LINES 23

HELD T. D. LINES 15, 16, 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U. S. A, June, 1916.

6219

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, and amount thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	57	myself	$50	yes	6/1904 11/1915	Real	Friend Jitsuzo Yasuchiro P.O.Box 446 Fillmore, Cal Together with husband Mr. Kiyoto Shioda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand.	Japan	Mizumawa mura
2	57	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Mizumawa mura
3	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	3/1906 2/1916	Wash	Wife Mrs Kiku Baba 108 1st St Fresno West	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Nogomi mura
4	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	8/1906 2/1916	Real	Wife Mrs Yei Muyauchi 2311 Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Yoshitino mura
5	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	6/1906 11/1915	Real	Friend Mr. Genjiro Imura Lodi Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the forhead.	Japan	Yawata mura
6	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	3/1906 11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. J. Watanabe Ohgien 5th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Shichiku mura
7	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Tsunikichi Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Shichikumura
8	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	6/1906 11/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Chiyozo Yamamoto 516 6th Ave. S. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Isedamura
9	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	7/1906 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. U. Yasui King St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the nose a scar between the thumb & fore fingers of left hand	Japan	Iwanui
10	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	11/1906 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. U. Oloman R.F.D. 3, Box 68, South Park Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Mimoto Kimachi
11	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Kametichi Yasui R.F.D. #1, Box 387 Chehalis Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Asahara
12	Seattle	Jacke	$50	no			Jacke Mr. Ichitaro Hamamura 1003 Box 1165, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Big Scar on the left hand	Japan	Katokawa mura
13	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	1/1902 11/1914	Real	Friend Mr. Usaku Matsushima Edward St. Stockton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Kimomura
14	S.7	myself	$50	yes	8/1906 9/1915	Real	Friend Mr. Y. Inone 2424 Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on finger of left hand	Japan	Higashimmamia Kata mura
15	Seattle	Husband	$400	no.			Husband Mr. Marca Misuma 8 Temple St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Blk	Brown	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Mohowiohy
16	Seattle	Jacke		no			will mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	½	Blk	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Misuma
17	Seattle	Jacke	$28.00	no			will mother.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	½	Blk	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mis...
18	Seattle	Myself	R $28.00	no			Uncle Mr. D. Segal 4719 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	do	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Mogilev
19	Seattle	Myself	R $28.00	no			Uncle Mr. D. Shreneless 777 Sixth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	do	Brown	Blue	Mole on the right hand	Russia	Mogilev
20	Seattle	Myself	R $28.00	no			Brother Mr. W. Solomon 399 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Tilmoff
21	Seattle	Myself	R $28.00	no			Uncle Mr. Dave Segal 4719 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mogilev
22	Seattle	Myself	R $70.00	no			Friend Mr. Shrayman, 1603 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Mogilev Smolensk
The Chicago Brother				no			Brother Mr. Faitel Pinchuk 90 S. Hermosa, 2038, Potomac Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dk	Brown	Blue	a Scar on left neck	Russia	Mogilev Kurbe
	Seattle	Myself	R $70.00	no			Brother Mr. M. Ashinsky 1901 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	dk	Black	Blue	A Scar on right side head	Russia	Ostrol
uncle	Seattle	Myself	R $70.00	no			Jacob Pevzner 1724 N. North St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	A Mole on left neck.	Russia	Mohilew
	Seattle	Myself	R $70.00	no			Son P. Rabenovich 917 Webster St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	
	Seattle	Myself	R $70.00	no			Brother P. Rabenovich 917 Webster St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	med	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	
	Seattle	Husband		no			Husband Mr. P. Rabenovich 917 Webster St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mohilew
							will mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	do	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mohilew
							will mother.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	½		Brown	Blue	none	Russia	

Seattle, Wash... JUN 22 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 23-7-11-13 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kellerson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S "Tenta Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle Wash

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chinn, Surgeon of the S/S Tenyo Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chinn

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Front.															
ADMITTED	Koslova	Anna	47		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vasilkow	Father Mr. Leizer Lepenitzky	Argentina	Buenos Aires
ADMITTED	Chudnowsky	Mary	31		F M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smiela	Mother Mrs. Sheina Lerberg	Argentina	Buenos Aires
ADMITTED	Zaide	Isaak	27	2	M S	Engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Father Mr. Bonk Zaide	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Garson	George	27	7	M S	Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Kuirasya 25 Choja Machi Yokohama Japan	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Liental	Evdokia	35		F M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yadrinsk	Mr. Liental brother Yadrinsk	Russia	Seattle
6															
7															
8															
9	SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 22 1916														
10	ADMITTED LINES														
11	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
12	HELD T. D. LINES														
13	Immigrant Inspector														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U S A, June, 1916.

6220

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	105 00	No			Husband Rose Koslova 2987 90 Cab 66 Buenosaires, Argentina	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Waskov Skpola
2	Seattle	Myself	R 30 00	no			Uncle M. M. Volovody 1000 Keversic Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar over left eye	Russia	Waskov Skpola
3	Seattle	Myself	R 10 00	no			Uncle Solomon Brilliant New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	Brown	Blue grey	A Scar over right jaw	Russia	Skpola
4	Seattle	Myself	$50 yes	1915	Seattle Wash		Mr A Favice 301-303 Lyon Building	Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dk	Brown	Blue	A Scar on left jaw	Russia	Kaukasus
5	Seattle	Myself	$50 no				Mr R Lieventall 312 377 1st Ave S	Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	None visible on body	Russia	Jadrinsk
6																						
7																						

Seattle, Wash. JUN 22 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 1 to 5 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F R Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6221

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamatsuru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fosteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1916 day of June, 1916.

at Seattle wash. U.S.a.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 7th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. & L. 1	Harauchi	Naoye	17		M S.	Stowaway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamura Ken Kamura machi	Father Sawakatsu Haraguchi 38. Kurosato Oza Shiroiwa Kamura machi Kagoshi Gun Tokushima Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 22 1916

ADMITTED LINES.....

.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1

HELD T. D. LINES.....

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. .....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U. S. a, June 21, 1916.

6-22

6221

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passage, or indirectly by the owners of the vessel, or by other persons, or by the said immigrant, or by relatives or friends, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	ns	Steerage	no	—	—	Mr. S. Yoshida 657 King St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Many wen on both hands	Yokohama	Kamokamachi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 22 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F R Blackmore

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fujino, of the S/S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fujino

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1916,

at Seattle Wash.

A Tubbs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class; Important; Tourist; Returning from Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., , 191

6222

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Seattle													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Seattle													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Seattle													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, of the ..... (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1916 day of ....., 19.., at SEATTLE

Conway Ronson

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. L. Moore-Graham Surgeon of the Emigrant Aust. Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King Edward the Seventh Dated Thirteenth January 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 & 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Moore Graham
for Surgeon i/c

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1916, 19

at Fremantle

Jas. Cunningham
for Colonel
Immigration Officer.

By

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C. JUNE. 23RD. 1916 *, 191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat	Tourist	RESIDENT OF Canada	Cuba.	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											LEUNG	YIU FONG	16.	1.	F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CHUNG SHEA. MOTHER SUI HING VIA CANTON CHINA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WASH., JUNE 24TH 1916, *191*

6223

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	RICHMOND	VA.	YES	MOTHER	YESNO				REV.R.E. CHAMBERS. 1027.W. GRACE ST.RICHMOND.	VA.	NO.	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5.	3.1/2.	OLIVE.	BLK.	BRO.	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.	CHINA.	SUN NING.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

←211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Saeki, Surgeon of the S. S. "Canada Maru" employed by Japanese Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Saeki.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1918 day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami	Shintaro	39	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	S. Murakami (father) Amarikomura Tsuneishi	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami	Tomi	37	7	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	S. Murakami (father) Amaiko Tsuneishi	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Doinaga	Mohei	37	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	J. Doinaga (brother) Halaga Shimamura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shinhara	Kamechichi	44	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamamura Hiroshimaken	K. Shinhara (wife)	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED	Dejima	Tarakichi	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minabecho	M. Dejima (son-in-law) Minabecho Wakayamaken	Cal	Vina
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Dejima	Isuke	30	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minabecho	M. Dejima (son-in-law) Minabecho Wakayamaken	Cal	Vina
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Shoichi	39	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimotsuma	S. Yamashita (father) Shimotsuma Ibaraki	Cal	Upland
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Nakanishi	Jiro	20	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Watanabicho	S. Nakanishi (father) Watanabicho Ehimeken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakanishi	Naoomi	26	6	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	S. Nakanishi (father) Watanabicho Ehimeken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ohmori	Shichi	21	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	K. Ohmori (father) Ohnomura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Ohmori	Matsuyo	22	3	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohnomura	K. Ohmori (father-in-law) Ohnomura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Soi	Sano	33	2	F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	I. Soi (aunt) Yokoinura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Soi	Tomo	18	6	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokoinura	I. Ubi (aunt) Yokoinura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takeshita	Kihachi	36	4	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	J. Takeshita (father) Ukannishimura Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Takeshita	Kamayo	21	10	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukannishimura	J. Takeshita (father-in-law) Ukannishimura Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hanaoka	Toshitaro	39	8	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	T. Hanaoka (uncle) Nishiokamura Yokoshima	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Nishimoto	Tsuneji	35	2	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fife	Y. Nishimoto (uncle) Yanonoshimura Ehimeken	Wash.	Fife
NONIMMIGRANT	Mukaitani	Isaburo	30	8	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	T. Mukaitani (father) Tagoshimura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
	19 Mukaitani	Kenjiro	20	6	M	S	Restaurant Employee	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tagoshimura	T. Mukaitani (father) Tagoshimura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
	20 Yoshihara	Hakaru	25	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsumura	M. Yoshihara (father) Hiratsumura Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Kyoda	Unosuke	36	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lupton	T. Kyoda (father) Shiotamura Yamaguchiken	Colo.	Lupton
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Kyoda	Tomi	21	2	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiotamura	T. Kyoda (father) Shiotamura Yamaguchiken	Colo.	Lupton
ADMITTED	Noritake	Jake	43	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimoishimura	K. Noritake (wife) Shimoishimura Okayamaken	Wash.	Olympia
	24 Noritake	Yuki	17	8	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimoishimura	K. Noritake (mother) Shimoishimura Okayamaken	Wash.	Olympia
NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuchiya	Shinji	32	9	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	T. Tsuchiya (father) Tabuse mura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tsuchiya	Sue	21	9	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tabusemura	T. Tsuchiya (father-in-law) Tabusemura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Mizusaki	Ken	22	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	M. Mizusaki (father) Nishisonomura Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O.	Hashimoto	Ake	20	9	F	S	Domestic Duties	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Amerikomura Mukaegima	Y. Hashimoto (mother) Amarikomura Tottoriken	Cal	Long Beach
	29 Yoshihara	Fukuyo	16	7	F	S	Domestic Duties	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishisonomura Hiroshima	M. Yoshihara (brother) Mukaegima Nishisonomura Hiroshima	Wash.	Olympia
B. S. L. ADMITTED	Nishi	Tsuna	Wid.	52	F	Wd	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takahashicho	H. Nishioka (brother) Uchio Enegocho Takahashi cho	Cal	Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 except

HELD T. D. LINES 6-8-11-13-22-28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 25, 1916

6224

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by husband, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Frisco	himself	Yes	$370	Yes	May 07	Los Angeles	To his own home #1611 W 35th Place Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	many mole over face	Japan	Amagasaki Tokushima
2	Frisco	husband	Was	Yes		Dec 13	Los Angeles	John husband home #1611 W 35th Place Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left small finger	Japan	Tokushima
3	Seattle	himself	yes	Yes	3/1/09	Yes 1909	Pocatello	T. Miya (friend) Box 1227 Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on tops of left middle finger	Japan	Hotakamura Hiroshima-ken
4	Seattle	himself	Yes	Yes	3/1/09	1909	Auburn	K. Shintani (son) Auburn Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	right fore finger cut off	Japan	Yasunura Hiroshima-ken
5	Frisco	himself	Yes	Yes	8/1/04	Nina		S. Kawamura (friend) 165 Nina, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left fore finger	Japan	Minabe-cho Wakayama-ken
6	Frisco	husband	Yes	Yes				S. Kawamura (friend) Nina Cal	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left thumb.	Japan	Minabe-cho Wakayama-ken
7	Frisco	himself	Yes	Yes	11/02	Upland		K. Shigetawa (friend) #107 West Upland, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on right wrist	Japan	Shirohama-mura Fukuoka-ken
8	Frisco	husband	Yes					K. Nakanishi (husband) 1202 S. Main St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Dogoyu-mura Ehime-ken
9	Frisco	himself	Yes	$150 Yes	11/02	10/15	Los Angeles	To his own home 1202 S. Main St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Removed four gold teeth among four gold teeth upper	Japan	Mastuyama City
10	Portland	himself	$50	Yes	Yes	10/15	Portland	S. Okumura (Johsan husband) 34 N 3rd st. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	side teeth	Japan	Okumura Okayama-ken
11	Portland	husband	Was					To her husband home # 34 N. 3rd st. Portland	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	gold tooth among upper side teeth	Japan	Hinatewara Okayama-ken
12	Seattle	himself	yes	Yes	3/1/09	Portland		To his own home 921 N 20th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on right wrist	Japan	Johsan-mura Okayama-ken
13	Seattle	himself	None					To her husband home 921 N 20th st Portland Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	mole beside left ear	Japan	Nokkeshi-mura Okayama-ken
14	Seatt.	himself	150	Yes	yes	12/14/15		To his own home P.O.B. 178 6th ave Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on side up side left eye	Japan	Ukamachi-mura Okayama-ken
15	Seatt.	husband	Was	no	—			To her husband home P.O.B. 178 6th ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on side up side left ear	Japan	Tobata-mura Okayama-ken
16	Seattle	himself	Yes	Yes	2/16	Portland		M. Hayaoka (brother) #121 Russel St. Portland	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on end of left eye	Japan	Tsudori-mura Hiroshima-ken
17	Seatt.	himself	Yes	Yes	3/1/00	Pipe		To his own home Pipe Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on fore-head	Japan	Yasuda-mura Ehime-ken
18	Frisco	himself	Yes	Yes	12/01	Bruno		To his own home (Kanama Rutland) Porter Bruno, Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on end of left middle finger	Japan	Jo Jashima-mura Hiroshima-ken
19	Frisco	husband	Was	no	—			To her husband home Porter Bruno, Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	scar between eyes	Japan	Jashima-mura Hiroshima-ken
20	Seattle	himself	Yes	Japan	Yes	6/02 3/31/15	Seattle	To his own home 421 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left ring finger	Japan	Hirateumura Okayama-ken
21	Seattle	himself	$200	Yes	3/16	2/15/16	Lupton	To his own home P.O.B. 59 Lupton Weld County, Colo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	scab between upside big toe, right foot	Japan	Shida-mura Yamaguchi-ken
22	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	—		To her husband home P.O.B. 59 Lupton Weld County, Colo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Red mole over right temple	Japan	Yo Takimura Yamaguchi-ken
23	Seattle	himself	Yes	$50	Yes	4/99 4/14/15	Olympia	To his own home c/o Oyster Co. Olympia Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	mole beside nose	Japan	Chiraishi-mura Okayama-ken
24	Seattle	by father	Yes	No	—	—		To his father home c/o Oyster Co, Olympia Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Shiraishi-mura Okayama-ken
25	Seattle	himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	4/15 11/15	Los Angeles	To his own home R#2 Green Road Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on right wrist	Japan	Tobata-mura Yamaguchi-ken
26	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	—		To his husband's home P.O.B. 442 Greenwood Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on jaw	Japan	Okumura Yamaguchi-ken
27	Seattle	husband	Yes	Yes	11/12	10/15	Seattle	J. Muzusaki (husband) #608 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a few mole over right cheek	Japan	Mikasa-mura Fukuoka-ken
28	Frisco	husband	Yes	No	—	—		S. Hashimoto (husband) #209 Olen Ave Long Beach Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on fore head	Japan	Amakusa-mura Tokushima-ken
29	Seattle	father	Yes	No	—	—		K. Yoshihara (father) P.O.B. 64 Olympia Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	mole below nose	Japan	Mukaishima-mura Takahashi-cho
30	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	—		E. Nobel (husband) Box 300 Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Round face	Japan	

JUN 25 1916

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

6-8-11-13-22-28

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kluderemon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full), of the S.S. "Canada Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. S. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru" (employed by Government Vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, June 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED P.M.O. 1	Takano	Kikuyo	18	5	F	M	no occupation	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tosaka mura	T. Takano (uncle) #118 Tosakamura Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Majida	Nao	25	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	A. Majida (mother) Imaroldenmura Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED P.M.O. 8	Akamoto	Kuma	32	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima city	T. Akamoto (brother) Sangaku cho Hiroshima city	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Moji	Isayo	4/a	9	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jasu mura	I. Moji (father) Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED	Takekawa	Keikichi	45	7	M	M	no occupation	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tamoaka mura	S. Tachikawa (uncle) Tamoaramura Osaka pr.	Wash.	Puyallup
ADMITTED	Sakai	Taichi	34	10	M	M	Hammock maker	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawa mura	T. Sakai (father) Kawamura Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Komisarchik	Enda	29	3	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	H. Komisarchik (father in law) Minsk Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Komisarchik	Chaim	7	3	M	S	child	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	H. Komisarchik (Grandfather) Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Komisarchik	Maria	3	4	F	S	child	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	H. Komisarchik (Grandfather) Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES 2-5-6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4.
HELD T. D. LINES 1-3
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., Jun 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES 7, 8, 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

91

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 26, 1916. 6225

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid transportation, or amount of money in excess of $30, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance to pay for labor, service, or position of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	I. Takano (husband) No. B, 361 Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima city
2	Seattle	husband	Yes	No		Y. Inayda (husband) 1410 5th Ave S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	black	black	one gold tooth and long upper lid	Japan	Abi mura Yamaguchi Ken
3	Seattle	husband	Yes	No		S. Akamoto (husband) Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	black	black	scar on back of right forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima city
4	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	K. Noji (husband) #227 Hood River, Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	black	black	scar on left side of forehead	Japan	Tanumura Hiroshima ken
5	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	Y. Takehara (husband) Box 215 A Puyallup Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	black	black	flat nose and many red worts face	Japan	Tanaura Osaka fu
6	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	23/6/16 Seattle	To Visit husband) 1226 Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black		Japan	Kawanmura Kumamoto ken
7	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	A. Komisarchik (husband) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Brown	Blue	Blue	Dark eyes	Russia	Yaroslav
8	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	A. Komisarchik (father) New York 112-114 103d	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	—	Brown	Red	Blue	Pit mark on forhead	Russia	Yaroslav
9	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	—	A Komisarchik (father) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	—	Brown	Red	Blue	No mark	Russia	Yaroslav
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 26 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 1-3 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. Pillsbury

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full), of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canadahan", employed upon another vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 9th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nomura	Ryokichi	36	11	M	(Clerk, Staff merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tenkawamura Oitaken	S. Nomura (mother) 742 Tenkawamura Oitaken	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Nomura	Fukaye	22	5	F	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tenkawamura Oitaken	S. Nomura (mother-in-law) Tenkawamura Oitaken	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 3	Nakakomi	Tatsuichiro	42	1	M	Shoe business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Y. Nakakomi (brother) 190 Horikawamura yamanashiken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Nakakomi	Riye	26	-	F	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Horikawamura Yamanashiken	Y. Nakakomi (brother-in-law) Horikawamura Yamanashiken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Nakaaji	Yukitaro	35	5	M	Lumber dealer, furnishing commission	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	S. Nakaaji (brother) 5-1 Nakasakamachi Azabu Tokyo	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Tachika	Shingaburo	27	10	M	Prof. osaka Commercial School	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imachi Osaka Ken	S. Tajika (father) Bingo-	Ill.	Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. JUN 25 1910
ADMITTED CLASS 1 Feb 1

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 25, 1916. 6226

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, if not, by whom furnished, and whether in whole or in part?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	Yes		3/16/02 7/23/15	Frisco	E. Terai (Partner) 701 Van Ness Ave. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	black	black	scar on head, scar on left fore finger	Japan	Toyosakimura Chiaki-gun
2	Seattle	husband	Yes	No	-	-	E. Terai (husband's friend) Van Ness Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	black	black		Japan	Yawata-shi Fukuoka-ken
3	Seattle	himself	Yes	Yes	11/2/09 1/8/16	Frisco	Hakubaisha Publishing 443 Market St. Frisco -do-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	mole on fore head, scar on right wrist, mole on face, scar on left hand	Japan	Kitakanbara-gun Yamanoshita Muhammed Hiroshima-ken
4	Seattle	husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	black		Japan	
5	Seattle	himself	Yes	Yes	1/2	Frisco	To the own home 1539 Laguna St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	black		Japan	
6	Seattle	himself	Yes	No	-	-	Chicago Terminal Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		yellow	black	black	scar on right hand	Japan	Kanagawa
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. June 25 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19 16,

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", employed by Japanese Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1916 day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

a. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 9th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takanashi Eisuke	37	7	m m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayama	M. Takanashi (father)	Cal	Burnett Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Takanashi Hana	29	3	f m	Japan Housework	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Wakayama	M. Takanashi (father)	Cal	Burnett Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT 3	Tanaka	18	10	m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	Y. Tanaka (wife)	Cal	Ryde
NONIMMIGRANT 4	Nakamura	41	9	m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	K. Nakamura (mother)	Cal	Guadalupe
5	Yokota	42	4	m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	M. Yokota (mother)	Cal	Ryde
6 ADMITTED F. M. O. 7-26	Nakanishi	39	2	m m	Tailor	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	K. Nakamura (mother)	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Nakanishi Jan	30	3	f m	Tailor's Helper	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	K. Tanaka (sister) 2113	Cal	Edenvale
ADMITTED 9	Tanaka Iwa	48	2	m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	K. Tanaka (sister) 2113	Cal	Edenvale
10	Kontani Rikichi	30	11	m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	K. Kontani (father)	Wash	Seattle
11	Mateno Sara	22	8	f m	Housework	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kyushu	S. Mateno (mother) 3914	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Sekino Umetaro	42	9	m m	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	Y. Sekino (wife) Oyamicho	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED F. M. O. 13-26	Hironaka Kenyemon	36	6	m m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	Goryona city K. Hironaka (brother)	Cal	Mayfield
14	Hironaka Jaka	19	5	f m	Housework	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kyushu	Hiramachi Yamaguchi-ken K. Hironaka (brother)	Cal	Mayfield
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Sakata Jentaro	32	6	m m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	Hiramachi Yamaguchi-ken S. Sakato (wife) Mizusato	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Watanabe Masajuro	33	6	m m	Hotel Keeper	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	machi Hongo Tokyo K. Watanabe (brother)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Morikawa Shigeze	29	3	m m	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyushu	Sogawamachi Tokyama city T. Morikawa (brother)	Wash	Seattle
18	(Barsky) Gabriel	14		m s	Salesman in store	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyushu	Iomo Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Astoria
19	Shur Chazan	18		m s	Tailor	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsky	S. Barsky (brother) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Kaz Chaim	19	4	m s	Butcher	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsky	H. Katz (father) Vitebsky Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	Leizer	27		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsky	Isaac Shur (father) Mogilowsky Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Seligman (Seligman) CERTIFIED	36		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	Simon Kazak (father) Vitebsky Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Segal CERTIFIED	39		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Yasmin Gendri (father) Vitebsky Russia	N.Y.	New York
24												Eda Seligman (wife) Minsky Russia	Wash	Seattle
25												Isaac Segal (son) Kremenchug Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 7-13
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
HELD B. S. I. LINES 22, 23
HELD T. D. LINES
[redacted] Hoy Weiss
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 26, 1916

6227

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the past to the [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Frisco himself	$400	Yes	Yes 7/1903	7/1915 Los Angeles	S. Takanashi (brother) Box 18 Burnett Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ishiden
2	Frisco husband	Yes	No			S. Takanashi (brother) Box 18 Burnett Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on right thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ishiden
3	Frisco himself	$60	Yes	11/1910	11/1915 Ryde	K. Nishizawa (friend) Box 18 Ryde Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on back side of right hand	Japan	Hiroshima Hadamura
4	Frisco himself	Yes $120	Yes	12/02	12/15 Guadalupe	K. Takahara (friend) Guadalupe Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on fore head	Japan	Hiroshima Yokoidamura
5	Frisco himself	Yes $160	Yes	2/1908	12/15 Ryde	K. Nishizawa (friend) Ryde Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on both wrist	Japan	Hiroshima Hadamura
6	Frisco himself	$100	Yes	10/1907	4/1912 Sacramento	S. Takeuchi (friend) Riverside Rooke Sacramento	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on left side of chin	Japan	Kyoto Kamitsuma
7	Frisco husband	Yes	Yes	10/1907	10/1913 Sacramento	S. Takeuchi (friend) Riverside Rooke Sacramento	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	yellow	Black	Black	scar on left middle finger	Japan	Shigaken Ishikawamura
8	Seattle himself	$70	Yes	8/1906	10/1915 Edenvale	F. Morinoto (friend) P.O. 358 Edenvale, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Black	mole below right eye	Japan	Fukuokaken Okayashimura
9	Seattle himself	Yes	Yes	11/1906	4/1912 Fresno	No friends at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	left ring finger crooked	Japan	Yamaguchiken Mitsushima
10	Seattle himself	yes	No	—		I. Mateno (husband) 121 15th St. Portland, Oregon C. M. & St. P. Rly office	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on top of nose	Japan	Hiroshima Toyamaji
11	Seattle himself	Yes	Yes	9/1907	7/1915 Tacoma	Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	mole below right eye brow	Japan	Toyama Toyamaken
12	Seattle himself	$130 Yes	Yes	10/1906	10/1915 Mayfield	S. Hironaka (brother) Mayfield, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole below left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Yamaguchiken
13	Seattle himself	Yes	No	—	—	S. Hironaka (brother) Mayfield Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on root of left fore finger	Japan	Nakamura Yamaguchiken
14	Seattle himself	Yes	Yes	11/1907	9/1915 Seattle	K. Kenmisami (friend) #3 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on back side of right hand	Japan	Tokushimaken Tokushimaken
15	Seattle himself	Yes $165	Yes	11/1906	10/1915 Seattle	Y. Watanabe (wife) 556½ Yesler st. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kurosawamura Toyamaken
16	Seattle himself Father	$120 35	Yes	11/1906	10/1915 Astoria	To his own house 645 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a few moles over forehead	Japan	Tonomura Hiroshimaken
17	Seattle himself	[illegible]	No	—		K. Bazeley (father) 299 Rutgers Bloebeyn, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Black (Red)	Gray (Blue)	Fair	Scar on right eye brow	Russia	Jet Finnes
18	Seattle Brother	23	No	—	Kirkhill	S. Sidens (brother) Highland Park New Brunswick, (Scotch)	Will	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	Blue	Fair	mole below right eye	Russia	Vetenskey
19	Seattle [illegible]	60	No	—		Roy Shaw 143 Court st. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Black (Red)	Brown	Fair	do do	Russia	Blakov
20	Seattle Brother	5	No	—	1911 S. P. Co	S. Gimbel (brother) Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White (Red)	Blue	Fair	do do	Russia	Vitebsk
21	Seattle [illegible]	[illegible]	No	—		S. Gimbel (brother) Fort Plain New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White (Red)	Blue	Fair	do do	Russia	Vitebsky
22	Seattle Self	80	Yes	—	Newark 1911 Returned	Harry Seligman (brother) Newark (N.J.) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White (Red)	Blue	Fair	do do	Russia	Vitebsky
23	Seattle Son	60	No	—	—	Wife's Sons Legal 163-23 Ave Seattle.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	White (Red)	Blue	Fair	do do	Russia	minsky Orsie minsky Orsie
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. JUN 25 1916 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

List....1, Nos 7-13-22-23 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kellerman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuroda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1916 day of June, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Sazaki, Surgeon of the S.S "Canada Maru", ~~employed (or sailing as surgeon) on the vessel named herein,~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Sazaki

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 9th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. I. 1	Iwasaki	Kumeaka (No passport)	34	M	M	Laborer (Logging Camp)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken	K. Iwasaki (wife)	Canada	
B. S. I. 2	Sakaguchi	Seijiro (No passport)	34	M	S	Steward (Sailor)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken Minami-Shibayama-mura	S. Sakaguchi (father)	Canada	
3												Hokkaido-ken	Minami-Shibayama-mura Hokkaido-ken		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt

Ships stewards that these two stewards were presented to the Dominion Authorities at Vancouver - that is as far as their intention to enter the U.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 25th, 1910

6228

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage through to his final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or is going to a friend who has prepaid such ticket or passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	Self	no			None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Yellow	black	black	two big moles on forehead	Japan	Kanamishimura
2	Stowaway	None	yes	1907 to 1910	Montana	Friend: ~~Unknown~~ S. Yamamoto Vancouver B.C. ~~Seattle Wash~~	Yes Cap. No Deadly moral Murder	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	black	Scar on right cheek bone below right eye	Japan	Shibyakukura Kamami Shoya-mura Nakagun-ken
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 25 1910

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuruya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. WHITTIKER, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have had* 21. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PROVINCE OF B.C. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. C. WHITTIKER.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21SRT *day of* JUNE, *, 190* 1916

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

BY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

EX.RMS. EMPRESS OF JAPAN.
VOY.122 IN JUNE 24TH 19
1916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. sailing from VANCOUVER/B.C. JUNE.24TH.1916. 190

11-11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	LING	WALLEY.	49.		M M	MERCHANT.	YES	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG-KONG.	COUSIN/ LING SIN FOOT. 363 QUEENS ROAD CENTRAL HONG-KONG	NY	NEW YORK
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash June 23, 1916 - 7.30 a.m.
Arrived on S.S. Victoria. Presented Reinvestigation
form 431, dated at New York city Feb 17, 1915, signed by H. R. Sisson
and Cert. of Res. # 102102 - April 23, 1893 - Knoxville Tenn.
signed by A.B. Bowman - Col. Inter. Rev.
Passed to report to Insp. Monroe Monday June 26. 7 a.m.
— Clarence H Cass
Watchman

Admitted at Vancouver
7730-C signed John J Dunton
4/4/16
EJ

Read

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted]

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE .WASH , JUNE.25TH.1916 , *190* **6229**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by self, other passage, if paid for by money, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? Answer yes or no, and if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	23 YRS.	NEW YORK.	FIRM CHINESE AMERICAN FOOD CO 65 PARK ST NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DARK.	BLK.	BROWN	MOLE L UPPER LIP MOLE FRONT R EAR	CHINA	PING KONG ■ HOK SHAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190...*,

at [illegible]

Clarence H. Case

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

6230

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ishiyama	Toshio	43	3	M	M	Government Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Kobe Shi	S. Yamabe, #17, Takanawa Minami Cho, Shibaku, Tokyo Shi	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 2	Ishiyama	Hana	33	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Kobe Shi	S. Yamabe #17, Takanawa Minami Cho, Shibaku, Tokyo Shi	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 3	Shigaki	Tokuyo	23	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki Ken	Takanabe Cho	M. Shigaki, #562, Takanabe Cho Koyu Gun, Miyazaki Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Soga	Toshio	36	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo Shi	S. Hirose, Shimoku Cho. Nagoya, Japan	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 5	Morisaki	Eroku	19	2	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo Shi	A. Morisaki, 549, Kitaka machi Yokohama	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Nakayama	Takeo	33	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama Shi	T. Nakayama, 549, Kitaka machi Yokohama	N. Y.	New York City
B. S. L. 7	Mimura	Tomiye	24	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Akashi Mura	Father S. Okada Shotoku mura, Shisawa Gun, Hyogo Ken.	Cal.	Elmont
ADMITTED 8	Taylor	Williams James	34	6	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	English	English	Hyogo Ken	Kobe Shi	Mrs. Taylor 10 of 24 Yamamoto Dori, Kobe Shi, Hyogo Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Dunlop	Irving R.	32	4	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	China	Liling Hunan	Not an Alien Rev. J. F. Dunlop. 3300 Beech Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Dunlop	Iva G	33	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	China	Liling Hunan	Not an Alien Rev. J. F. Dunlop 3300 Beech Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Dunlop	Margaret	2	2	F	S	Daughter	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	China	Liling Hunan	Not an Alien Rev. J. F. Dunlop, 3300 Beech Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Dunlop	Ruth L.	2	9	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	China	Liling Hunan	Not an Alien Rev. J. F. Dunlop. 3300 Beech Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Loth	John Henry	36		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Loth	Mary	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth Hughestown, Hyderabad, Deccay, India	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Loth	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth Hughestown, Hyderabad, Deccay, India	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Loth	Sara	6		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth Hughestown, Hyderabad, Deccay, India	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Loth	Merno	4		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth Hughestown, Hyderabad, Deccay, India	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Loth	Theodore	5		M	S	Baby	No	No	U.S.of A. Citizen	American	India	Devera Konda	Not an Alien Rev. J. H. Loth Hughestown, Hyderabad, Deccay, India	Minn.	Mt. Lake
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Lewis	James Rumpelure	37		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	English	P. I.	Manila	Warne Bazner & Co. Manila, P. I.	N. Y.	N. Y. City
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Lewis	Maine Fuljo	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.of A. Citizen	English	P. I.	Manila	Warne Bazner & Co. Manila, P. I.	N. Y.	N. Y. City
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

June 28, 1916.
All above disposed of as indicated on margin - Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp.
Admitted - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.
B. S. L. - 7.
U. S. Citizens - 9 to 20, inc.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 28th, 1916

6230

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			#17 Mathison Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right forehead	Japan	Takeyama Cho
2	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No			#17 Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Nagaoka Shi
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Keyoo Shigaki, 504 Main St. Seattle, Wash. Mormon Bro.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Matsuyama Shi
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	3/1913 5/1914	N.Y.	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Brown	Black	Black	Spot at the right chin	Japan	Tokio Shi
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. S. Nakayama, 719 West 180th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kawamoto
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	2/1904 2/1914	N.Y.	Wife Nisago Nakayama, 719 West 180th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Onori Shimanekun
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Mr. Choji Mimura (Husband) R.F.D. # Box #184, Elmont, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan	Oshi Mura
8	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Boston	Friend Rev. J.H. Harriman, 15 whittemore St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	25 years	Penn.	Father - Rev. J.T. Dunlop 3305 Beach Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Light	Blue	None	America	York Iowa
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	24 years	Ohio	Father Rev. J.T. Dunlop 3300 Beach Ave, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	America	Manchester, Ohio.
11	Seattle	Father	No	No			Grand father Rev. J.T. Dunlop 3300 Beach Ave. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	China	Teling Hsien
12	Seattle	Father	No	No			Grandfather Rev. J.T. Dunlop. 3300 Beach Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Light	Blue	None	China	Kiukiang
13	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Will 1908	Minn.	Father, Rev. Hy. Voth Bingham Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.of A.	Bingham Lake Minn
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			Father, Rev. Hy. Voth. Bingham Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.of A.	Windom Minn
15	Seattle	Father	No.	No			Grand Father Rev. Hy. Voth Bingham Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Light	Light	Blue	None	U.S.of A	Mt Lake Minn
16	Seattle	Father	No	No			Grandfather Rev. Hy. Voth Bingham Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Light	Light	Brown	None	India	Hyderabad
17	Seattle	Father	No	No			Grand father Rev. Hy. Voth Bingham Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Light	Brown	None	India	Hyderabad
18	Seattle	Father	No	No.			Grand father Rev. Hy. Voth Bingham Lake, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Light	Light	Grey	None	India	Kalgoorlie
19	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes			Box #148 Winston Salem N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light	Brown	None	America	Winston
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			Box #148 Winston Salem N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	America	Winston
21																					
22							June 28/16. Medically examined and passed														
23																					
24							Medical Examiner of Aliens														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S. S. "Inaba Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inabe Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Jensen	Alice	57		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Friend R. J. Raaschou No 1 Ave Dubail, Shanghai, China	Denmark	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Jensen	Matilda	21	6	F S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Shanghai	Friend R. J. Raaschou No 1 Ave Dubail Shanghai China	do	do
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Nikulitcheff	Skavenaa Alexis	29		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Scandinavian Finland	China	Shanghai	Friend E. Argentinsky Rabling Hall, # 72, Shanghai China	do	do
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 4	Babcock	Samuel	40		M M	Oil Driller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Malay Fed.	S.S. Singapore	Ned. Kol. Pet. Mij. Sapan S.S. Singapore, Malay	Canada	Ont.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Matchett	Clarence Wm	25	9	M S	Book-Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	French	China	Peking	Brother, A. L. Matchette Beach, N. Dak.	North Dakota	Beach
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Barden	Charlotte Gladys	25	7	F W	Photographer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch	China	Peking	Mother W. B. Barden New Auburn Wisconsin	Wis	New Auburn
7	Warne	George H	36		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	P. I.	Paralale		Indian	Hobbs
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Warne	George H	36		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	P. I.	Paralale		Indian	Hobbs
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash, June 28, 1916.
Admitted - Nos. 1, 2, 3. -
Transit - No. 4.
U. S citizens:- Nos. 5, 6, 8.
Tom L. Wyckoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

6231

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$100.00	Yes No	Contour until 8 for about 1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Grey	A mole on the forehead	England	Bristol
2	Seattle	Self	$250.00	Yes No	None. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	China	
3	Seattle	Self	$100.00	Yes No	None. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Trace of scar on the neck.	Finland	Abo
4	Seattle	Self	$100.00	Yes Yes 4	Saginaw Mich. Mrs. S. Babcock, Petrolia Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Canada	Helsingfors
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Born N. D.	A. L. Matchett Beach N. D. U. S. A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	America	Petrolia
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Born Wisconsin	W. C. Barden New Auburn Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None		Grady Rives Falls
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes Yes	~~Royella Warne~~ Hobbs, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Wisconsin	Barker
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Born Wisconsin	Royella Warne Hobbs S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Wisconsin	Barker

June 28, 1916.

Medically examined and passed

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higa, Master, of the S/S "Iwaka Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Higa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6232

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Inabadam," thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyakoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	
Italian.	
	[redacted]
	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Kawasaki	Hana	32	4	m m	Housewife	y	y	A2643 935	Japan	Shimane Ken	Kuroki mura	mother, Juro K. Kawasaki, Kuroki mura, Chiburi Gun Shimane Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S.	Kojima	Kata	21	6	f m	Housework	y	y		Japan	Tottori Ken	Kitadani mura	father, Mr. M. Kojima Kitadani mura Tohaku Gun, Tottori Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S.	Sasaki	Isao	16		m s	Student	y	y		Japan	Shimane Ken	Nishiura mura	mother, Mrs. I. Sasaki, Maana mura Nishiura Gun, Shimane Ken	wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Komoto	Momaji	38		m m	Laundry	y	y		Japan	Shimane Ken	Maana mura	Wife Mrs. C. Komoto, Higase Kaseda mura, Kawabe Gun Kagoshima Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Yoshiura	Tasajiro	35		m s	Cook	y	y		Japan	Kochi Ken	Richmond	mother, Mrs. S. Yoshiura, Kita Yama mura, Ogi Gun, Saga Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S.	Mayeda	Shitsuke	15	3	m s	Student	y	y		Japan	Kochi Ken	Salt Lake Nagahama mura	mother, Mrs. U. Mayeda, Nagahama mura, Gokawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED U.S.	Matsumoto	Matsushige	38		m m	farmer laborer	y	y		Japan	Kochi Ken	Kodakasa mura	father, Mr. N. Matsumoto, Kodakasa mura, Tosa Gun Kochi Ken	Cal	Tropico
ADMITTED U.S.	Adachi	Seke	24		f m	Housework	y	y		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Agenosho machi	father, Mr. S. Adachi, Agenosho machi Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S.	Muraoka	Tomo	32		f m	Housework	y	y		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mura mura	father, Mr. Z. Muraoka, Mure mura, Sawa Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Barkley
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Tomoto	Hyakutaro	44		m s	farm laborer	y	y		Japan	Kochi Ken	Sacramento	Brother, Mr. T. Morishige, Ogi Saga mura, Kumake Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Sahara	Risuke	24		m m	Restaurant	y	y		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Fresno	mother, Mrs. T. Sahara, Muroki mura, Kumake Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED U.S.	Sahara	Aki	20		f m	Wife	y	y		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Muroki mura	mother Mrs. T. Sahara, Muroki mura, Kumake Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Katahara	Yotaro	39		m m	farm laborer	y	y		Japan	Kochi Ken	Ogden	Father, Mr. S. Katahara, Wakamura Kita Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED U.S.	Nakagawa	Kataro	33	10	m m	railway laborer	y	y		Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Sakashita mura,	Brother, I. Nakagawa Sakashita mura, Ohno Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Mont	Havre
ADMITTED U.S.	Nakagawa	Sajo	32	7	m	wife	y	y		Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Nyadeo Kamatsu	Brother, I. Nakagawa, Sakashita mura, Ohno Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Mont	Havre
D. P. O. 16	Yoshizu	Toraki	34		m m	Grocer Merchant	y	y		Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Head	mother, Mrs. K. Yoshizu, Midori Kawa mura, Udo Gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Needles
D. P. O. 17	Yoshizu	Machi	39		f m	wife	y	y		Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Head	mother, Mrs. K. Yoshizu, Midori Kawa mura, Udo Gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Helltton
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Sajima	Kameichi	34		m s	farmer laborer	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Shiroi mura	father, K. Sajima, Shiroi mura Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Helallo
ADMITTED U.S.	Hadaye	Matsuno	26		f m	wife	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Hadaye mura	Brother, T. Hadaye, Hadaye mura Tojima gun, Fukuoka Ken	Colo	Pikeview
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Arimatsu	Kametaro	45		m m	farmer laborer	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Idzumi mura	father, K. Arimatsu, Idzumi mura, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S.	Arimatsu	Toyo	24		f m	wife	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Idzumi mura	father, K. Arimatsu, Idzumi mura, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Stanley
ADMITTED U.S.	Naganuma	Sumi	21		f m	wife	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Nishi Sudamura	Mother, Y. Naganuma, Nishisuda mura, Chikuji Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Hanford
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Tanaka	Yasuteko	34		m m	Cook	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Hot Lake Nakatsu mura	Mother, Y. Tanaki, Nakatsu, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED U.S.	Tanaka	Yaye	22		f m	wife	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Nakatsu mura	Mother, Y. Tanaka, Nakatsu mura Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Oreg	Wallowa
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Ashida	Yukichi	43		m m	Laborer	y	y		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Chico cal	father, S. Ashida, Fukuyama, Nitsu gun, Okayama Ken	Oreg	Hot Lake
ADMITTED U.S.	Hinomiya	Masato Makoto	20		m s	Student Laborer	y	y		Japan	Okayama Ken	Ukai Higashi mura	Uncle, Mr. I. Hinomiya Ukai Higashi, Nitsui Gun Okayama Ken	Cal	Chico
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Nakada	Isunetaro	24		m m	Laborer	y	y		Japan	Okayama Ken	Sanger cal	father, I. Nakada, Oai mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	San Jimito
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Hirata	Manzo	44		m m	farm laborer	y	y		Japan	Okayama Ken	Sanger	Son, H. Hirata, Nakenkawa mura Tsukubo gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED U.S.	Yuasa	Yukichi	19		m s	Laborer	y	y		Japan	Okayama Ken	Hoodriver Or	Uncle, I. Kokura, Aso mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Oreg	Hoodriver
ADMITTED U.S.	Okada	Kaneichi	24		m m	Laborer	y	y		Japan	Okayama Ken	Aso mura	Grand mother, T. Okada, Yojo mura Kojima gun Okayama Ken	Utah	Bingham
											Okayama Ken	Yojo mura		Cal	Salinas

Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1916.
Admitted:- 1-7-10-11-12-13-14-15-18-20-21-22-23-25-26-27-28.
B.S.L.- 2-8-9-19-
F.M.O.- 3-4-5-6-16-17-24-27-30-

Louis Wyckoff, Insp.

Verified & Passed 10-5-26-2 6/29/16

Inspected & passed exception 3-4-5-6-16-17.

VERIFIED FILE APR 16 1926

VERIFIED FILE NOV 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

6232

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going, or has been, to any penal institution, or to any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	husband	yes	no		husband, K. Kawasaki, # 414 Washington St Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	5 11			None	Shimane Ken Chichi mura
2	Seattle	husband	yes	no		husband, S. Nojima, # 219 Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 9			Scar on the left fore finger.	Ishori Ken Nadaki mura
3	Seattle	father	yes	no		father, S. Sadaki, R. F. D. #2 Box 168 Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			a mole under the nose.	Ishime Ken Maasni mura
4	Seattle	self	yes	yes	7/1906 Portland 1915 Tacoma	Mr. M. Nomoto, # 1517 Macdonald ave. Richmond Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 1			A mole on the left cheek	Kagoshima Ken Higashi
5	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	4/1913 Salt Lake 4/1916 Utah	# 261 Salt Lake Utah	—	—	—	—	—	5 9			Scar on the end of the nail of the right hand	Saga Ken Kamimatano mura
6	Seattle	father	yes	no		father, K. Mayeda, P.O Box 6 Tropico Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			Scar on the left fore finger	Kochi Ken Nagahama mura
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	7/1907 San Francisco 1913	Friend T. Kato 1522 Sacramento St San Francisco, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			a wart near the left eye.	Kochi Ken Kodakasa mura
8	Seattle	husband	yes	no.		husband, K. Adachi, # 2805 Telegraph Ave Berkley Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 1			Scar near the right eye	Yamaguchi Ken Okiura mura
9	Seattle	husband	yes	no		husband, M. Murooka, R.F.D. 7 Box 616, Pagona Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			Scar on the left little finger	Hroshima Ken Iwatani mura
10	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes 1000 1915	Cal	H. Tomoto, P.O Box, 78 Courtland Sacramento, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5			Scar on the left arm	Yamaguchi Ken Saga mura
11	San Francisco	Self	25 no	4/1902	Fresno Cal	R. Sakara, 1809 Kern st. Fresno Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 3			Scar on the left hand	Yamaguchi Ken Murotsu mura
12	San Francisco	husband	yes	no		A. Sakara, 1809 Kern St Fresno Cal	—	—	—	—	—	4 8			Scar on the right fore finger	Yamaguchi Ken Murotki mura
13	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	6/1906 Ogden 1915 Idaho	Friend H. Tomoto Ogden Utah	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			Scar on the right hand	Yamaguchi Ken Wakka mura
14	Seattle	Self	$100 no	10/1903 Havre 1915 mont.		P.O. Box R. Havre Montana	—	—	—	—	—	4 11			Scar on the left little finger	Kumamoto Ken Sakashita mura
15	Seattle	husband	yes	no		P.O. Box R. Havre Montana	—	—	—	—	—	4 11			Scar on the left hand	Kumamoto Ken Sakashita mura
16	Seattle	Self	$350 no	3/1906 Needles	Needles Cal	Friend Home P.O. Box 644 Front St Needles, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 1			Scar on the left fore finger	Kumamoto Ken Medoru Kawa mura
17	Seattle	husband	yes	no	3/1906 Needles 1915 Cal	Needles, Cal P.O Box 644 Front St Needles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	4 9			a mole near the right eye	Kumamoto Ken Udo mura
18	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	5/1900 may Pikeview 1915 Colo	Partner of Yamahon P.O. Box. 52 Pikeview Colo	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			Scar on the left ring finger	Fukuoka Ken Shirosi mura
19	Seattle	husband	yes	no		husband, T. Hatage, R.F.D # 1 Box 143. Los Angeles, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	4 11			Scar on the left fore finger	Fukuoka Ken Ito mura
20	Seattle	Self	50 no	4/1900	Cal	Friend T. Komatsu R. F. D Box 8. Colusa Grain Stalk Cutter Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 3			Scar on the nail of the fore finger	Fukuoka Ken Idzumi mura
21	Seattle	husband	yes	no	— —	Friend T. Komatsu R. F. D Box 8 Colusa Grain Stalk Cutter Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 1			Scar on the right hand	Fukuoka Ken Saido sho mura
22	Seattle	husband	yes	no		husband, A. Haganuma, 87 5th St Portland. Ore.	—	—	—	—	—	4 5			Scar on the right little finger	Fukuoka Ken Kikusone mura
23	Portland	Self	30 no	9/1906 yes 1915	Hollake Utah	Friend H. Tanimoto Hollake Utah	—	—	—	—	—	5 3			Scar on the left hand	Fukuoka Ken Nakaten mura
24	Seattle	husband	yes	no		Friend H. Tanimoto Hollake Utah	—	—	—	—	—	4 9			Scar on the left little finger	Fukuoka Ken Haraizo mura
25	Seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1904 1915 Cal	husband, H. Kisuda, N.E.Ry Co. Car Shop. Chico Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			a mole on the left cheek	Okayama Ken Fukuyama mura
26	Seattle	Self	yes	no		father, J. Hironiya, P.O Box 185 San Jose Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 3			a mole under the left ear	Okayama Ken Senoh mura
27	Seattle	self	yes	yes	4/1906 1915 Cal	Father J. Nakata, R.F.D # 1 Box 31, Dinuba Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5 4			a mole on the left cheek	Okayama Ken Ooi mura
28	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	3/1907 Hood River 1915 Oreg.	Mr. M. Ozata P.O Box 307 Hood River Oreg	—	—	—	—	—	5			A mole on the left cheek	Okayama Ken Nakasukawa mura
29	Seattle	Self	yes	no		father, K. Yuasa # 2 R.R. 1 Box 4 Bingham Utah.	—	—	—	—	—	5 5			a mole on the left side of the neck	Okayama Ken Aso mura
30	Seattle	father	yes	no		father, M. Okada, 36 Soledad Salinas Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	5 2			moles about & under the mouth.	Okayama Ken Yojo mura

Medically examined & passed except Lines - 3-4-5-6-16-17-24-29-30

F. R. Mudgett
M.O. in Chg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S.S. "Iraba Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Toda, Surgeon of the S. S. "Inabahara Maru," thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Paul L. Kyle koff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iwaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 10th June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. lieutenant super- [illegible]		40 10	M	M	Restaurateur Cook				Japan			Wife M Saito #2484, Ishima Mura Mikie Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Shoshone
ADMITTED 2	U.S. not shown		10 6	M	S	Boy				Japan			Mother M Saito #2484 Ishima Mura Mikie Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Shoshone
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown		27	M	M	Farmer				Japan			Mother K Yokota #568, Tokiwa Mura Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown		29	M	M	Laborer				Japan			Wife Y Nakai #560, Oishi, Kibi Gun Okayama Ken.	Wash.	Mukilteo
5	Watanabe	Kichisaburo	47	M	M	Cook				Japan	Utah	Salt Lake City	Wife, Mr Watanabe #494 Takamatacho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 8	U.S. not shown	Makitaro	29	M	M	Laborer				Japan	Okayama Ken	Shōmura	Father. B. Okamoto, #1036 Shōmura, Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken.	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 9	U.S. housewife	Kiyono	27	F	M	wife				Japan	Okayama Ken	Shōmura	Father. B. Okamoto, #1038 Shōmura, Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife	Miyeu	29	F	M	wife				Japan	Okayama Ken	Fukutsu Mura Shōmura	Father by Hasegawa Brother in Law H. Okai Mukaimura Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown	Akiji	36	M	M	Farmer Laborer				Japan	Utah	Salt Lake City	Father in Law H. Okai Mukaimura Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 10	U.S. housewife	Sakaye	23	F	M	wife				Japan			Mother K Nishimura, Tenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown	Kiritsuna	15	M	S	Student				Japan			Father K Kiritsuna, 58, Nakahara Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	U.S. not shown	Kusunoki Kotaro	44	M	M	Laborer				Japan	Cal.	Marysville	Uncle. I Kusunoki, #121, Akiho Mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Marysville
ADMITTED 13	U.S. housewife	Kusunoki Chiyoe	24	F	M	wife				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Akiho Mura	Uncle. I Kusunoki #121, Akiho Mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Marysville
ADMITTED 14	U.S. housewife	Hiraoka Toshiyo	23	F	M	wife				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Kawachi Mura	Mother K Hiraoka #187, Kawachi Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Jerome
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown	Hiraoka Yoichi	29	M	M	Restaurateur Cook				Japan	Idaho	Jerome	Mother K Hiraoka #187, Kawachi Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Jerome
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown	Shimizu Kenkichi	44	M	M	Farmer Laborer				Japan	Cal.	Sacramento	Brother, T Shimizu, #108, Tabaruma cho, Toyota Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 17	U.S. farmer	Oda Kisaburo	47	M	M	Farmer Laborer				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tenkuga Mura	daughter, A Oda, #9, Hirokuka cho Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fowler
ADMITTED	U.S. farmer	Oda Toku	46	F	M	wife				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tenkuga Mura	daughter, O Oda #9, Hirokuka cho Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fowler
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19	U.S. housewife	Ikemura Matsuno	24	F	M	wife				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tomo Mura	Brother, S. Ikemura, #3283, Tomo Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Barlier Fresno
ADMITTED 20	U.S. not shown	Matsumoto Shigeru	19	M	S	Student				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Nikojima Mura	Brother, T Matsumoto #774 Mikajima Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Loomis
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	U.S. housewife	Kanayama Miya	43	F	M	Wife				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Takamiki Mura	Brother J Kanayama, #2748, Takamiki Mura, Jinseki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Marysville
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 22	U.S. not shown	Hotta Mitsuichi	34	M	M	Farmer Laborer				Japan	Cal.	Oakland	Father, S Hotta, Yawata Mura Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Oakland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23	U.S. housewife	Hotta Setsuyo	29	F	M	wife				Japan	Cal.	Oakland	Father in S Hotta, Yawata Mura Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Oakland
	U.S. not shown	Kabashima Juichi	15 6	M	S	Student				Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Ogata Mura	Brother, K Kabashima, #243, Ogata Mura, Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Bruno
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1916
Admitted:- Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23,
B.S.I.:- 8, 19.-
T.D.:- 21-24-
F.M.C.- 18

Tom L. Nyce Supt. Immg.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916. 6233

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	2/1900 Idaho	Friend Mr. T. Akutagawa P.O. Box #124 Shoshone, Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand / Scar on the left hand small fungus	Japan	Ishima Mura
2	Seattle	Father	Yes	no 10/1907 Portland	Friend Mr. T. Akutagawa P.O. Box #124 Shoshone, Idaho (not father)	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	"	Ishima Mura
3	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes Yes 4/1915 Oregon	Friend S. Tomekawa — #327 Everett st, Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	"	Tokiwa Mura
4	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes Yes 8/1915 Wash. 11/1906 McKelleo	Brother-in-law T. Kawahara P.O. Box #47, McKelleo, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4½	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	"	Ohishi Mura
5	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 8/1915 Utah 1906	#22, Salt Lake City, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3¼	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand ring finger	"	Takamatsu Cho
6	Portland	Self	yes	yes 10/1907 Island	Friend K. Inouye #5-3½ N. 4th st Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand	"	Cho Murao
7	Portland	Husband	yes	yes 12/1912 Oregon	Friend K. Inouye #5-3½ N 4th st Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	3¼	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand thumb	"	Ima Mura
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband S. Hasegawa #2 342½ Webster st San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	½	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left eye	"	Gohonyanagi machi
9	Seattle	Self	$250	2/1900 Salt Lake City Yes Yes 12/1915 Utah	Partner S. Jokomura #2749. Salt Lake City, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left eye lid	"	Takamatsu machi
10	Seattle,	Husband	none	no	Partner S. Jokomura #2749 Salt Lake City, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Brown	Scar on a right hand finger	"	Mita Mura
11	San Mateo	Factor	$50	no	Trade H. Kirikawa Box #5-12a Berkeley, Alameda Co., Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand thumb	"	Besshi mura
12	San Mateo	Self	$50	Yes Yes 1/1916 Cal. 12/1899 Hayward	Friend Mr. S. Niko #326, 1st Street Marysville, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	small wart on the right side cheek	"	Ariko Mura
13	San Mateo	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. S. Niko #326 1st Street Marysville, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand thumb	"	Ariko Mura
14	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. S. Kinoshita Jerome, Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand thumb	"	Kakogawa mura
15	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes Yes 2/1916 Idaho 3/1900 Japan	Partner Mr. S. Kinoshita Jerome, Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	"	Kawachi mura
16	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes Yes 2/1916 Cal. 12/1902 Sacramento	Friend M. Takaoki P.O. Box #85 Taro Gason, Sacramento, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right arm	"	Tabano Umemura
17	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes Yes 1/1914 Cal. 1/1899 Fowler	Friend O. Kinomiya P.O. Box #87 Fowler, Fresno Co., Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11¾	Brown	Brown	Scar on the forehead	"	Kake Cho
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no	Wife Tina Kinomiya P.O. Box #87 Fowler, Fresno Co., Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Brown	Mole near the mouth	"	Suzuki Cho
19	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	Husband, M. Ikemura P.O. Box #48, Parlier, Fresno Co., Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Brown	mole on the left side cheek	"	Tomo Mura
20	Seattle	Factor	Yes	no	Factor, S Metsumoto, R. 31, B. Box #72, Loomis, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Brown	mole on the left side ear	"	Nihojima Mura
21	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes no	Husband, H Kanayama, P.O. Box #436 Marysville, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	7/8	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side arm	"	Takamine Ko Mura
22	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes Yes 11/1915 Cal. 4/1898 Oakland	Friend, M. Tsumura, #469, 14th St., Oakland, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand forefinger	"	Yosuke Mura
23	Seattle	Husband	None	Yes Yes 11/1915 Cal. 6/1908 Oakland	Friend, M. Tsumura, #469. 14th St. Oakland, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand middle finger	"	Iwatsuchi Mura
24	Seattle	Factor	Yes	no	Factor, T. Katsumi, P.O. Box #75 San Juan, San Benito Co., Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	4½	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left forefinger	Mexico	Kolopai Mon
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-29-16
Medically examined & passed except
Lines 8-10-18-19-21-24
F. K. Mudeleon
A. A. Jung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kig O, Master, of the S.S. "Inaba Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kig O
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Iwaka Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Tom Y. Nyekoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Sakuma	Setsuyo	21	7	f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu mura	Mother, W. Sakuma, Kusatsu Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
	U.S. not known														
	Nakasuji	Wakamatsu	35	7	m m	farmer laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu mura	father, A. Nakasuji, Katsumura	Cal	Monterey
T. DUMITTED	U.S. Yokohama														
F. M. O. 3	Okuda	Masaji	28	8	m s.	Student					Hiroshima Ken	Yano mura	machi Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama grandfather, A. Okuda, Yano mura	Wash	Seattle
F. M. O.	U.S. not known														
ADMITTED	Kunai	Tsuneichi	20		m s	Student					Hiroshima Ken	Kaidashi machi	aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken grandfather, S. Kunai, Kaidashi	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
B. S. I. 5	Doi	Kyuzo	23		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Yasu mura	mach, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken aunt, T. Mayeda, Yasu mura	Cal	Gardena
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
B. S. I. 6	Sakuragi	Yoshino	23		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Etajima mura	Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken father, T. Sakuragi, Etajima	Wash	Seattle
F. M. O.	U.S. housewife														
B. S. I. 7	Kato	Tomiye	21		f m	wife	I.R. # 184102				Wakayama Ken	Nozaki mura	mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken Brother, E. Sugihara, Nozaki	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
B. S. I. 8	Kimura	Masuye	26		f m	wife	DUPLICATE				Wakayama Ken	Ryumon mura	mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken mother, T. Kimura, Ryumon	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Matsuyama	Tomoji	34	7	m m	Cook					Wakayama Ken	Arakawa mura	mura, Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken mother, K. Matsuyama, Arakawa	Cal	San Jose
F. M. O.	U.S. housewife														
	Matsuyama	Senjaji	18	7	f m	wife					Wakayama Ken	Arakawa mura	mura, Naga Gun, Wakayama Ken mother, K. Matsuyama, Arakawa	Cal	San Bernardino
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Kato	Yuzumatsu	41		m m	farm laborer					Wakayama Ken	Nozaki mura	uncle, Y. Miyamoto, Nozaki mura	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
	Kato	Hisa	40		f m	wife					Wakayama Ken	Nozaki mura	Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken uncle, Y. Miyamoto, Nozaki mura	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	U.S. farmer														
	Noda	Toyokichi	34		m m	student laborer	VERIFIED File	DEC 8			Wakayama Ken	Nishi Kuramae	Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken wife, A. Noda, Nishikura	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Fukumiten	Joroku	59	8	m m	laborer	Ex P.D.				Hiroshima Ken	Minami Gotsu mura	mage cho, Wakayama shi wife, R. Fukumiten, Minami	Cal	Vacaville
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
B. S. I. 15	Kanemoto	Setsuno	23		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Kuchi mura	gata mura, Yamagata Gun, Wakayama Brother, O. Kanemoto, Kuji mura	Colo	Gilcrest
ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Shigemasa	Kaichi	19		m	laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Muno mura	Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken Sister, S. Shigemasa, Muno mura	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife														
F. M. O. 17	Yano	Shizuno	20		s	student					Hiroshima Ken	Imazu mura	Yuka Gun, Hiroshima Ken father, K. Yano, Imazu mura	Utah	Corinne
ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Hashimoto	Jusuke	36	6	f m	laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Miiri mura	Hiroshima Ken wife, T. Hashimoto, Hirose mura	Cal	Suisun
ADMITTED	U.S. not known														
	Sugeta	Sueda Gentaro	46		m m	farmer laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Miiri mura	[illegible] Sugeta, Miiri mura	Cal	Sacramento
			36		m m	farm laborer							Tosa Gun, Hiroshima Ken		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1916.
Admitted:- Nos. 1-2-9-11-12-13-14-16-18-19.
B. S. I.:- 5-6-7-8-15
F. M. O.- 3-4-10-17-

Samuel Hyckoff, Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

6234

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	husband	yes	no	6/1900		husband, O. Sakuma, 611½ 6 ave, So. Seattle Wash,	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	1	Brown	Black Black	a mole on the left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Hatenka Isbi machi
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1880 4/14/15	Monterey Cal	friend, M. Kumeto 314, Washington st Monterey Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Black Black	two moles on the left cheek	Wakayama Ken	Katsuura machi
3	Seattle	father	yes	no			Mrs S akuda, R F D # 2 Box 116 Elgona, Washington	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black Black	scar above the left eye, + above the mouth	Hiroshima Ken	yano mura
4	Seattle	father	yes	no			father, S. Kumai, P.O Box 181 Gardena, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black Black	a mole near the right eye	Hiroshima Ken	Kaidashi Machi
5	Seattle	husband	yes	no			husband, K Doi, R F D # 10 Box 9 F. A. C. S. No-cal Fresno, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black Black	a mole above the mouth, + near the eye	Hiroshima Ken	Koi Mura
6	Seattle	husband	yes	no			husband T. Sakuraz, 1215 a 2nd St. Sacramento Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black Black	Scar, on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	nakano mura
7	Seattle	husband	yes	no			husband, S. Kato, # 216 Jackson St. San Jose Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black Black	Scar, on the left middle finger	Wakayama Ken	Nozaki mura
8	San Francisco	husband	yes	no			husband, G. Kimura, R F D # 1 Box 102 San Bernardino Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black Black	a mole on the fore head	Wakayama Ken	ezu mura
9	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	1/1906 1915	San Francisco Cal	friend, Tamura, # 1612 Laguna st San Francisco, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Wakayama Ken	Arakawa mura
10	San Francisco	husband	yes	no			friend, Tamura, # 1616 Laguna st San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black Black	a mole under the nose	Wakayama Ken	arakawa mura
11	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	2/1899 1915	Los Angeles Cal	friend, I Yukawa, R F D. Box 303. Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black Black	a mole above the left eye	Wakayama Ken	nozaki mura
12	San Francisco	husband	yes	yes	1915	Los Angeles Cal	friend I. Yukawa R F D. Box 303. Los Angeles. Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black Black	moles near the nose	Wakayama Ken	minato mura
13	Seattle	self	yes	no			friend, M. Matsushita P O Box 553. Vacaville Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black Black	a mole near the left ear	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama Shi
14	Seattle	self	yes	yes	4/1906	Corrine Utah	son, S. Tukumitsu, P.O. Box 18 Corinne, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black Black	a mole under the eye	Hiroshima Ken	kunamigata mura
15	Seattle	husband	yes	no			husband J. Kanemoto, P.O Box 132 Gilerest. Calo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Tentenza mura
16	Seattle	self	yes	no			father, K. Shigemasa, 1508 N. Jefferson St. Los Angeles. Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black Black	a bald on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken	mine mura
17	Seattle	husband	yes	no			husband, K Yano, P O Box 15 Corinne Utah.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black Black	a mole above the right eye brow	Hiroshima Ken	Imazu mura
18	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1/1899 1915	Suisun Cal	son, J. Hashimoto, R F D. 131. Box Suisun, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black Black	Scar on the left thumb	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi
19	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	2/1899 1912	Sacramento Cal.	friend, K. Nobira, 709 Oak ave, Sacramento Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black Black	a mole on the left side of the mouth.	Hiroshima Ken	Nishi mura
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1906 Visited

The medically examined + passed except-

Knee 3-4-7-10-17

A R Medenwood
a a Surg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S.S. "Inaba Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hickoff
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

6235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the "S. S. Inaba Maru" thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chazanovskhy Hozhnovsky Bronshanthy Lewin	Chlavya Joseph Lopel Jacob Moisey	19	3	m S.	Laborer Merchant Accountant Merchant Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	minsk Mogileff Mogilev	Chazanovskhy father, Gersha, Hozanovsky minsk Russia	wash	Seattle
2			18	10	m S		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia		father, Josha, Bronshanthy Mogilev Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Woronov		23	7	m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klinty	father, Haim Woronov Klinty Russia	Ill	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/29/16 Suspected deportee
F. Muldowney
A. a. Insp.

Seattle Wn
June 29, 1916

Adm. Lines 1-2-3.
as stowaways
Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6235

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father self	none	Yes or No. no	Year or period of years.	Friend Minnie Feldman, New York. ~~Father Friend Mr. Schubin, 913 Lagh St. Philadelphia Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	~~Remarkable~~ scar on the left side of the neck	Russia	Mazir Minsk
2	Seattle	self	50	no		Uncle, L. Schubin, 913 Lagh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Trace of scar ~~mole~~ right eyebrow	Russia	Mohileff Mogilef
3	Seattle	self	1430	no	Ship ticket	~~Friend Anna Feldman~~ Detroit, Mich	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	~~Small~~ Scar on forehead	Russia	Klinty
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Higo
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom O. Kyekoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S. S. "Inabasan" thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

1

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Fisher	Benjamin Henry	43	11	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs B.H. Fisher, 84 Shirokane Imagatamach, Shibaku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Fisher	Vera Isobel	8	7	F S	Daughter			American	American	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs B.H. Fisher, 84 Shirokane Imagatamach, Shibaku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Ohama	Masahiko	34		M M	Foreign Office Official			Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Ko Ohama, 365, Nakashinya, Shibuyamach, Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Scotland	Scone
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Takagawa	Kanji	33	7	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Chicago	Uncle M. Jinzaemon Takagawa, Minaminno, Aotsuno, Hyogokugatsukigun, Yamanashiken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Suzuki	Shinzo	31	9	M S	Rancher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ideal	San Francisco	Younger Brother Mr. K. Suzuki, 835, Kaneda Kanedamach, Kanda-ku, Tokyo	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Kurozumi	Jane	25	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Yoshidamura	Younger Sister, Mrs Metsu Yokuwara, 600, Yoshidamura, Ontagun, Okayamaken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 7	Kurozumi	Yasue	26	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Yoshidamura	Younger Aunt Mrs Metsu Yokuwara, 600, Yoshidamura, Ontagun, Okayamaken	Utah	
B.S.L. 8	Matsui	Kyutaka	7	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwatekaken	Arai mura	Uncle Mr. Kumajiro Matsui, 1502, Arai mura, Mukumagun, Iwatekaken	Cal.	Berkeley
Transit 9	Rasmussen	John	49	11	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Java	Batavia	Baron Isselmuder, Bunte Carraway Walter, Dualga Kultes Co, Batavia	Java	Batavia
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Carey	Harold Herbert	31	2	M S	Salesman	yes	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	None	Penn.	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. June 28 1916

Admitted:- Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Transit - No. 9
B.S.L. - No. 8
U.S. - No. 1, 2, 10.

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

6236

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself yes	Yes	Minnesota			Geo. C. Fisher, Chatfield, Minn. (Father)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Light	Light Blue	none	America	Chatfield Minn
2		Father yes	no				Grandfather Geo. C. Fisher, Chatfield, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	none	4				None	Japan	Yokohama
3		Myself yes					Tourist, None	no	no	no		good	none	5	2½	Fair	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Tsu City
4		Myself yes	yes	5/1900 2/1916 6/1916	Chicago		Messrs Tojo Co. 807 Michigan Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good		5	2	Dark	Black	none	Japan	Aichimura
5		Myself yes	yes	7/1915	Cal		Friend Mr. G. Tamura 1604 Larkin St. San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Kameda machi
6		Myself yes	no				Son Mr. Iwai Kurozumi Tamaki Co. PO Box 48 Ogden.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Yoshidamura
7		Myself yes	no				Husband Mr. Iwai Kurozumi Tamaki Co. PO Box 48 Ogden.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Cromura
8		Myself yes	no	9/1911 11/1911 1913			Husband Mr. Tokikara Maken 2022, Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal On Business. Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Kuwana Mie Ken
9		Myself yes	yes				None	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	
10		Myself yes	yes		Central	Bedford		no	no	no		good		5	7	Light	Brown Blue	None	USA	Boston Mass
11																				
12																				
13																				
14							Medically examined and passed													
15																				
16							Medical Examiner of Aliens													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Fred Heyerhoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Inabayama~~ thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had None years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L Kyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th June, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tanaka	Ichiro	U.S. merchant - 5/2/16 38	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama City	Wife Mrs. Ai Tanaka, 7 Ishone, Yokidamachi Yokohama City	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 2	Yabe	Narugoro	U.S. merchant - 5/9/16 28	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Yabe Bros. Co. H. Yabe, 779, Honcho Hayamamachi, Nihonbashiku, Kanagawa-ken	La	New Orleans ✓
ADMITTED 3	Moritz	Shinji	U.S. student - 4/27/16 24	9	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagaken	Shimoichi machi	Elder Bros. Mr. Yabe, Monita, 66 Shimoichi Shimoichimachi, Yokinoguni, Nagaken	Ill	Chicago ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Suzuki	U.S. butchman - 4/24/16												Yabe, Mr. Kyusuke Suzuki, Ohama		
067 247	Suzuki	Yutaka	34	2	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-ken	Okamemura	Okamemura, Somaguni, Tokushima-ken	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 5	Suzuki	Kiyo	U.S. housewife - 5/4/16 22	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-ken	Okamemura	Yabe, Mr. Kyusuke Suzuki, Ohama Okamemura, Somaguni, Tokushima-ken	Wash	Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Nakamura	Shigematsu	U.S. merchant - 5/4/16 41	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	New York		Mother Mrs Toune Nakamura 77 Teramachi, Hiroshima City	N.Y.	New York ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakamura	Toni	U.S. housewife - 5/4/16 49	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	New York		Mother Mrs Toune Nakamura 77 Teramachi, Hiroshima City	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 7	Kameyama	Tokunosuke	U.S. newspaperman - 6/12/16 34	6	M	S	Newspaper Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Ogden	Elder Bros. Mr. Elder, Matakichi Sakadani Kimachi Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Utah	Ogden ✓
ADMITTED 8	Shifrina	Chyna	Ver. Natz. 238/41 #20 of 45/186 29	7	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr. H. Sorokin Oretcha, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 9	Shifrina	Hendel	46 4 returned 2/19/45					yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Grand Father Mr. H. Sorokin Oretcha Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 10	Shifrina	Max	9 6 M S				Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Grand Father Mr. H. Sorokin Oretcha Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 11	Shifrina	Fanny	404 returned 11/18/43 #20 of 771 6		F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Mother Mrs Fenia Katz Omsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 12	Kagan	Esther	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Omsky	Father Mr Abram Kremmsky Warcow, Russia	Utah	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 13	Kreminsky	David	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	China	Shanghai			San Francisco ✓
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1916
Nos. 1 to 8, inc., and No. 13 admitted
Frank Hyckoff, Insp.

Seattle, Wn., June 29 - 16
Admitted 9, 10, 11
Held B.I.S. - 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916

6237

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	180.00 no		~~Tokio~~ Tokyo ~~no business~~ to enter business enterprises Replied Mr. G. Kobayashi 1457 J. Calhoun St. Nds Clarence	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of ring finger of right hand A mole on she	Japan Okomera
2	Seattle	Myself	165.00 no			no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	left eyebrow	Japan Hayama ken
3	Seattle	Myself	250.00 no		Friend Heiji Okuda c/o Japanese Club	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right arm	Japan Shimoichi ken
4	Seattle	Myself	150.00 yes	3/1907 3/1916 Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr. Tatsuya Ara Wells St. Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the back of right hand	Japan Okame mura
5	Seattle	Husband	None no		Together with husband Mr. Yutaka Sudzuki	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Takahara mura
6	Seattle	Myself	500.00 yes	5/1899 11/1916 N.Y.City	Friend Dr. Hisaichi Takeda 110, East 25th St., New York	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the side	Japan Hiroshima Ken
7	Seattle	Husband	None yes	11/1916 N.Y.City	Together with husband Mr. Shigenaka Takamura	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark	Black	Black	Jaw None	Japan Hiroshima Ken
8	Seattle	Myself	90.00 yes	11/1907 11/1915 Ogden Utah	Friend Dr. Seiichiro Tamaki 2457 Lincoln Ave. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan Kishiwara
9	Seattle	Husband Myself	1326.00 yes	no	Husband Mr. Aron Shifrin 138, 21st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5	fair	Light Brown	gray Blue	what mole at present	Russia Gretcha
10	Seattle	Mother	do	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Light	do Blue	None	Russia Gretcha
11	Seattle	Mother	do	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Light	do Blue	None	Russia Gretcha
12	Seattle	Husband	None	no	Husband Mr. Abram Kagen Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Light	do Blue	None	Russia Gretcha
13	Seattle 30 days Left N.Y.	Myself	200.00 yes	no	None	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	White Brown	small scar on left eye	Russia Omsky
14						no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	White	Brown	Blue	A mole on she forehead	Russia Warsaw

June 28, 1916.
Medically examined and passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higa, Master, of the S. S. "Inaba Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Inaba Maru", thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom S. Kyle

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]					[illegible]									
1	Takahashi	Shintaro	45	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Matsudamach	Wife Mrs Tsuru Takahashi, 3309 Matudamachi, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]					[illegible]									
2	Matsushima	Senji	21	7	M S	Brother Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Sojiro Matsushima, 516, Yokokoma Kamifukuhara, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]					[illegible]				Ex.			Wife Mrs Tsuru Tashiro, 909		
3	Tashiro	Yoshisuke	31	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Okamotomura	Okamotomura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. merchant														
P.M.O.	Suzuki	Kosiro	30	5	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	San Francisco	Brother Mr Sadao Suzuki, 81, Nautaki, Nishiyamaguchi mura, Agasawaragun, Shizuokaken	Cal	San Francisco
										641					
										642					
	U.S. [illegible]														
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Suzuki	Goshi	37	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Yamaguchi mura	Brother Mr Sadao Suzuki, 81, Nautaki, Nishiyamaguchi mura, Agasawaragun, Shizuokaken	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Inouye	Goshutaro	38	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Sacramento	Father Mr Ginzo Inouye, 37, Udomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]		4	34/64											
	Inouye	Shimakichi	18	5	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Udomura	Grandfather Mr Ginzo Inouye, 37, Udomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Sacramento
P.M.O.	U.S. [illegible]														
	Kusaka	Sadakatsu	15	1	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Fanbaramura	Uncle Mr Toraichi Sisuchi, 4980, Kanbaramura, Anbaragun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Hasegawa	Setsutaro	19	5	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Mishima mach	Mother Mrs Iwa Hasegawa, 1098, Mishima mach, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Salinas
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Hasegawa	Tomokichi	50	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Salinas	Wife Mrs Iwa Hasegawa, 1098, Mishima mach, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Salinas
ADMITTED	U.S. merchant														
	Kawashima	Kisei	29	9	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	San Francisco	Wife Mrs Take Kawashima, 335, Matsubara Otomach, Tagatagun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Tsuji	Kizo	34	2	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs Chikano Tsuji, 85, Tsukamura, Higashiyamamachigun, Yamanashiken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]		505	10/9/30			21/5/18	5	5						
	Sugiyama	Iwajiro	37	10	M M	Fisherman			Japan		Kanagawaken	Wilmington	Elder Brother Mr Yohmatsu Sugiyama, 575, Wada Wadamach, Awagun, Chibaken	Cal	Wilmington
ADMITTED P.M.10	U.S. [illegible]						3	5	00	5	1	7	8		
	Sugiyama	Nawa	18	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Wadamachi	Elder Brother Mr Yohmatsu Sugiyama, 575, Wada Wadamach, Awagun, Chibaken	Cal	Wilmington
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Nakamura	Satichi	36	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Kitagataguchi Tsuchiura	Wife Mrs Kiku Nakamura, 10, Wada, Kitagataguchi mura, Kanzakigun, Shizuoka	Utah	Newton
P.M.O.	U.S. [illegible]														
	Baba	Masue	19	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Senbon mura	Mother Mrs H. Bata, 522, Jozo Senbon mura, Inukamigun, Shizuoka	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Onoto	Shizo	17	6	F S	Girl	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Takamitsumura	Uncle Mr Yasujiro Onoto, 593, Imaniwa Takamitsumura, Inukamigun, Shizuoka	Cal	Blanco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Nakawa	Kidetaro	31	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs Yayo Nakawa, 8, Hojojimura, Sakatagun, Shizuoka	Utah	Salt Lake
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]		File 461/239												
	Kubota	Sadao	32	3	M M	Farmer	yes		Japan		Ore.	Hood River	Father Mr Shojiro Kubota, 47, Iidamura Shimosinagun, Naganoken	Ore	Hood River
	U.S. [illegible]		v/m Detroit 5-5-54				A 2059944								
ADMITTED	Kubota	Fuji	20	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Kamiida mura	Father Mr Shojiro Kubota, 47, Kamiida mura Shimosinagun, Naganoken	Ore	Hood River
	U.S. [illegible]									Ex.					
ADMITTED	Kaneko	Katsuzo	31	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother Mr Monosuke Kaneko, 239, Watanasemura, Oragun, Gunmaken	Mich	Detroit
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Kizuka	Kizo	39	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gunmaken	Los Angeles	Father Mr Mitsuchiro Sizuka, 107, Murakami Onokaminura, Gunmagun, Gunmaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]		2/12				File 7-21-60								
	Kizuka	Chuyo	29	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gunmaken	Onokaminura	Father Mr Mitsuchiro Sizuka, 107, Murakami Onokaminura, Gunmagun, Gunmaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED P.M. 24	U.S. [illegible]														
	Saito	Mitsunobu	19	6	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushimaken	Kaneyakawamura	Mother Mrs Natsu Saito, 55, Kanazawa Kaneyakawamura, Shimotsugun, Tokushimaken	Colo	Englewood
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Kamo	Kumezo	44	3	M M	Photographer Photographer			Japan		Tokushimaken	Tokushima City	Wife Mrs Yasu Kamio, 27, Kaminakamachi, Motoishitomura, Iwaregun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Hachita	Tobuyoshi	19	6	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawaken	Tsurudera mach	Uncle Mr Yizo Konishi, 53, Yedamachi Kanazawa City	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
	Sawada	Sinosuke	51	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Mimimura	Wife Mrs York Sawada, 35, Kodoji Mimimura, Mitatagun, Fukuiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED P.M. 28	U.S. [illegible]		File 385/1850												
	Miyazaki	Hisumi	15	4	M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Mitsumachi	Uncle Mr M. Yokoyama, 1335, Mitsumachi Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]														
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawano	Taroku	34	5	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Sacramento	Father Mr Kazo Kawano, 19, Imada Yaemura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED P.M. 30	U.S. [illegible]		1/12	3/11/30											
	Kawano	Oki	17	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Yaemura	Father Mr Kazo Kawano, 19, Imada Yaemura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento

Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1916.

Admitted:- Nos. 1-2-3-4-6-7-9-10-11-12-13-15-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-25-26-27-29.

B.I.- 100.+ 16.

P.M.O.- 5-8-14-24-28-30.

Samuel Hyckoff, Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List None 6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916.

6238

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 12/8/89 11/906 Sacramento Cal.	Younger Brother Mr Kitaro Takahashi Left address unknown Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand a small scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Matsuda machi
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no	Friend Mr Tomeeke Iwanaga Sugaraku Orchard 1375 Post St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamfuchu mura
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no	Friend Mr Kunagiro Yamazaki P.O Box 17, San Leandro, Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the face finger of left hand	Japan	Otamotomura
4	S.T.	Myself	Yes	151.00 10/1915 yes 2/1916 Cal	Friend Mr Goro Nagamoto 22, Stock Park San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Yoshiyamaguchi mura
5	S.T.	Husband	Yes	10 no	Togeche, wife Husband Mr. Yoshiro Sugata	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Kita Amagi mura
6	S.T.	Myself	Yes	300.00 10/1905 Sacramento yes 11/1915 Cal	Friend Mr. Zenjiro Ishikawa 213, I St, Sacramento,	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Udomura
7	S.T.	Father	Yes	no	Togeche, wife Fath. Mr. Yoshitaro Inouye	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the right side of the eye	Japan	Udomura
8	S.T.	Father	Yes	no	Fathe Mr Kisaku Kuchi 1227 K 4th St, Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Tambara mura
9	S.T.	Father	Yes	no	Togeche, wife Fathe, Mr. Tomokichi Hasegawa	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Mishima machi
10	S.T.	Myself	Yes	500.00 3/1906 Sa 3/1916 yes Cal	Friend Mr. B Noda #2, R.F.D. 89, Salinas Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Ring finger of the right hand, somewhat bended Scars on the forehead.	Japan	Mishima machi
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	4/1915 San Francisco 15/1915 Cal	Friend Mr. Yoichi Serizawa 701, Washington St, Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yokiwara machi
12	S.T.	Myself	Yes	6/1903 Los Angeles 8/1915 Cal.	Friend Mr. Kumekichi Yokimaru 118, Wellington St. Los Angeles,	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	no nail on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Osade mura
13	S.T.	Myself	Yes	500.00 6/1907 Wilmington Cal 11/1916 Cal	Friend Mr. Jenichi Ogawa P.O. Box 77, Wilmington, Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the root of forefinger of right hand.	Japan	Wada machi
14	S.T.	Husband	Yes	no	Togeche, wife Husband Mr. Sugijiro Sugiyama	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Taleyama machi
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	500.00 11/1906 Lewiston 11/1916 Utah	Friend Mr. Keitaro Nakamura P.O. Box 26, Lewiston Preston, Utah	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Kitagokanoshi mura
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no	Husband Mr. Masaeo Baba R.F.D. 1 Box 21, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Serbon mura
17	Seattle	Father	Yes	500.00 no	Father Mr. Shintaro Amoto P.O Box 452, Blanco, Cal	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the middle of forehead.	Japan	Tokumitsu mura
18	S.T.	Myself	Yes	125/1905 Sa 2/1915 yes 2/1907 Utah	Friend Mr. Kiroku Matsuda 247½ East 5th South St. Salt Lake	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Hojoji mura
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	2/1907 Hood River 11/1915 Ore	Friend Mr. Masuo Yasui Oak St. 1st Corner Portland, Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Two small scars on the forefinger of right hand.	Japan	Kamiida mura
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no	Togeche, wife Husband Mr. Sadao Kubota	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kamisato mura
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	125.00 no	Elder Brother Mr. Rokusaburo Kaneko 70, Washington Boulevard, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the palm of left hand.	Japan	Wakasa mura
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	200.00 2/1907 yes 9/1915 Cal.	Friend Mr. Kaichi Kano, P.O. Box 3180, West Adams St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the root of thumb of left hand	Japan	Onotamura
23	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no	Togeche, wife Husband Mr. Izo Fujita	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Onotamura
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	53.00 no	Father Mr. Yonosuke Saito Englewood, Colo.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Two front scars on the head.	Japan	Kameyakawa mura
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	12/1905 12/1915 yes Colo	Mr. Matakichi Fujii, friend 432 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Matsumotomura
26	S.T.	Myself	Yes	600.00 no	Father Mr. Yasutaro Hachita 600, L St. Sacramento	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left side of the forehead	Japan	Kanagawa Pref.
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	300.00 3/1905 yes 4/1909	Son Mr. Tomeshichi Sawada R.F.D. 4, Box 962, Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	long scar on the middle of forehead.	Japan	Mimi mura
28	S.T.	Father	Yes	50.00 no	Father Mr. Kuichi Miyazaki 310 "L" St. Sacramento	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Mibumura
29	S.T.	Myself	Yes	200.00 10/1899 Sacramento yes 8/1915 Cal	Friend Mr. T. Fujimoto 1220 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of the left hand	Japan	Yaemura
30	S.T.	Husband	Yes	None no	Togeche, wife Husband Mr. Kanota Kawano	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	trace of burned scar on the left wrist	Japan	Yaemura

Medically examined & passed except Lines 5-8-14-16-24-28-30

F. W. Underwood
A.A. Surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Louis Lyckroff
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Inaba Maru", thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last sentence if surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

6239

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. F. Tyee Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shiba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	U.S. not known Ukada Sumajiro		42	8 M	S	Salt house Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento, Cal	Mrs. Mrs Nao Fukada, 385 Kabemachi, Asagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	U.S. not known Miyamoto Yasukichi		39	0 M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Los Angeles	Yonago, Bache, Mr. H Miyamoto, 382, Hotokamura, Asagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	U.S. not known Tomihana Tomekaro		37	1 M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Utah Salt Lake	Wife Mrs Tsuru Tomihana, 6254 Sakamura Asagun, Hirokimaken	Utah	Shortsville
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	U.S. not known Uyeda Saji		39	4 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Yada	Wife Mrs Kameyo Uyeda, 722, Higashima Hongamachi, Mihaigun, Hirokimaken	Wash	Yada
P.M.O. 5	U.S. not known Yamamizu Tomoichi		15	7 M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Stanislaus Hirokimaken	Mother, Mrs Kiku Yamamizu, 878, Ikukaichi Ikukaichimachi, Saeki gun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Stanislaus
B.S.L. 6	U.S. not known Hiragawa Kazuyo		19	1 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Ochiai mura	Father, Mr Shozaburo Hirasawa, 505, Ochiaimura, Asagun, Hirokimaken	Neb	Ogalalla
B.S.L. 7	U.S. not known Kawahara Ume		20	7 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Etsugamura	Father, Mr Tokuro Yamate, Etsugamura, Asakimagun, Hirokimaken	Penn	Renngrove
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	U.S. not known Ono Kichitaro		43	5 M	S	Lumberjack	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Yasunomura	Cousin, Mr. Yeikichi Ono, 5553, Yasunomura, Yamagatagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
P.M.O. 9	U.S. not known Ueno Katsuno		20	9 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Yasunomura	Friend Mr Yaeno Ono, 5553 Ooza Ana Yasunomura, Yamagatagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	U.S. not known Sakamoto Kanichi		34	10 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mont Park City	Father, Mr Masaharu Sakamoto, 195, Nishiaramura, Asagun, Hirokimaken	Mont	Park City
ADMITTED 11	U.S. not known Sakamoto Chiye		20	5 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Nishiaramura	Father, Mr Masaharu Sakamoto, 195, Nishiaramura, Asagun, Hirokimaken	Mont	Park City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	U.S. not known Yokoro Fujiro		48	0 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Oxnard	Mother, Mrs I Yokoro, 169, Shimore Nenomura, Takatagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Oxnard
ADMITTED 13	U.S. not known Yokoro Masaki		17	2 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Nenomura	Mother, Mrs I Yokoro, 169, Shimore Nenomura, Takatagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Oxnard
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	U.S. not known Tokuda Toraichi		35	5 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal San Juan	Wife Mrs Tsuchi Tokuda, 138, Kitaaki Yamaguchimachi, Yoshiigun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	San Juan
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	U.S. not known Fujii Shoichi		30	8 M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Seattle	Father, Mr Yonosuke Fujii, 66, Suwonura Kumakegun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	U.S. not known Fujitani Takashi		18	11 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Dinuba	Elder Brother, Mr Soichi Fujitani, 774 Gamanomura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Dinuba
ADMITTED 17	U.S. not known Konda Yoshio		31	10 M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Tokyofu Tokyo City	Father, Mr H Konda, 182, Angenoroonura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	[illegible]
B.S.L. 18	U.S. not known Seki Machi		20	4 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Kuboomachi Suetake mura	Father, Mr S Seki, 2026, Kawachi Kubomachi, Tonogun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	[illegible]
B.S.L. P.M.O. 19	U.S. not known Kanda [illegible]		20	5 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Minami mura	Elder Brother, Mr K Konda, 201, Hirata Suetakenomaimura, Tonogun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Gaviota
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20	U.S. not known Ide Tetsugoro		37	0 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hirokimaken	Shusenjimura	Mother, Mrs Kichi Ide, 266, Ubagawa Shusenjimura, Horhimagun, Hirokimaken	Cal	Orland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	U.S. not known Kuratani Morikichi		47	6 M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Los Angeles	Father, Mr Z Kuratani, 762, Hashimoto Hirimura, Sawaragun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	U.S. not known Kuratani Sakuma		22	8 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Tokyofu Tokyo City	Grand Father, Mr Z Kuratani, 762, Hashimoto Hirimura, Sawaragun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23	U.S. not known Sawawatari Yashichi		32	2 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kashikimura	Father, Mr Ryosuke Sawawatari, 51, Shimiona Kashikimura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	U.S. not known Tanaka Risuke		35	8 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Salinas	Wife Mrs Kiyo Tanaka, 3483, Futsuyama Futsuyamamura, Airagun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	Salinas
P.M.O. admitted 25 7-17-16	U.S. 5-23-16 Pak Myung Sook		17	7 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Fusan	340 Sawondo, Fuzanfu, Keishonando, Chosen Uncle Mr Matsugoro Ito, Ooza Mukuwa	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26 6-30-16 B.S.L.	U.S. 5-23-16 Ito Chiki		18	9 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Hirawamura	Hirawamura, Nakajimagun, Aichiken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 27	U.S. 6-9-16 Okashi Tomo		42 45	9 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Tsushimamachi	Tsushimamachi, Amagun, Aichiken	Cal	Walnut Grove
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28	U.S. 6-9-16 Yagi Bunjoro		35	1 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal Contra Costa	Elder Brother, Mr Bunjiro Yagi, Ooza Mukuwa Hirawamura, Nakajimagun, Aichiken	Cal	Contra Costa
ADMITTED 29	U.S. not known 6-12-16 Yagi Sei		19	1 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Hirawamura	Elder Brother, Mr Bunjiro Yagi, Ooza Mukuwa Hirawamura, Nakajimagun, Aichiken	Cal	Contra Costa
ADMITTED 30	U.S. not known 6-12-16 Nakamura Isokichi		49	6 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Fujimimura	Wife Mrs Hisa Nakamura, 19, Mukaiyo Fujimimura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo	Arvada

Seattle Wash, June 28, 1916.

Admitted:- 1-2-3-4-8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-20-21-22-23-24-27-28-29-30.

B.S.L.:- 6-7-18-19-26-

P.M.O.- 5-9-25

Louis Hyckoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June - 28th, 1916.

6239

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or practicing polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	11/1907	Sacramento Cal	Friend Mr Ukitaro Arataki 308, North Main St, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	moles near the left eye	Japan	Kobe machi
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1915	Cal	Friend Mr. S. Hasegawa 151, Central Ave., Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hatakamura
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1906	Salt Lake Utah	Friend Mr S. Hirata P.O. Box 313, Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Sakamura
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/1915	Utah	Friend Mr. S. Yasui P.O. Box 193, Vada, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the right eye	Japan	Hozaki machi
5	S.7.	Father	Yes	No	10/1910	Wash.	Father Mr Matsuichi Yamamizu Box 13, Legrip	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small wart on the back of right hand.	Japan	Hirakaichi machi
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	2/1916		Husband Mr Eiichi Hirasawa P.O. Box 151. Ogallala, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Futugi mura
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Toshiro Kawahara Box 75 Penngrove, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Ekiya mura
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	12/1906	Cal	Son Mr Kisaku Ueno 439 Tauna St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Yasumomura
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	2/1905		Husband Mr Kisaku Ueno-Lacon family 439 Tauna St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yasumomura
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	7/1916	Utah	Younger Brother Mr. Kenzo Sakamoto P.O. Box 156, Park City, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Nishihara mura
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	3/1908		Together with husband Mr. Kanichi Sakamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	moles on the left side under the breast	Japan	Yamamoto machi, a
12	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1906	Oregon Cal.	Mrs. T. Yamafusa (Friend) 639 Cypress St. Oxnard, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Nenomura
13	S.7.	Father	Yes	No	2/1915		Together with father Mr. Yujiro Yokoi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Nenomura, a
14	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	8/1906	San Pedro Cal	Friend Mr. Hanzo Nagatomi R.F.D. 15, San Juan Capistrano, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ochi mura
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	11/1915	Wash	Friend Mr Tetsuo Takahashi Friend Mr K Okasawa 408 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under the left ear	Japan	Susonura
16	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	7/1907		Father Mr Naminosuke Fujitani P.O. Box 195, Dinuba, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Kamano machi, a
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	11/1915		Together with Mr. C. Ito, Friend Mr. K. Ito, #129½ Wash. St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Angenshō machi, a
18	S.7.	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. K. Sato 434 Jackson St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kubonura, a
19	S.7.	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. T. Kanda R.F.D. 2, Box 73 Gardena, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Suetake
20	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1907	San Francisco	Friend Mr. Ikuro Tani 1222, Market St. Oakland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Shuseniji mura
21	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	7/1918	Cal.	Son Mr. R. Kunatani 343, Amelia St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	moles on the face	Japan	Shimbo, a
22	S.7.	Father	Yes	No	4/1916	Cal.	Together with Father Mr. Morikichi Kunatani	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole under the right eye	Japan	Shimo, a
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1906	Cal.	Nephew Mr. Taizo Sameuratani P.O. Box 136, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Tukuyama mura
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/1915		Friend Mr. I Hayashi R.F.D. 2 Box 55. Salmas Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Tukuyama mura
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	3/1906	Cal.	Mr. C. H. Kim R.F.D. Box 131. Sumner, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Tusan
26	S.7.	Husband	Yes	No	1/1916		Husband Mr. Kensuke Ito 4 Holland Tract Stockton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole of childhood on the right arm	Japan	Chosen Hirawa mura
27	S.7.	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. Bungiro Okashi P.O. Box 83, Walnut Grove, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right arm	Japan	Tot Bastima machi
28	S.7.	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1900	Contra Costa Cal.	Friend Mr Shigejiro Watayama P.O. Box 555, Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Hirawa mura
29	S.7.	Husband	Yes	No	1/1916		Together with husband Mr. Bungoro Yagi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the right cheek	Japan	Komori mura
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Son Mr. Tokichi Nakamura R.F.D. #1, Box 193, Arvada, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Trace of "Kiri" on the back hand	Japan	Fujimi mura

Medically examined & passed except Lines 5-9-19-25

F. W. Medewood
M. A. Tucy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, master, of the S.S. "Iruka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel Hyakoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6240

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inabasan Maru thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th June, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Adm 1	Yoki	Teiki	41		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Udomura	Uncle Mr Teiichi Sato Kusunoki Udomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Fresno
Adm 2	Yoki	Kyuzaburo	16	6	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Udomura	Uncle Mr Teiichi Sato Kusunoki Udomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Fresno
Adm 3	Yoki	Tomitaro	14	5	M	S	Student Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Udomura	Uncle Mr Teiichi Sato Kusunoki Udomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Fresno
Adm NONIMMIGRANT	Sano	Chuzo	30	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Imperial Valley	Uncle Mr C Sano, 78 Chotan Shibatominmura, Tugagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Imperial valley
Adm 5	Sano	Ryuta	23	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Shibatominmura	Uncle Mr C Sano, 78 Chotan Shibatominmura, Tugagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Imperial valley
Adm NONIMMIGRANT	Nagaoka	Otojiro	42	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr Isaku Nagaoka, 259 Aggimura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
P. M. O.	Nagaoka	Hisae	24	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Tomuta	Elder Brother Mr Isaku Nagaoka, 259 Tomura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Razumer	Volif	31	6	M	S	Druggist Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Mr Herm Rozume Nijninovgorod Russia	do	Seattle
ADMITTED	Juravsky	Shmul	27	3	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dinisi	Mother Mrs Tooba Juravsky Dinsi, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Goldschaft	Uri	14	3	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Mrs Sara Gordes Petrograd Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ibragim	Ogli Fatigh	29	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baku	Mother Mr Sofi Ibragim Rossiskaya Baku Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Pinkasovitch	Tobias	11	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father Mr Yator Pinkasovitch Petrograd Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kuramerew	Sonya	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Passe Kuramerew Gommel Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Kuramerew	Bessie	6		F	S	Child Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Passe Kuramern Gommel Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Kuramerew	Jack	5		M	S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Passe Kuramern Gommel Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Kuramerew	Chaya	4	6	F	S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Passe Kuramern Gommel Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Levin	Abram	21	2	M	S	Druggist Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr Herm Levin Derinsk, Russia	New York	New York
S. CITIZEN.	Gelman	Aziek	35	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chmelnik	Mother Mrs Malka Gelin Chmelnik Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED	Drabkin	Abraham	29	1	M	M	Lumber Export Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	Wife Lea Drabkin Witebsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Zimik	Leon	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr Issak Zimik Harbin, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Balenka	Isaak	28	6	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father Mr Leizer Zingosen Pologe, Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lee		18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Bro. Lee Soon Aboy, State of Canton	Wash	Walla Walla
23																
24	Stowaway															
BSI 25	Uchida	Koji	15	9	M	S	Cabin boy	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Father Junosuke Uchida 4 Banchi 2 Chome Suidobatacho Koishikawa Ku Tokyo City.	Tokyo	Tokyo
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~Seattle, Wash, June 29, 1916~~

June 29, 1916.
Adm Cases 8 to 21 inc.
No. 18 - final papers granted June 30, 1911, Supreme Court, N.J. before Judge Collin.

Admitted 1 to 6
T.D. #7. BSI #25
Admitted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. End June

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 28th, 1916. 6240

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no			Husband Mr. Yejiro Aoki 008 Box No. Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Utsunomiya
2	Seattle	Father	Yes	no			Togeshi, wife Mrs. Iku Aoki Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	three mole on the left cheek	Japan	Utsunomiya
3	Seattle	Father	Yes	no			Togeshi, wife Mrs. Kiku Aoki Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Utsunomiya
4	S.T.	Myself	Yes	yes	12/1906 2/1916	Cal.	Rev. I. Nishimura P.O. Box 597 Brawley, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the fore finger of the left hand	Japan	Shitatomi mura
5	S.T.	Husband	Yes	no	10/1906		Togeshi wife Husband Mr. Tokuzo Sano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Shitatomi mura
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	yes	7/1916	Cal.	Friend Dr. Yoke, Yetimoto P.O. Box 396. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Somura
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	no			Togeshi, wife husband Mr. Arajiro Nagaoka Nagaya	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper jaw	Japan	Kuragoe mura
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Brother Mr. Alexsha Razumeff 5 Gaffanco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None dimple on Chin	Russia	Brestlitosky
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no		1891	Uncle Mr. Wolf Jurafsky 1 Brooklyn, New York None	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	Blue	None mole index finger on rt hand	Russia	Dinisi
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair Brown	Brown	Brown	None mole near left brow & rt nostril	Russia	Litoke
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Friend Mr. Aron Abraeff New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Seppenga Baltz
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no		friend	Lusse Rabinovitz New York City, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Birch
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Mr. B. Kuramem Bernard Kramer 599 Delray, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole cheek forhead None	Russia	Romeyka Mogutsa
14	Seattle	Brother	Yes	no		left	Mr. B. Kuramem Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	do Brown	Brown	Brown	None Mole area left eye	Russia	Stowl Mogutsa
15	Seattle	do Brother	do None	no		father's	Mr. B. Kuramem Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	do Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lio Mizinska
16	Seattle	do Brother	do None	no		do	Mr. B. Kuramem Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	1	do Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lio Mizinska
17	Seattle	do Myself	Yes	no			Uncle Mr. Leon Selzkin New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Fair Brown	Brown	do Blue	None	Russia	Dwinsk
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	yes	6/1906 6/1916	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Dora Goldin New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	do Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Orsa Chmerinka
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Father Mr. Leiba Drabkin, 20 E. Jackson Br. Consul New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	do Brown	Brown	do Blue	None	Russia	Gate orka Witebsk
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Brother Mr. Simon Limik Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	do Brown	Brown	do Blue	None	Russia	Petropavlovsk
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no			Brother Mr. Jacob Yshkin 1220 Troy st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	do Brown	Brown	do Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Polotzk
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	11/1915	Walla Walla	Lee See Company 212 West Main st Walla Walla	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	do	None a small mole 1" below & outward knows Postmaster	China	Wanchow village Oboy
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	no																	
24																					
25	Steamship		No					No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the left eye	Japan	Kuibobatacho, Tokyo Shi
26																					
27							Medically examined & passed on right Line "F"	F. W. Luderwood A. A. Surg													
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo Master, of the S.S. "Inabamaru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Higo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. ~~City of Seattle~~ Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether Surgeon "sailing himself" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

July 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, B C June 29, 1916

No.	1 (For use of Government Officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				McDonald	Joseph B	44	11	M	S	Catholic Priest	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	B C	Graham Island	Clayton Gauge Graham Island
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/1/16 Deported upon F. W. Henderson's Order.

Death: Ward. July 1. 1916.
Admitted Line No. 1.
Consumption
in August

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 19, 1916

7-1-16

6241

11—1115

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by and otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 If in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	B.C.	Vancouver	Self	50	Yes	1916	Seattle		L. Macdonald Vancouver		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light Brown	Grey	No.	Canada	Prince Edward Island
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson Master W. K. Bruce Tons Gross [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1916,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

6242

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the Empress of China, Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Moore Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U... States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6242 S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C. July 5 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dong	Fun Ling	24		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Shanghai	Father Dong E R Shing 18 Yuntai Road Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash July 4/1916 7 A.M.
Admitted under bond at Vancouver B.C.
by John F. Dunton Act. Insp. in Chg. July 3 1916. His file # 2237-C
Presented Letter of Identity with photo attached.
Clarence H. Case
Watchman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 4, 19 16

6242

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid by any person or corporation, society, or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Mr. M. Benjamin Hill Yo					18 Nanchas Road Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar left side face	China Shanghai
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

No. 2237-C.

Vancouver, B. C.
July 3, 1916.

The attached paper should be indorsed to show the date and place of actual entrance to the United States, and allowed to remain in Mr. Benjamin's possession.

John F. Dunton,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

JFD

Ent. Nan Liz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HICKEY Master S.S. Princess Victoria, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, English Royal Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Graham. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6243 S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C. July 2 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	1. Jang	Jin	23	12	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Yow Kung Cheong	Wash.	Seattle	N
ADMITTED	2. Ho	Hong	28	3	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	[illegible] Hong Kong China	D.C.	Washington	✓
ADMITTED	3. Chin	Hung	54	8	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Sanning	[illegible] Hong Kong	Md.	Baltimore	N
ADMITTED	4. Moy	Hong Nai	41	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	[illegible] Hong Kong	D.C.	Washington	✓
[illegible]	5. Sam	Lee	49	10	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Bongoong	[illegible] Hong Kong	Ohio	Toledo	N
[illegible]	6. Moy	Share Ark	49	1	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Chicago	[illegible] Hong Kong	Ill.	Chicago	N
[illegible]	7. Un	Joy	53	7	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	[illegible] Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle	N
ADMITTED	8. Moy	Shew	51	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Chicago	[illegible] Hong Kong	Ill.	Chicago	N
[illegible]	9. Lee	Bing Daw	27	5	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	[illegible] Hong Kong	Ore.	Portland	✓
[illegible]	10. Louie	Took	52	5	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	[illegible] Hong Kong	Id.	Burley	N
[illegible]	11. Yee	Dong	45	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	[illegible] Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York	✓
[illegible]	12. Eng	Ning	52	10	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Boston	[illegible] Hong Kong	Mass.	Boston	N
U. S. CITIZEN	13. Gee	Dong	US	32	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Mrs. Chin Shee	Mass.	Boston	N
U. S. CITIZEN	14. Chin	Took	US	38	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Lee Bing San Ning China	N.Y.	New York	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	15. Goon	Hon	Dan	US	35	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Chin Leung Kwong (Father)	Md.	Baltimore	N
[illegible]	16. Ming	Quay	US	27	2	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Mrs. Gobin Hon	Mass.	Boston	N
U. S. CITIZEN	17. Eng	Ning Joe	US	35	12	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Kwong Hon San Ning China	Md.	Baltimore	N
U. S. CITIZEN	18. Lung	Yung	US	36	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Mrs. Ming Quay	N.Y.	New York	N
U. S. CITIZEN	19. Chin	Hing	US	26	2	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Jam Chuen San Ning China	Mass.	Boston	N
U. S. CITIZEN	20. Tong	Sang	US	32	4	M M	Tinshop	Yes	Yes	usa	China	USA	Mrs. Eng Ning Joe	Wash.	Seattle	N
U. S. CITIZEN	21. Jung	Jeon	US	27	1	M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	usa	China	USA	Koon How San Ning China	Ore.	Astoria	N
U. S. CITIZEN	22. Jong	Duck Gui	US	22	9	M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	usa	China	USA	Mrs. Lung Yung	Ore.	Portland	N
	23												Mrs. Ong Shee	Ore.	Portland	N
	24												Jan Joe San Ning China	Ore.	Portland	N
	25												Mrs. Mah Shee			
	26												Mrs. Moy Shee			
	27												Jan Song Hoy Ping China			
	28												Mrs. Mrs. Long Shee			
	29												Jan Joe Jam Hoy China			
	30															

7/3/16 Inspected and passed Detained

Admitted

Seattle, Wash. July 3, 1916

Examined and admitted above 22 Chinese under Immigration Law and held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart

Ch. Exam. & Inspector.

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 3rd, 1916

6243

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and sufficient money to land, and not coming under the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	6 Yes	3 Yrs Seattle	King Chong 117 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Two Scars back left side neck	China	Sun Ning Creek
2	No	Self	20 Yes	13 Yrs Washington	Yuen Chong Co 318 Pa Ave NW Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Dark marks at left corner of mouth	China	San Yung Hoi Ping
3	No	Self	Yes Yes	10 Yrs Baltimore	428 Robert St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	China	San Yung Nam Hoi
4	No	Self	15 Yes	22 Yrs Washington	Yuen Chong Co 318 Pa Ave NW Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on outer edge left eyebrow	China	San Yung
5	No	Self	Yes Yes	5 Yrs Toledo	Sam Nam 617 Jefferson St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on hair on left side	China	Kay Ping
6	No	Self	10 Yes	20 Yrs Chicago	265 West 22nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Two scars front left ear	China	San Yung
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	32 Yrs Seattle	412 8th Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole rear left ear	China	San Yung
8	No	Self	10 Yes	1880 1915 Chicago	Kee Lung Co 233 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front left ear	China	San Yung
9	Yes	Self	20 Yes	8 Yrs Portland	75 North 4th St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar 1 per each corner front	China	San Yung
10	No	Self	30 Yes	1905 Burley	Ying Ark Burley Id	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olive	Black	Brown	Large scar on forehead	China	San Yung
11	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1913 Yrs New York	Sam Hok & Co 12 Pell St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Large mole on chin	usa	San Francisco
12	Yes	Self	5 Yes	25 Boston	311 Warren St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye	China	Kam Chuen
13	No	Self	Yes	Born there	Hong Sai Mun (Friend) 3 Mott St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole on right side face	usa	Rockford, Ill
14	No	Self	5 Yes	Born there	Chin Lang (Brother) 428 Roberts St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Olive	Black	Brown	2 pin holes on left chin under lip	usa	San Francisco, Cal
15	No	Self	Yes Yes	Born there	Royal Restaurant (Firm) 50 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Pit mark on right side upper lip	usa	San Francisco, Cal
16	No	Self	5 Yes	Born there	Hong Lee & Co (Brother) 1408 W Pratt St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Black	Brown	Small mole right side chin	usa	Eastedo, Col.
17	No	Self	2 Yes	Born there	King On Fo & Co (Uncle) 13 Mott St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole outer left eye	usa	San Francisco, Cal
18	No	Self	10 Yes	Born there	Shew Lung (Brother) 10 Oxford St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Black mark on both side mouth	usa	San Francisco, Cal
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	Sing Chong & Co 117 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Black	Brown	3 moles on left side face	usa	Seattle Wash, etc
20	Portland	Self	Yes	Born there	Hop Hing Lung & Co (Friend) Astoria Oregon (Bound)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar near left temple	usa	San Francisco
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	Ho Shan 272 Lyler St Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Olive	Black	Brown	Large pit mark between eyebrow	usa	Portland, Ore.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	Hop Lee & Co (Friend) 4th 3rd St Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Line scar left side cheek	usa	Portland, Ore.
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hickey, *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA, *from* VANCOUVER B, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6244

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I B Ross M.D., Surgeon of the Titan, Sailing thereof do
(Here write either "employed with" or "employed by" owner's name, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I B Ross M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6244 S. S. "Titan" sailing from Hong Kong (China), 9th July 1916, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mak	Foo	27	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Sun Ning	Tong Hing Kwa	~~Leung Gong Le~~ [illegible]	West	Port Townsend
2	Lee	Him Hong	24	10	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	Sun Ning	Mak Cheung	Cheung Shi Sun Ning China	West	Walla Walla
3	Chan	Loy	31	4	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Lee Bow	Wong Shi Sun Ning China	West	Seattle
4	Chan	Chee Hof	28	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Hoo Jow	Lee Shi Sun Ning China	Ill	Chicago
5	~~Cheung~~	~~Ho Chef~~	36	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	Ho Ping	Chang Chun	Ho Shi Hon Ping China	Ore	Portland
6	~~Yee~~	~~Kwong~~	60	4	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Cheung Sau~~	Chai Quen	Kwan Shea Heung Sau China	Cal	San Francisco
7	George	Pan	50	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Ho Sow	Yee Shi Sun Hun China	Ore	Klamath County
8	Mo	Chong Sing	37	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	Hong Ling	Yam Ling	Wong Shi Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland
9	Mark	Guye Hing	28	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	Sun Ning	Yow On	Moy Shi Sun Ning China	West	Seattle
10	Hong	Hong	43	6	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Hook Sau	Sun Lee Hook Sau China	Mich	Detroit
11	~~Hee~~	~~Kwong Kwok~~	36	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	Sun Ning	Chong Chun	Mak Shi Sun Ning China	Ill	Chicago
12	Yee	Sai	35	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Lo Tsung	Wong Shi Sun Ning China	Md	Baltimore
13	Lee	Sun Chong	21	9	M S	To join Father	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	King Kiy	Chan Shi Sun Ning China	Montana	Helena
14	Lue	Su	45	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Cheung Low	Ng Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
15	Lee	Dung	27	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Hon Ping~~	Chung Chong	Lee Shi Hon Ping China	Ore	Portland
16	Lai	Yuene	40	5	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Yam On	Ng Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
17	Yee	Yok	37	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Chun	Chin Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
18	~~Lee~~	Soonge	48	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Yung Kwa	Hong Shi Sun Ning China	West	Seattle
19	Chung	Kai Sui	42	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	"	Hook Sau	Quong Hong	Hook Sau China	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Leong	Cheong	29	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Poh Kin	Hoy Ping China	Ore	Portland
21	Chin	Cwen	40	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Chun	Hee Shi Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
22	Chin	Yow	14	11	M S	With Father	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Chun	Lyn Ning China	Mass	Boston
23	Yee	Toon	18	4	M S	With Father	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Chun	Ng Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
24	Law	Yong	54	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Hon Ping~~	Lo Chun	Mak Shi Hon Ping China	West	Spokane
25	Hong	Kow Yoon	35	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	"	Hong Ling	Yam Ling	Lam Shi Hong Ling China	West	Seattle
26	Leong	Quong	50	10	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Wai	Long Yook Sun Ning China	Ill	Chicago
27	Yee	Poy Jong	24	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~ U S A	"	~~Hon Ping~~	Sun Ok	Leong Shi Hon Ping China	Cal	San Francisco
28	Lew	Chuck	16	9	M S	Son Broth. at New York	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chung West	Chew Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
29	Low	Chong	31	5	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U S A	"	~~Sun Ning~~	Chong Chew	Chong Shi Sun Ning China	N Y	New York
30	Yee Goff	Yam E[illegible]	16	6	M S	Son Father	Yes	Yes	China	"	~~Hon Ping~~	Chang Chun	Ng Shi Sunning China	West	Seattle

7/8/16 Inspected & passed excepting No 22-23-27-30. F. McLaughlin

July 5, 1916
Examined and admitted above 30 persons under Immigration Law and held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Dist. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of ~~this sheet~~ Cert.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 3rd July 1906, 190

6244

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Port Townsend Walla Walla	Ng Ying Yat Wor Co 818 Washington Street Port Townsend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small Scar Between Eyebrow	China	Heung Jan
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	9	Walla Walla	Chow Yat Sheng (Cousin) 5th Ave Walla Walla West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	Scar on right side of Forehead	U S A	Walla Walla
3	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	15	Seattle	Choon Cheong (Father) Harrison Street Seattle West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Scar on right side of nose	U S A	Seattle
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	Chicago	Um Sum Kong (Friend) 214 ½ Archh Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	Scar on centre of Fore Head	U S A	Chicago
5	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	36	Portland	Kwong Shew Lung & Co (Friend) 91 North 4th Ave Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Scar on both sides Cheek protruding upper Teeth	U S A	Portland
6	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	30	San Francisco	Yon Moon Chew of Leong Lee & Co (Friend) Walnut Grove San Chandler Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Grey	do	Scar Above Left Ear	China	Heung Jan
7	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	33	Klamath County Ore	Yok Ahy (Friend) Main Street Klamath County Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	do	Grey	do	Scar on Upper Lip	China	Ho Tow
8	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	37	Portland	Kwong Yuck Co 204 Main Street City of Vancouver West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	do	Black	do	Scar on centre Forehead Large pit right side Neck	U S A	Portland
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	16	Seattle	Lok Hing (Friend) 8th Avenue Seattle West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	Mole on right Eye lid Scar right side of forehead	U S A	Seattle
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Chin Dew (Friend) 171 John St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	13½	do	Grey	do	Face badly Pock Marked Scar back of neck	China	Lock Jan
11	No	Self	$15	Yes	9	Chicago	Thong Hong (Friend) 120 E. 47th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	do	Scar over left Eyebrow	U S A	San Francisco
12	No	Self	$10	Yes	12	Baltimore	Chapin Chin 1043 South Hanover Street Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	Scar left Cheek & between eyebrows	U S A	San Francisco
13	No	Self	$5	No	———		Lee Wing Weymouth (Father) 2 Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Scar on right knee	China	Hin Hang
14	No	Self	$20	Yes	15	New York	Hock Chew (Cousin) 18 Pearl Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	do	do	do	Mole outer corner right Eye Mole front left Ear	China	Chung Low
15	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	34	Portland	Lee Yong (Cousin) 87 North Fore Street Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Grey	do	Scar above east Ear and above forehead about right Eye	China	Hoi Ping
16	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9	New York	Ah Sin (Friend) 13 Walt Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Grey	do	Scar over right Eye Dark Mark on face	U S A	San Francisco
17	No	Self	$20	Yes	17	New York	Chin Jung (Friend) 12 Pell Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	do	Black	do	Pit mark right side of Cheek near mouth	U S A	San Francisco
18	No	Self	$5	Yes	10	Seattle	Lee Tung (Cousin) 1227 Yesler Way Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	Scar outer corner left Eye Black Mole lower lid right Eye	China	Jung Hwa
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Philadelphia	902 Race Street Philadelphia Chong Wah Co Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Scar on forehead and left Eye	China	Hok Jan
20	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	15	Portland	Leng Chin (Cousin) 16 Oak Street Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Grey	do	Four Large scars on right Arm Pitted	China	Hoi Ping Ji
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	Seattle	Chan Lee Mind Yabbow (Father) Minnesota Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Black	do	Scar Over right Eyebrow	U S A	San Francisco
22	No	Father	$50	No	———		Witt Father Chin Dew Line 21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	do	do	do	Scar on back right hand over first finger	China	Sun Ning
23	No	Father	$10	No	———		Witt Father Yee York Line 17	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	do	do	do	Scar over Thumb on left hand	China	Sun Ning
24	No	Self	$15	Yes	27	Spokane	Chin Kee (Friend) Washington Alley Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Scar on right wrist inside Elbow back left Ear	China	Hoi Ping
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	———		Lok Yuk Jung (Friend) 8th Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on back Eye brow & on bridge of nose	China	Hing Jung
26	No	Self	$5	Yes	10	Chicago	Lee Hong (Friend) 22nd Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	do	do	do	Scar right side mouth & on Bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning
27	No	Self	$20	Yes	1	San Francisco	Yee Hand (Friend) Nee Valley San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Scar over left Eye brow	U S A	San Francisco
28	No	Brother	$10	No	———		Lew Jung (Brother) 18 Pell Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	do	do	do	Scar over right eye & side right Eye	China	Sun Ning
29	No	Self	$20	Yes	5	New York	Chew Yin (Brother) 28 Pell Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	do	do	do	Pit mark right side of right Eye	U S A	Santa Cruz
30	Yes	Father	$5	No	———		Father to meet Son at Seattle Yuk Moon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	Scar on Centre of forehead & under left Eye	China	Sunning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Read Master, of the "Tatar", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Read Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906,

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6245

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S B Ross MD, Surgeon of the Titan, Ludwig Thevenet, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners in charge," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S B Ross M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6245 S. S. Tilan sailing from Hong Kong, 9th June 1916, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Kai Hung	15	6	M	S	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shang Chun	Dang Shi Sun Ying China	Ohio	Toledo
2	Hoy	Doon	20	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	China	"	Sun Ning	Lung Chow	Lee Shi Sun Ying China	Wash	Walla Walla
3	Moy	Wah	44	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	Sze Kwok	Wong Shi Sun Ying China	Minn	St Paul
4	Lowy	Charles	55	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	Shang Chun	Hong Shi Lee Ying China	Ohio	Toledo
5	Jew	Shung	55	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	Sun Ellen Ho Toye	Lee Shi Sun Ellen China	Ore	Portland
6	Lee	On	55	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	"	Sun Ning Hom Sow	Wong Shi Sun Ning China	N.Y	New York
7	Mok	Sing	43	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A.	"	Sun Ning Pak Sa	Wong Shi Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/5/16 Inspected & passed
adopting 1-2-4 F Allen Commr
A. Long

July 5, 1916
Admitted Above persons except No. 2 under Immigration Law but held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
D. V. Stewart
Chief Insp. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. *3rd July 1916*, 190 6245

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to purchase same, or has same in part provided by others, or has been assisted by others in any way.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$15	No			Hong Ming Yoke 1119 Broadway Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit Mark on Tip of Nose Bridge of Nose	China	Sun Ning
2	No	Father	$5	No			Hong Hung (Father) 224 West Rose Street Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	do	do	do	Scar Scare on first finger of left hand	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	2	Mth St Paul	Moi Yee Cousin 476 Robert Street St Paul Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	Mole left corner of mouth & right Cheek	China	Sun Ning
4	No	Self	$10	Yes	15	Yrs Toledo	Lee Hang (Cousin) 617 Jefferson Street Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Grey	do	Veins very prominent on forehead	China	Hee Ping
5	No	Self	$15	Yes	15	Portland	Chuong Ping Chan (Friend) 24 2nd Ave Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	do	Grey	do	Small Scar right Cheek bone Scar Back of neck left side	China	Sun Hew
6	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	16	New York	Lee Shop (Cousin) 31 Bell Street New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Grey	do	Pit End of nose Fleck Mole under Chin	China	Lyn Ning
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	25	Portland	Frank Hong (Friend) 141 2nd Street Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3⅝	do	Grey	do	Scar left Corner of mouth two pit marks under corner left eye	U S A	San Francisco
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Read, of the Titan, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Read Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6246

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Byron Graham, Surgeon of the Rupert, England by the Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Byron G. Graham College of Physicians Dublin Ireland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Byron Graham
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6246

S. S. [illegible] sailing from VANCOUVER B. C., JUL - 5 '16, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Wing Luong	21	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Portland Or	Wife Jeong Shee Hall Lee Sun ning, China	Or	Portland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

6246

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or father paid for grandmother, mother, husband, wife, parent, child, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	born there		(Final) Owen Wake Co 86 2d St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8¾	Ruddy	Br.	Lacerated top head. Pockmarked over entire forehead	USA Portland Ore
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Give name in full. Print or write plainly.), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Wisely

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Clarence H Case

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Canal Zone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6247 S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, B. C., July 5, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tapsaya	Bernice	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Indian	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Husband Pr Rupert	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Hughlett	Hazel	24		S	Housekeeper	—	—	U.S.A.	—	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
3	Morgan	Joe	33		M	Engineer	—	—	✓	—	B.C.	Grandby		B.C.	Grandby
4														Wash	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/17th Properties - farmed
P. Henderson
a. ag

Seattle Wash. July 7. 1916.
Examined under U.S.I. Laws
Immigrant Inspector

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 7, 1916

6247

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$1130.00	Yes	Seattle	R. C.	Husband Parsons Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	No Dakota	Fargo
3	"	"	$75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	"	England	Durham
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Cann Master of the Ship Seattle, from P S Puget, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Cann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 16,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6248 S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Princess Rupert, B. C., July 5, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Francisco	19		M	S	Rancher			U.S.A.	White	U.S.	Yakima		Wash.	Yakima.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. July 7, 1916.
Admitted Line 1.
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

Revised

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 7, 1916. 6248

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Ohio	Beverly
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I, T. H. Evans Master the Brit. S. Scotsman for Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6249 By S. S. "Barrister" sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 28, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Head Tax Refunded.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										McLoughlin	Daniel	37	11	M	S	Fireman 8/7/16	Y	Y	G. B.	Irish	Eng	London	~~Mrs~~ Mrs. Kate Burke #8 Market ave Dublin
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Suspected & Passed Feebleminded Committee

Cas 1. Admitted July 6, 1916 Signed John Sharp.

590

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 3, 1916. 6249

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25		26				Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation or body, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is supported by others, or has money to pay for same, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wn	Seattle	y	Self	$46	y	1914	Bennett Texas.	Brother (same town)	Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	Br	No	Ireland	Dublin
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4—218

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6250 S.S. Am. Bark, Australia sailing from Caleta Buena, Chile, April 20th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hellmanzen	Max ✓	18	2	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Russia	Dusseldorf	Eintracht Str. No 9. Dusseldorf		
2	Krosch	Rudolf ✓	24	6	M.	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Germany	Hamburg	Mother & Stepfather, Hermann Rüggeberg Altona Str. No. 54. Hamburg	Wash	Seattle
3	Akdahl	Frederic ✓	23	7	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Australia	Launwood	Sister, Mrs. Anna Bartel Helsingborg, Sweden	"	"
4	Anderson	Alexander ✓	35	10	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Sweden U.S.A.	New York	Parents Mr. Swan Akdahl Carlham, Sweden	"	"
5	Early	Frank ✓	22	2	M	S	do	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Launceston	Mother, Mrs Beata Anderson Edward St. N. Launceston, Tasm.	"	Tacoma
6	O'Trelow	Albert ✓	32	8	M	S	do	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Iquique	Father, Thos. J. Early	"	"
7	Anderson	Carl (Eric) ✓	20	-	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Hansen	Godfred ✓	21	-	M	S	do	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendle	"	Wash	Seattle
9	Herre	Justin	20	-	M	S	do	"	"	Luxemburg	Flemish	Germany	Dusseldorf	Dusseldorf, Germany Father, Conrad Hure	"	"
10	Johnson	Alexander ✓	42	0	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden U.S.A.	Cal Sacramento	"	"	"
11	Anderson	Maurits ✓	23	0	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Gothenburg, Sweden Father, Wragmus Anderson	"	"
12	Reese	Herman ✓	20	0	M	S	do	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Iquica	None	"	"
13	Nielsen	Arthur ✓	29	0	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Iregen	"	"	"
14	Carlson	Thorsen ✓	20	-	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Victor Carlson Father Gothenburg, Sweden	"	"
15	Lennarholm or Kennarholm	Jno ✓	43	0	M	S	do	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Chile	Iquique	None	"	Tacoma
16	Olsen	Helmuth ✓	26	0	M	S	do	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christensen	Peter ✓	20	0	M	S	do	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carberg	Gustav ✓	32	0	M	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	"	"	Jean Carberg. Asterwir, Sweden.	"	"
19	Wahlgren	Alef ✓	32	0	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas. Wahlgren, Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
20	Rokus	Jno. ✓	33	0	M	S	do	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland U.S.A.	Cal. San Francisco	55 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. Brother Henry Rokus	"	"
21	Svarrer	Anders ✓	24	3	M	S	do	"	"	Denmark	Scan.	Lyder	New South Wales	Father, N.A. Svarrer, Denmark Sano	"	"
22	Lampe	Fritz ✓	19	6	M	S	do	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Latico	Father, F.A. Lampe, Altona, Chaussee No. 86 Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 5th., 1916

6250

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Seaman	Yes	2 months 1913 Portland, Ore.		No	No	No	No	Good	—		5	7	Fair	L. brown	Blue	Hair mole right side chin	Germany	Werden
2		do	No	—		No	"	"	"	"	—		5	6	"	"	"	2 small scars back of neck	"	Elberfeld
3		"	Yes	8 months 1913 Galveston		"	"	"	"	"	—		5	8	Dark	brown	"	Both forearms tattooed	Sweden	Helsingfors
4		"	Yes	1 year 1907-1908 New York		"	"	"	"	"	—		5	9½	Fair	brown	"	Woman tattoo right forearm	"	Carlham
5		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	Bl.	"	Scar R. side forehead	Tasmania	Lancaster
6		"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	Tattoo scar over upper L eye	Germany	Bath
7		"	"			"	No	"	"	"	"		5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar upper over Right eyebrow	Sweden	Lefbin
8		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Woman Tattoo L forearm	Norway	Mandle
9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	L	L Brown	"	Scar back of neck	Luxemburg	—
10		"	Yes	* Sacramento as seaman 4-4-01 to 10-10-15		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Scar corner mouth	Sweden	Gotland
11		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Light	"	"	Tattoo 2 women, anchor, crown & Indian R. forearm	Sweden	Gothenburg
12		188	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	L Brown	"	Blue dot base of L thumb	Germany	Graesburg
13		40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	Dark Brown	Brown	Tattoo back R hand Anchor & woman	Sweden	Dregen
14		40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Light	Red	Brown	Tattoo anchor back L hand	Sweden	Gothenburg
15		49	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Dark brown	Blue	L forearm Tattoo woman	Finland	Jongsun
16		200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	"	Brown	Scar L side chin	Denmark	Malic
17		81	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Light	L brown	Blue	Tattoo hand clasp R. forearm	Germany	Baden
18		50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Brown	Blue	Woman tattoo L forearm	Sweden	Esterson
19		115	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	L	L	"	Scar base L thumb	"	Stockholm
20		50	Yes	* San Francisco as seaman 1906 to 1915 Seal		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Brown Black	"	Tattoo clasped hands back R. hand	Holland	Rotterdam
21		100	"	Philadelphia 1910-1913. Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	Scar inside R. elbow	Denmark	"Juno"
22		100	No	San Francisco, Cal. Uncle, C. Petersen, 174. 7th. Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	"	"	Dark mole L cheek	Germany	Bahrenfeld
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Washington JUL 7 - 1916
Medically Examined & passed
Except for Steerage
J. H. Long
USPHS

x CFK states were on U.S. as seamen only EJ

July 7- 1916.
Admitted 1 to 22 incl.
C.F.K.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

...ROVED
...ENT OF LABOR
...IN SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Daikai Maru sailing from Vladivostok ; June 15, 1916

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Tojo	Akiyoshi	22	-	m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Muroran	Father Tojo. Kumajaburo. Kobe Japan	X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn, July 3, 1916

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT AP					
																25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Count
1	Wash	Seattle	Stowaway	no	no	—	—		Friend Izumi Iwamatsu Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Med	blk	dk brn	Scar under L. eye mole over R. cheek. Spot on nose one below front tooth.	Jap.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6252

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos. L. Haycroft

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6252

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, June 12th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Scelsi	Lionello	40	5	M.	M.	Minister Plenitiary	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Foreign Office, Rome, Italy.	Venezula	Caracas	N
2	Scelsi	Gwendolyn	18		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do.	do.	H. G. Bottenhem, Shanghai	do.	do.	N
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Ayers	Sanford, Emmett	16		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English Irish	do.	Huanghien	Dr. J. W. Ayers Huanghien, via Chefoo, China	Ala.	Amiston	O
ADMITTED 4	Roope	Edith	49		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Shanghai	Mrs Broniche, (brother) 3, Caroline St., South Wales, Cardiff	Wash.	Bremerton	✓
5	Jones	Lucy Florence	43		F.	S.	missionary	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	do.	Wuchang	Rev. Wm. G. Davis. Co M. A. Wuchang, China.	Col	Denver	O
6																	
7																	
8	July 7 '16																
9	All above admitted as indicated																
10	on margin	Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

July 7, 1916
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.a., July 7th, 1916.

6252

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or ever imprisoned or supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	1904-1911	Pittsburg, Philadelphia, New Orleans.	No. In transit	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Italy Ferrara
2	No	husband	yes	yes	1914	in transit, New York-San Francisco	No. In transit	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	China Hongkong
3																				U.S.a. Anniston
4	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs. C. E. Reorden, (Daughter) Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	mixed	blue	none	England Cardiff
5																				U.S.a. Kentucky
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoki, Master, of the YOKOHAMA, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoki
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Nuckolls
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dia[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbri[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sard[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residenc[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided w[illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence reg[illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *con*[illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6253

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU. Sailing therewith, (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH

Tom L. Slyckoff, Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6253 S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, June 17th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Johns	Walter Roleigh	53	10	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Phil. Is.	Manila	Mr. H.E. Johns, Old city, Pa.	D.C.	Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Johns	Minnie Frances	40	5	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Phil. Is.	Manila	Mr. H.E. Johns, Old city, Pa.	D.C.	Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Bussard	Randolph Foyes	21	5	M	Oil Mill Roller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Tulsa Oklahoma	Mr. M. Bussard 105 South Utica St.	Okla.	Tulsa
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 7 - 1916
All above admitted as U. S. citizens.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp

July 7, 1916
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Revised

N

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., July 7th, 19 16

6253

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or workhouse, or lunatic asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			U.S.	Wilcox Co.
2																			U.S.	Wilcox Co.
3																			U.S.	Clarion Co.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoke, master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Shinoke
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Louis F. Byckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6254

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 15

at SEATTLE, WASH

Jno L Nyeboff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6251

S.S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, July 5 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Wong	Ching Lai	24.		Male Single	Student	Chinese by birth Yes yes.		Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Sai on village of Sam On district	Mother, Wong Tong Shi now resides on Sai On village, of Sam On district China.	Ohio	Akron
2.	Leung	Tsz Sum	42		Male Married	Official Delegate	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sai Kwok village of Sam Ning district	Elder brother. Mr Leung Sing now resides on Sai Kwok village, of Sam Ning district. China.	Wash	Seattle.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 7, 1916
Medically examined and passed.
Medical Examiner at Port

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. July 2nd, 19

6254

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has been employed by or connected with any person who has been engaged in the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Elder brother	$5	No			To join Secretary of Mr. Charles D. Wright Ohio Wesleyan university ada. ohio u.s.a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	Yellow	Black	dark	A scar about 1 inch in length on neck. A mole on the left side of the face.	Chinese	Sai on village of Sam Chebuck
2	"	Self	$5	"	"	"	To join Chinese Consulate Mr Yuen Kap. Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5¼	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Sai Kwark village of Sam Ching District
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the YOKOHAMA MARU., from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6255

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru;" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6255

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 7th June, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jan	Chu	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese		Lung Tin Lee of Sam Wo[illegible]	Mother Mrs Jan Hong Shi now resides at Lung Tin Lee of Sam Wo[illegible] China	Wash	Inverness Sam Flower County
2	Low	Loy Hoo	24		M S	Tailor	No	No	Chinese	Chinese		Sam Wo[illegible] District	Wife	Wash	Seattle
3	Ling	Chik Sang	30		M S	Steward Hotel Salesman	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Sam Wo[illegible] City	Mother Mrs Shi now resides in Sam Wo[illegible] City China	do	do
4	Wong	San Tak	26		M S	Servant Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wang Hong Village of Sam Ning District	Mother Mrs Ng Shi now resides in Wang Hong Village of Sam Ning District China	do	do
5	Ng	Wong Sang	50		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hang Ling Chau Hsien Sam Ning District	Wife Lue Shi now resides in Hang Ling Chau Hsien Village of Sam Ning District China	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, u s a, 7th, July, 1916

6255

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or persons engaged in the business of importing aliens under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District thereof.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Gt 20	No	To join father Mr Jan Lee Sing, care of Mart Chan Lock & Co Inverness, Mississippi. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5¾	yellow	Black	dark	Two moles on left face	China	Lung Yan Lee Sam boy district
2	Yes	Self	Gt 50	Yes. 20 yrs	To join Mister Mrs Quock shi in San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2"	do	do	do	A mole on the left side face	U.S.A.	Montenegro California
3	Yes	Self	Gt 15	No	To join Cousin Cousdale Mr Yuen Kip, to reside with Mr Bailey 613 Jackson Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8¼	do	do	do	Old scar on right jaw bone	China	Sam Mun City
4	Yes	Self	Gt 9	No	To gether with Master Mr Leung Tag Sam to join Cousin Cousdale Mr Yuen Kip Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3"	do	do	do	Corneal Chop Mark on face	China	Wong Kong village of Pun Ung district
5	Yes	Self	Gt 5	Yes 11 yrs about	To join Cousin Mr Ng See Kong and Mrs Lock family at 416 B Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½"	do	do	do	Cook mark over left eyebrow and mole above left ear in hair. pit right temple.	China	Hoo Ping Village of Sam Ning district
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

June 5, 1916

F. Hildebrand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobu, Master of the Yokohama Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobu.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6256

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1911

at Seattle, Wash.

Saul L. Ayer-koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6256 S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 19th June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	1 Ino	Ippei	32		M M	U.S. merchant - 5-5-16										
U. S. CITIZEN	2 Pitman	Norman Hinsdale	40		M M	Teacher			American	Caucasian	China	Peking	Wife Mrs N H Pitman Hwanghsien, via Chefoo	Cal.	Los Gatos	✓
	3 Sloan	John	32	9	M S	Lumberman			American	English	P. I.	Manila	none	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	4 Shalin	Frank David	24	6	M S	Missionary			American	English	P. I.	Zamboanga	Mr A D Richey, Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

July 7, 1916
Medically examined & passed
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

July 7-1916
Nos. 1 admitted.
Nos. 2-3-4 admitted as U.S. citizens.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. July 20th, 1916

6256

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the last year, or intends to practise the same in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$40.00 Yes	Yes	3/1913 3/1916	N. York	Friend J Hirose, 546 Broadway New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the chin left hand side.	Japan	Yokohama Japan
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	32 years	Vancouver B.C.	Charles Ritman, 69. R.D 29 Los Gatos, California	—	—	—	—	Good	—	6	—	Dark	Dark	Grey		America	Michigan
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	28 years	Montana Wash		—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Dark	Hazel		America	Lewisville
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	29 years	Oregon Wash.	Mrs S Hirota, 409 - Buckingham Ave. Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		America	Russel City
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoke, Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU., from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Louis F. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jno L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6257

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 19th June, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S. former - 1-28-16. Hanada Sakichi	19	—	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima ken	Hiroshima Nishi mura	Uncle, K. Honda, #13775, Hiroshima Nishimura, Nitsuki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Greenwood
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Nishida Sanjuro	42	—	M M	Farm Laborer	Y		Japan		Can. via	Hiroshima	wife, R. Nishida, #388, Kurahashijima-mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Conway
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Sugioka Kamezo	51	—	M M	Farm Laborers	VERIFIED FILE				Can. via	Honolulu	wife, R. Sugioka, #3338, Nishikata mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Penryn
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Tagawa Tama	50	—	F M	Farm Wife					Yamaguchi ken	Yonai machi	father, G. Tagawa, #50, Yonai machi Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Penryn
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Ikeda Hatsu	23	—	F M	Wife					Yamaguchi ken	Agenosho machi	father, S. Ikeda, #168, agenosho machi, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Lincoln
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Konishi Asuke	35	—	M M	Cook					Yamaguchi ken	Yonai machi	father, T. Konishi, #450, Yonai machi Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Konishi Aki	24	—	F M	Wife					Yamaguchi ken	Saiga village	wife, T. Konishi, #168, Yonai machi, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Watanabe Moichi	35	—	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Yamaguchi ken	Mure mura	wife, Y. Watanabe, #48 Saiga mura, Tsuno Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Utah	Lyndyl
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Honda Kisaichiyo	34	—	F M	Wife			Japan		Yamaguchi ken	Mure mura	brother, M. Honda, #188, Mure mura, Tanami Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Dinuba
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Okamura Taichi	36	—	M M	Laborer					Okayama ken	Akayama Shi	father, S. Okamura, #370, Yoshino mura Akaura Gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Terakami Takato	34	—	F M	Wife			Japan		Okayama ken	Akaiwa Gun	mother, K. Terakami, #744, Nishi mura Akaiwa Gun, Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Asano Komaki	27	4	F M	Wife					Okayama ken	Kushiro mura	father, T. Asano, #5279, Kushiro mura Kishi Gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Akayama Tsuchi	40	—	F M	Wife			Japan		Okayama ken	Nishi Tsuku-ura	mother, N. Akayama, #950, Nishi Tsukuura mura, Akaiwa Gun, Okayama ken	Cal.	Gilroy
	not shown - 6-18-16 Komoto Matsuta	17	—	M S	Student			Japan		Okayama ken	Fukuwatari mura	uncle, K. Komoto, #1816, Fukuwatari mura, Kume Gun, Okayama ken	Cal.	San Jose
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Yokota Takataro	37	—	M M	Laborer			Japan		Okayama ken	Astoria Ore.	father, S. Yokota, #1151, Misu mura Tsukuso Gun, Okayama ken	Ore.	Astoria
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Hanaoka Sagitsujiro	34	—	M M	Laborer			Japan		Okayama ken	Astoria Ore.	brother, K. Hanaoka, #357, Kagushi mura, Tajima Gun, Okayama ken	Ore.	Astoria
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Ohtsuka Tatataro	38	—	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kochi Ken	Kurato village	wife, T. Ohtsuka, #103, Ikyono mura, Ikyoto Gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Sakamoto Toranosuke	29	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Wash.	Sakata	father, K. Sakamoto, #3399, Muroto machi, Aki Gun, Kochi ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. merchant - 5-17-16 Takenaka Tadakichi	37	—	M M	Salesman Dealer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Ser. R.P. 398857, 6-25-23		wife, T. Takenaka, #38, Hama machi Marugame shi, Kagawa ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Fujimoto Kokichi	39	—	M M	Shoe maker						Seattle	father, S. Fujimoto, #3374, Kuchino mura Kiki Gun, Kagoshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-18-16 Miyazono Kichitaro	40	—	M M	Billiard-room keeper	File		21/679			Soledad Cal.	brother, J. Miyazono, #573, Higashi tesuda mura, Kawashe Gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Monterey
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Miyazono Hatsu	31	—	F M	Wife						Soledad	Brother, J. Miyazono, #573, Higashi tesuda mura, Kawashe Gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Monterey
	U.S. student - 2-12-16 Ueda Taka	30	—	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Yehime ken	Matsuyama Shi	father, M. Kato, #83, Ichome Tsuhu machi, Matsuyama shi, Yehime ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hirose Jozaburo	29	—	M M	Mariner					Yehime ken	Yuge mura	wife, S. Hirose, #378, Yuge mura, Kochi Gun, Yehime ken	Cal.	San Diego
	not shown - 6-18-16 Nishiyama Keiji	34	—	M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan		Fukuoka ken	Oakland Nishi Suda mura	Brother, H. Nishiyama, Nishi Suda mura Chikujyo Gun, Fukuoka ken	Cal.	Oakland
	U.S. housewife - 6-18-16 Nishiyama Eiji	20	—	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kumamoto ken	Okhara mura	father, K. Akagi, #3769, Okhara mura Tamana Gun, Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Oakland
	U.S. farmer - 6-5-16 Akagi Kaki	27	3	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan				mother, J. Udo, #1060, Yoneda mura, Shikamoto Gun, Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Modesto
	U.S. farmer - 3-16-16 Udo Jugeo	37	—	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan			Gresham	brother, S. Shibanoto, #20, Ono mura Kato Gun, Hyogo ken	Ore.	Gresham
	not shown - 6-18-16 Shibamoto Shikazo	38	—	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan			Selleck	mother, H. Takatoshi, Yura mura, Tohaku Gun, Tottori ken.	Wash.	Selleck
	housewife - 2-22-16 Takatoshi Haisu	33	—	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Tottori ken	Yura mura		Cal.	San Diego

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-6-8-10-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-29-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 12-27-30-
HELD T. D. LINES

T. P. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 4-11-9-13-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if after such time resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, and shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 7th July, 1916 — 6257

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Father	50	No	Together with father, (Mother Dead)					Good	None	5 4		Black	Black	a mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Mutogoma Nishi mura
2		Myself	50	9/1906 Conway Wash.	Friend Mr. Hirimoto, P.O.Box # 58 Sumobo Conway, Wash					Good	None	5 4				a scar near the left side eye	Japan	Kurahashi Jima Mura
3		Myself	80	3/1916 Wash. 5/1914 Penryn Cal. 4/1915 Cal.	Son, Tadanobo Sugioka, P.O.Box # 574 Penryn, Cal.					Good	None	4 11				a scar near the left side eye brow	Japan	Nishishima Mura
4		Husband	50	5/1914 Stockton Cal. 4/1916	Husband Mr. Monosuke, Sagawa Comfort Street, San Joaquin, Cal					Good		4 9				a wart on the left side cheek	Japan	Yanai Mura
5		Husband	50		Husband, Kechigoro, Ikeda. R.F.D. Box # 242 Cavena, Cal.					Good		5 1/2				a mole on the left part of face	Japan	Agenosho Machi-
6		Myself	100	6/1904 Portland Ore. 4/1915	Friend Mr. Kuramoto, 329 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.					Good		5 3				scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Yanai Machi
7		Husband	50		Together with Husband Mr. Asuke Kawashi - above					Good		5 2				a scar between both eye brow	Japan	Naruto Mura
8		Myself	60	1/1904 Lynndyl Utah 2/1912	Friend Mr. Shirai, Round House Lynndyl, Utah.					Good		5 1				the left hand thumb crooked	Japan	Taka Mura
9		Husband	50		Husband, Shingemon, Honda. R.F.D. 2 Box # 216, Lemoore, Cal.					Good		4 7 1/2				a scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Mura
10		Myself	100	10/1906 Marysville Cal. 10/1915	Brother, Mr. Ishioka, Yuba Yuba Villa R.F.D. 6 Box # 97, Marysville, Cal.					Good		4 10				a mole near the left side eye	Japan	Yoshima Mura
11		Husband	50		Husband, Yosaji Iwatsuki, 454 N. 3rd St, Portland, Oregon.					Good		5 -				two moles on the fore head	Japan	Sazeki Kita Mura
12		Husband	50		Husband, Kinutaro Asano, R.F.D. 503 Main St. Seattle Wash					Good		5 7				a mole near the mouth	Japan	Fukawatari Mura
13		Husband	50		Husband, Kisaji Akayama, # 167 Monterey St, Gilroy, Calif. Cal.					Good		4 8				two moles near the right side eye	Japan	Nishi Takatsuki Mura
14		Father	70		Father, Kotokaro Komoto, # 651 N. 6th St. San Jose, Cal.					Good		5 6				a mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Fukawatari Mura
15		Myself	60	2/1906 Astoria Ore. 12/1915	Friend Mr. Hayashi, P.O.Box # 1144 Astoria, Oregon					Good		5 7				a mole on the right side neck	Japan	Mise Mura
16		Myself	50	9/1907 Astoria Ore. 12/1915	Friend, Mr. Hayashi, P.O.Box # 1144 Astoria, Oregon					Good		5 7				a mole near the left side eye	Japan	Koyuzhi Mura
17		Myself	50	5/1903 Spokane Wash. 6/1915	Friend Mr. Inouemi, 512 Howard St. Spokane, Wash.					Good		5 3				a scar on the left hand fore finger		Sozono Mura
18		Myself	150 100	5/1908 Seattle Wash. 11/1913	Friend Mr. Sato. C/o Taihoku Kan # 613 Main St. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5 7				a scar on the left hand		Murota Machi
19		Myself	700 50	11/1907 Seattle Wash. 11/1915	Employer Tsuya Co. # 516, 2nd ave. S. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5 1				a scar near the nose		Nama Machi
20		Myself	100	4/1899 Seattle Wash. 2/1916	To my family, # 5003, 1st Ave, N.E. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5 4				a scar on the right side ear		Kushikino Mura
21		Myself	100	4/1900 Soledad Cal. 11/1915	Friend Tutamachi, P.O.Box # 330 Monterey County, Cal.					Good		5 4 1/2				a scar on the left hand ring finger		Higashi Kaseda Mura
22		Husband	50	9/1911 Soledad Cal. 11/1915	Together with Husband Laborer Mr. Kichitaro Miyasogo					Good		5 -				a scar near the mouth		Fuchue Machi
23		Husband	70		Husband, Kigakuro Ingai, # 511 Hotel 5th Ave. Ct. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5 -				Scar near the left side eye		Fuchue Machi
24		Myself	50		Brother, Mr. S. Hirose, # 1046, 8th St. San Diego, Cal.					Good		5 1				a scar on the left hand fore finger		Yuge Mura
25		Myself	225	3/1907 Oakland Cal. 11/1916	Friend Mr. Nishihata, # 718, E 17th Street. Oakland, Cal.					Good		5 2 1/2				a scar on the left hand thumb		Nishi Suda Mura
26		Husband	45		Together with Husband (Labor) Mr. Keiji Nishiyama							4 8 1/2				a scar on the left hand fore finger		Shioda Machi
27		Husband	50		Husband, Kintaro Akagi, # 730, 17th St. Modesto, Cal.							4 11				a mole on the left side cheek		Haratomi Mura
28		Husband	500 40	7/1906 Gresham Ore. 10/1914	Husband, M. Ido, R.F.D. # 1 Box # 96, Gresham, Oregon							4 8				a mole near the nose		Yamaga cho
29		Myself	55 20	2/1906 Selleck Wash. 11/1914	Friend, K. Tatsusa, P.O.Box # 68, Selleck, Wash.							5 4				three warts near the right side ear		Ban cho
30	Seattle	Husband	50		Husband, Hikotoshi, # 1615, Georg St, San Francisco, Cal.							5 7			7-8-16	a mole on the left cheek		Kurayoshi Machi

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 4-5-7-11-14-23-26-28. List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. [illegible]

Inspector Examining Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jno. L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6258

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6258 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. sailing from Kobe, 19th June, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. farmer- 5-2-16																
1	Yasumura	Tetsuichi	33	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Yagima, Cal.	father O Yasumura, Nambu machi, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Yagima	N
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 5-2-16																
2	Yasumura	Risa	20	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan		Los Angeles	father O Yasumura, Nambu machi, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	not known- 6-18-16 1A 2-21-669																
3	Nakaye	Kimiye	17		F	S	Daughter					Wakayama ken	Nambu mura	father K Nakaye, Nambu machi, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	San Pedro	✓
ADMITTED	housewife- 6-18-16																
4	Tagachi	Cano Eino	43	44	F	M	House-wife					Wakayama ken	Tadono mura	daughter, S Tagachi, Tadono mura, Arita Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-18-16																
5	Matsumoto	Shigeku	25	26	F	M	House-wife					Wakayama ken	Nakano mura	mother, H Matsumoto, Nakano mura, Naga Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Vacaville	✓
ADMITTED	housewife- 5-2-16																
6	Yoshida	Yasuno	40	42	F	M	House-wife					Wakayama ken	Kireme mura	father C Morishita, Shimada, Kireme mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
	not known- 4-25-16																
	1-404 ins. on 5-18-33 TERMINAL ISLAND FOR I-15†																
7	Somekawa	Risaburo	19		M	S	Student					Wakayama ken	Ukui mura	Uncle father K Somekawa, Ukui mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-18-16																
8	Nakajima	Tsuruno	22	24	F	M	House-wife					Wakayama ken	Kotsuji mura	Brother S Nakajima, Koge machi Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	not known- 6-18-16																
9	Osogoshi	Torokichi	51	53	M	M	Laborer					Wakayama ken	Nishikawa mura	wife N Osogoshi, Nishikawa mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	McMurray	✓
ADMITTED 10	not known- 6-18-16																
10	Ozaki	Tsunejiro	40	44	M	M	Laborer					Wakayama ken	Nishikawa mura	wife S Ozaki, Nishikawa mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	McMurray	✓
	U.S. not known- 6-18-16																
11	Kusaka	Seijiro	38	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Z Kusaka, Miotawa mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	U.S. housewife- 6-18-16																
12	Neki	Masaye	32	34	F	M	House-wife					Wakayama ken	Miotawa mura	father B Neki, Miotawa mura, Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Bellingham	✓
	not known- 6-18-16																
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakajima	Kumaichi	35	36	M	M	Farm Laborer					Wakayama ken	Kireme mura	wife S Nakajima, Asumi mura, Nishi muro Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
13	not known- 6-18-16																
14	Kihara	Shonosuke	43		M	M	Saltmill Laborer					Wakayama ken	Kireme mura	wife Z Kihara, #731, Kireme mura, Naga Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Alverada	✓
	U.S. not known- 6-18-16																
15	Kihara	Shunichi	16	1	M	S	Student					Wakayama ken	Kireme mura	mother Z Kihara, #731, Kireme mura Naga Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Alverada	✓
Cr. A.P.I. 16	U.S. housewife- 5-8-16																
16	Tanaka	Suye	32	34	F	M	Wife					Wakayama ken	Kireme mura	father Z Tanaka, Kireme mura Hidaka Gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Huntington Beach	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not known- 6-18-16																
17	Furutani	Seichi	33	34	M	M	Farmer Laborer					Hiroshima ken	Oya mura	father Z Furutani, Shiwabori mura, Kamo Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	New Castle	✓
	U.S. housewife- 6-18-16																
18	Idemoto	Taki Saki	31	35	F	M	Grocery Wife					Hiroshima ken	Oya mura	Brother G Idemoto, Oya mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Healdsburg	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	not known- 6-18-16																
19	Katasaka	Seiichi	36	39	M	M	Keeper Restaurant					Hiroshima ken	Yatsushiro mura	father S Katasaka, Nukushima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	New Yatsushiro	✓
	housewife- 6-18-16																
20	Katasaka	Seiriyo	21		F	M	House-wife					Hiroshima ken	Nukushima mura	father S Katasaka, Nukushima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Yatsushiro	✓
	housewife- 6-18-16																
21	Kuzuhara	Hideo	27	28	F	M	House-wife					Hiroshima ken	Osuga machi	father S Uchida, Osuga machi, Hiroshima shi	Wash.	Yatsushiro	✓
	U.S. housewife- 6-18-16																
22	Yamaguchi	Shizuno	21		F	M	House-wife					Hiroshima ken	Tosaka mura	father S Yamaguchi, Tosaka mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Grove	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	not known- 6-18-16																
23	Kataoka	Seiichi	44	46	M	M	Farm Laborer					Hiroshima ken	Seattle	wife S Takayama, Yano mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Clavis	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	not known- 6-18-16																
24	Takayama	Chutaro	34	36	M	M	Railway Laborer Farm Laborer					Hiroshima ken	Red Rock	wife S Takayama, Yano mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	not known- 6-18-16																
25	Tamura	Kozame	27		M	M	Laborer					Hiroshima ken	Mita Mura	father K Tamura, Mita mura Takata Gun, Hiroshima ken	Mont.	Red rock	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. lumberbusiness- 6-18-16																
26	Handa	Juichi	53	54	M	M	Plantation Laborer					Cal.	Hiroshima Ken	Brother M Handa, Mukaishima Nishi mura, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Fresno	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. farmer- 3-19-16																
27	Handa	Kame	52		F	M	House-wife					do	Hiroshima Ken	Brother M Handa, Mukaishima Nishi mura, Mitsugi Gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Greenwood	✓
												Cal.	Oregon				
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-7-9-10-11-13-14-17-19-20-23-24-25-26-27.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 16
HELD T. D. LINES
T. E. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-6-12-18-22
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 8-15-21
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIRD SHEET OF FOUR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., 7th July, 1916.

6258

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	$160	4/1901 Los Angeles	7/1915 Los Angeles Cal.	T. Yasumura, R.F.D. 27 Box 437, Hayward, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	a male on the fore head	Japan Kita ka machi
2		Husband		No.		Together with husband (above) Mr. T. Yasumura.						None	5 —	Brown			a male above the left eye	Japan Minato mura
3		Father	~~70~~ 50			Father, K. Yaeuye, #924, E 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal.						None	5 —	Brown			a male below the left ear	Japan Kamba machi
4		Husband	60			Husband, K. Taguchi, P.O. Box #861, Vacaville, Cal.						None	4 7				a male on eye right cheek	Japan Tadano mura
5		Husband	180			Husband, Y. Matsumoto, #1047, Serrano ave, Los Angeles, Cal.						None	4 10				Scar on the left little finger	Hatano kami mura
6		Husband	50 70			Husband, K. Yoshida, ~~Los Angeles~~ Stockton, Cal.						None	4 9				a scar on the right hand	Jap. Nerime mura
7		Father	50			Father, G. Sometsawa, #377, Everett St., Portland, Oregon.						None	5 3				a male on the left side of the neck	Jap. Utsui mura
8		Husband	50	Yes 4/1913 Cremerton 4/1915 Wash		Husband, U. Nakajima, #811 Main St. Seattle, Wash.							4 8				a male on the left hand	Koga Machi
9		Myself	150	5/1903 Buntington 1/1913 Seattle Wash		Friend, S. Yamamoto ~~#29, 2nd Ave,~~ Mc Murray, ~~Seattle~~, Wash.							5 1				a scar under the jaw	Jap. Miotawa mura
10		Myself	50	5/1902 Mc Murray 1/1913 Seattle Wash		Same as above							5 1				a male on the left cheek	Miotawa mura
11		Myself	60	5/1902 Mc Murray 1/1913 Seattle Wash.		Do							4 8				short on teeth	Miotawa mura
12		Husband	65			Brother-in-law, T. Ueda, c/o Furuyama & Co P.O. Box #1656, Seattle, Wash, Husband, Shumatsu Seki, #2110, Kentucky St, Bellingham, Wash.							4 8				a scar on the left middle finger	Jap. Samoto mura
13		Myself	55	3/1903 Los Angeles 9/1915 Cal		Friend, Mr. Yamamoto, E 1st St, #606½ Los Angeles, Cal.							5 3				the left middle finger crippled	Osumi mura.
14		Myself	300 110	1/1906 Alvorada, 1/1916 Cal,		Friend, T. Matsumoto, Alvorada ~~Husband, #1527 George St. Santa Barbara~~ Cal.							5 3				a scar on the jaw	Kitanakami mura.
15		Father	~~50~~			Together with father Mr. S. Kihara, Laborer						None	5 0				a scar on the cheek	Kitanakami mura
16		Husband	~~60~~			Husband, Y. Tanaka, R.F.D. Box #149, Huntington Beach, Cal,							5 —				a scar on the left shamb	Nata mura
17		Myself	$100	Yes 9/1903 Newcastle Cal		Friend, Mr. Yukawa, P.O. Box #251 Newcastle, Cal.							4 9				a scar on the fore head	Shirakori mura
18		Husband	~~50~~			Husband, K. Shimoto, c/o Domaya Co, Healdsburg, Cal.						None	5 1				a scar on the right fore finger	Aya mura
19		Myself	100	5/1909 N. Yakima, Wn 11/1915 Fresno		Box #, S. First Ave, New Yakima, Wash.							5 4				a scar on the right cheek	Kutsukina mura
20		Husband	~~50~~	4/1913 Salem, Or.		Together with husband Mr. Katisaka, Seiichi (above)							4 10				a mall on the left side of the nose	Nishihara mura
21		Husband	60 100	Yes 9/1914 Cal		Husband, S. Kunihira, P.O. Box #46, Walnut Grove, Cal.						No	4 10				a male on the fore head	Saiji Machi
22		Husband	50 100	10/1913 Seattle		Husband, H. Yamaguchi, R.F.D. Box 118, Clovis, Cal.							4 8				a male near the mouth	Tosaka mura
23		Myself	75	Yes 2/1914 Wash		Friend, Mr. C. Fujii, Maynard & King Co. Seattle, Wash.							5 7				a male on the left cheek	Ugano mura
24		Myself	104	11/1913 Red Rock Yes 3/1914 Mont.		Friend Mr. Neishi, Red rock, Mont.							5 4				a scar on the left eye brow	Ugano mura
25		Myself	110	3/1906 Fresno. 4/1913 Cal.		Husband, J. Masuda, #1544 Kern St. Fresno, Cal.							5 7				a scar on the left middle finger	Mita mura
26		Myself	400	10/1905 Raymond Yes 1/1914 Cal.		J. Yamamoto, friend and business ~~Husband, #1527 George St. Santa Barbara~~ Cal.							5 3				a male on the right eye brow	Mutsushima Nishi Mura
27		Husband		10/1905 Yes 1/1914 do		Together with husband J. Handa, Laborer						Nor	5 1				a male near the right eye	Mutsushima Nishi Mura
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. 7-8-16 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 15-21 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinohe, Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Louis Lyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6255

3838

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Lou L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-41M

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6259

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU, sailing from Kobe, 19th June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Brande	Bizik	47		M M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian (Hebrew)	Russia	Velka	Wife, Lsiena, Bobel. Brande, Velka, Progelew dist. Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Press	Vera	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian (Hebrew)	Russia	Minsk	Father, Abram Steingolz, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York city ✓
ADMITTED	Lipkin	Dwoira	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian (Hebrew)	Russia	Tawrida	Sister, Liga Hacker,		
ADMITTED	Lipkin	Manya	7		F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tawrida	Melitopole, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Lipkin	Anna	6		F S	Daughter	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tawrida	Same as above	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Lipkin	Bassya	4		F S	Daughter	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tawrida	Same as above	Wash.	Seattle ✓
													Same as above.		

Per Natz. 3/13/36 - 20-26101. c/a issued. (505)

5174 5174 5174 5174

Ex. 20a - 111 navy

7/7/16 Inspected & passed F. W. Muldermott A.I.Insp.

Seamen Law July 8, 1916

Nam 1-6 inc

H. L. Lynch Insp. in Chg.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIRD SHEET TO PAGE

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., 7th July, 1916

6250

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$100	No		Uncle, Paul Harrison, #37 Canal St. New York city, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a bear on the left ring finger	Russia	Veika
2	Seattle	Myself	$70	no		Husband, S. Theis, #157 Broome St. New York city, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Minsk
3	Seattle	Myself	$100	no		Husband, S. Lipkin, #167 12th Ave, Seattle, Wash. Together with mother Libsin Davina.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	a bear on the left ring finger	Russia	Melitopole
4	Seattle	Mother		no		Same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	a bear on the right hand	Russia	Melitopole
5	Seattle	Mother		no		Same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Melitopole
6	Seattle	Mother		no		Same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Melitopole
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE, WASH

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6260

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU. Sailing thence with, (Name number, and name of sailing vessel, or "as a passenger by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6260

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd, June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	McBride	Frank	30		M M				American	American	U.S.A.	Fullerton Cal	Mrs. F. McBride Fullerton Cal.	Cal	Fullerton
2	Grant	Patrick Henry	3						American	American	USA	Gilsboro	Mr M H Grant Mexico Box 3		
ADMITTED 3	Ingram	Thomas	29	10	M	Commercial Business	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	New Westminster	Mrs. J. Graham. Toronto, U.S.A.		
4	Shiratori	Toshio	29	1	M S	Attaché to the Japanese Embassy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Baron Kikujiro Ishii, Tokyo Japan	D.C.	Washington ✓
5	Ishii	Takezo	45		M M	Chancellor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Kenkichi Yoshizawa, Tokyo Japan	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 6	Naito	Hisuke	23	10	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Yamaguchi machi	Younge Boke Mr Sukaru Kobayashi Fujimicho, Azabuku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York ✓
NONIMM. ADMITTED 7	Mogi	Shinzaburo	44	5	M M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Mrs Ko Mogi, 2225, Umeyama Otamachi Yokohama City	Ill	Chicago ✓
NONIMM. ADMITTED 8	Okamaru	Yonetaro	37	10	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama City	Wife Mrs Koroki Okamaru, 5 Sanchome Takashimacho, Yokohama	Wash.	Tacoma ✓
ADMITTED 9	Oka	Ryucho	36	3	M M	Priest	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kusakamachi	Wife Mrs Haru Oka, 43, Nakatsumoto machi, Hyogo City	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 10	Webster	Hattie	11		F	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. J. Webster, 46 Yangtzepoo Road, Shanghai China	Canada	Port Arthur ✓
11	Webster	Phyllis	12	10	F	Daughter	yes	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Canada	Port Arthur ✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 7, 1916
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

July 7-1916
All above admitted as indicated on margin.
Tom'l Wyckoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. July 20th, 1916

6260

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or any existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	none						U.S.A.
2						no	no	no	no	good	none						U.S.A.	Victoria
3	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	2 years Boston	Mrs. ? Graham Irvington on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Prince Edwards
4	"	myself	yes	no			no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of the left hand.	Japan	Moba-machi
5	N.Y.	myself	yes	no		H.I.M. Japanese Consulate General New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole in the middle part of the chin	Japan	Tsunotamachi
6	Seattle	myself	yes	no		Syracuse University New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	few small moles on the nose	Japan	Kamakura machi
7	Seattle	myself	yes	yes	3/4/06 Seattle	Mrs Thomas 319 West Adams St. Chicago Friend Mr. Tamekichi Ogawa 1333 C St Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead in the right hand side.	Japan	Yoka machi
8	"	"	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the face and	Japan	Nakahara machi
9	Seattle	myself	yes	no		friend Mr. R Hallori. 30 & maynard ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the face and	Japan	Shimoma ?
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Friend Mr. F. Walshouse Brent Road. Brent Park Middlesex	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Middlesex
11	Seattle	Father	Who	No		Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	India	[illegible]
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoke, Master of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stockoff
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants adults residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6261

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether foreign-going, home-trade, or employed by customs Vessel; or in the case of a Rail, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Yckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6261 S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, 23rd June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Tachi	Sotojiro	37	10	M S	Laundryman	Yes	Yes			Alaska	Douglas Island	Brother in law, Shunzo Sakurai, 1000 Otamachi, Aomachi, Yokohama	Alaska	Douglas Island
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Ito	Yoneji	16	2	M S	Son					Miyeken	Kisosaki Mura	Kisosaki Mura, Kuwana Gun, Miyeken	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Hallon	Tojiro	46	7	M M	Laborer					Ore	Portland	Kisosaki Mura, Kuwana Gun, Miyeken	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Ichikawa	Kichitaro	34	9	M M	Farmer					Wash	Alvarado	Wife, Mrs. Tose Ichikawa 24 Ueno Ichiyanushi Mura, Suzuka Gun, Miyeken	Cal	Alvarado
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Tamatsuguri	Yeiichi	30	4	M S	Merchant Boot Seller					Wash	Los Angeles	Father, Mr. Jisokichi Tamatsuguri 2034 Yamakura, Yamakuramura, Kato Gun, Chibaken	Cal	Los Angels
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Ichida	Yoshimatsu	40	9	M M	Laborer Sawmill					Wash	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Sua Ichida, 65 Mitsuya Isodamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Nakamura	Eijiro	44	6	M M	Laborer					Wash	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Setsu Nakamura Hatakawa Mura, Yeda gun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Nakamura	Hidejiro	16	8	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Shigaken	Hatakawa Mura	Mother, Mrs. Setsu Nakamura same as above	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Nakamura	Tosajiro	14	6	M S	Student					Shigaken	Hatakawa Mura	Mother, Mrs. Setsu Nakamura same as above	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Kishida	Taka	18	10	F S	Housework					Shigaken	Kameyama Mura	Mother, Mrs. Fumi Kishida, 76, Kameyama Mura, Inukamigun Shiga Ken	Wash	Auburn
B. S. I. ADMITTED	U.S. wife - 6-21-16 Kishida	Yaso	19	3	F M	Wife					Shigaken	Kameyama Mura	Mother, Mrs. Fumi Kishida same as above	Wash	Auburn
B. S. I. ADMITTED	U.S. wife - 6-21-16 Nakano	Komeo	22	9	F M	Wife					Shigaken	Okayama Mura	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Kiku Nakaye, 1217 Funaki Okayama Mura, Kamogun, Shigaken	Cal	Presa Pending
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Nakano	Noboru	34	3	M M	Farmer					Wash	Seattle	6 Brother, Mr. M. Nakano, 638, Sebamura Otsumagun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Ishida	Bunkichi	20	9	M S	Student					Tokyo	City	Father, Mr. Gosaku Ishada, 93, Wadamura, Chusagata Gun, Naganoken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Sato	Kenji	18	1	M S	Student					Fukushima Ken	Arai Mura	Mother, Mrs. Sato Yoshi, 17 Yawata medi Arai Mura, Shinobu Gun, Fukushima Ken	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yokota	Yuzuru	34	5	M S	Farmer	See file 21/773				Miyagi Ken	Sendai City	G. Brother, Mr. Naoshi Yokota, 60, Kitasendancho Sendai City.	Wash	Bellingham Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. wife - 6-21-16 Araki	Masa	23	3	F M	Wife Home	Yes for R.P. 3-1-40 file # 439/731				Wash	Seattle	Uncle, Mr. Genemon Araki, 409 Kisen Mura, Kisen Gun, Iwateken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yokoyama	Yosokichi	63	0	M S	Farmer					Fukui Ken	Mimi Mura	E. Brother, Mr. Hatichi Yokoyama 23 Ayabu Mimi Mura, Mikata Gun, Fukui Ken	Wash	Catonville
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yamaguchi Etaro	Yeitaro	53	1	M M	Farmer					Wash	Orolia	Wife Mrs. Seki Yamachi, 21 Sagaki same as above	Wash	Orolia
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yamaguchi	Nobuji Shinjiro	18	5	M S	None Son					Fukui Ken	Mimi Mura	Mother, Mrs. Seki Yamachi, same as above	Wash	do Orolia
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Kaneda	Shinsaku	36	5	M M	Farmer					Wash	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Misao Kaneda Rokujo Mura, Ishikagun Fukui Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Fukuda	Taichi	36	3	M M	Hotel keeper					Wash	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. Kuma Fukuda 3604 Akashika Mura, Yatsuga Gun Shimane Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Returning Citizen - 7-21-16 Shigemori	Ishijiro	35	5	M S	Restaurant	Yes				Wash	Baker	Mother, Mrs. Yoshino Shigemori, 43 Shimotsuchida, Oishi Mura, Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED B. S. I.	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Tamura	Ikkaku	18	6	M S	None Laborer					Okayama Ken	Yoshikawa Mura	Mother, Mrs. Sato Tamura, 3597, Yoshikawa Yoshikawa mura Iyobogun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yamanishi	Jiro	16	6	M S	Son	C Diaw 1103-K-633 11-14-46				Hiroshima	Tadaumi Machi	Grand Mother, Mrs. K. Yamanishi 5267 Tadaumi machi Dyoda Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Juan
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yamanishi	Jitaro	35	7	M M	Farmer	Required PDS-9-30-47				Hiroshima Ken	San Juan Cal.	Wife Mrs. K. Yamanishi Mother, Mrs. K. Yamanishi same as above	Cal	San Juan
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Yamanishi	Tadao	16	5	M S	None Son	I-404 to A 3848564 San Francisco 5/2/51				Hiroshima	Tadaumi Machi	Mother, Mrs. K. Yamanishi same as above	Cal	San Juan
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-21-16 Hanaoka	Kansaku	31	1	M M	Farmer					Hiroshima Ken	Amoura Jigozen Mura	Father Mr. Shukichi Hanaoka 203 Jigozen mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Amoura Rongogun Aki
ADMITTED B. S. I.	U.S. wife - 6-21-16 Hanaoka	Toyo	18	10	F M	Wife Housework					Hiroshima	Jigozen mura	Father Mr. Shukeichi same as above	Cal	Aki Rongogun Amoura
ADMITTED B. S. I.	U.S. Returning Citizen - 7-21-16 Kono	Shizuka	18	6	F M	Wife Housework					Hiroshima Ken	Mitsui Mura	Father Mr. Gentaro Kono, 21 Kamima Oiya Mitsui mura, Osa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Colusa

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5-6-7-13-14-16-17-18-20-21-22-23-24-26-28-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 11-15-25-30
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 2-10-17-19-27
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 8-9-15-27-29-
Atkins

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, but with the intention of remaining no longer, must state the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., 7th July, 1916

6261

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or practising or believing in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	60	Yes 7/1915	Seattle Wash	Friend Mr. Yoshio Shikanda Douglas Alaska P.O. Box 41 Douglas Alaska		No					5	1				A scar on middle finger of left hand	Japan	Toyama City
2		Father	50		12/1906	Father Mr. Ryotaro Ito, 74 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore							5	0				A scar near the left eye		Kisosaki Mura
3		Myself	90	7/1915	Portland	Younger Brother Mr. K. Hattori- No 34 3rd St. Portland Ore							5	7				A mole near right eyebrow		Kisosaki Mura
4		Myself	160	1/1908 12/1915	Alparada Cal.	Friend Mr. Sojiro Okada P.O. Box 33 Alvarada Cal							5	4				A small wart on center of nose		Ishigakushi Mura
5		Myself	150	5/1911 10/1915	Los Angeles Cal	Partner Gentaro Tukushima 305 East 1st St. Los Angeles							5	3				A small scar on forefinger of left hand		Yamahana Mura
6		Myself	80	5/1913 10/1915	Seattle Wash	Friend Mr. Sadashichi Tonomura 307 6th Ave. Seattle							5	7½				A small scar on middle finger of left hand		Isoda Mura
7		Myself	50	5/1912 10/1915	Auburn Wash	Friend Mr. Sataro Shimada Tsuruya Co, Seattle, Wash							5	3				A large scar on right middle forefinger		Hatakawa Mura
8		Father	50			Together with father mr. Ogiro Nakamura. Laborer							5	6½				A small mole on top of nose		Hatakawa Mura
9		Father	50			Together with father Mr. Ogiro Nakamura Laborer							5	7				A mole between left eyebrow & eye		Hatakawa Mura
10		Father	50			Father with Senya Kishida Route 2 Box 81 Auburn Wash							5	1				Moles on left handneck		Kameyama Mura
11		Husband	50			Husband, Mr. Jusaburo Kishida Route 2 Box 81 Auburn Wash							5	0				A small mole on nose		Toyosato Mura
12		Husband	1000 100 50			Husband Mr. Yoshichika Nakae Ref. 64 Fresno Pending Cal.							4	11				A small on back of left hand		Hikone Mura
13		Myself	50	Yes 5/1916	Wash	Friend Mr. K. Sasaki 213 3d Ave S. Seattle							5	4				A large scar on left hand		Seba Mura
14		Myself	50			Friend Mr. Y. Haraada 213 3rd Ave. S. Seattle.							5	2½				A scar on forefinger of left hand		Wada Mura
15		Father	50			Father Mr Sakuji Sato 2060 Larima St. Denver Colo							5	1½				A scar on root of right forefinger		Arai Mura
16		Myself	60	5/1904 9/1913	Bellingham Wash	Friend Mr. Y Wakamatsu, No 107 W Holley St. nr Bellingham, Wn							5	4				A small scar on right cheek		Sendai City
17		Husband	50	12/1912 3/1916	Seattle Wash	Husband mr. Isaku Araki 910 Washington St. Seattle							5	0½				A mole on right cheek		Kuroiwa Mura
18		Myself	55			Son Mr. Ryozo Yokoyama P.O. Box 1300 Batonville, Wash							5	3½				A few large scars on left forefinger		Mimi Mura
19		Myself	500	3/1899 5/2/1915	Orillia Wash	Friend Mr. Tsunekichi Takagi Orillia Ontica Wash.							5	3½				A large scar on left forefinger		Mimi Mura
20		Father	50			Together with Father Mr. Yeitaro Yamachi Laborer							5	3½				A small scar on left little finger		Mimi Mura
21		Myself	140	12/1906 3/1915	South Park Wash	Younger Brother Mr. Isaku Araki 910 Washington St. Seattle							5	7				A scar on left middefinger		Rokuyo Mura
22		Myself	100	8/1906 10/1915	Los Angeles Cal	Friend Mr. Arajiro Omura 560 Stadyo Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.							5	5				A large scar on left thumb		Akishika Mura
23		Myself	250	3/1908 4/1916	Baker Ore	Partner Mr. Umata Kurihara 1826 Main St. Baker, Ore							5	3				No left forefinger		Oishi Mura
24		Father	50			Father, Mr Tozaemon Tomura 5211 N. 3rd St. Portland							5	4				A large scar on left forefinger		Yoshikawa Mura
25		Father	50			Father. Mr. Kunimatsu Yamani Shi. R.F.D. Box 478 San Juan							4	9				A scar on right side of face		Tadami Mura
26		Myself	65	Yes 12/1906 7/15	San Juan Cal	Elder Brother, Mr. Kunimatsu Yamanishi. same as above							5	2½				A scar on forehead		Tadami Mura
27		Father	50			Father Mr. Itsuo Yamani Shi to above address							5	0				A scar on left thumb		Tadami Mura
28		Myself	250	Yes 2/1908 7/1915	Anyox Cal	Friend Mr. Soroichi Sagara P.O. Box 46 Amona, Cal							5	7				A large scar between left thumb & forefinger		Jigogen Mura
29		Husband	150			Together with Husband Mr Kensaku Hanaoka above							5	3				A scar on top of left middefinger		Itsukaichi Machi
30		Husband	50			Husband Mr. Teruji Kono 634 Market St. Colusa, Cal							5	0				A small mole on neck		Misi Mura

Seattle, Wash. 7-8-16

I hereby certify that the above-mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 8-9-11-15-25-27-29 List...., Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Pellerin Wood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Rinohe Master, of the SS Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Rinohe.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE, WASH

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6262

I, G. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Louis L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6262 S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, 23rd June, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S. private 6-21-16 Sumi Keikai	28	8	M M	Student Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	Mother Mrs. Sue Sumi, 169 Nakatorimoto Machi, Hiroshima City	bal	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. none- 5-23-16 Sumi Kumi	27	6	7 M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	Mother in law Mrs. Sue Sumi same as above	bal	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Uchida Genichi	31	3	M M	Farmer	VERIFIED File 25-2-2-21		U.S.		Laguna Beach Cal		Father Mr. K. Uchida 139, Kohara Harada mura, Mitsukigun Hiroshima Ken	bal	Laguna Beach ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-21-16 Uchida Chizuyo	19	8	7 M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Hiroshima Ken	Harada Mura	Father in law Mr. K. Uchida same as above	bal	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. farmer- 6-22-16 Yamazaki Tomejiro	33	3	M M	Farmer			U.S.		Wakayama Ken	Takara Mura	Mother Mrs. Kokatsu Yamazaki 1120 Kamitakara Takaramura, Hagashimuragun Wakayama Ken	bal	Redlands ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-3-16 Yamazaki Toe	434/346			House Wife	ARR# 2706104						Mother in law., same as above	bal	Redlands ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 5-8-16 Kimura Katsu	18	8	7 M	House Wife					Wakayama Ken	Nishiwaki Mura	Mother in law Mrs. Kameno Kimura, 139 Nishiwaki Nishiwakano mura Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Ill	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-9-16 Fukaoro Gumpei	50	7	M M	House Wife	Ver R/P ap/575255				Fukuoka Ken	Hongo Mura	Younger Brother Mr. Yoichi Sasaki, 6324 Hongo mura, Migun Fukuoka Ken	West	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-9-16 Fukano Tsuya	46	5	7 M	Cook Coal Miner House Wife	Ver R/P ap/575254 Ver. R.P. 10/1/20						Younger Brother in law, same as above	Wash	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. merchant- 6-3-16 Kato Tokuzo	60	3	M M	Merchant	Sacramento Cal 1-4/5-2336						1-Yokohama 6-10-03 to SAN FRANCISCO FOR DUPAR above	Wash	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. farmer- 6-7-16 Shikasho Kumazo	R.P. 11/6/20				Fort Lee Cty #52356 A2692226 V/n Korea				Fukuoka Ken	Ozeki Mura	Purser Mrs. Chisa Kato 1770 Shimonoto Omuda Machi Mikegun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Riverside ✓
ADMITTED2 NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED3	U.S. housewife- 6-8-16 Shikasho Fuye	36	4	M M	Farmer House Wife	Yes	Yes					Mother, Mrs. Natsu Mikasho 41 Nishihara Ozeki mura, Migun, Fukuoka Ken	Idaho	Shelby ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED3	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Hayashida Katsutaro	39	11	M M	Laborer Laundry					Kumamoto Ken	Yamanishi Mura	Mother in law, same as above	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Takahashi Shigetaro	65	7	M M	Farmer							Wife Mrs. Kazu Hayashida 1259 Handa Shinoyama Mura Hotaka Gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Toppenish ✓
15 NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Takahashi Yasutaro	14 3/12	7	M S	Son Farm Laborer							Elder Brother Mr. Toyokichi Takahashi 1211, Yamanishi mura, Aogun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Toppenish ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED6	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Kurihara Jutaro	48	7	M M	Farmer							Uncle, same as above	Wash	Toppenish ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-21-16 Kurihara Otsuya	44	8	M M	Farmer Wife							Mother Mrs. Hisa Kurihara 1259 Handa Shinoyama Mura Hotaka Gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Guadalupe ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Nishida Keizo	41	6	7 M	House Wife							Mother in law, same as above	bal	Guadalupe ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Sameshima Shichitaro	27	8	M M	Farmer								bal	Guadalupe ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. not shown- 6-21-16 Ogono Ogono Chutaro	35	0	M M	Laundryman								bal	Stockton ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife, farmer- 5-30-16 Iwakiri Kanjiro	34	11	M M	Farmer							Wife Mrs. Tai Nishida 744 Yamano Kuchi machi, Kagoshima City.	bal	Stockton ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 22	U.S. Birth cert produced Iwakiri Michiko	29	1	7 M	House Wife	ARR 1971254						Wife Mrs. Sato Sameshima, 7632 Takaha shi Takamura Hioki gun Kagoshima Ken	bal	Susanville ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 23	U.S. Birth cert produced Iwakiri Yasuko	5	6	7 S	Girl	No. No.		U.S.				Wife Mrs. Sato Osono Kominato Higashikaseda mura, Kuwanabe gun, Kagoshima Ken	bal	Concord ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 24	U.S. Birth cert produced Iwakiri Yenko	3	7	7 S	Girl	No. No.		U.S.				Mother Mrs. Itama Iwakiri 3692 Kamogawa Kokubumura Aragun Kagoshima Ken	bal	Soledad ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. housewife- 6-9-16 Yahata Yaku	2	5	7 S	Girl	No. No.		U.S.				Grand mother, same as above	bal	Soledad ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 26	U.S. Birth cert produced Yahata Fusa	31	10	7 M	Wife							Grand Mother, same as above	bal	Soledad ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 27	U.S. Birth cert produced Yahata Yoshito	4	11	7 S	Girl			U.S.				Grand Mother, same as above	bal	Soledad ✓
ADMITTED	U.S. Birth cert produced Orlikoff Dowoira	2	3	M S	Boy			U.S.				Grand Mother, same as above	bal	Soledad ✓
ADMITTED	Kainer Maria	30	7	S	Draughtsman Doctor			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kieff	Uncle, same as above	bal	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	Kainer Johoved	23	0	7 S	Bookkeeper Daughter	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaev	Uncle, same as above	bal	Los Angeles ✓
		18	0	7 S	Daughter	VERIFIED File 25-2-2106		Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaev	Uncle, same as above	bal	Los Angeles ✓
												Brother Mr. Abr. Orlikoff. Kieff, Russia	My Wash	Los Angeles ✓
												Mother Mrs. Haya Kainer Nikolaev Russia	Tex	Dallas ✓
												Mother, same as above	Tex	Dallas ✓

Seattle Wn July 8 1916
adm. 28-29-30
J O'Lynch Immig Insp

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 27 except as shown stamped by Insp. White
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
T. E. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 8 1916
ADMITTED LINES 7-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4-15-
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seaule Wash, U.S.A. , 7th July , 1916 6262

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	220 No		Friend- Rev Koyu Uchida 1881 Pine St San Francisco					Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A small mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima City
2		Husband	No		Together with husband Mr Kenkichi Sugiura Laborer					Good	None	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left hand	Japan	Midoriu Mura
3		Myself	250 Yes	1/1908 5/1916	Laguna Ca Friend Mr. K Kumuza Delano City and Los Angeles					Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on right temple	Japan	Harada Mura
4		Husband			Together with husband Mr Tomichi Uchida Laborer					Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar above de nose	Japan	Mura Tahara
5		Myself	735 Yes	3/1902 5/1916	Redlands Ca Dry Goods Friend Mr. K Yamamoto P.O. Box 775 Redlands, Cal					Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Mura Tahara
6		Husband			Together with husband Mr Tunejiro Yamazaki Laborer					Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole below the left eye	Japan	Mura Minato
7		Husband	50		Husband Mr. Kamegusu Kimura 5416, N. Clark St Chicago					Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	A small scar on right forefinger	Japan	Mura Itonga
8		Myself	100		Son Mr. Kuchiro Fukano Maple Poultry Farm R 72 Box 69 Seattle	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on right forefinger	Japan	Mura Takeishi
9		Husband			Together with husband Mr Gumpei Fukano					Good	None	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	A small mole on neck	Japan	Mura Omida
10		Myself	75 Yes	9/1915 12/1915	Riverside Ca Friend Mr. Kengo Fujihara 297 5th St Riverside, Cal					Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A small scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Mura Ozeki
11		Myself	140 Yes	4/1901 4/1916	Shelley Idaho Younger Brother Mr. Tukutaro Shikasho P.O. Box 79 Shelley Idaho					Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on upper jaw	Japan	Mura Ozeki
12		Husband			Together with husband Mr Kumago Shikasho-to above	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	None	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Mura Shiroyama
13		Myself	100 Yes	7/1899 9/1915	Seattly Wash Friend Mr. Shoichi Okamura 1251 Main St Seattle					Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A small wart on nose	Japan	Mura Yamanishi
14		Myself	130 Yes	5/1906 10/1914	Toppenish Wash Bro-in-law Brother Mr. Ippei Nakamura, P.O Box 75, Toppenish Wash	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Two small scars on left forefinger	Japan	Mura Yamanishi
15		Father			Together wied Father Mr Shigetaro Takahashi Laborer					Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A big scar on left forefinger	Japan	Mura Yoshimatsu
16		Myself	50 Yes	7/1906 6/1915	Guadalupe Ca Friend Mr. Yoshiu Kataoyama P.O Box 180 Guadalupe Cal	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	right middle finger is curling	Japan	Mura Yamamoto
17		Husband	50 Yes	7/1906 6/1915	Ca Together wied husband Mr Shigeo Kuchara	No.				Good	None	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	A very large mole on the neck	Japan	Mura Yamanokuchi
18		Myself	50 Yes	7/1914 12/1915	Stockton Ca Partner Friend Mr. Toyomatsu Ogura Union Island Stockton Cal	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	4		Black		A large scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Mura Tabu
19		Myself	70 Yes	11/1906 10/1915	Suisunville Cal Partner Friend Mr. Keiji Taniguchi P.O Box 183 Suisunville, Cal					Good	None	5	4		Black		A mole on right hand neck	Japan	Mura Higashikasuda
20		Myself	50 Yes	8/1906 12/1914	Concord Cal Partner Friend Mr. Y Kuroiwa P.O. Box 34 Concord, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	4½	Brown	Black		Pox marks on the face	Japan	Mura Nagatsu
21		Husband	70	10/1903 6/1916	Soledad Cal Husband Mr. Hyozo Iwakiri R7 D. Box 80 Soledad. Cal	No.	No.				None	4	8		Black		A small mole on the back of left hand	Japan	Mura Soledad
22		Father		born in U.S.A 6/1916	Cal Together wied Mother Mrs. Nauko Iwakiri						None							U.S.A	Cal Soledad
23		Father		born in U.S.A 6/1916	Cal same as above	No.	No.	No.	No.		None				Black	Black		U.S.A	Cal Soledad
24		Father		born in U.S.A 6/1916	Cal same as above	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None				Black	Black		U.S.A	Cal Soledad
25		Husband	60	6/1910 3/1915	Los Angeles Cal Husband Mr Tusakichi Yahata 1125 Kinglay Drive Los Angeles					Good	None	4	11		Black	Black	A small wart on the upper lip	Japan	Yoshii Machi
26		Father		born in U.S.A 5/1915	Cal Together wied mother Mrs. Saku Yahata	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None							U.S.A	Los Angeles Cal
27		Father		born in U.S.A 5/1915	Cal same as above	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None				Black	Black		U.S.A	Los Angeles Cal
28		History Myself	33 Rouse		Mr. Abraham Lopmanowich 396 Brookave Bronx N. Y. (same name- mother)	No.	No.	No.	No.		None	5	4	med blk white	brn Gray	Blue	A mole on right breast A small freckle	Russia	Kreff Nikolaev
29		Mother Myself	40 30		Uncle Mr. Ena Mayorsky 2013 Hurd St Dallas	No.	No.	No.	No.		None	5	5½	lt white	lt Brown	Blue	A scar on left forefinger	Russia	Nikolaev
30		Myself	40 30		Uncle Mr Ena Mayorsky same as above	No.	No.	No.	No.		None	5	5½	lt white	Brown	Blue	A scar on left forefinger	Russia	

30 Husband has real Affe for Mrs for above

I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos 4-6-15. List.... ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

7-8-16

F. Henderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Shinobe, Master, of the SS Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6263

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Andelman	Josef	20	—	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Pastor	Father Mr. Meer Andelman Pastor, Russia	Ill	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED	Kovarskaya	Sarra	16	—	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pastor	Cousin Horacena Hawkowski Widow Mother-in-law Kovarskaya Pastor, Russia	Iowa	Des Moines ✓
ADMITTED	Sussel	Chaipa	37	—	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Same	Father Mr. Yankel Derlacter Same, Russia	Mich	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED	Sussel	Manes	7	—	M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Same	Grand Father Mr. Yankel Derlacter Same, Russia	Mich	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED	Kranzberg	Ethel	24	—	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Same	Father Mr. Yankel Derlacter Same, Russia	Wash	Portland ✓
ADMITTED	Kranzberg	Nasia	4	—	F S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Same	Grand Father Mr. Yankel Derlacter Same, Russia	Wash	Portland ✓
ADMITTED	Kranzberg	Sholem	3	—	M S	Boy	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Same	Grand Father Mr. Yankel Derlacter Same, Russia	Wash	Portland ✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rahil	20	—	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starodorog	Brother Mr. Kopel Potokovsky Starodorog, Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Iwanoff	Mihail	30	—	M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toboosky	Mother Mrs. Alex. Iwanoff Toboosky, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Tinchekoff	Alexander	33	—	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biguchiva	Mother Mrs. Alex Tinchekoff Bigichiva, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Yoshinover	David	29	—	M S	Clock maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jima	Father Mr. Solomon Yoshinover Jima, Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Katsel	Minuka	46	—	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekatelinoslav	Son Mr. Aron Katsel Ekatelinoslav, Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Katsel	Volof	11	—	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekatelinoslav	Brother Mr. Aron Katsel Ekatelinoslav, Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Magit	Slava	29	—	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Sister Elika Gurvich Minsky, Russia	Ill	Chicago ✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Martin	George	34	8	M S	Painter	yes	yes	American	Bohemian				Col	Alameda
16															
17	94 10 be ck.														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/7/16 Inspected & Passed
F. Hildebrecht

July 7- 1916
No. 15 admitted as U. S. citizen.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp

July 8, 1916
Adm. 1-7 & 9-14 inc
15 #8
H. Lynch
Insp Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR S... Date ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 7th July, 1916. 6263

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Rs 70	no	Brother Mr Leonard Anselman #1115 16th E Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the fore head	Russia Pastol
2	Seattle	Jacke	Rs 70	no	Jacke Mr Sam Kovarsky 1947 Claypool ave, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Med Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia Kowno
3	Seattle	Husband	Rs 70	no	Husband Mr Frank Lusack #131 Dearborn St Detroit Mich Togethe with Mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	Dk Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Sarna
4	Seattle	Jacke	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	2 10	Dk Fair	Brown	Dk Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Duchin
5	Seattle	Husband	Rs 70	no	Husband Mr Abel Krangberg #212 Fare St Padcah Kentucky Togethe with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Med Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia Sarna
6	Seattle	Jacke	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	2 7	Med Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	a mole on the chin	Russia Duchin
7	Seattle	Jacke	no	no	Togethe with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	a mole on the nose	Russia Dubrot
8	Seattle	Myself	Rs 70	no	Broke Mr Abram Mirsky New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia Petrograd
9	Seattle	Myself	Rs 70	no	Friend Mr Basil Dushin c/o Fulton Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	Fair	Brown addict	Blue	a mole on the middle finger of left hand	Russia Brigichwa
10	Seattle	Myself	Rs 70	no	Friend Mr Basil Dushin c/o Fulton Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Russia Jima
11	Seattle	Myself	Rs 35	no	Broke Mr Reva Johnmore #451 East 86th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	a mole below the right eye	Russia Ekatelinoslav
12	Seattle	Husband	Rs 70	no	Daughter Mrs Jima Katzel #3002 Laurel St New York Togethe with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Russia Ekatelinoslav
13	Seattle	Father	Rs 70	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	a mole on the fore head	Russia Minsky
14	Seattle	Myself	Rs 70	no	Husband Mr Gersh Magit #1502 Trumble ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dk Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		America Alameda
15	Sea	Myself	250			no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobi Master of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobi
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1916,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "employed by," "serving [temporarily]," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6261 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Victoria, , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant (a)			NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Tourist.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Seto	Fannie More X-f m	House wife	yr.	Jes (Dutch)			Canada	Chinese	✓ B.C.	Vancouver	Seto More C.P.R. Vancouver B.C.
2				Seto	Wilfred Beingtang 2-m s.	baby	-	-			"	"	✓ "	"	"
3															
4					Inspected & passed as visitors, July 10, 1916. Thos. A. Moore Insp.										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—430

6264

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1		Wash	Seattle	yes	self	50.00	yes	1915	Seattle	Lew King (Bro) 519-10th Ave Seattle
2		"	"	"						"
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	19 From [illegible] or otherwise, if alien [illegible] or expected by master to land?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible] by reason of any mental or physical defect from receiving [illegible] in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	Black		Mole R cheek	U S A.	Olympia Wash —
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	child					no marks	Canada	Vancouver BC.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master of S. S. Princess Adelaide
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 10 1916, 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6265 S. S. Barge Henry Villard sailing from Anyox, B. C., June 12, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivetto	Giuseppe	20		M S.	Laborr	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash	Seattle.
2	7/13/16 Inspected and Passed F. K. Wideemon A.A. Wtz														
3															
4															
5															
6	590														
7															
8	Seattle, Wash. July 12, 1916.														
9	Admitted Line No 1. No head tax. residence in Canada														
10	C. Thomson														
11	Im. Inspector														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 17, 1916.

6265

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically incapable of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.00		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brown		Blue	Scar nail 1st finger L. hand	Italy	Padua
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6266 S.S. Schr. "Encounter" sailing from Melbourne, April 17, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnuson Karl		189	Mo	M	A B	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian race	Australia	Melbourne	None		Washington	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 M

Admitted
E. L. Stubbs
Immigrant Inspector

N

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Portsmouth Mch, July 13, 1916

6266

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, a ticket has been purchased by, or a passage provided for him by, a parent, relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$4	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	Scotches	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	Cleft lower lip, scar on back of left hand	Scotland	Edinburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							Medically examined and passed														
9																					
10							[signature]														
11							Medical Examiner of Aliens														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carlson Master, of the Amer Str Okanogan, from Melbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carlson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1916,

at Port Townsend

E S Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6267

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1916

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6267

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Kobe, Japan, June 28th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown															
S.B.L.	Shinya	Shitsuno	18	8	F	M	No	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Fukada Mura	Mr. S. Shinya (Father) #116	Wash	Orillia
ADMITTED	Oka	Jake	42	5	F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Tomiyama Mura	Mr. T. Oka (Son) #2218	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mitsuhata	Mokunosuke	45	10	M	M	Saw mill Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Baker City	Mr. K. Mitsuhata (Uncle)	Ore	Baker City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokohata	Shinayemon	49	1	M	M	Rail-road Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Baker City	Mrs. S. Yokohata (Wife) #183	Ore	Baker City
ADMITTED	Yokota	6-27-16 Not shown Tokubei	50	4	M	M	Carpenter Clothes	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Oishi Mura	Mrs. T. Yokota (Wife) #2300	Ore	Baker City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokota	6-27-16 Not shown Kinjiro	43	2	M	M	Saw mill Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ohwi Mura	Ohwi Mura	Mrs. T. Yokota (Wife)	Utah	Ogden
	Yanase	6-27-16 Not shown Kohachi	38	5	M	M	Rail road Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	Tukutani Mura, Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
		U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown														
A 2661	Mayeda	Iso	14	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Oregon	Huntington	Mrs. H. Yanase (Wife) #1285	Ore	Baker City
ADMITTED	Shimomura	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Sunao	15	0	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Aso Mura	Mrs. U. Mayeda (Mother) #770	Ore	Baker City
Admitted NONIMMIGRANT	Nishimura	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Yoshimatsu	34	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Hattori Mura	Hattori Mura, Okayamaken	Ore	Baker City
	Sora	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Mitsuno	22	8	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Iyozan Mura	Iyozan Mura, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Morita	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Tadaaki	18	10	M	S	Shop boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.	Misaki Mura	Mrs. S. Nishimura (Mother) #86	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	6-27-16 Not shown Mokutaro	37	11	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Kakogawa Mura	Mr. J. Sora (Father) #49	Wyo.	Granger
ADMITTED	Nakamura	6-27-16 Not shown Koyuku	27	4	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottoriken	Kakogawa Mura	Mrs. T. Morita (Mother) #28	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Noriyuki	6-27-16 Not shown Matsutaro	35	10	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal.	Asahi Mura Grand Island	Mr. R. Nakamura (Father)	Cal	Grand Island
ADMITTED	Noriyuki	6-27-16 Not shown Isuta	18	5	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Kawachi Mura	Kawachi Mura, Hiroshimaken Mr. R. Nakamura (Father)	Cal	Grand Island
ADMITTED	Oguni	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Tadanosuke	40	3	M	M	Grocer Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Nishisuda Mura	Kawachi Mura, Hiroshimaken Mrs. K. Noriyuki (Mother) 2014	Cal	Grand Island
ADMITTED	Hirabayashi	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Kuichi	16	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kojiro Mura.	Nishisuda Mura, Fukuokaken Mrs. K. Noriyuki (Mother) 2014	Colo	Brighton
	Iwamoto	U.S. 6-27-16 Not shown Tasa	46	9	F	M	Housework	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken Yamaguchi Ken.	Shiya Mura Kawashimo Mura.	Nishisuda Mura, Fukuokaken Mrs. R. Oguni (Wife) #400	Colo	Brighton
ADMITTED	Inagami	6-27-16 Not shown Isamu	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kojiro Mura	Kojiro Mura, Yamaguchiken Mr. T. Nakaya (Uncle) #164	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakagawa	6-27-16 Not shown Haka	20	8	F	M	No	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Shiya Mura	Shiya Mura, Hiroshimaken Mr. T. Fujimoto (Son)	Cal	[illegible]
	Shimooka	6-27-16 Not shown Kajimatsu	34	1	M	S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken.	Kawashimo Mura.	Kawashimo Mura, Yamaguchiken Mrs. A. Inagami (Mother) 147	Utah	Garfield
ADMITTED	Matsushima	6-27-16 Not shown Chiye	14	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Nakahara Mura,	Yanai Machi, Yamaguchiken Mr. Y. Nakagawa (Father) #238	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Horikawa	6-27-16 Not shown Sugiye	25	7	F	M	No.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama ken	Okkura Mura	Hara Mura, Hiroshima ken Mr. K. Shimooka (Father) 1316	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED	Hamamoto	6-27-16 Not shown Jiromatsu	36	11	M	M	Saw mill Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama ken	Mio Mura	Shimokamagarijima, Hiroshimaken Mr. T. Matsushima (Uncle) 420	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED	Taguchi	6-27-16 Not shown Gensaku	59	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Idaho.	Santa Clara, Cal.	Nakahara Mura, Hiroshimaken Mrs. I. Yoshikawa (Mother)	Cal	Melsvell
	Mitsuda	6-27-16 Not shown Kiyoto	27	1	M	M	Tobacco House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Midorii Mura	Okkura Mura, Hakayamaken Mrs. T. Hamamoto (Wife) 500	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Higashidani	6-27-16 not shown Junzo	31	2	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash.	Eddy.	Mio Mura, Hakayamaken None	Wash	Hilton
ADMITTED	Higashidani	6-27-16 not shown Aaru	1	2	F	M	No	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Toyama Mura	Mrs. I. Mitsuda (Wife) 2988	Cal	Santa Cruz
ADMITTED	Shimomayeda	6-27-16 Not shown Matsuno	19	7	F	M	No	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Tosaka Mura	Midorii Mura, Hiroshimaken Mrs. K. Higashidani (Mother) 2600	Wash	Seattle
														Toyama Mura, Hiroshimaken Mrs. K. Higashidani (Mother) 2600	Wash	Spokane
														Toyama Mura, Hiroshimaken Mr. K. Shimomayeda (Father) 285	Wash	Spokane
														Tosaka Mura, Hiroshimaken	Ore	Tumalum

V/N Seattle 4-14-54

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 excl.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-21-24-30

HELD T. D. LINES 7-26-29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *16th*, July, 19

6267

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been in possession of $50 cash before coming, whether paid by self or other person, and amount paid by such other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. T. Shinya (Husband) Orillia, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right cheek	Hiroshima Ken	Fukada Mura.
2	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. S. Oka (Husband) 550 North Third Strut, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right side of fore-head	Okayama Ken	Tomiyama Mura.
3	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	1/1905	Baker City	Mr. K. Mayeda (Friend) Baker City, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole under chin (neck)	Okayama Ken	Hattori Mura.
4	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	3/1902 1/1915	Baker City	Mr. T. Hirata (Friend) Baker, City, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	Small moles on right cheek	Okayama Ken	Oishi Mura.
5	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	11/1906 6/1914	Evanston Wyo.	Mr. S. Yokota (Son) Ogden, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on left hand	Okayama Ken	Tsukatani Mura
6	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	11/1909 1/1915	Tacoma	Mr. K. Torigoye (Friend) 1504 Broadway South, Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on fore head	Okayama Ken	Tutsutani Mura.
7	Seattle	By Self	90	Yes	3/1900 12/1915	Huntington Ore.	Mr. T. Hirata (Friend) Baker City Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	Face & Hands burnned by Gas	Okayama Ken	420 Mura
8	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. K. Mayeda (Father) Baker city, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	A bald spot on head	Okayama Ken	Hattori Mura.
9	Seattle	By Father	50	No	7/1905		Mr. S. Shimomura (Father) 314 Fifth Ave. So. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on right thumb &	Kumamoto Ken	Kyozan Mura.
10	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	12/1915	Seattle.	Mr. Y. Kinomoto (Friend) 722½ Charles St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on right cheek & A Cut on left ring finger	Ehime Ken	Misaki Mura.
11	Seattle	By Husband	50				Mr. J. Sora (Husband) P.O Box 11 Granger, Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on right hand	Hiroshima Ken	Honji Mura
12	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. T. Morita (Father) 421 Harf 7th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Two moles on fore head	Tottori Ken	Asahi Mura
13	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	3/1905 12/1915	Grand Island	Mr. S. Kishida (Friend) Grand Island, Cal. Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on right arm	Hiroshima Ken	Kawachi Mura.
14	Seattle	By husband	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scars on fingers of left hand.	Hiroshima Ken	Kimita Mura.
15	Seattle	By Self	130	Yes	4/1906 11/1916	Brighton Colo.	Mr. T. Hirata (Friend) P.O Box 91 Brighton, Colo. Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole under left eye.	Tutsuoka Ken	Ishisuda Mura.
16	Seattle	By husband	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole under left eye.	Tutsuoka Ken	Ishisuda Mura.
17	Seattle	By Self	1050	Yes	5/1898 8/1913	San Francisco.	Mr. G. Oguni (Brother) 811 Maynard St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left eye lid	Yamaguchi Ken	Kagero Mura.
18	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. T. Hirabayashi (Father) 147 Eleton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left eyelid	Hiroshima	[illegible]
19	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. I. Iwamoto (Husband) P.O Box 144. Garfield, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole above left eyebrow.	Yamaguchi Ken	Haki Mura
20	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. A. Inagami (Father) Madison St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A small burn on each hand	Yamaguchi Ken	Yanai Machi
21	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. T. Takagawa (Husband) Box 33 Christopher, Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut on left fore-finger	Hiroshima Ken	Hara Mura.
22	Seattle	By Self	200	Yes	5/1905 9/1915	Pocatello	Mr. S. Ohta (Friend) 289 Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A burn on left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Shimoyama-Karijima Mura
23	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. R. Matsushima (Father) Melsville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on fore head	Hiroshima Ken	Takahara Mura.
24	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. K. Horikawa (Husband) 308 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right eye lid	Wakayama Ken	Otura Mura.
25	Seattle	By Self	100	Yes	8/1902 4/1915	Union Mill	Mr. K. Takano (Friend) P.C. Box 10 Union Mill, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Dark	A wart on right side of nose	Wakayama Ken	Mie Mura
26	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	11/1906 3/1916	Santa Clara	His own house Box 22 Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right middle finger	Oita Ken	Takaye Mura.
27	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	10/1906 4/1915	Seattle	Mr. T. Korin (Friend) 408½ Main St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	A Cut on left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Midorii Mura.
28	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	10/1902 11/1915	Addy	Mr. G. Idzumi (Friend) P.O. Box 137. Spokane, Wash. Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Face & Hands burnned by Gas.	Hiroshima Ken	Toyama Mura.
29	Seattle	By husband	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on fore head	Hiroshima Ken	Toyama Mura
30	Seattle	By husband	50	No			Mr. K. Shimomayeda (Husband) 265 Milwaukee, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on right Cheek	Hiroshima Ken	Tosuka Mura

Port Townsend, Wash. July 16, 1916.

Medically Examined & Passed

Medical Examining Surgeon.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 16 1916 PORT TOWNSEND, WN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Hamada Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1916,

at

T. Fita
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6268

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (Strike out the words not necessary to be used, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1917

at

A Walsh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6268

S. S. Yacoma Maru sailing from ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Kobe, Japan, June 28 16 July 1 24, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Agata	Kametaro	31	6	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Vacaville	Mrs K. Agata (Wife) #55 Kobe. Ayogoken	Cal	Vacaville	M
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takatsuka	Yagoro	34	4	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Guadaloupe Cal.	Mrs K. Takatsuka (Wife) 12 Miyamaye Mura, Hakayamaken	Cal	Guadaloupe	M
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Doi	Risakichi	35	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Fowler, Cal.	Mrs R. Doi (Wife) 275 Kawauchi mura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fowler	M
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyazaki	Bunjiro	36	4	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Oleander Cal.	Mrs R. Miyazaki (Wife) 182 Nakayama mura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Oleander	M
T. D	5 (Commutation) Daniil	Kanash	28	0	M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev.	His father. Chicklin, Russia (Limit unset.)	Wash	Seattle	✓
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 5
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 16th, July, 19

6268

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			C.A.																	
1	Frisco	By Self	50	Yes	12/1912	Vacaville, Cal.	Mr. G. Hyogo (Friend) # 716 Vacaville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Dark	A cut on left fore finger	Osaka Ken	Higashi Tottori Mura
2	Frisco	By Self	150	Yes	11/1907 8/1915	Guadaloupe	Mr. K. Yamada (Friend) P.O. Box #69 Guadaloupe, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Dark	A cut on left fore finger	Wakayama Ken.	Myamae Mura
3	Frisco	By Self	80	Yes	6/1907 1/1915	Fowler, Cal.	Mr. H. Tukamichi (Friend) R.F.D. #1. Box 95 A. Fowler, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black Dark	A cut on left small finger	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi Mura
4	Frisco	By Self	100	Yes	7/1907 12/1915	Oleander, Cal	Mr. K. Miyazaki (Brother) R.F.D. #1. 137 Oleander, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Dark	A Burn on right arm	Hiroshima Ken	Takayama Mura
5	Seattle	By Self	~~200~~ 150	No.			Mr. Vasilieff (Friend) 1445 Portland Ave. Tacoma, Wn. Fenwin Feodor Pongour Bx 320 NLF	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Alt Brown	Brown Blue	A cut on left hand scar at cheek.	Russia	Chelabinsk
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fort Townsend Wash. July 16-1916
Medically Examined & passed

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
JUL 16 1916

J. G. Yates
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1916,

at

A. Nishita
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6269

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

A. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6269 S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 1st, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U.S.																	
B.S.I. 1	Asaoka	Kinu	25	5	F	M	No Occp	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu Japan	Tokyo	Mr. S. Asaoka (Father) #52 Kosakamura, Ishikawaken	Cole	Strong	✓
2	Ishida	Misaye	18	9	F	S	No Occp	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken Japan.	Otasemura	Mr. K. Ishida (G. Father) #651 Otasemura, Fukuokaken	Cal	Garden Grove.	✓
B.S.I. 3	Tani	Nobuko	21	7	F	M	No Occp.	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Naraken Japan.	Yagimachi	Mr. S. Tani (Uncle) #149 Yagimachi, Naraken.	Wash	Seattle	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Singerman	Abraham	46		M	M	Business man	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St Louis, Mo		Cal	San Francisco	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Singerman	Ida	45		F	M	No Occp	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St Louis, Mo		Cal	San Francisco	O
6																	
7																	
8	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1916																
9	ADMITTED LINES 2																
10	HELD B. S. I. LINES																
11	HELD T. D. LINES																
12	[signature] Immigrant Inspector																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

Sheet 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 16th July, 1916. 6269

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	By husband	No		Mr. I. Asaoka (husband) Storey & Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on fore finger of right hand.	Japan	Tahira mura
2	Seattle	By Father	No		Mr. K. Ishida (father) P.O. Box 120 Garden Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	[illegible]	Japan	Kobase
3	Seattle	By husband	No		Mr. M. Jani (husband) 1325 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the left cheek & freckles under eyes.	Japan	Osaka Osaka
4	Seattle	By Self	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No.				Brown	Gray Blue		Russia	
5	Seattle	By husband	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No.				Brown	Gray Blue		Russia	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE JUL 16 1916 PT. TOWNSEND WN.

Port Townsend Washington July 16-1916
Medically Examined and Passed

P. J. Curtis
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Hamada, Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1918 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, ~~employed by the~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6270

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6270 S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 1 st, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sudzuki	Hajime	37	4	M	M	Cook Hana	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle,	Mrs. A. Suazuki (mother) Kake machi, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle.	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugahara	Eigoro	42	7	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Mr. S. Sugahara (Brother) 13 Shibahime mura, Miyagiken	Cal	Los Angeles	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugahara	Taiyo	33	9	F	M	No.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Shibahime mura	Mr. S. Sugahara (Brother) 13. Shibahime mura, Miyagiken	Cal	Los Angeles	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tachibana	Bozaburo	29	7	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland	Mr. S. Tachibana (Father) 61 Shippo mura, Aichiken	Ore.	Portland	N
ADMITTED	Tachibana	Ayame	16	1	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Shippo mura.	Mr. S. Tachibana (Father) 161 Shippo mura, Aichiken.	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inouye	Yoshi	42	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Holland Island.	Mr. S. Inouye (Father) 3102	Cal	Holland Island	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakai	Giesuke	32	7	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Cal. Sumuner,	Futaye mura, Kumamoto ken Mr. T. Sakai (Brother) 317.	Wash	Sumuner	N
ADMITTED	Sakai	Takayo	17	1	F	M	School	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Wash. miyata mura.	Miyata mura, Nagano ken. Mr. T. Sakai (Brother) 317.	Wash	Sumuner	✓
ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Takamatsu	19	3	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Futugi mura.	Miyata mura, Nagano ken Mr. S. Nishikawa (Uncle) 623.	Wash	Sumuner	✓
ADMITTED	Sasamura	Tozaku	35	11	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu mura	Futugi mura, Hiroshima ken Mr R. Sasamura (Father) 278	Wash	Life	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishimura	Jinnosuke	35	6	M	M	Rail road Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Cody, Wyo.	Yasu mura, Hiroshima ken Mr. K. Nishimura (Father) 391	Cal	Stockton	✓
ADMITTED	Nishimura	Kane	23	11	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama Ken.	Tanaka mura	Tanaka mura, Hakayama ken Mr. K. Nishimura (Father) 391	Wyo	Cody	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tamura	Masakichi	34	11	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal.	Tanaka mura, Hakayama ken Mrs. U. Tamura (Wife) 39.	Wyo	Cody	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyamoto	Otokichi	36	7	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Cal.	Yanai Machi, Yamaguchiken Mr. J. miyamoto (Father) 1143.	Cal	Sacramento	N
ADMITTED	Miyamoto	Tamayo	38	4	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	San Diego Cal.	Magari kane mura, Fukuoka ken Mr. J. miyamoto (Father) 1143.	Cal	San Diego	N
ADMITTED	Kyono	Yoshi	14	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Magari kane mura.	Magari kane mura, Fukuoka ken Mrs. Y. Nakatsuki (Aunt)	Cal	San Diago	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanii	Yoshizo	24	7	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Kawahigashi mura.	Nakaji machi, Niigataken Mr. K. Tanii (Father) Hinatsu mura	Wash	Bellevue	✓
ADMITTED	Uyeda	Chitoshi	19	11	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Spreckles Cal.	Shigaken	Cal	Spreckles	N
ADMITTED	Ryu	Otokichi	52	1	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Kutami machi	Mr. F. Hotta (Father) 1177 Kutami machi, Kumamotoken	Utah	Milwilson	✓
ADMITTED	Ryu	Keisuke	16	7	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Ito mura	Mrs. A. Ryu (Wife) 838 Ito mura, Fukuokaken	Cal	Oakland	✓
ADMITTED	Blazer	Rebecca	41	-	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bruisnof	Mr. V. Balisin (Father) Bruisnof, Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED	Kramer	Sroli (Israel)	39	10	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatelinoslov	Mrs. Saya (Wife) Ekatelinoslav Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Strichnin	Lema	25	1	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shomovo	Mr. [illegible] (Father) Shomovo, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
ADMITTED	Urban	Maria	25	-	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lucklin	Mrs. A. Horbevich (Mother) Nikolaievsk, Russia	Penn.	Franklin	✓
ADMITTED	Balin	Yaakov	18	10	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kajino	A. Shenin (Sister) Kajino. Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 1 6 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. L. LINES 21-22-23-24-25
Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *16th*, *July*, *1916*

6270

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person, friend, relative, or other person, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to labor, if any, has an occupation of his own, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			04		9/1900															
1	Seattle	By Self	80	Yes	7/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Fujiwara (Friend) 411 Main St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left thumb	Hiroshima Ken	Kaidaichi's
2	Frisco	By Self	200	Yes	6/1904 7/1915 6/1912	Los Angeles	Kwoun House P.O. Box 523 San Fran and Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A sca on right small finger. A	miyagiken	Shibahime
3	Frisco	By husband		Yes	6/1915	Los Angeles	Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on right middle finger. A mole on right side of nose	Iwateken	Hakutan mura.
4	Portland	By Self	120	Yes	10/1904 5/1916	Portland	494 North 8th St Portland, Ore. Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left fore finger	Aichiken	Shippo mura
5	Portland	By husband	none	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on both hands	Tokyofu	Tokio
6	Seattle	By Self	150	Yes	12/1901 2/1916	Holland Cal.	Hifu Yana P.O. Box 970 Holland. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on left hand	Kumamoto Ken	Tulaye mura
7	Seattle	By Self	200	Yes	7/1907 2/1916	Sumner Wash	Mr. T. Yasumura (Friend) R.F.D. Box 131 B. Sumner, Wash. Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on left fore finger	Nagano Ken	Miyata mura
8	Seattle	By husband	none	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	small cut on end of left little finger	Nagano Ken	Nakazawa mura
9	Seattle	By Father	50	No	2/1905	Auburn, Cal	Mr. K. Nishikawa (Father) Rd #2 Box 29. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Dot on left little finger	Hiroshima Ken	Tsukugi mura
10	Seattle	By Self	50	Yes	7/1914		Mr. K. Shinagawa (Friend) Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut under lip	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu mura
11	Seattle	By Self	350	Yes	9/1899 12/1915	Cody	C.B. & Q.R.R. Co. Cody, Wyoming Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar above left eye	Wakayama Ken	Tanaka mura
12	Seattle	By husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole under right chin	Wakayama Ken	Narukami mura
13	Seattle	By Self	90	Yes	3/1904 12/1915	Los Angeles	Mr. Y. Fujii (Friend) 225 L. St. Sacramento.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on both temple	Yamaguchi Ken	Yanai Machi
14	Frisco	By Self	290	Yes	12/1906 5/1916	Sandiago	Mr. E. Inouye (Friend) Sandiago Accompanying with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	22	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar in right eyebrow	Fukuoka Ken	Nagasikano mura
15	Frisco	By husband	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	Freckle on face	Fukuoka Ken	Saigawa mura
16	Seattle	By Father	50	No			Mr. K. Kyono (Father) Reg Box 66 A Bellevue, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	Shorter of all fingers	Niigata Ken	Kurokawa mura
17	Frisco	By Self	50	Yes	12/1912 5/1916	Spreckles	Mr. B. Tanii (Friend) Spreckles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Loops of both fore fingers & left thumb	Shiga Ken	Hinatan mura
18	Frisco	By Father	50	No.			Mr. A. Uyeda (Father) 113 Milwaukee, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Left eye blind	Kumamoto Ken	Kutami mura
19	Frisco	By Self	170	Yes	12/1905 5/1916	Oakland	Mr. T. Kusano (Brother) Oakland. Cal. Accompanying with Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole above nose	Fukuoka Ken	Ito mura
20	Frisco	By Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on left hand	Fukuoka Ken	Ito mura
21	Seattle	By husband	70	Yes	1904 1914	New York	Mr. E. Blaze (Husband) 61-63 East 1st St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown	Brown	Blue	A scar at cheek	Russia	Brinsilaf
22	Seattle	By Self.	50	Yes	1910 1914	Boston	Mr. I. Lubia (Uncle) 24 Forest St, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med Brown	Brown	Blue	A mole under left eye.	Russia	Riga
23	Seattle	By Self Cousin	371	No			Max Efras 6516 Clove Ave Cleveland. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Shonov
24	Seattle	By Self husband	200	No			Mr. S. Urban (Husband) Pacific St, Franklin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	A mole on side of nose. Near L. eye	Russia	Koheshov
25	Seattle	By Self Sister	do.	No			Mrs. B. Calin (Sister) 334 E 15th St New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	A mole on chin Mole at cheek	Russia	Kajino
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE JUL 16 1916

Port Townsend Washington. July 16-1916.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, as to Facts of Alien Passengers.

I, T. Hamada, Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1914,

at

A. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6271 S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Victoria, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jew Family Chow	Hing	46.		M.	M.	Merchant & Grocer			China	Chinese	B. C.	Victoria B.C.	Mr. Hing, Seattle Wash. 300 King St
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

598 Has lived in America for over 30 years,
Passed as a Gov. Merchant.
Hung G. Mar
Insp.

(Ins 33973-c)

Admitted under Sec. 4 of Act of Feb. 7, 1907.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 17, 1911

6271

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Victoria	BC	Yes	self	$600	No			Visiting with Ft Pass Texas & Jack Jones monster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Bald head & lt.		Germany	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 17 1916, 19...,

at SEATTLE

Clarence H. Case

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6272 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 30th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	1 Inayami	Yoshio	41	8	M	M. Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Texas	Fannett	Fannett, Texas	Tex.	Fannett
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	2 Yagi	Yasutsugu	31		M	M merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo ken	Nishinomiya	Yasuhiro Yagi Hama Kigashida Nishinomiya Hyogo ken	Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	3 Kida	Shigetoshi	22	2	M	S merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	Friend Mr. Y. Kitagawa Nakanoshima 2 chome, Osaka city Osaka	Tex.	Fort Worth	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	4 Fujita	Kametaro	27	5	M	M merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	Friend Mr. S. L. Crawford Austin, Texas	Tex.	Fort Worth	✓
	5 Fujita	Kisano	18	6	F	M wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	#20 Nishome, Nakanoshima Kitaku, Osaka city, Osaka fu	Tex.	Fort Worth	✓
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 19 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inc

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. V. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. July 19th, 1916

6272

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle				1898																
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	7/1915	Texas	Fannett, Texas Travelling on Business	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Tokushi
3	Seattle	Self	yes	no	/	/	Friend Mr. S. L. Crawford Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole under the right ear	Japan	Osaka Shi
4	Seattle	Self	yes	no	1913	N. Y. Texas	Friend Mr. C. R. Norden, Cotton Exchang Bldg. New york city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the left eyebrow	Japan	Kashiwagi mura
5	Seattle	Husband	no	yes	2/1916	Texas	Together with Husband Mr. K. Fujita	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fusemura
6								no	no	no	no	good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Saigo machi
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port [illegible], [illegible], Wash. JUL 19 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the [illegible] aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, K. Hayashi Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayashi
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A White
Immigration Officer.

11–4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Okura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6273
11—4937

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 30th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Hill	Emma	38	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Hawaii	Honolulu	Husband mr. H. F. Hill. #159. S. King St. Honolulu. Hawaii	Hawaii	Honolulu	
ADMITTED	Hill	Lillian May	11	3	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	British	English	Hawaii	Honolulu	Father mr. H. F. Hill #159 S. King st. Honolulu. Hawaii	Hawaii	Honolulu	
ADMITTED	De Vries	Reinder Cornelisz	45		M	S	Father	yes	yes	Dutch	Dane	Dutch East Indies	Sinac	Father mr. L. de Vries. Zaandam, Holland.	Wash	Elma	✓
ADMITTED	Ogura	Hisa	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Husband. mr. Ogura. % the Children orthopedic Hospital. 297 warren ave South	Wash	Seattle	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Smith	William Bu	33	2	M	S	Police Officer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Father. mr. J. B. Smith. Collielie Estate. Aberdeenshire. Scotland	Scot.	Aberdeenshire	✓
ADMITTED	Lee	Chung Ah	33	6	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chong Fah Wang 508 Foochow Road. Shanghai. China	Cal.	San Francisco	✓

Line 5 Lands at Victoria

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 19 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 inc
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

July 19. 1916
Admitted lines 1 to 14 inc.
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 19th, 1916

6273

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any form of prohibited printed matter.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Seattle	Brother	yes	yes	1902 Los angeles	Brother. mr. C. J. Shand. Lake Bay. wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Fair / Brown / Blue	A mole on the neck	England	Liverpool
2	Seattle	Uncle		yes	1915 Born in U.S.A. Honolulu	Uncle. mr. C. J. Shand Lake Bay wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair / light Brown / Blue	A small mole near the left ear.	Hawaii	Honolulu
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	2 month 13/03	Friend mr. Fed callow. Elma. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown / Brown / Blue	A cicatrice on the right eye.	Holland	Island
4	London	Husband	yes	yes	1916 10 a th	Husband mr. m. Ogura. % the Children orthopedic Hospital. 207 warren ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	⅗ Light / Black / Black	A scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Togamura
5	Seattle	Self	yes	no.		Father mr. J B. Smith. Cullerlie Beht. Aberdeenshire. Scotland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	½ Brown / Fair / Blue	A scar on the left small finger.	Scotland	Crazhes
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	½ Dark / Black / Black	A small mole under the left ear	China	Zigh Gun Sink Ne Village
7																		
8																		

For Seattle, Wash. 19 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

....

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kayashi, master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kayashi
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6274

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, sailing thereunto (Here write "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A Turbitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6274 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 30 16, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Admitted 7 mo D 1	Morigasu	Kekuichi	13	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Yamate mura Tottori Kami mura	Mother Mrs. N. Morigasu #810 Yamate mura Tsukubo gun, Okayama Ken.	Wash	Barneston ✓
Admitted 2	Kageta	Yukiko	28	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken		Brother, Mr. B. Kageta Tottori Kami mura Okaiwa gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	Placerville ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Jiro	36		M	M	Hotel Domestic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Ogden	#2462 Wall st. Ogden Utah	Utah	Ogden N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Yumi	CERTIFIED 19		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kaikei cho	Father, Mr. J. Matsuda, 102 Kokaicho yamagata gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Ogden ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kimura	Shichinosuke	46				Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Vel	Friend, Mr. F. Yamamoto P. O. Box 253 Winter, Cal	Cal	Winter N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsushita	Tsunewaka	39	4			Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Friend, Mr. T. Imamoto #309 Maynard ave. Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle N
7																
8																
9	SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 19 1916															
10	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 except 4															
11	HELD B. S. I. LINES 2															
12	HELD T. D. LINES 1-4															
13	A. White Immigrant Inspector															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., July 19th, 1916

6274

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	$50	no	Father Mr. S. Moriyasu. Okinoto wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Gyonate mura
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr. I. Kagata. El Dorado Ranch, placerville, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kagoto muga
3	Seattle	Self	$100	yes 1906 1916	#2462 Wall St. Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand	Japan	Kakai cho
4	Seattle	Husband	no	1906 1916	#2462 Wall St. Ogden, Utah. Friend Mr. F. Yamamoto.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yoshizaka mura
5	Seattle	Self	$100	yes 1916 1906	P.O. Box 443 Winters, Cal. Friend Mr. T. Muramoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the nose	Japan	Nishinokino mura
6	Seattle	Self	$120	yes 1915	#309 Maynard ave Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Brown	Black		A scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Awa mura
7																		
8																		
9					Seattle, Wash. JUL 19 1916 ....190													
10					I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.													
11					1-2-4													
12																		
13					D P Henderson Medical Examiner of Aliens.													
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kayashi, master, of the S.S "Awa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kayashi
master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6275

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6275 S. S. "Asa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 30th, 1916

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Powarchik	Meer	21	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Somedist	Father, Shmuil Powarchik Mogilevr. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
2	Jerusalemchik	Rohim-Jilinwich	27	12	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	mother, Osher Jerusalemchik Mogilew, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
3	Issurin	Joseph	21		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Vilelsk	mother, S. Issurin Vilelsk, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
4	Sheinin	Shmuel	21	10	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	mogilew	Father, Faibisk Sheinin Mogilew, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
5	Tchernin	Moisha	21	5	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	minsk	Father, meer Tchernin Mozir, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
6	Pollack	Shram	24		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Skaterinoslav	Cousin, F. Maizes Skaterinoslav, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
7	Tarnove	Louis	23	10	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Dondist	Father, L. Tarnowe Azow Don dist, Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓
8	Jelegniakoff	Raya	25	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father-in-law, L. Jelesniakoff Harbin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
9	Jelegniakoff	Inia Elia	4		M	S	Boy	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	L. Jelesniakoff Harbin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
10	Jelegniakoff	Dora	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	L. Jelesniakoff Harbin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
11	Ifliand	Kreina	27	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Wolfin Bons Harbin, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
12	Ifliand	Mussia	4	2	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	grand father, Wolfin, Bons Harbin, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
13	Ifliand	Nina	3	2	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	grand father, Wolfin, Bons Harbin, Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓
14	Walshonak	Vera	31	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Husband, Isaac Walshonak Harbin, Russia	N.Y	New York	✓
15	Walshonak	Mossya	3	10	M	S	Boy	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Harbin, Russia	N.Y	New York	✓
16	Walshonak	Felya	4	11	M	S	Boy	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Harbin, Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓
17	Podolskaya	Tonya	30	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, B Sranovsky Harbin, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
18	Pinsker	Pasha	20	-	F	S	Bonnet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Uncle, B. Brodkin Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
M.A. 19	Grainger	Charles, W.	39		M	S	Driller Oil-well	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	Burma	Yaung young	N. Paula, California	Cal.	Los Angeles	O
M.A. 20	Nevin	Charles	39		M	M	Driller Oil-well	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Burma	yang young	417 South Philadelphia st	Anaheim Cal	Cal.	Anaheim O
21																	
22																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 19 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 - 6 to 15 - 17 to 18

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-5

HELD T. D. LINES 17

W. W. Finch
Immigrant Inspector

Admitted 1900 U.S. Citizen
Arwhite

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., July 19th, 1916

6275

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$70	No	Friend. Mr Fiorio 334 Hingdale St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black brn grey	A wart on the right ring-finger	Russia	Mogilew
2	Seattle	Self	$75	No	Cousin. I. Glussaalem Chick 1163. Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black brn grey	A double on the right cheek	Russia	Mogilew
3	Seattle	Self	$75	No	Brother. Mr. M Iseunin. Post Restant. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	Light Med	Dark brn grey	A scar near the right ear	Russia	Vilebsk
4	Seattle	Self	$70	No	Cousin. S. Friedman 61. E. 102 st New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black grey	A mole on the right hand	Russia	Mogilew
5	Seattle	Self	$70	No	Uncle. B. Stoll. Katerburg conn. 26 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black brn grey		Russia	Minsk
6	Seattle	Self	$75	No	Brother. Mr. Pollack. 3301 Mingdale St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Light Med	Dark brn grey	A scar on the right cheek	Russia	Skaterinoslav
7	Seattle	Self	$50	No	Brother. Natan. Dranowes. Atlantic City New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Light Med	Dark brn grey	A specs on the left eyebrow	Russia	Szou Don
8	Seattle	Husband	$75	No	Husband. Jeligmanoff 728. Pascaynick ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	9	Dark	Dark grey	A mole above the right eye	Russia	Mogilew
9	Seattle	Father		No	Father. X. Jeligmanoff 728. Pascaynick ave. Philadelphia pa	No	No	No	No	good	none	3	—	Brown	Brown grey		Russia	Mogilew
10	Seattle	Father		No	Father. X. Jeligmanoff 728. Pascaynick ave Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	none	2	—	Med Brown	Brown brn grey		Russia	Mogilew
11	Seattle	Husband	$70	No	Husband. Mrs. Ifliand. Post Restant. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Dk Light	Brown grey	A wart on the right eyebrow.	Russia	Mogilew
12	Seattle	Father		No	Together with mother mrs. X. Ifland	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	—	Med Brown	Brown brn grey	A small mole between the eyebrows.	Russia	Mogilew
13	Seattle	Father		No	Together with mother mrs. X. Ifland.	No	No	No	No	good	none	3	5	Brown	Brown grey		Russia	Mogilew
14	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband. Boris Ifland (Post Restant) E. 111 st Cor park Madison Ave N.Y. Manhattan	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Light	Dark grey		Russia	Mogilew
15	Seattle	Father		No	Together with mother mrs. X. Podolskaya	No	No	No	No	good	None	4		Light	Brown grey		Russia	Mogilew
16	Seattle	Father		No	Together with mother mrs. X. Podolskaya	No	No	No	No	good	None	3		Light	Brown grey		Russia	Mogilew
17	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband. mr. mrs. Podolsky (Post Restant. Seattle wash.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5		Light	Dark grey	A wart on the jaw	Russia	Kiev
18	Seattle	Self	No	No	Brideground. J. Efland (Post Restant. Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	good	None	5		Light	Dark grey		Russia	Pototzk
19																	U.S.	Los Angeles Calif
20																	U.S.	Los Angeles Calif
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* with #11

Seattle, Wash. JUL 19 1916 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

4-5-17

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nagoshi, master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nagoshi.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6276

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A. Tate

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6276 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 4th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Gibbs	Bertha Louise	28	2	F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	English	Japan	yokohama	mr. D. Thompson 23. yamashitacho yokohama	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Thomas	George Egbert	56	M M	Civil Servant	yes	yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Daughter mrs. F. Ling Hongkong china		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Thomas	Emily	52	4 F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Daughter mrs. F. Ling Hongkong china		Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Masterson	William Wesley	55	4 M M	Consul	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	Natal	Durban		Carrollton, Kentucky	Ky.	Carrollton
U. S. CITIZEN	Masterson	Louise Carroll	36	5 F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	Natal	Durban		Carrollton, Kentucky	Ky.	Carrollton
U. S. CITIZEN	Masterson	Mary Carroll	1	11 F S	Baby	no	no	U. S. A	English	Natal	Durban		Carrollton, Kentucky	Ky.	Carrollton
NONIMMIGRANT	Drummond	William Johan	38	8 M S	Tourist Accountant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	mother mrs. Marie Fraser 90. yamate cho. yokohama		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Golanowska	Sophy	21	5 F S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Manchuria	Harbin	Father mr. Golanowsky Harbin, Manchuria		Cal.	San Francisco
admitted A4 407	Golanowska	Lucyna	19	3 F S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Manchuria	Harbin	Father mr. Golanowsky Harbin, Manchuria		Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maruyama	Sada	24	9 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Kashiwagi	Brother mr. R. Maruyama 262. Kashiwagi yedo cho machi Tokyo fu		Ore.	Medford
ADMITTED	Koyama	Kishio	31	3 M M	Importing merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kamo mura	Wife mrs. S. Koyama. 326. Sozumie Kamomura, Tsukategori, Okayama Ken		N.Y.	New York
12	Tawa	Masakazu	31	7 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mimase machi	Father mr. T. Tawa. 905. Aza Hirano Mimase machi, Kitigori, Okayama Ken		Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Taguchi	Kazuo	26	8 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime Ken	Tenjin machi	Father mr. S. Taguchi 902. Ishimanbhe matsuyama city Yehime Ken		Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED U.S.	Toyokawa	Ryonosuke	21	4 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father mr. R. Toyokawa 137. Suidocho, Koishikawa Ku Tokyo city		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mihara	Shigekichi	44	6 M M	Shipping	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife mrs M. Mihara, 22. Nishimachi, Azabuku, Tokyo city		N.Y.	New York
15	Mihara	Tae	19	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	mother mrs. M. Mihara 122. Nishimachi Azabuku, Tokyo city		N.Y.	New York
16	Shibuya	Masayoshi	33	10 M M	Japanese government official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Japanese government monopoly Bureau Tokyo		N.Y.	New York
17	Tamura	Tsuru	22	7 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	mr. Seimei Yoshioka 9 mita shirokanemachi, shibaku, Tokyo city		Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Kugisawa	Kazuo	26	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Nishiokubo	mrs. T. Kugisawa #180. Nishiokubo. Tokyo fu		Eng.	London
U. S. CITIZEN	Walcomb	Cecil R.	35	10 M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	Ore	Portland	#111. 23rd st. Portland. Ore.		Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Bodlungen	Frederick	39	M S	mariner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	Ohio	Baltimore	none.		Cal.	San Francisco
22.	Takahashi	Kazue	29	11 M M	Shipping	yes	yes	Japan	[illegible]	Tokyo fu	Omori	Wife mrs K. Takahashi Omori, Tokyo		N.Y.	New York
23															
24	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 19 1916														
25	DETAINED LINES.														
26	HELD B. S. I.														
27	HELD T. D. LINES														
28															
29															
30															

A. White. Immigrant Inspector.

July 19 1916
adm + 8 & 9 See file
W Lynch
Immigrant Insp.

af

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 19th, 1916

6276

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or under contract or assisted migration to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Myself	yes	no			Friend Mrs M. Goddard 1208 Hamfel st. East Oakland, Cal. Tourist.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	a mole on the left cheek	England	Shotley
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Grey		England	Isle of wight
3	Seattle	Husband	no				Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dark Brown		England	Isle of wight
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	newyork	Standard Oil Co. N.Y.	yes	yes	1901	Cal	Standard Oil co. Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Yokohama
8	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Uncle Mr. S. Grochulsky 1247. Laguna st. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	a small mole on the throat.	Russia	Warsaw
9	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Uncle Mr S. Grochulsky 1247. Laguna st. San Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Three small moles on the left cheek	Russia	Warsaw
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. M. Maruyama University club. Medford, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
11	San Francisco	Myself	yes	no			Friend Mr. J. Otkao White Ave. Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kanomura
12	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	2/1904 10/1908	Cal	Brother Mr. J. Tawa P.O. BOX 213. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Niwasemura
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. T. Taguchi 224. M. st Sacramento. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand.	Japan	yoita machi
14	newyork	Myself	yes	no			Brother Mr. J. Toyokawa Hotel Marseilles, Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo city
15	Newyork	Myself	yes	yes	1907 1913	Seattle & Newyork	Travelling on business	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the left eye.	Japan	mihara
16	Newyork	Father		no			Together with father Mr S. Mihara	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
17	Newyork	Myself	yes	no			Travelling on official business	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a front tooth with gold crown.	Japan	Nagoya city
18	Seattle	Uncle	yes	no			Friend miss. Rumsey 1102. Spruce st Seattle. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Light	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	morioka city
19	Seattle	Myself	yes	no			Mitombisi yoshi Kaisha 149. Leadenhall st. London. E.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on the right cheek	Japan	Kumamoto city
20																					
21																					
22	Newyork	Myself	yes	no			Travelling on business	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Three small moles on the forehead		
23																					
24	X See file for papers																				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Fort Lawton

Seattle, Wash. 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

.... ,.. .... ,.. .....

.... ,.. .... ,.. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Hayashi, Master, of the S.S. Asuka Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Shinyo Maru, sailing Yokosuka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—6116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6116

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6277 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 4th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
60. 1	Ushio	U.S. 6-3-16. Go. Masao	28	4	M S	Japanese Government Official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. K. Ushio. 170. Aya Hongo ku Tokyo fu		
IMMIGRANT 2	Ikiyama	3-20-16. Tokyo. Merchant Shotaro	39	6	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Sendagayamachi. Togotomgomu. Tokyo fu Wife Mrs. M. Ikiyama. 121. Kiji Shachi Kandaku. Tokyo city	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Washio	5-5-16. Merchant Kinichiro	36	11	M S	Ver. S.S. P. 5358 4-6-9 merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nagoya city	Father Mr. S. Washio 127 Asahoke. Shichihonmura. Kaitogun. Aichiken	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Oguchi	6-2-16. Not shown Chimaki	24	1	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nagoya city	Brother Mr. S. Oguchi #3530. Shimonna	N.Y.	New York
5	Oguchi	6-2-16. Not shown Chigatsu	5	0	F S	Daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Nakasumura	machi. Suwagun. Naganoken	N.Y.	New York
6	Nakamaye	U.S. 7-1-16. Not shown Tsukuye	21	2	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Nakasumura	Uncle Mr. S. Oguchi #3530 Shimonna machi. Suwagun. Naganoken.	N.Y.	New York
	Gronhaus	Naya	28	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Father Mr. H. Nakamaye. Mitsumuramura. Kajashimuragun. Nagano Ken	Wash.	No. Yakima
U. S. CITIZEN	Gronhaus	Fruma	6	1	F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Father Mrs. Ova Rapoport Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Gronhaus	Zalman	3		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	grand father Mr. Ova Rapoport Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Fridliand	Ester	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	grand father Mr. Ova Rapoport Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Fridliand	Rabil	4		F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Brother Mr. Adolf Lifsitz Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Fridliand	Moisei	3		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Uncle Mr. Adolf Lifsitz Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Podlipsky	Hanna	29	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Uncle Mr. Adolf Lifsitz Minsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Presman	Zlata	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petropovsky	Father Mr. Boris Oliperovich Harbin. Russia	Wash.	Spokane
15	Presman	David	2		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petropovsky	mother Mrs. Leba Rakiskaya Petropavsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Hellman	Louis	46		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Not U.S.	Russian	Ill	Waukegan	grand mother Mrs. Leba Rakiskaya Petropavsky. Russia	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Hellman	Revekka	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	Ill	Waukegan	mother Mrs. Etta Hellman #131. Elm St. Oakland. Cal	Cal.	Oakland
U. S. CITIZEN	Hellman	Mina	2		F S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Ill	Waukegan	mother Mrs. Etta Hellman #131. Elm St. Oakland. cal.	Cal.	Oakland
19													grand mother Mrs. Etta Hellman #131. Elm St. Oakland, cal	Cal.	Oakland
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 19 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 6 inc, 15 16-18 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. July 19, 1916.
ADMITTED LINES. 7 to 15 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
O. W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., July 19th, 1916

6277

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether in any case money was furnished him by another, or by whom, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself 375	yes	no			Japanese Legation city of mexico	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Hironemura
2	Seattle	Myself 485	yes	no			Friend Farnyal & Co. main St. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the temple.	Japan	Mitakaya mura
3	Seattle	Myself 360	yes	no			Friend Mr. I. Motta The Oriental Trading Co. P.O.Box 824 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the forehead	Japan	Shichiko mura
4	new york	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. G. Oguchi 652 West 173 Ave. new york N.Y. Together with mother Mrs. C. Oguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Light	Black	Black	a small mole under the right eye.	Japan	Nakasumura
5	Seattle	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left temple.	Japan	Tokyo city
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. D. Nakamaye 6½ East chestnut st north yakima work	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand.	Japan	Katamura machi
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	1901 1914	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Henis Grinfarm 167 st. Orchard New york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Med. Brown	Brown	Blue	Mole back (waist)	Russia	Minsky
8	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.	N.Y.	Together with mother Mrs. Haya Grinfarm	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Med. Brown	Brown	Dark Blue		U.S.A.	New york
9	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.	N.Y.	Together with mother Mrs Haya Grinfarm	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		Light Brown	Brown	Blue	a small mole on the nose	U.S.A.	New york
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband. Mr. Paul Fridkeland #34. Canal st new york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair Brown	Brown	Blue	a small mole on the nose	Russia	Minsky
11	Seattle	Father		no			Together with mother Mrs. Ester Fridkeland	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		Dark Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia	Minsky
12	Seattle	Father		no			Together with mother Mrs. Ester Fridkeland	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		Med. Brown	Brown	Brown Blue	a small mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Minsky
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. David Podlipsky. Dentist sterling. Spokane, work	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	freckles on the face	Russia	Irktsk
14	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband. Mr. Berko. Plesmen 72. W. 91 st. New york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown		Russia	Vilno
15		Father		no			Together with mother Mrs Jfate Plesmen	no	no	no	no	good	none	2		Med. Brown	Brown	Brown		Russia	Warsow
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend. Wash. JUL 19 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent or Owner, of Vessel.

I, K. Hayashi Master, of the S.S. Asama Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hayashi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6278

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Webster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6278 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 4th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sakurada	Tsurukichi	63	7	M M	U.S.A. 26 Years Farmer Theological Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-ken	Miho mura	Wife Mrs T. Sakurada, 2435 Aza. Miho, Mihomura, Abegun, Shidzuoka-ken	Utah	Garland	V
" 2	Ito	Sotaro	29	6	M M	Not shown Theological Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken	Nagahama	Wife Mrs T. Ito. 22 Aza Inyoji. Nishonemachi, Imasamigun, Shiga-ken	N.Y.	New York	✓
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Nagamoto	Fukumatsu	29	8	M S	Not shown Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aniales	Hanedo	Friend. Mr. K. Kurikara, R.F.D. #2	Cal.	Fresno	✓
ADMITTED	Ibata	Tsunosuke	30	4	M M	Not shown Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Alvarado	Friend. Mr. T. Tamiji P.O.Box 154, Alvarado, Cal.	Cal.	Alvarado	✓
ADMITTED	Matsumura	Chiki	40	10	M M	Not shown Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Ramas	Relative. Mr. S. Shimada P.O Box 63	Wash.	Ramas	✓
ADMITTED	Takahashi	Tsuchino	18	9	F S	Not shown Student Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Kamiyosekimura	Uncle. Mr. S. Takahashi, 644 Aza Shimoseki, Kamiyosekimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Ramas	✓
admitted 7	Kleid	Feiga	49	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vostochina	Brother. Mr. Nachman Vostochina, Russia	Mass.	Boston	✓
admitted 8	Kleid	Berko	15	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vostochina	Uncle. Mr. Nachman. Vostochina, Russia	Mass.	Boston	✓
admitted 9	Kleid	Zipera	17	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vostochina	Uncle. Mr. Nachman. Vostochina, Russia	Mass.	Boston	✓
admitted 10	Draikin	Hirsh	24	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerison	Father. Mr. Alter Draikin Kerson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	✓
admitted 11	Draikin	Yakov	22	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerison	Father. Mr. Alter Draikin Kerson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	✓
admitted 12	Zelenoff	Sergey	32			Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nijnovgorod	Brother. Mr. Alexander Zelenoff Nijnovgorod	Ill.	Chicago	✓
13																
14																

VERIFIED FILE SEP. 3 1925

VERIFIED FILE Not 3-9-35 #2-38334

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 19 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 6

July 19, 1916

ADMITTED 7 to 12 inc.

Antelo
Immigrant Inspector

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 12th, 1916 6278

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$85	No.			Son. Mr. J. Sakurada. R.F.D #2 Garland, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	1/8 Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the left cheek	Japan	Hikomura
2	Seattle	Self	$80	No			Friend. Dr. Harris. 1 West 64th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the lower jaw.	Japan	Kiyashikitate mura
3	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Cal.	Friend. Mr. K. Kurikard. R.F.D #2. Tellerley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right small finger.	Japan	Chitose mura
4	Seattle	Self	$110	yes	1916 2 907.	Cal.	Friend Mr. O. Kamiji. P.O. Box. 54 Coronado, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kasada mura
5	Seattle	Self	$80	yes	3/1915 11/1896	Wash	Relative. Mr. O. Shimada P.O. Box 03 Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Matsunai
6	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father. Mr. S. Takahashi. 602 1/2, west Folly St. Collingswood	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Kaminoseki machi
7	Seattle	Husband	$250	no			Husband. Mr. Kleid. 274. Shawmut ave. Boston. Mass. Together with mother Mrs F. Kleid	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4		Brown	Brown	Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Vostochina mura
8	Seattle	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6		Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia	Vostochina
9	Seattle	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0		Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia	Vostochina
10	Seattle	[illegible]		no			Brother-in-law. Mr. S. Kaigin 616-E-35 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1		Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the forehead	Russia	Nerison
11	Seattle	[illegible]		no			Brother-in-law. Mr. S. Kaigin 616-E-35 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4		Brown	Brown	Light	Freckly face	Russia	Nerison
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1		Brown	Brown	[illegible]	a small mole on the right cheek	Russia	Bejnovgrod
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash. JUL 19 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kayeshi, Master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kayeshi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A Uhlig
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6279 S.S. "Ss. Wilhelm Aurora" sailing from Melbourne Aust, May 1st, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Karl	20	4	M s	Sailor	y	y	Denmark	N. Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Theodor Hansen Copenhagen Denmark	[illegible]	
2	Lindberg	Sam M.	23	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father Christian Lindberg, Aalborg, Denmark	"	"
3	Nielsen	Albert	28	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Melbourne	Mother Melbourne	"	"
4	Jensen	Vigo	19	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hansen	Oswald	18	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Hansen Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
6	Lyons (Byrne)	Maria	22	"	" "	"	"	"	Scotch	Irish	"	"	Melbourne Australia	"	"
7	Lundberg	Charles	29	2	" "	"	"	"	Swedish	N. Scand	"	"	Charles Lundberg Sweden	"	"
8													[illegible]	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Edward Berg
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Angelus, July 12, 1916 6279

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ly	Y	Yes										5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Scar on upper lip Rt. side	Ireland Dublin
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	Dream	" "
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Lt Brown	None	" "
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Grey		" "
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brown	None	" "
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk "	"	Ireland Dublin
7	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Grey	"	Sweden Stockholm
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed
Wm H. Taylor U.S. Surgeon.
Medical Examiner of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alff S Hansen of the R.M.S. Aurora, from Melbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alff S Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1916
at Pt Augusta
C Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6280

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", _____ (Here insert "acting Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge" or "employed by contract Line," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Dr. Kitokuro Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Jos. L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan, June 30th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Noda	Tomoji	32	8	M	M.			Japan			San Diego	Nephew S. Noda #822 Hinata machi Shokugun Kumamotoken	Calif	San Diego
2	Noda	Hana	27	4	F	M	House Wife		Japan		Japan	Kumamotoken	Sister S. Noda #822 Hinata machi Shokugun Kumamotoken	Calif	San Diego
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 20, 1916
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 20th, 1916

6280

11—1179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether an individual, a steamship company, a railroad company, a society, another individual, or the immigrant himself, or a relative, or other person, or the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or practicing polygamous forms of marriage, or aiding, assisting, or abetting the same, or advising the desirability of practicing polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	YES	1916	San Diego	#528 5th St. San Diego Cali.					N		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	2 scars on forehead	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
2	Seattle	Husband					#528 5th St. San Diego Cali					N		4	9	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left side of mouth	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Shinshu Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916;
at [illegible]

Paul Y. Kyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6281

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", (Name whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by ..." or "detailed," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaro Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6281 S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, June 30th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Uratsu	Hango	37	4	M. M.	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Berkeley	Father, M. Uratsu #3154 Yokohama-mura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Berkeley
ADMITTED 2	Uratsu	Mashi	19	7	M. M.	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S. C/A issued 5-26-99 #120-A-28541		Father, M. Uratsu #3154 Yokohama-Kumamoto Ken mura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Berkeley
ADMITTED 3	Honda	Kitaro	34	10	M. M.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	P.S. DEC 17 1909		Father, K. Honda #576 Nakamidorimura	Cali.	San Jose
	Honda	Tsuma	28	8	M. M.	House Wife			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Sanmagase Hohtakegun Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Sanmagase
	Toyoda	Toshiyuki	6	1	M. S.	No Occupation	NO	NO	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	Father K. Honda #576 Nakamidori-mura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Sanmagase
	Koga	Kentaro	29	1	M. M.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Father T. Toyoda, #579 Tamanise-mura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Mount Eden
	Saisho	Masanobu	20	5	M. S.	Stock farming			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Los Angeles	Father K. Koga #958 Kanechima-mura, Ukigun, Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Los Angeles
	Fujii	Mario	17	14	M. S.	Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Brother S. Saisho #2971 Kitashigeyo-sumura, Miyakigun, Sagaken	Cali.	Oakland
	Yano	Matagoro	31	5	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Mother H. Fujii #1347 Uchino mura Kahohgun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Santa Barbara
	Shibukawa	Tomosaku	33	10	M. M.	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Father K. Yano, #782 Amakimachi Asakusagun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Blanco
	Shimota	Kowatsi	33	5	M. M.	House Wife			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Nagasaki Ken	Wife M. Shibukawa #387 Murama-tsu mura, Nishisatsukigun Nagasaki Ken	Cali.	Los Angeles
	Shimota	Setsuo	16	8	M. S.	Student			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	Mother K. Shimota #1582 Egumura Hohtakegun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	San Francisco
	Hayashi	Shigezo	37	2	M. M.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	G. Mother K. Shimota #1582 Egumura Hohtakegun Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	San Francisco
	Hayashi	Hanae	19		M. M.	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Newark New York	Father M. Hayashi #347 Kurosaki-cho Yamagun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Newark
	Ogawa	Gentaro	32		M. S.	Shoe Maker			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Father D. Ogawa, #1209 Daisanmura Tsukushigun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Oakland
	Nakano	Takashi	16	11	M. S.	Student			Japan	Japanese	P.S. C/A T 1600 R-17818 (4-29-48)	Fukuoka Ken	Mother K. Nakano #11 Kamihonami-mura, Kahogun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Los Angeles
	Tanaka	Tomi	40	7	M. M.	House Wife			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Brother D. Tanaka #383 Yasukawa-mura, Asakuragun, Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Watsonville
	Tanaka	Shonosuke	17		M. S.	Student			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle D. Tanaka #383 Yasukawa-mura, Asakuragun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Watsonville
	So	Kwanzo	42	3	M. M.	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Wife M. So. #1800 Imagumura Hohtakegun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Orange
	Kuraoka	Asa	45		M. M.	House Wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Brother J. Tanemoto Kanagawa-mura, Kahogun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	San Francisco
	Kuroshi	Kiyotoshi	15	11	M. S.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle J. Tanemoto Kanagawamura Kahogun Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	San Francisco
	Nojima	Kisaburo	43		M. M.	Restaurant Waiter	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	U.S.	Father S. Nojima #583 Mizyomura	Cali.	Independence
	Nojima	Kyoji	22	2	M. M.	Chauffeur	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	Father S Nojima #586 Mizyomura Amakusagun Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Independence
	Mishima	Katsumi	17	4	M. S.	Student			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Fukuoka Ken	Mother T. Mishima #953 Imachiku-mura, Mokkimagun, Fukuoka Ken	Cali.	Sacramento
	Hara	Sakuichi	46	11	M. M.	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	San Francisco	Father A. Hara #902 Kitashigeyo-mura, Miyakigun Sagaken	Cali.	San Francisco
	Muneno	Michitaro	33		M. M.	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Santa Monica	Father J. Muneno #252 Ruboigami-mura, Sagagun Sagaken	Calif.	Santa Monica
	Sakamoto	Mufuno	21	3	M. S.	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	G. Father S. Sakamoto #201 Toyoomi-zumura, Tamanagun Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Los Angeles
	Hayashida	Aki	23	4	M. M.	House Wife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	G. Father J. Hayashida #1459 Tamamiya-mura, Tamanagun Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Los Angeles
	Hayashida	Noboru	3	4	M. S.	no occupation	NO	NO	Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Wash.	G. Father J. Hayashida #1459 Tamamiya-mura, Tamanagun Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Kappenola
	Omori	Isao	12	3	M. S.	Student			Japan	Japanese	P.S.	Kumamoto Ken	G. Father K. Mori #1007 Takagimura-kamimachiki-gun, Kumamoto Ken	Cali.	Santa Barbara

July 20-1916.
1-2-3-6-7-9-10-11-12-13-15-17-19-20-22-25-26-27-

Nos. 4-5-8-14-16-18-21-23-24-28-30.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races or peoples to be used in terms of this classification.

Nos. 4-8-14-16-18-21-23-24-28-29-30.

Tony Stychoff
Commissioner of Immigration

Medical Examiner in charge.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , July ~~30th~~ 20th , 1916

6281

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self.	$126.60 $120	YES	1894 1916	Berkeley Cal	brother: K. Ozatake with Japanese Day Work Co. 2240 Channing Way, Berkeley Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on 2nd joint of left forefinger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	None	NO			Japanese Day Work Co 2240 Channing Way Berkeley Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left little finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
3	Seattle	Self	$150.00 $120	YES	1902 10/1915	San Jose Cal San Jose	Own house P.O Box #228 Milpitas Santa Clara Co. San Jose Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	Seattle	Husband	None	NO			Own house P.O. Box #228 Milpitas Santa Clara Co. San Jose Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole between eyes.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
5	Seattle	Father	$20.00	NO			Father H. Toyoda P.O. Box 24 Mount Eden Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	3	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole between eyes	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
6	Seattle	Self	~~None~~ $55	YES	1906 7/1915	Los Angeles	Cousin T. Akiyoshi. PO Box — Redond Beach Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
7	Seattle	Self	$50.00 $55	NO			No def. address - to visit stock farms various sections of U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left fore-finger	Japan	Saga Ken
8	Seattle	Father	$50.00 $55	NO			Father O. Fujii #716 Santa Barbara Cali. Santa Barbara Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10 1/4	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left fore-finger.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
9	Seattle	Self	$75	YES	1906 7/1915	Blanco	Broker T. Yano P.O Box 46 Blanco Cali. Friend: Mr. Mowgul ~~Stocks Broker Co.~~ mgr. Studebaker Co.	NO				Good	No	5	3 5/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on right hand back side	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
10	Seattle	Self	$50.00 $60	YES	1904 7/1913	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2 3/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left little finger	Japan	Nagasaki Ken
11	Seattle	Husband	$187.00 $175	YES	1894 1898	Honolulu	Husband, Shinsuke Shimota c/o Capt. A.P. Larsen 295 Market St. Room 213 San Francisco Cal Cali.	NO				Good	No	4	7 3/4	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left ring finger.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
12	Seattle	Father	None	YES	1908	Honolulu		NO			NO	Good	No	4	9 7/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Honolulu T. H.
13	Seattle	Self	$140.00 $130	YES	1903 7/1916	Newark Newark	Kwona T. Yamashita R.F.D. #145 Newark Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left fore finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
14	Seattle	Husband	None	NO			Kwona T. Yamashita R.F.D. #145 Newark Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	8 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on chin	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
15	Seattle	Self	$115	YES	1906 7/1916	Oakland	Kwona Ana M. Snyder #880 17th St, Oakland Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3 7/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left ring finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
16	Seattle	Father	$50	NO			Tabao J. Nakano RFD #12 Box 362A Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1 1/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	4 moles on fore-head	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
17	Seattle	Husband	$115.00 $125	NO			Husband T. Tanaka 133-135 Main St. Watsonville Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on right side of lip	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
18	Seattle	Father	None	NO			Father T. Tanaka 133-135 Main St. Watsonville Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on jaw.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
19	Seattle	Self	$95	YES	1908 10/1915	Buena Park	Own House P.O Box 126 Buena Park Orange Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	11 1/4	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on left Cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
20	Seattle	Husband	$150.00 $146	NO			Husband S. Kusachi #1732 Post St., San Francisco Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on left eye brow	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
21	Seattle	Father	None	NO			Father S. Kusachi #1732 Post St., San Francisco Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on right eye brow.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$100.00 $100	YES	1894 10/1913	Cal Independence	Own house P.O. Box 113 Independence Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left thumb	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
23	Seattle	Husband	None	NO			Own house P.O. Box 113 Independence Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left hand back side	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
24	Seattle	Father	$50	NO			Father S. Mishima c/o Taikoku Co. #54 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore. Wants to Astoria - Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO			4	10 1/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on fore head	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
25	Seattle	Self	$60.00 $55	YES	1904 3/1915	S Francisco	Friend H.E. Warman #2600 Stymer San Francisco Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole under left eye	Japan	Saga Ken
26	Seattle	Self	$200.00 $150	YES	1904 10/1915	San Francisco Oakland	Brother-in-law Mumeno #3010 Main St. Oakland Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on right fore finger	Japan	Saga Ken
27	Seattle	Father	$50.00 $50	NO			Father S. Sakamoto #210 N. San Pedro St. San Pedro, Cali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on fore head	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
28	Seattle	Husband	$25.00 $40	NO			Husband J. Hayashida R.F.D. #2 Box 152 Kappenura Near Yakima Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole under nose	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
29	Seattle	Father	None	NO			Father J. Hayashida R.F.D. #2 Box 152 Kappenura Near Yakima Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	3	—	Yellow	Black	Brown	Jaw	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
30	Seattle	Father	$50	NO			Father T. Omori P.O Box 105 Santa Barbara Carpenteria, Cali		NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	3 3/8	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on left hand.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G-189
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

20

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 23, 1916

5. CARRIER

SS SPOKANE

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 20. 1916

7. CARRIER

SS MANILA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

604

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1130

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 27, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

1383

35